

GOV
DOC.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/39281312020176>

Catalogue no. 63-224-XPB

N° 63-224-XPB au catalogue

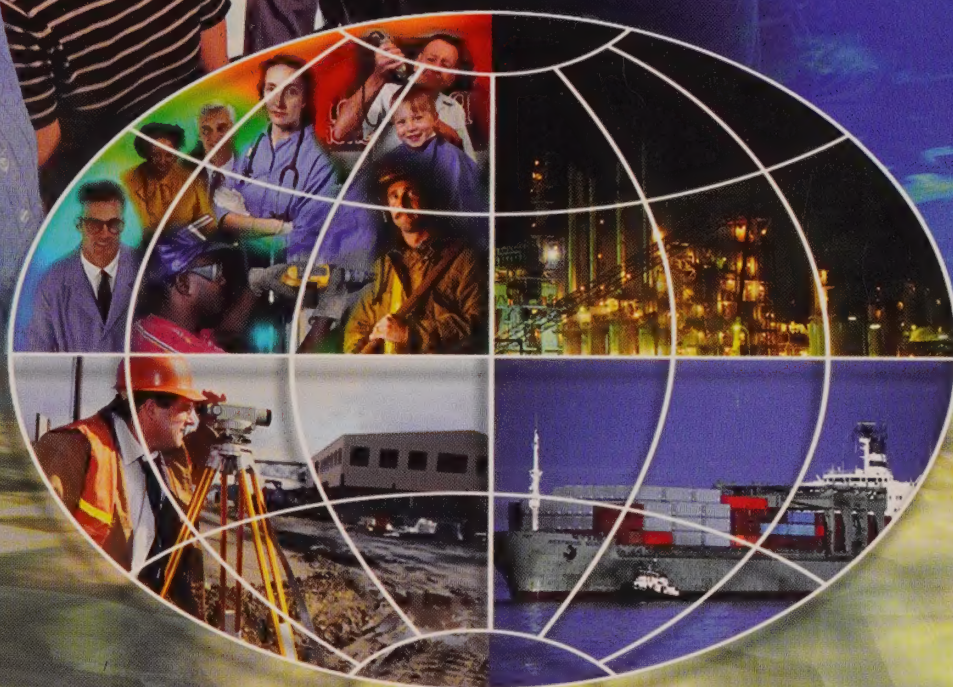
Government
Publications

Market Research Handbook

2002 Edition

Recueil statistique des études de marché

Édition 2002



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

How to obtain more information

Specific inquiries about this product and related statistics or services should be directed to: Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 877 679-2746).

For information on the wide range of data available from Statistics Canada, you can contact us by calling one of our toll-free numbers. You can also contact us by e-mail or by visiting our Web site.

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| National inquiries line | 1 800 263-1136 |
| National telecommunications device for the hearing impaired | 1 800 363-7629 |
| Depository Services Program inquiries | 1 800 700-1033 |
| Fax line for Depository Services Program | 1 800 889-9734 |
| E-mail inquiries | infostats@statcan.ca |
| Web site | www.statcan.ca |

Ordering and subscription information

This product, Catalogue no. 63-224-XPB, is published annually as a standard printed publication at a price of CDN \$125.00 per issue. The following additional shipping charges apply for delivery outside Canada:

| | Single issue |
|-----------------|--------------|
| United States | CDN \$ 6.00 |
| Other countries | CDN \$ 10.00 |

This product is also available in electronic format on the Statistics Canada Internet site as Catalogue no. 63-224-XIB at a price of CDN \$94.00 per issue. To obtain single issues or to subscribe, visit our Web site at www.statcan.ca, and select Products and Services.

All prices exclude sales taxes.

The printed version of this publication can be ordered by

- Phone (Canada and United States) 1 800 267-6677
- Fax (Canada and United States) 1 877 287-4369
- E-mail order@statcan.ca
- Mail Statistics Canada
Dissemination Division
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
- And, in person at the Statistics Canada Regional Centre nearest you, or from authorised agents and bookstores.

When notifying us of a change in your address, please provide both old and new addresses.

Standards of service to the public

Statistics Canada is committed to serving its clients in a prompt, reliable and courteous manner and in the official language of their choice. To this end, the Agency has developed standards of service which its employees observe in serving its clients. To obtain a copy of these service standards, please contact Statistics Canada toll free at 1 800 263-1136.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toute demande de renseignements au sujet du présent produit ou au sujet de statistiques ou de services connexes doit être adressée à : Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (téléphone : 1 877 679-2746).

Pour obtenir des renseignements sur l'ensemble des données de Statistique Canada qui sont disponibles, veuillez composer l'un des numéros sans frais suivants. Vous pouvez également communiquer avec nous par courriel ou visiter notre site Web.

| | |
|---|----------------------|
| Service national de renseignements | 1 800 263-1136 |
| Service national d'appareils de télécommunications pour les malentendants | 1 800 363-7629 |
| Renseignements concernant le Programme des bibliothèques de dépôt | 1 800 700-1033 |
| Télécopieur pour le Programme des bibliothèques de dépôt | 1 800 889-9734 |
| Renseignements par courriel | infostats@statcan.ca |
| Site Web | www.statcan.ca |

Renseignements sur les commandes et les abonnements

Le produit n° 63-224-XPB au catalogue est publié annuellement en version imprimée standard et est offert au prix de 125 \$ CA l'exemplaire. Les frais de livraison supplémentaires suivants s'appliquent aux envois à l'extérieur du Canada :

| | Exemplaire |
|-------------|------------|
| États-Unis | 6 \$ CA |
| Autres pays | 10 \$ CA |

Ce produit est aussi disponible sous forme électronique dans le site Internet de Statistique Canada, sous le n° 63-224-XIB au catalogue, et est offert au prix de 94 \$ CA l'exemplaire. Les utilisateurs peuvent obtenir des exemplaires ou s'abonner en visitant notre site Web à www.statcan.ca et en choisissant la rubrique Produits et services.

Les prix ne comprennent pas les taxes de ventes.

La version imprimée peut être commandée par

- Téléphone (Canada et États-Unis) 1 800 267-6677
- Télécopieur (Canada et États-Unis) 1 877 287-4369
- Courriel order@statcan.ca
- Poste Statistique Canada
Division de la diffusion
Gestion de la circulation
120, avenue Parkdale
Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6
- En personne au bureau régional de Statistique Canada le plus près de votre localité ou auprès des agents et librairies autorisés.

Lorsque vous signalez un changement d'adresse, veuillez nous fournir l'ancienne et la nouvelle adresse.

Normes de service à la clientèle

Statistique Canada s'engage à fournir à ses clients des services rapides, fiables et courtois, et ce, dans la langue officielle de leur choix. À cet égard, notre organisme s'est doté de normes de service à la clientèle qui doivent être observées par les employés lorsqu'ils offrent des services à la clientèle. Pour obtenir une copie de ces normes de service, veuillez communiquer avec Statistique Canada au numéro sans frais 1 800 263-1136.



Statistics Canada
Small Business and Special Surveys Division

Market Research Handbook

2002 EDITION

Statistique Canada
Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales

Recueil statistique des études de marché

ÉDITION 2002



Published by authority of the Minister
responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2002

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

October 2002

Catalogue no. 63-224-XIB
ISSN 1499-4453

Catalogue no. 63-224-XPB
ISSN 0590-9325

Frequency: Annual

Ottawa

Publication autorisée par le ministre
responsable de Statistique Canada

© Ministre de l'Industrie, 2002

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur support magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmagasiner dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable des Services de concession des droits de licence, Division du marketing, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

Octobre 2002

N° 63-224-XIB au catalogue
ISSN 1499-4453

N° 63-224-XPB au catalogue
ISSN 0590-9325

Périodicité : annuelle

Ottawa

Note of Appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued cooperation and goodwill.

Note de reconnaissance

Le succès du système statistique du Canada repose sur un partenariat bien établi entre Statistique Canada et la population, les entreprises, les administrations canadiennes et les autres organismes. Sans cette collaboration et cette bonne volonté, il serait impossible de produire des statistiques précises et actuelles.

Symbols

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- . not available for any reference period
- .. not available for a specific reference period
- ... not applicable
- D final data
- P preliminary
- PP preliminary postcensal estimates
- r revised
- x suppressed to meet the confidentiality requirements of the *Statistics Act*
- E use with caution
- F too unreliable to be published

Signes conventionnels

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada :

- . indisponible pour toute période de référence
- .. indisponible pour une période de référence précise
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer
- D données définitives
- P provisoire
- PP estimations postcensitaires provisoires
- r révisé
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la *Loi sur la statistique*
- E à utiliser avec prudence
- F trop peu fiable pour être publié

The paper used in this publication meets the minimum requirements of American National Standard for Information Sciences – Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials, ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



Le papier utilisé dans la présente publication répond aux exigences minimales de l'«American National Standard for Information Sciences» – «Permanence of Paper for Printed Library Materials», ANSI Z39.48 - 1984.



Acknowledgements

This publication was produced by Terry Evers, Julie McAuley, Serge Bourret, Sylvain Hamel, Joanne Linekar, Chris Johnston, Anne Ladouceur, Stéphanie Langlois, Shelley Harman, Jessi Flowers et Klaus Kostenbauer.

The Small Business and Special Surveys Division would like to thank all the divisions and associations that have provided data or services so promptly, without whom this publication would not be possible. Special thanks are given to the following:

- Dissemination Division
- Marketing Division
- Communications Division
- Demography Division
- Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
- Income Statistics Division
- Education, Culture and Tourism Division
- Agriculture Division
- Labour Statistics Division
- Income and Expenditure Accounts Division
- Public Institutions Division
- Investment and Capital Stock Division
- Transportation Division
- Industry Measures and Analysis Division
- Industrial Organization and Finance Division
- Prices Division
- Balance of Payments and Financial Flows Division
- International Trade Division
- Business Register Division
- Distributive Trades Division
- Services Division
- Manufacturing, Construction, Energy Division
- Small Area and Administrative Data Division
- Industry Canada
- Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
- Association of International Automobile Manufacturers' of Canada
- Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association inc.
- Department of Finance Canada

Remerciements

Cette publication a été produite par Terry Evers, Julie McAuley, Serge Bourret, Sylvain Hamel, Joanne Linekar, Chris Johnston, Anne Ladouceur, Stéphanie Langlois, Shelley Harman, Jessi Flowers and Klaus Kostenbauer.

La Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales désire remercier toutes les divisions et associations qui ont fourni des données ou des services si rapidement, et sans lesquelles cette publication ne serait pas possible. Des remerciements spéciaux sont adressés à :

- Division de la diffusion
- Division du marketing
- Division des communications
- Division de la démographie
- Division de la statistique sociale, du logement et des familles
- Division de la statistique du revenu
- Division de l'éducation, de la culture et du tourisme
- Division de l'agriculture
- Division de la statistique du travail
- Division des comptes des revenus et des dépenses
- Division des institutions publiques
- Division de l'investissement et du stock de capital
- Division des transports
- Division des mesures et de l'analyse des industries
- Division de l'organisation et des finances de l'industrie
- Division des prix
- Division de la balance des paiements et des flux financiers
- Division du commerce international
- Division du registre des entreprises
- Division de la statistique du commerce
- Division des services
- Division de la fabrication, de la construction et de l'énergie
- Division des données régionales et administratives
- Industrie Canada
- Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement
- Association des constructeurs internationaux de véhicules du Canada
- Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurances de personnes inc.
- Ministère des finances du Canada

Preface

Since 1975, the *Market Research Handbook* has been an authoritative source of socio-economic information, reflecting key characteristics of local and national markets in Canada. By providing accurate and timely statistics on the changing demographics, standards of living and economic characteristics of Canadian society, the *Handbook* allows businesses to locate target markets, track their market share and assess their competitive position.

There are 13 sections. They start with a user's guide, followed by sections on population, labour market and income, consumer expenditure, housing and household characteristics, macroeconomic and financial statistics, international trade in goods and services, business and industry statistics, census metropolitan area statistics, census agglomeration statistics, projections, a glossary, and an alphabetic index.

Every effort is made to ensure the timeliness of the information at the time the *Market Research Handbook* goes to press. Inevitably, however, some of the data will have been superseded by the time the *Handbook* is published. Moreover, some data – particularly from the census – are only updated on an occasional basis. Where recent statistics are not yet available, the *Handbook* retains data from earlier surveys.

We are interested in knowing what you think of the *Market Research Handbook*, and what improvements you would like to see. We therefore invite you to send us your comments through our Website at www.statcan.ca or by contacting Small Business and Special Surveys Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (telephone: 1 877 679-2746).

Avant-propos

Depuis 1975, le *Recueil statistique des études de marché* fait autorité en matière de renseignements socioéconomiques et présente les principales caractéristiques des marchés locaux et nationaux au Canada. Le *Recueil* offre des statistiques exactes et actuelles sur l'évolution de la situation démographique, du niveau de vie et des caractéristiques économiques de la société canadienne, ce qui permet aux entreprises de repérer des marchés cibles, d'effectuer le suivi de leur part de marché et d'évaluer leur position concurrentielle.

La publication comprend 13 sections, soit un guide d'utilisation, suivi des sections suivantes : population, marché de l'emploi et du revenu, dépenses à la consommation, logement et caractéristiques des ménages, statistiques macroéconomiques et financières, commerce international des biens et services, statistiques sur les entreprises et les industries, statistiques sur les régions métropolitaines de recensement, statistiques sur les agglomérations de recensement, projections, glossaire et index alphabétique.

Tous les efforts voulus ont été consentis afin de veiller à ce que l'information la plus récente figure dans le *Recueil statistique des études de marché* au moment d'aller sous presse. Il est inévitable, cependant, que certaines données ne soient plus à jour au moment de la publication du *Recueil*. En outre, certaines données – particulièrement celles qui sont tirées du recensement – ne sont mises à jour qu'à l'occasion. Lorsque des statistiques récentes ne sont pas encore accessibles, le *Recueil* reprend les données d'enquêtes préalables.

Nous désirons connaître votre point de vue au sujet du *Recueil statistique des études de marché* et des améliorations que vous voudriez que nous y apportions. Nous vous invitons donc à nous faire part de vos commentaires en visitant notre site Web à l'adresse suivante : www.statcan.ca ou en communiquant avec la Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0T6 (téléphone : 1 877 679-2746).

Table of Contents

| Section | Page |
|---|------|
| 1. User's Guide: How to Profit from the Market Research Handbook | 7 |
| 2. Population By age, sex, mother tongue and ethnic origin; Canada's immigrant population; provincial in- and out-migration; family structure by income group, region and sex of head; living arrangements; adult population and undergraduate enrolment by field of study; urban/rural population. | 12 |
| 3. Labour Market and Income Labour force by age, sex; participation rates by sex; employment by industry; employment insurance statistics; personal income, disposable income and net saving; average weekly earnings by industry; distribution of income by income groups; income by source; income by occupational category. | 39 |
| 4. Consumer Expenditures Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, in current and constant dollars; per capita expenditures; weekly food expenditure; family expenditure; per capita food consumption. | 62 |
| 5. Housing and Household Characteristics Persons per household; home ownership and rented accommodation; housing starts and completions; building permits; household facilities and equipment; motor vehicle registrations. | 76 |
| 6. Macroeconomic and Financial Statistics Gross domestic product; GDP by industry; provincial GDP; government revenue and expenditure by level of government; outlays for capital investment and repairs; corporation financial statistics; consumer price index; industrial price index; consumer credit; mortgage finance; business bankruptcies. | 102 |
| 7. International Trade in Goods and Services Canada's exports, imports and balance of trade in goods and services; exports and imports by principal trading partners and commodity groupings; provincial distribution of exports and imports; Canada and U.S. shares of world trade; Canada's international travel account. | 127 |

Table des matières

| Section | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Guide de l'utilisateur : Comment tirer parti du Recueil statistique des études de marché | 7 |
| 2. Population Population selon l'âge, le sexe, la langue maternelle et l'origine ethnique; population immigrante du Canada; migration provinciale d'entrée et de sortie; structure de la famille selon la catégorie de revenu, la région et le sexe du soutien; situation des particuliers dans le ménage; population adulte et effectif du premier cycle universitaire selon le domaine d'études; population urbaine ou rurale. | 12 |
| 3. Marché de l'emploi et du revenu Population active selon l'âge, le sexe; taux de participation selon le sexe; emploi selon la branche d'activité; statistiques d'assurance-emploi; revenu personnel, revenu disponible et épargne nette; gains hebdomadaires moyens selon la branche d'activité; répartition des revenus selon la catégorie de revenu; revenu selon la source; revenu selon la catégorie professionnelle. | 39 |
| 4. Dépenses à la consommation Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, en dollars courants et en dollars constants; dépenses par habitant; dépenses hebdomadaires au titre des aliments; dépenses des familles; consommation alimentaire par habitant. | 62 |
| 5. Logement et caractéristiques des ménages Nombre de personnes par ménage; mode d'occupation du logement (propriété et location); mises en chantier et logements terminés; permis de bâtir; équipement ménager; immatriculations des véhicules automobiles. | 76 |
| 6. Statistiques macroéconomiques et financières Produit intérieur brut; PIB selon la branche d'activité; PIB provincial; recettes et dépenses publiques selon le palier de gouvernement; dépenses d'investissement et de réparations; statistiques financières des sociétés; indice des prix à la consommation; indice des prix des produits industriels; crédit à la consommation; finances hypothécaires; faillites d'entreprises. | 102 |
| 7. Commerce international des biens et services Exportations, importations et balance commerciale du Canada au chapitre des biens et services; exportations et importations selon les principaux partenaires commerciaux et les catégories de marchandises; répartition provinciale des exportations et des importations; part du commerce mondial revenant au Canada et aux États-Unis; poste « voyages internationaux » du Canada. | 127 |

Table of Contents – Concluded

| Section | Page |
|---|------|
| 8. Business and Industry Statistics | 148 |
| Number of establishments by size of business; retail sales and per capita retail sales, Canada and the provinces and territories; retail sales by trade group; department store sales; sales of new motor vehicles; sales and per capita consumption of alcoholic beverages; movie theatres; drive-in theatres; accommodation services; computer services; business services; life insurance; wholesale trade; manufacturing industries; small business statistics. | |
| 9. Census Metropolitan Areas | 192 |
| Population by age, sex, ethnic origin and mother tongue; adult population by level of schooling; families by family structure; number of persons and families per household; home ownership and rented accommodation; labour force statistics by industry; income distributions; family expenditures; residential building permits; housing starts and completions; new housing price indexes; household facilities and equipment; consumer price index; number of business establishments by industry. | |
| 10. Census Agglomerations | 255 |
| Population by age, sex, ethnic origin and mother tongue; adult population by major field of study and sex; housing starts and completions; family and household income; home ownership and rented accommodation; income distribution of taxfilers; number of business establishments by industry. | |
| 11. Projections | 276 |
| Economic forecasts; population forecasts to 2016 by age, sex, province and census metropolitan area. | |
| 12. Glossary | 291 |
| 13. Index | 306 |

Table des matières – fin

| Section | Page |
|--|------|
| 8. Statistiques sur les entreprises et les industries | 148 |
| Nombre d'établissements selon la taille de l'entreprise; ventes au détail et ventes au détail par habitant pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires; ventes au détail selon la catégorie de commerce; ventes des grands magasins; ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs; ventes de boissons alcoolisées et consommation par habitant; cinémas; ciné-parcs; services d'hébergement; services informatiques; services aux entreprises; assurance-vie; commerce de gros; secteur de la fabrication; statistiques sur les petites entreprises. | |
| 9. Régions métropolitaines de recensement | 192 |
| Population selon l'âge, le sexe, l'origine ethnique et la langue maternelle; population adulte selon le niveau de scolarité; familles selon la structure de la famille; nombre de personnes et de familles par ménage; mode d'occupation du logement (propriété et location); statistiques sur la population active selon la branche d'activité; répartition des revenus; dépenses des familles; permis de construction résidentielle; mises en chantier et logements terminés; indice des prix des logements neufs; équipement ménager; indice des prix à la consommation; nombre d'établissements commerciaux selon la branche d'activité. | |
| 10. Agglomérations de recensement | 255 |
| Population selon l'âge, le sexe, l'origine ethnique et la langue maternelle; population adulte selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe; mises en chantier et logements terminés; revenu de la famille et du ménage; mode d'occupation du logement (propriété et location); répartition des revenus des déclarants; nombre d'établissements commerciaux selon la branche d'activité. | |
| 11. Projections | 276 |
| Prévisions économiques; prévisions démographiques jusqu'en 2016 selon l'âge, le sexe, la province et la région métropolitaine de recensement. | |
| 12. Glossaire | 298 |
| 13. Index | 310 |

Section 1

User's Guide: How to Profit from the *Market Research Handbook*

The *Market Research Handbook* provides a broad range of socio-economic statistics to reveal market trends in Canada, as viewed through the prism of Statistics Canada data. For market researchers and analysts alike, the *Handbook* puts statistics to work to highlight emerging trends, position products, and gain a competitive edge – in short, to profit from the facts.

From megatrends to metropolitan areas

The broad selection of business, economic and social statistics contained in this handbook reflects rapidly changing lifestyles and consumer needs in Canada today. According to David Foot, author of the widely acclaimed book, *Boom, Bust & Echo*, "Demographics explain about two-thirds of everything."¹ In the *Handbook* you will find population trends showing characteristics such as age, education and ethnicity – key variables reflecting the demand for goods and services catering to Canada's increasingly diverse and aging society.

As well as population statistics portraying Canada's multicultural mosaic, the *Handbook* contains information on business demographics, which depicts the business population by industry, by size of business and by urban area. In addition, selected macroeconomic statistics provide the economic setting for analysis of recent trends, such as the impact on household incomes and expenditures of the growth in output and employment, low levels of inflation and interest rates, and improvement in Canada's current account and fiscal positions.

Market conditions are not merely a national phenomenon, however; they also reflect the particular characteristics of different regions and localities. To address the geographic dimension, the *Handbook* provides selected information for each of the provinces and territories, including the new territory of Nunavut, and 45 of Canada's largest urban areas. Business planning also involves the assessment of future prospects. To cater to this requirement, the *Handbook* includes an outlook section consisting of averages of selected private-sector economic forecasts and Statistics Canada's population projections.

¹ David K. Foot with Daniel Stoffman, *Boom Bust & Echo: How to Profit from the Coming Demographic Shift*, (Toronto: Macfarlane, Walter & Ross, 1996).

Section 1

Guide de l'utilisateur : Comment tirer parti du *Recueil statistique des études de marché*

Le *Recueil statistique des études de marché* offre un vaste éventail de statistiques socioéconomiques qui lèvent le voile sur les tendances des marchés au Canada, dans la perspective des données recueillies par Statistique Canada. Pour les spécialistes des études de marché comme pour les analystes des marchés, le *Recueil* présente analyse des données qui permet de souligner les nouvelles tendances, de positionner les produits et d'acquérir un avantage concurrentiel – en bref, de tirer parti des faits.

Des mégatendances aux régions métropolitaines

La vaste sélection de statistiques économiques, sociales et des entreprises du *Recueil* est le reflet de l'évolution rapide des modes de vie et des besoins des consommateurs dans le Canada d'aujourd'hui. Selon David Foot, auteur d'un ouvrage unanimement salué dans le public et intitulé « *Entre le boom et l'écho*, la démographie explique environ les deux tiers de toutes les choses »¹. Le *Recueil* présente des tendances démographiques comportant des caractéristiques comme l'âge, la scolarité et l'ethnicité – variables clés qui sont le reflet de la demande de biens et services de la société canadienne qui est de plus en plus diversifiée et vieillissante.

Outre des statistiques démographiques brossant un tableau de la mosaïque culturelle du Canada, le *Recueil* comprend des renseignements sur la démographie des entreprises, qui décrivent l'univers des entreprises selon le secteur d'activité, la taille de l'entreprise et la région urbaine. De plus, certaines statistiques macroéconomiques servent de fondement à une analyse des tendances récentes, comme l'incidence que peuvent avoir sur les revenus et dépenses des ménages la croissance de la production et de l'emploi, les faibles niveaux d'inflation et taux d'intérêt, et l'amélioration de la situation du Canada sur les plans financier et du compte courant.

La conjoncture du marché ne constitue cependant pas simplement un phénomène national; elle est plutôt le reflet des caractéristiques particulières de régions et de villes différentes. En ce qui concerne la dimension géographique, le *Recueil* fournit certains renseignements à l'égard de l'ensemble des provinces et territoires, incluant le nouveau territoire du Nunavut, ainsi que de 45 des plus grandes villes du Canada. La planification des entreprises comprend également l'évaluation des perspectives. Sous ce rapport, le *Recueil* comprend une section dans laquelle figurent les moyennes de certaines prévisions économiques du secteur privé et les projections de la population de Statistique Canada.

¹ David K. Foot et Daniel Stoffman, *Entre le boom et l'écho : Comment mettre à profit la réalité démographique*, (Toronto, Macfarlane, Walter et Ross, 1996).

Table 1
Framework for Analysis of Market Trends

Tableau 1
Cadre pour l'analyse des tendances du marché

| Socio-economic indicators Indicateurs socio-économiques | Economic sectors – Secteurs économiques | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| | Sources of demand (households) Sources de la demande (ménages) | Sources of supply (businesses) Sources d'approvisionnement (entreprises) | Macroeconomic trends Tendances macroéconomiques |
| Demographics – Démographie | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> population trends – tendances de la population (section 2) employment – emploi (section 3) population projections – projections de la population (section 11) city data – données sur les villes (sections 9 & 10) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> number of establishments – nombre d'établissements (sections 8 & 9) city data – données sur les villes (section 9) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> population growth – croissance de la population (section 2) employment – emploi (section 3) unemployment rate – taux de chômage (section 3) population projections – projections de la population (section 11) |
| Income (purchasing power/profits) – Revenu (pouvoir d'achat ou bénéfices) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> household incomes – revenu des ménages (section 3) labour income – rémunération salariale (section 3) average weekly earnings – gains hebdomadaires moyens (section 3) city data – données sur les villes (sections 9 & 10) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> revenues – recettes (sections 6 & 8) profits – bénéfices (section 6) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GDP-income – PIB-recettes (section 6) Government revenues and expenses – recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques (section 6) labour income – revenu de travail (section 6) disposable income – revenu disponible (section 6) corporate profits – bénéfices des sociétés (section 6) economic projections – projections économiques (section 11) |
| Consumer demand/ supply chain – Demande des consommateurs ou processus d'approvisionnement | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> personal expenditure on goods and services – dépenses personnelles en biens et services (section 4) family expenditures – dépenses des familles (section 4) city data – données sur les villes (section 9) household facilities and equipment – équipement ménager (section 5) dietary trends – tendances alimentaires (section 4) building permits – permis de bâtir (section 8) | <p>Production</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> manufacturing shipments – livraisons manufacturières (section 8) value added – valeur ajoutée (section 6) capital expenditures – dépenses en immobilisations (section 6) <p>Distribution (Section 8)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> retail trade – commerce de détail wholesale trade – commerce de gros | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> GDP – PIB (section 6) exports – exportations (section 7) imports – importations (section 7) economic projections – projections économiques (section 11) inflation – inflation (section 6) |

How to use the *Market Research Handbook*

Given the wealth of information it contains, the *Market Research Handbook* can be a bit daunting at first glance. In this section, we show how the *Handbook* provides a framework for analysing the market forces at work in the Canadian economy (Table 1).

Market forces represent the interaction of supply and demand, and are the product of a wide variety of socio-economic relationships affecting purchasing power on the one hand and production on the other. The *Handbook* presents a broad range of social and economic indicators that reflect the underlying forces shaping both demand and supply.

Table 1 groups the different kinds of economic and social indicators into key categories for analysing market forces. It distinguishes between sources of consumer demand (stemming essentially from households, or persons), sources of supply (originating essentially with businesses), and macroeconomic variables, reflecting the broader economic environment. The table also shows key socio-economic indicators that have a strong bearing on demand or supply – demographic variables, income statistics (purchasing power for consumers and profits for businesses), and consumer demand and supply.

Key socio-economic indicators:

Demographics : People come first

Retail markets are essentially about people. Section 2 of the *Handbook* highlights demographic statistics to show the origins of demand. Population data contain a wealth of information about the strength of demand for a wide variety of household goods and services. Trends from the latest Census show not only population growth, but also vital information for marketers such as increased ethnic diversity, the prevalence of different types of family structure, and the aging of society, all of which have a direct impact on consumer demand.

Labour market and revenue : How much do Canadians make?

Employment and earnings are the key variables affecting purchasing power. In Section 3, the *Handbook* contains information from the Labour Force Survey showing changes in the number of people employed in each of the provinces and territories. In addition, this handbook provides a comprehensive picture of the purchasing power of Canadian consumers through trends in average weekly earnings, total employment earnings, investment income, and receipts from government programs (such as unemployment insurance).

Utilisation du *Recueil statistique des études de marché*

Compte tenu de l'abondance de l'information qu'il renferme, le *Recueil statistique des études de marché* peut à première vue être légèrement rebutant. Dans la présente section, nous montrons la manière dont le *Recueil* offre un cadre se prêtant à l'analyse des forces du marché qui se manifestent au sein de l'économie canadienne (tableau 1).

Les forces du marché représentent l'interaction entre l'offre et la demande et sont le produit d'une vaste gamme de liens socio-économiques influant sur le pouvoir d'achat, d'une part, et la production, d'autre part. Le *Recueil* présente un vaste éventail d'indicateurs sociaux et économiques témoignant des forces sous-jacentes qui façonnent la demande et l'offre.

Le tableau 1 regroupe les différents genres d'indicateurs économiques et sociaux dans des catégories clés aux fins de l'analyse des forces du marché. Il établit une distinction entre les sources de la demande des consommateurs (essentiellement des ménages ou des personnes), les sources d'approvisionnement (essentiellement des entreprises) et les variables macroéconomiques, qui sont le reflet du grand contexte économique. Le tableau présente aussi des indicateurs socioéconomiques clés qui ont une forte incidence sur la demande ou l'offre – les variables démographiques, les statistiques sur les revenus (pouvoirs d'achat des consommateurs et bénéfices des entreprises) ainsi que l'offre et la demande des consommateurs.

Indicateurs socioéconomiques clés :

Démographie : Les gens avant tout

Les données sur les marchés de détail ont essentiellement trait aux gens. La section 2 du *Recueil* comporte des statistiques démographiques visant à souligner les origines de la demande. Les données démographiques renferment une masse de renseignements au sujet de l'intensité de la demande concernant une vaste gamme de biens et services ménagers. Le dernier recensement, en plus d'indiquer une tendance à la hausse de la population, comprend des renseignements essentiels pour les mercatiers, notamment en ce qui concerne la croissance de la diversité ethnique, l'existence de différents genres de structure familiale et le vieillissement de la société, autant d'éléments qui ont une incidence directe sur la demande des consommateurs.

Marché de l'emploi et du revenu : Combien gagnent les Canadiens?

L'emploi et les gains sont les variables clés qui influent sur le pouvoir d'achat. Dans la section 3 du *Recueil*, on retrouve des renseignements tirés de l'Enquête sur la population active qui révèlent des changements dans le nombre de personnes occupées dans l'ensemble des territoires et provinces. En outre, le *Recueil* brosse un tableau global du pouvoir d'achat des consommateurs canadiens et exploite pour ce faire les tendances de la rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, des gains totaux tirés d'un emploi, du revenu de placement et des sommes touchées dans le cadre de programmes des administrations publiques (comme l'assurance-emploi).

Consumer demand : What do Canadians spend their money on?

If you want to know what people actually spend their money on, you can find it in Section 4 of the *Handbook*, which provides information from the Family Expenditure Survey on expenditure patterns for different income groups and major urban areas. The *Handbook* also shows the weekly food bill for households, while changes in consumer tastes can be gauged from shifts in per capita food consumption and the consumption of alcoholic beverages. Another important indicator of household expenditures is represented by the types of homes we live in and the goods we own. Section 5 includes data from the Survey of Household Facilities, showing how many people own their own homes, and how many Canadian households have luxury goods such as air conditioning and camcorders, have three cars or use new technologies such as the Internet and cellular phones.

Supply chain

The counterpart to consumer demand is the supply of goods and services. Supply consists not only of domestic production, but also imports and the entire distribution network. Section 6 of the *Handbook* focusses on data related to the gross domestic product (GDP), which is a measure of the value of production of all goods and services in the economy. Section 7 contains import and export data, reflecting the degree of import penetration or export orientation for major categories of goods. At a more detailed level, Section 8 shows industrial data for manufacturing and selected consumer goods and service industries. This section also documents the distribution of goods through retail and wholesale trade.

Business income : How profitable are Canadian businesses?

Just as household income is a measure of a consumer's standard of living, so profits are the acid test of business success. Section 6 includes data on profits, profit margins, and rates of return, providing industry averages that businesses may compare against their own operating characteristics.

Markets are local

Even in an era of globalization, retail markets are essentially local. While national patterns set the stage, business people must be in touch with the realities of the markets in which they actually operate. The *Handbook* addresses the geographic dimension by providing key data for each of the provinces and territories and, in sections 9 and 10, for 45 of Canada's largest urban areas.

Demande des consommateurs : Que font les Canadiens de leur argent?

Si vous désirez connaître l'utilisation que les gens font de leur argent, vous n'avez qu'à consulter la section 4 du *Recueil*, qui renferme des renseignements tirés de l'Enquête sur les dépenses des familles relativement au régime de dépenses selon différentes tranches de revenu et les principales grandes villes. Le *Recueil* précise aussi combien les familles consacrent hebdomadairement à l'alimentation, tandis que les changements dans les goûts des consommateurs peuvent être établis à partir de l'évolution de la consommation alimentaire par personne et de la consommation de boissons alcoolisées. Un autre indicateur important des dépenses des ménages correspond au genre de domicile dans lequel nous habitons et aux biens que nous possédons. La section 5 comprend des données tirées de l'Enquête sur l'équipement ménager, qui montrent le nombre de gens possédant leur propre maison, la mesure dans laquelle les ménages canadiens possèdent des biens de luxe comme un appareil de climatisation et une caméra vidéo, le nombre de ménages qui comptent trois automobiles, ainsi que le nombre de ceux qui utilisent de nouvelles technologies, comme Internet et les téléphones cellulaires.

Processus d'approvisionnement

La contrepartie de la demande des consommateurs est l'offre de biens et de services. L'offre ne se limite pas à la production intérieure et comprend également les importations ainsi que l'ensemble du réseau de distribution. La section 6 du *Recueil* renferme des données liées au produit intérieur brut (PIB), qui est une mesure de la valeur de la production de l'ensemble des biens et services dans l'économie. La section 7 traite des importations et des exportations, et témoigne du degré de pénétration des importations ou de l'orientation des exportations de grandes catégories de biens. Des données industrielles plus détaillées figurent à la section 8 à l'égard des industries manufacturières, de certains biens de consommation et de certaines industries de services. Cette section traite également de la distribution des biens par l'entremise du commerce de gros et de détail.

Revenu d'entreprise : Quel est le degré de rentabilité des entreprises canadiennes?

Au même titre que le revenu du ménage est une mesure du niveau de vie des consommateurs, les bénéfices sont le reflet du succès des entreprises. La section 6 comprend des données sur les bénéfices, les marges bénéficiaires et les taux de rendement, et offre des moyennes selon les industries, auxquelles les entreprises peuvent comparer leurs propres caractéristiques de fonctionnement.

Marchés locaux

Même en cette ère de mondialisation, les marchés de détail sont essentiellement locaux. Bien que des pratiques nationales servent de cadre, les gens d'affaires doivent être conscients des réalités des marchés dans lesquels ils évoluent véritablement. Le *Recueil* aborde la dimension géographique en fournissant des données clés concernant l'ensemble des provinces et territoires. Les sections 9 et 10, présentent aussi des données sur 45 des plus grandes villes du Canada.

Business demographics for business-to-business marketing

This edition of the *Market Research Handbook* contains information on business demographics from Statistics Canada's Business Register. In sections 8 and 9, you will find information on the number of businesses in different industries and in each of the major urban areas, as well as the number of small and medium-sized businesses. They provide a measure of market potential for different types of industrial goods and office equipment, as well as the number of business establishments operating in specific industries and metropolitan areas – important data for business-to-business marketing and for any prospective new business.

Additional information

Although the *Handbook* contains an impressive amount of detail, we have had to be selective. Some types of information are available in massive quantity and huge detail in terms of geography, industry, time frame, or some other characteristic, but because of space limitations the *Handbook* is restricted to information at a fairly aggregate level.

To help users satisfy their unique market research needs, the *Handbook* documents source information and provides help lines. Each table shows the data source, including the title and catalogue number of the source publication, and a telephone contact for obtaining more detailed information about the data or special tabulations (available on a cost-recovery basis). In addition, to facilitate access to the latest data through CANSIM (Statistics Canada's computerized Canadian Socio-economic Information Management database), the *Handbook* provides related data matrices for many of the tables.

On-line access to CANSIM

CANSIM contains over 750,000 individual data time series organized into over 8,000 matrices. Since its inception in 1969, CANSIM has been Statistics Canada's prime source for disseminating up-to-date statistical information on the Canadian economy. Real-time access to the wealth of data available from CANSIM is now available on-line through the Statistics Canada Web site at www.statcan.ca. Not only are the data updated on the very day that new values for these series are released, but a longer time frame is provided for most of the series referenced in the *Market Research Handbook*.

Démographies des entreprises pour le marketing industriel

La présente édition du *Recueil* renferme des renseignements sur la démographie des entreprises tirés du Registre des entreprises de Statistique Canada. Dans les sections 8 et 9, vous trouverez des renseignements concernant le nombre d'entreprises au sein de différentes industries et dans chacune des principales grandes villes, et le nombre de petites et moyennes entreprises. Ces données donnent une mesure des perspectives du marché pour différents genres de biens industriels et d'équipement de bureau, ainsi que le nombre d'établissements exerçant leurs activités au sein de certaines industries et régions métropolitaines – données qui revêtent de l'importance aux fins du marketing industriel et pour toute nouvelle entreprise éventuelle.

Renseignements supplémentaires

Le *Recueil* renferme une quantité impressionnante de détails, mais nous avons néanmoins dû nous montrer sélectifs. Certains types de renseignements sont disponibles en très grande quantité et à un niveau de détail élevé sur les plans de la géographie, de l'industrie, de la période ou d'autres caractéristiques, mais, en raison du manque d'espace, le *Recueil* ne comprend des renseignements qu'à un niveau assez agrégé.

Soucieux d'aider les utilisateurs à satisfaire à leurs besoins uniques en matière d'études de marché, le *Recueil* fournit des renseignements sur les sources et des numéros d'aide téléphonique. Chaque tableau précise la source des données, y compris le titre et le numéro de catalogue de la publication source, ainsi que le numéro de téléphone d'une personne ressource qui peut être contactée afin d'obtenir des renseignements plus détaillés concernant les données ou des totalisations spéciales (offertes contre recouvrement des coûts). En outre, afin de faciliter l'accès aux plus récentes données par l'intermédiaire de CANSIM (Le système canadien d'information socioéconomique de Statistique Canada), le *Recueil* fournit des matrices de données connexes pour bon nombre de tableaux.

Accès en direct à CANSIM

CANSIM comprend plus de 750,000 séries chronologiques individuelles réparties entre plus de 8,000 matrices. Depuis sa création en 1969, CANSIM est le principal instrument de Statistique Canada servant à diffuser des renseignements statistiques à jour sur l'économie canadienne. L'accès en temps réel à la masse de données de CANSIM est désormais possible en consultant le site Web de Statistique Canada à l'adresse suivante : www.statcan.ca. Non seulement les données sont-elles mises à jour au moment même où les nouvelles valeurs correspondant à ces séries sont diffusées, mais la majorité des séries dont il est fait état dans le *Recueil* portent sur une période plus longue.

Section 2

Population

On July 1, 2001, Canada's population was 31,081,887, a 1.0% increase from July 1, 2000. The rate of population growth declined slightly, from 1.1% to 1.0%, between 1991 and 2001 (Table 2-1).

Section 2

Population

Au 1^{er} juillet 2001, la population du Canada se chiffrait à 31,081,887 d'habitants, en hausse de 1.0 % par rapport à la même date en 2000. Le taux de croissance démographique a légèrement reculé, passant de 1.1 % à 1.0 % entre 1991 et 2001 (tableau 2-1).

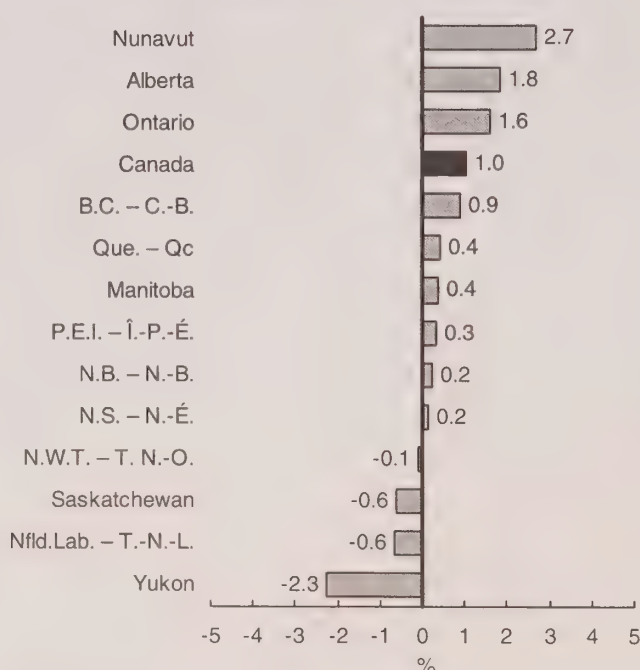
Population growth, Canada, on July 1st, 1991 to 2001
Accroissement de la population, Canada, au 1^{er} juillet 1991 à 2001



Population growth in Canada, from July 1, 1991 to July 1, 2001

From 2000 to 2001, Nunavut had the highest rate of population growth (1.0%) and the largest increase in population (2.7%) (Table 2-1). Over the same period, a decrease in population was experienced by the two other territories – the Northwest Territories (0.1%) and the Yukon (2.3%) – and by two provinces – Saskatchewan and Newfoundland and Labrador (–0.6%).

Provincial and territorial population growth from July 1, 2000 to July 1st, 2001
Accroissement démographique provincial et territorial du 1^{er} juillet 2000 au 1^{er} juillet 2001



Croissance démographique au 1^{er} juillet, de 1991 à 2001, Canada

De 2000 à 2001, le Nunavut a enregistré le taux de croissance démographique le plus élevé (1.0 %) et la plus forte croissance démographique (2.7 %) (tableau 2-1). Durant la même période, la population des deux autres territoires – les Territoires du Nord-Ouest (–0.1 %) et le Yukon (–2.3 %) – a décliné. Deux autres provinces ont également accusé une diminution de leur population, soit la Saskatchewan et Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador (–0.6 %).

Population growth in the provinces and territories, from July 1, 1991 to July 1, 2001

When we look at the population figures for Canada from 1991 to 2001, we find that the population grew by 10.9% during that period. Nunavut (26.6%) and British Columbia (21.4%) had the highest provincial/territorial growth rates. Newfoundland and Labrador was the only province where the population declined (-7.9%) (Table 2-1).

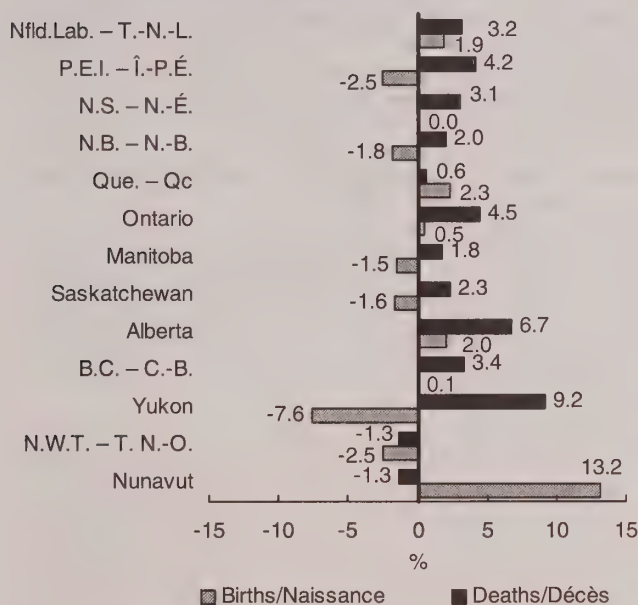
Croissance démographique au 1^{er} juillet, de 1991 à 2001, provinces et territoires

L'examen des chiffres de population au Canada entre 1991 et 2001 révèle une croissance démographique de 10.9 % au cours de cette période. Le Nunavut et la Colombie-Britannique ont enregistré les taux provinciaux et territoriaux de croissance démographique les plus élevés (26.6 % et 21.4 %, respectivement). Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a été la seule province à accuser une baisse de population (-7.9 %) (tableau 2-1).

Percentage change in the number of births and deaths, 2000 and 2001,

Canada, provinces and territories

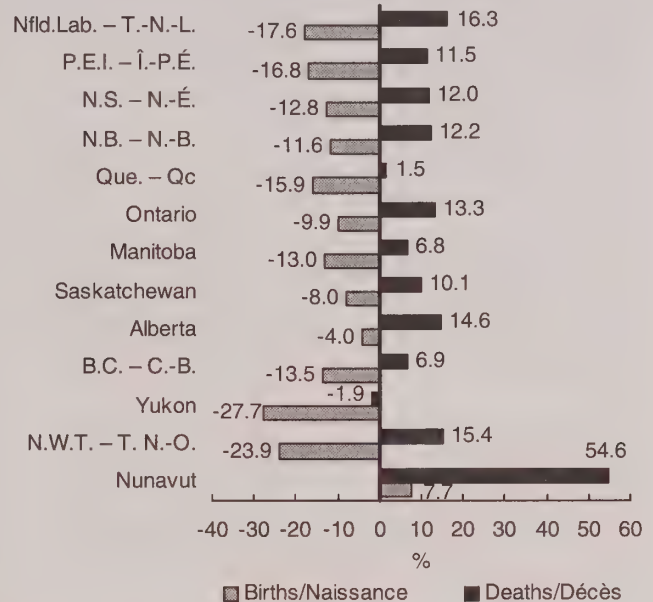
Variation en pourcentage du nombre de naissances et décès, 2000 et 2001, Canada, provinces et territoires



Percentage change of the number of births and deaths, 1995 and 2001,

Canada, provinces and territories

Variation en pourcentage du nombre de naissances et décès, 1995 et 2001, Canada, provinces et territoires



Population change in the provinces and territories, from July 1, 1991 to July 1, 2001

The number of births in Canada increased 0.8% from 2000 to 2001, to 334,717 births in 2001. The number of deaths rose by 3.2% in the same period, to 230,000 in 2001. Between 1995 and 2001, the number of births in Canada dropped by 11.5%, while the number of deaths grew by 9.2% (Table 2-5).

The Yukon posted the largest decrease in births from 2000 to 2001 (-7.6%). During the same period, Nunavut had the largest increase in births (13.2%), followed by Quebec (2.3%) and Alberta (2.1%). Nunavut is the only region of Canada that saw an increase in births between 1995 and 2001. Among the territories Nunavut and the Northwest Territories had the only decrease in deaths (-1.3%) while the Yukon showed an increase in deaths (9.2%) (Table 2-5).

Variation de la population au 1^{er} juillet, de 1991 à 2001, provinces et territoires

Le nombre de naissances au Canada a augmenté de 0.8 % de 2000 à 2001, pour s'établir à 334,717 en 2001. Dans la même période, le nombre de décès a augmenté de 3.2 %, pour se chiffrer à 230,000. Entre 1995 et 2001, le nombre de naissances au Canada a toutefois fléchi de 11.5 %, tandis que le nombre de décès a augmenté de 9.2 % (tableau 2-5).

Le Yukon a enregistré la plus forte baisse des naissances entre 2000 et 2001 (-7.6 %). Le Nunavut a affiché la plus forte hausse à ce chapitre (13.2 %), suivi du Québec (2.3 %) et de l'Alberta (2.1 %). Le Nunavut est la seule région du Canada ayant déclarée une augmentation du nombre des naissances entre 1995 et 2001. Seuls le Nunavut et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest ont connu une diminution du nombre de décès (-1.3 %); au Yukon, le nombre de décès a quant à lui augmenté (9.2 %) (tableau 2-5).

Canadian immigration by province of destination, January to December, 1994 to 2001

Immigration to Canada totaled 250,055 in 2001. This represents a 10.0% increase from 2000 and a 43.6% increase since 1998. The contribution of immigrants to provincial populations varied by region. The province that faced the largest decline in immigration between 2000 and 2001 was Prince Edward Island (30.7%), while the largest increase was in Nunavut (27.3%) (Table 2-10).

When immigration trends are examined by country of last permanent residence, the percentage of immigrants from Asia increased slightly, from 59.5% of all immigrants in 2000 to 61.6% in 2001. With respect to trends over the period 1994 to 2001, the most significant decrease is in immigrants from Hong Kong: over 40,000 people from Hong Kong immigrated to Canada in 1994, compared with 700 in 2001.

We are seeing a significant increase in the number of people immigrating to Canada from Australia – 1,355 in 2001 compared with 931 in 2000. The percentage of immigrants from Europe decreased from 20.5% in 2000 to 18.9% in 2001, although the actual number of immigrants from Europe increased (Table 2-8).

Annual number of total emigrants from Canada, provinces and territories, 1994 to 2001

Emigration increased by 5.9% between 2000 and 2001, a continuation of the trend since 1994 (Table 2-21). The largest increase in emigration was from Prince Edward Island (14.3%); Nova Scotia and Newfoundland and Labrador had the smallest increases (4.7% each) (Table 2-21).

Canada's population is aging. The median age of Canadians rose from 36.8 years in 2000 to 37.2 years in 2001. In 2001, the median age was 36.3 years for men and 38.0 years for women. The median age also increased in every province and territory. In 2001, it was lowest in Nunavut (22.1 years) and highest in Quebec (38.5 years) (Table 2-2 and 2-3).

The 'dependency ratio' of the non-working-age population (people under 15 years and those 65 years and older) to the working-age population declined from 46.2% in 2000 to 45.8% in 2001. Among the provinces and territories, Nunavut had the highest dependency ratio (65.0%) and the Yukon by far the lowest (35.4%) (Table 2-3).

Urban and rural populations of Canada, provinces and territories, 1986, 1991 and 1996

Between 1991 and 1996, the population living in Canada's urban areas increased 7.4%. The most significant increase was in the Northwest Territories, followed by the Yukon and Prince Edward Island. The Yukon's rural population increased 7.3% from 1991 to 1996, while that of Newfoundland and Labrador decreased 9.9% in (Table 2-4).

Immigration canadienne selon la province de destination, janvier à décembre, de 1994 à 2001

En 2001, 250,055 personnes ont immigré au Canada. Il s'agit là d'une croissance de 10.0 % par rapport à 2000 et d'une hausse de 43.6 % depuis 1998. La proportion d'immigrants par rapport à la population provinciale varie d'une région à l'autre. C'est à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard qu'on a relevé la plus forte baisse de l'immigration entre 2000 et 2001 (-30.7 %), tandis que Nunavut a connu la hausse la plus marquée (27.3 %) (tableau 2-10).

En ce qui a trait aux tendances de l'immigration selon le pays de la dernière résidence permanente, on constate que le pourcentage d'immigrants en provenance de l'Asie a légèrement augmenté, passant de 59.5 % des immigrants en 2000 à 61.6 % en 2001. Au cours de la période allant de 1994 à 2001, la baisse la plus importante se rapporte à l'immigration en provenance de Hong Kong. En 1994, plus de 40,000 résidents de Hong Kong ont choisi d'immigrer au Canada comparativement à 700 en 2001.

On relève une augmentation notable de l'immigration canadienne en provenance de l'Australie, le nombre d'immigrants étant passé de 931 en 2000 à 1,355 en 2001. Le pourcentage d'immigrants européens a pour sa part fléchi, passant de 20.5 % à 18.9 % entre 2000 et 2001, bien que le nombre d'immigrants en provenance de l'Europe ait en fait augmenté (tableau 2-8).

Nombre annuel total d'émigrants, Canada, provinces et territoires, de 1994 à 2001

L'émigration s'est accrue de 5.9 % entre 2000 et 2001 et poursuit ainsi une tendance amorcée en 1994 (tableau 2-21). La plus forte hausse de l'émigration a été observée à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard (14.3 %) et les plus faibles hausses ont été constatées en Nouvelle-Écosse et à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador (4.7 % dans les deux cas) (tableau 2-21).

La population du Canada vieillit. L'âge médian des Canadiens est passé de 36.8 ans en 2000 à 37.2 ans en 2001. Toujours en 2001, l'âge médian des hommes s'établissait à 36.3 ans et celui des femmes, à 38.0 ans. L'âge médian a aussi augmenté dans toutes les provinces et dans tous les territoires. En 2001, le Nunavut a continué d'enregistrer l'âge médian le plus bas (22.1 ans), alors que le Québec a affiché l'âge médian le plus élevé (38.5 ans) (tableaux 2-2 et 2-3).

Le « rapport de dépendance » ou rapport entre la population qui n'est pas en âge de travailler (personnes âgées de 0 à 14 ans et de 65 ans et plus) et la population d'âge actif, a diminué; il est passé de 46.2 % en 2000 à 45.8 % en 2001. Parmi les provinces et territoires, c'est au Nunavut que le rapport de dépendance le plus élevé a été observé (65.0 %), tandis que le Yukon affichait le rapport de dépendance le plus faible, et de loin (35.4%) (tableau 2-3).

Population urbaine et rurale, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986, 1991 et 1996

Entre 1991 et 1996, la population vivant en milieu urbain a crû de 7.4 %, et les hausses les plus marquées ont été relevées dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, le Yukon et l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard respectivement. Pour ce qui est de la population rurale, le Yukon a enregistré une hausse de 7.3 % entre 1991 et 1996, tandis que Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a accusé une baisse de 9.9 % au cours de la même période. (tableau 2-4)

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 2-1 Population Estimates, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 1991 to 2001 | 17 |
| 2-2 Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2001 | 18 |
| 2-3 Estimates of Population by Age Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 1996, 1999, 2000 and 2001 | 19 |
| 2-4 Urban-rural Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991, 1996 and 2001 | 21 |
| 2-5 Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, Canada, Provinces and Territories, January-December 1995 to 2001 | 22 |
| 2-6 Census Population, by Mother Tongue, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 23 |
| 2-7 Ethnic Origin, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 24 |
| 2-8 Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence, January-December 1997 to 2001 | 25 |
| 2-9 Immigrant Population, by Place of Birth and Period of Immigration, before 1961, 1961-70, 1971-80, 1981-90 and 1991-96 | 26 |
| 2-10 Canadian Immigration by Province of Destination, January-December 1994 to 2001 | 26 |
| 2-11 International and Interprovincial Migration, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2001 | 27 |
| 2-12 Visible Minority Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 27 |
| 2-13 Population Aged 20 to 29, by Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 1996 | 28 |
| 2-14 Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 | 28 |
| 2-15 Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada and Provinces, 1998-1999 | 30 |
| 2-16 Estimates of the Number of Census Families by Number of Persons per Family and Structure, Canada and Provinces, July 1st, 2001 | 31 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 2-1 Estimations de la population, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 1991 à 2001 | 17 |
| 2-2 Estimations de la population selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 | 18 |
| 2-3 Estimations de la population selon le groupe d'âge, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 1996, 1999, 2000 et 2001 | 19 |
| 2-4 Population urbaine rurale, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1991, 1996 et 2001 | 21 |
| 2-5 Naissances, décès, mariages et divorces, Canada, provinces et territoires, janvier-décembre 1995 à 2001 | 22 |
| 2-6 Recensement de la population, selon la langue maternelle, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 23 |
| 2-7 Origine ethnique, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 24 |
| 2-8 Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente, janvier à décembre 1997 à 2001 | 25 |
| 2-9 Population immigrante, par lieu de naissance et période d'immigration, avant 1961, 1961-70, 1971-80, 1981-90 et 1991-96 | 26 |
| 2-10 Immigration canadienne par province de destination, janvier à décembre 1994 à 2001 | 26 |
| 2-11 Migration internationale et interprovinciale, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000-2001 | 27 |
| 2-12 Population de minorité visible, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 27 |
| 2-13 Population âgée de 20 à 29 ans, selon le domaine d'études et le sexe, Canada, 1996 | 28 |
| 2-14 Effectifs universitaires du 1 ^{er} cycle à plein temps, selon certains domaines d'études et le sexe, Canada, 1996-97, 1997-98 et 1998-99 | 28 |
| 2-15 Effectifs universitaires du 1 ^{er} cycle à plein temps, selon certains domaines d'études et le sexe, Canada et provinces, 1998-1999 | 30 |
| 2-16 Estimations du nombre de familles de recensement selon le nombre de personnes par famille et la structure, Canada et provinces au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 | 31 |

List of tables – Concluded

| Table | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 2-17 Census Families by Structure, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 32 |
| 2-18 Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1994 and 1999 (in constant 1998 dollars) | 33 |
| 2-19 Living Arrangements, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 34 |
| 2-20 Interprovincial Migrant Families by Province or Territory of Origin and Destination, Year Ending June 30, 1999-2000 and 2000-2001 | 34 |
| 2-21 Annual Number of Total Emigrants, Canada, Provinces and Territories, for Year ending June 30th, 1994 to 2001 | 35 |

Liste des tableaux – fin

| Tableau | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 2-17 Familles de recensement selon la structure, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 32 |
| 2-18 Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, Canada et provinces, 1994 et 1999 (en dollars constants de 1998) | 33 |
| 2-19 Modalité de vie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 34 |
| 2-20 Migration interprovinciale des familles selon la province ou le territoire d'origine et de destination, année se terminant le 30 juin, 1999-2000 et 2000-2001 | 34 |
| 2-21 Nombre annuel d'émigrants totaux, Canada, provinces et territoires, année se terminant le 30 juin, 1994 à 2001 | 35 |

Table 2-1

**Population Estimates, Canada, Provinces and Territories,
July 1st, 1991 to 2001**

| Area – Région | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Canada | 28,030,864 | 28,376,550 | 28,703,142 | 29,035,981 | 29,353,854 | 29,671,892 | 29,987,214 | 30,248,210 | 30,499,219 | 30,769,669 | 31,081,887 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 101.2 | 102.4 | 103.6 | 104.7 | 105.9 | 107.0 | 107.9 | 108.8 | 109.8 | 110.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 579,525 | 580,162 | 580,195 | 574,828 | 567,954 | 560,584 | 554,076 | 545,294 | 540,714 | 537,221 | 533,761 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 99.2 | 98.0 | 96.7 | 95.6 | 94.1 | 93.3 | 92.7 | 92.1 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 130,312 | 130,878 | 132,343 | 133,691 | 134,788 | 136,188 | 136,852 | 136,895 | 137,604 | 138,065 | 138,514 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.4 | 101.6 | 102.6 | 103.4 | 104.5 | 105.0 | 105.1 | 105.6 | 105.9 | 106.3 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 915,068 | 919,350 | 923,704 | 926,322 | 927,710 | 931,235 | 934,538 | 936,083 | 939,726 | 941,199 | 942,691 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 102.1 | 102.3 | 102.7 | 102.9 | 103.0 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau Brunswick | 745,546 | 748,463 | 749,530 | 750,942 | 751,782 | 752,995 | 754,237 | 753,345 | 754,406 | 755,278 | 757,077 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 101.2 | 101.3 | 101.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,064,735 | 7,112,810 | 7,165,199 | 7,207,302 | 7,241,429 | 7,274,019 | 7,302,553 | 7,323,600 | 7,349,685 | 7,377,654 | 7,410,504 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.7 | 101.4 | 102.0 | 102.5 | 103.0 | 103.4 | 103.7 | 104.0 | 104.4 | 104.9 |
| Ontario | 10,427,621 | 10,570,475 | 10,690,447 | 10,827,501 | 10,964,925 | 11,100,876 | 11,249,490 | 11,387,312 | 11,522,677 | 11,685,304 | 11,874,436 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 101.4 | 102.5 | 103.8 | 105.2 | 106.5 | 107.9 | 109.2 | 110.5 | 112.1 | 113.9 |
| Manitoba | 1,109,594 | 1,113,102 | 1,118,356 | 1,123,852 | 1,129,771 | 1,134,346 | 1,136,584 | 1,137,902 | 1,142,439 | 1,145,966 | 1,150,034 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.3 | 100.8 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 102.2 | 102.4 | 102.6 | 103.0 | 103.3 | 103.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,002,668 | 1,003,987 | 1,006,949 | 1,009,685 | 1,014,172 | 1,019,459 | 1,022,020 | 1,024,872 | 1,025,495 | 1,021,992 | 1,015,783 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.4 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 101.7 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.3 | 101.9 | 101.3 |
| Alberta | 2,592,551 | 2,634,361 | 2,670,726 | 2,704,904 | 2,739,853 | 2,780,639 | 2,837,191 | 2,906,820 | 2,959,504 | 3,009,249 | 3,064,249 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 105.7 | 107.3 | 109.4 | 112.1 | 114.2 | 116.1 | 118.2 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 3,373,399 | 3,470,307 | 3,571,525 | 3,681,750 | 3,784,008 | 3,882,043 | 3,959,698 | 3,997,087 | 4,028,072 | 4,058,833 | 4,095,934 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 102.9 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 112.2 | 115.1 | 117.4 | 118.5 | 119.4 | 120.3 | 121.4 |
| Yukon | 28,915 | 30,243 | 30,619 | 30,047 | 30,887 | 31,938 | 32,240 | 31,522 | 31,038 | 30,582 | 29,885 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 104.6 | 105.9 | 103.9 | 106.8 | 110.5 | 111.5 | 109.0 | 107.3 | 105.8 | 103.4 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 38,689 | 39,442 | 39,901 | 40,671 | 41,517 | 41,829 | 41,788 | 41,050 | 40,999 | 40,907 | 40,860 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 105.1 | 107.3 | 108.1 | 108.0 | 106.1 | 106.0 | 105.7 | 105.6 |
| Nunavut | 22,241 | 22,970 | 23,648 | 24,486 | 25,058 | 25,741 | 25,947 | 26,428 | 26,860 | 27,419 | 28,159 |
| Index – Indice (1991=100) | 100.0 | 103.3 | 106.3 | 110.1 | 112.7 | 115.7 | 116.7 | 118.8 | 120.8 | 123.3 | 126.6 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213 -XPB and 91-213-XIB.
 Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, n° 91-213 -XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0005.
 Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0005.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-2

Population Estimates by Age Group and Sex, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2001^{PP}

Tableau 2-2

Estimations de la population selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1^{er} juillet 2001^{PP}

| Age group and sex | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | Nvt. |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|
| Groupe d'âge et sexe | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-E. | N.-É. | N.-B. | QC | | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | T.N.-O. | Nt | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 years – ans | 1,734,005 | 25,575 | 7,522 | 48,308 | 39,652 | 381,915 | 682,209 | 71,999 | 63,585 | 192,325 | 212,783 | 1,708 | 3,192 | 3,232 |
| 5- 9 “ “ | 2,030,513 | 29,365 | 9,084 | 56,775 | 45,332 | 461,999 | 800,981 | 81,801 | 72,886 | 212,017 | 250,509 | 2,034 | 3,947 | 3,783 |
| 10-14 “ “ | 2,077,877 | 35,341 | 10,056 | 63,002 | 49,097 | 462,852 | 800,335 | 84,493 | 79,157 | 222,365 | 261,711 | 2,349 | 3,784 | 3,335 |
| 15-19 “ “ | 2,085,004 | 39,747 | 10,432 | 64,227 | 51,228 | 466,290 | 783,873 | 81,882 | 78,287 | 227,104 | 273,761 | 2,380 | 3,171 | 2,622 |
| 20-24 “ “ | 2,111,244 | 37,287 | 9,645 | 62,557 | 51,200 | 511,532 | 776,154 | 77,964 | 73,010 | 230,906 | 273,494 | 1,862 | 3,173 | 2,460 |
| 25-29 “ “ | 2,120,333 | 36,438 | 8,847 | 62,319 | 52,690 | 484,994 | 821,055 | 78,749 | 65,664 | 231,352 | 270,602 | 1,925 | 3,363 | 2,335 |
| 30-34 “ “ | 2,274,092 | 38,392 | 9,055 | 65,820 | 53,553 | 510,073 | 906,239 | 78,385 | 62,857 | 234,996 | 306,278 | 2,405 | 3,613 | 2,426 |
| 35-39 “ “ | 2,655,304 | 43,927 | 11,021 | 78,706 | 62,889 | 625,062 | 1,051,509 | 89,319 | 75,180 | 260,796 | 348,074 | 2,871 | 3,853 | 2,097 |
| 40-44 “ “ | 2,662,148 | 45,581 | 11,050 | 79,908 | 63,433 | 655,451 | 1,005,797 | 91,281 | 79,067 | 270,884 | 351,651 | 2,989 | 3,602 | 1,454 |
| 45-49 “ “ | 2,384,489 | 44,779 | 10,396 | 73,076 | 60,502 | 593,424 | 877,909 | 83,246 | 72,668 | 235,848 | 325,959 | 2,689 | 2,698 | 1,295 |
| 50-54 “ “ | 2,112,758 | 40,535 | 10,004 | 68,229 | 55,539 | 529,503 | 786,318 | 73,797 | 59,963 | 190,005 | 293,056 | 2,228 | 2,259 | 1,322 |
| 55-59 “ “ | 1,624,744 | 30,569 | 7,065 | 52,416 | 41,043 | 435,272 | 600,166 | 56,291 | 46,032 | 136,999 | 215,154 | 1,651 | 1,458 | 628 |
| 60-64 “ “ | 1,291,501 | 23,045 | 5,929 | 41,391 | 32,344 | 331,270 | 490,200 | 45,358 | 39,590 | 107,608 | 172,243 | 1,077 | 1,017 | 429 |
| 65-69 “ “ | 1,136,356 | 19,115 | 5,266 | 35,729 | 27,679 | 289,061 | 435,303 | 40,396 | 37,506 | 94,131 | 150,574 | 615 | 665 | 316 |
| 70-74 “ “ | 1,010,538 | 16,198 | 4,419 | 30,569 | 24,072 | 254,859 | 389,438 | 37,412 | 35,389 | 80,662 | 136,374 | 496 | 453 | 197 |
| 75-79 “ “ | 816,617 | 12,661 | 3,732 | 25,306 | 20,771 | 197,556 | 317,221 | 33,357 | 29,996 | 61,915 | 113,387 | 321 | 273 | 121 |
| 80-84 “ “ | 523,743 | 8,776 | 2,662 | 18,922 | 14,190 | 121,334 | 194,590 | 22,996 | 22,978 | 40,733 | 76,155 | 169 | 183 | 55 |
| 85-89 “ “ | 289,316 | 4,388 | 1,564 | 10,244 | 7,939 | 65,346 | 104,758 | 14,020 | 14,599 | 22,712 | 43,543 | 73 | 106 | 24 |
| 90+ “ “ | 141,305 | 2,042 | 765 | 5,187 | 3,924 | 32,711 | 50,381 | 7,288 | 7,369 | 10,891 | 20,626 | 43 | 50 | 28 |
| Median age – Âge médian | 37.2 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 34.6 | 37.9 | 35.5 | 29.7 | 22.1 |
| Males – Masculin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 years – ans | 15,388,494 | 264,193 | 67,917 | 461,660 | 374,779 | 3,656,237 | 5,859,968 | 570,069 | 503,913 | 1,546,187 | 2,032,538 | 15,323 | 21,078 | 14,632 |
| 5- 9 “ “ | 886,798 | 13,018 | 3,806 | 24,694 | 20,656 | 195,132 | 348,650 | 36,968 | 31,981 | 98,835 | 108,844 | 915 | 1,616 | 1,683 |
| 10-14 “ “ | 1,039,900 | 15,145 | 4,715 | 28,994 | 22,945 | 234,997 | 410,813 | 41,888 | 37,235 | 109,437 | 128,816 | 1,011 | 1,906 | 1,998 |
| 15-19 “ “ | 1,065,487 | 18,056 | 5,030 | 32,408 | 25,220 | 236,587 | 411,386 | 43,505 | 40,393 | 113,977 | 134,103 | 1,234 | 1,887 | 1,701 |
| 20-24 “ “ | 1,071,010 | 20,320 | 5,261 | 33,056 | 26,266 | 239,370 | 403,252 | 41,932 | 40,473 | 115,908 | 140,828 | 1,234 | 1,790 | 1,320 |
| 25-29 “ “ | 1,077,633 | 18,683 | 4,893 | 31,350 | 26,422 | 262,101 | 395,152 | 39,677 | 37,760 | 119,289 | 138,551 | 949 | 1,597 | 1,209 |
| 30-34 “ “ | 1,072,875 | 18,592 | 4,337 | 30,876 | 26,712 | 248,614 | 411,741 | 40,448 | 32,769 | 119,533 | 135,435 | 929 | 1,698 | 1,191 |
| 35-39 “ “ | 1,147,864 | 18,912 | 4,523 | 32,454 | 27,124 | 261,077 | 453,373 | 40,093 | 31,637 | 120,945 | 153,527 | 1,184 | 1,788 | 1,227 |
| 40-44 “ “ | 1,339,855 | 21,434 | 5,492 | 39,116 | 31,648 | 319,107 | 528,761 | 45,384 | 37,657 | 132,002 | 174,752 | 1,404 | 1,980 | 1,118 |
| 45-49 “ “ | 1,332,702 | 22,566 | 5,436 | 39,583 | 31,889 | 329,550 | 500,662 | 46,067 | 40,000 | 137,188 | 175,578 | 1,527 | 1,878 | 778 |
| 50-54 “ “ | 1,189,366 | 22,226 | 5,124 | 36,236 | 30,200 | 296,501 | 433,569 | 41,460 | 37,099 | 121,261 | 162,165 | 1,357 | 1,514 | 654 |
| 55-59 “ “ | 1,052,514 | 20,360 | 4,927 | 34,009 | 27,835 | 262,632 | 388,456 | 36,724 | 30,266 | 97,150 | 146,995 | 1,190 | 1,225 | 745 |
| 60-64 “ “ | 803,402 | 15,428 | 3,624 | 25,862 | 20,528 | 214,092 | 294,609 | 28,009 | 22,971 | 68,701 | 107,427 | 933 | 860 | 358 |
| 65-69 “ “ | 631,077 | 11,550 | 2,925 | 20,253 | 15,962 | 160,408 | 238,449 | 22,226 | 19,329 | 53,702 | 84,968 | 579 | 506 | 220 |
| 70-74 “ “ | 546,895 | 9,366 | 2,541 | 17,335 | 13,146 | 135,736 | 208,907 | 19,542 | 18,170 | 46,577 | 74,760 | 304 | 311 | 200 |
| 75-79 “ “ | 463,554 | 7,606 | 2,025 | 13,904 | 10,721 | 112,379 | 179,138 | 17,096 | 16,486 | 38,554 | 65,033 | 290 | 241 | 81 |
| 80-84 “ “ | 340,125 | 5,493 | 1,606 | 10,405 | 8,606 | 78,800 | 131,977 | 13,858 | 13,262 | 26,695 | 49,059 | 163 | 124 | 77 |
| 85-89 “ “ | 196,102 | 3,454 | 959 | 6,876 | 5,208 | 42,415 | 73,513 | 8,575 | 8,999 | 15,717 | 30,176 | 69 | 101 | 40 |
| 90+ “ “ | 94,574 | 1,468 | 459 | 2,953 | 2,660 | 19,345 | 34,682 | 4,624 | 5,237 | 7,654 | 15,416 | 30 | 36 | 10 |
| Median age – Âge médian | 36.761 | 516 | 234 | 1,296 | 1,031 | 7,394 | 12,878 | 1,993 | 2,189 | 3,062 | 6,105 | 21 | 20 | 22 |
| Median age – Âge médian | 36.3 | 37.3 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 37.4 | 36.0 | 35.1 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 37.3 | 35.8 | 30.1 | 22.5 |
| Females – Féminin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0- 4 years – ans | 15,693,393 | 269,568 | 70,597 | 481,031 | 382,298 | 3,754,267 | 6,014,468 | 579,965 | 511,870 | 1,518,062 | 2,063,396 | 14,562 | 19,782 | 13,527 |
| 5- 9 “ “ | 847,207 | 12,557 | 3,716 | 23,614 | 18,996 | 186,783 | 333,559 | 35,031 | 31,604 | 93,490 | 103,939 | 793 | 1,576 | 1,549 |
| 10-14 “ “ | 990,613 | 14,220 | 4,369 | 27,781 | 22,387 | 227,002 | 390,168 | 39,913 | 35,651 | 102,580 | 121,693 | 1,023 | 2,041 | 1,785 |
| 15-19 “ “ | 1,012,390 | 17,285 | 5,026 | 30,594 | 23,877 | 226,265 | 388,949 | 40,988 | 38,764 | 108,388 | 127,608 | 1,115 | 1,897 | 1,634 |
| 20-24 “ “ | 1,013,994 | 19,427 | 5,171 | 31,171 | 24,962 | 226,920 | 380,621 | 39,950 | 37,814 | 111,196 | 132,933 | 1,146 | 1,381 | 1,302 |
| 25-29 “ “ | 1,033,611 | 18,604 | 4,752 | 31,207 | 24,778 | 249,431 | 381,002 | 38,287 | 35,250 | 111,617 | 134,943 | 913 | 1,576 | 1,251 |
| 30-34 “ “ | 1,047,458 | 17,846 | 4,510 | 31,443 | 25,978 | 236,380 | 409,314 | 38,301 | 32,895 | 111,819 | 135,167 | 996 | 1,665 | 1,144 |
| 35-39 “ “ | 1,126,228 | 19,480 | 4,532 | 33,666 | 26,429 | 248,996 | 452,866 | 38,292 | 31,220 | 114,051 | 152,751 | 1,221 | 1,825 | 1,199 |
| 40-44 “ “ | 1,315,449 | 22,493 | 5,529 | 39,590 | 31,241 | 305,955 | 522,748 | 43,935 | 37,523 | 128,794 | 173,322 | 1,467 | 1,873 | 979 |
| 45-49 “ “ | 1,329,446 | 23,015 | 5,614 | 40,325 | 31,544 | 325,901 | 505,135 | 45,214 | 39,067 | 133,696 | 176,073 | 1,462 | 1,724 | 676 |
| 50-54 “ “ | 1,195,123 | 22,553 | 5,272 | 36,840 | 30,302 | 296,923 | 444,340 | 41,786 | 35,569 | 114,587 | 163,794 | 1,332 | 1,184 | 641 |
| 55-59 “ “ | 1,060,244 | 20,175 | 5,077 | 34,220 | 27,704 | 266,871 | 397,862 | 37,073 | 29,697 | 92,855 | 146,061 | 1,038 | 1,034 | 577 |
| 60-64 “ “ | 821,342 | 15,141 | 3,441 | 26,554 | 20,515 | 221,180 | 305,557 | 28,282 | 23,061 | 68,298 | 107,727 | 718 | 598 | 270 |
| 65-69 “ “ | 660,424 | 11,495 | 3,004 | 21,138 | 16,382 | 170,862 | 251,751 | 23,132 | 20,261 | 53,906 | 87,275 | 498 | 511 | 209 |
| 70-74 “ “ | 589,461 | 9,749 | 2,725 | 18,394 | 14,533 | 153,325 | 226,396 | 20,854 | 19,336 | 47,554 | 75,814 | 311 | 354 | 116 |
| 75-79 “ “ | 546,984 | 8,592 | 2,394 | 16,665 | 13,351 | 142,480 | 210,300 | 20,316 | 18,903 | 42,108 | 71,341 | 206 | 212 | 116 |
| 80-84 “ “ | 476,492 | 7,168 | 2,126 | 14,901 | 12,165 | 118,756 | 185,244 | 19,499 | 16,734 | 35,220 | 64,328 | 158 | 149 | 44 |
| 85-89 “ “ | 327,641 | 5,322 | 1,703 | 12,046 | 8,982 | 78,919 | 121,077 | 14,421 | 13,979 | 25,016 | 45,979 | 100 | 82 | 15 |
| 90+ “ “ | 194,742 | 2,920 | 1,105 | 7,291 | 5,279 | 46,001 | 70,076 | 9,396 | 9,362 | 15,058 | 28,127 | 43 | 70 | 14 |
| Median age – Âge médian | 104,544 | 1,526 | 531 | 3,891 | 2,893 | 25,317 | 37,503 | 5,295 | 5,180 | 7,829 | 14,521 | 22 | 30 | 6 |
| Median age – Âge médian | 38.0 | 38.4 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 38.8 | 39.5 | 37.6 | 37.3 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 38.6 | 35.3 | 29.3 | 21.8 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB.

Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, nos 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.

Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0001.

Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource: (613) 951-2320

Table 2-3

Estimates of Population by Age Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 1996, 1999, 2000 and 2001

Tableau 2-3

Estimations de la population selon le groupe d'âge, Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1^{er} juillet 1996, 1999, 2000 et 2001

| | Canada | Nfld. Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. QC | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T.N.-O. | Nvt. Nt |
|---|------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|------------|
| Total population – Population totale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 29,671,892 | 560,584 | 136,188 | 931,235 | 752,995 | 7,274,019 | 11,100,876 | 1,134,346 | 1,019,459 | 2,780,639 | 3,882,043 | 31,938 | 41,829 | 25,741 |
| 1999 | 30,499,219 | 540,714 | 137,604 | 939,726 | 754,406 | 7,349,685 | 11,522,677 | 1,142,439 | 1,025,495 | 2,959,504 | 4,028,072 | 31,038 | 40,999 | 26,860 |
| 2000 | 30,769,669 | 537,221 | 138,065 | 941,199 | 755,278 | 7,377,654 | 11,685,304 | 1,145,966 | 1,021,992 | 3,009,249 | 4,058,833 | 30,582 | 40,907 | 27,419 |
| 2001 | 31,081,887 | 533,761 | 138,514 | 942,691 | 757,077 | 7,410,504 | 11,874,436 | 1,150,034 | 1,015,783 | 3,064,249 | 4,095,934 | 29,885 | 40,860 | 28,159 |
| 0 - 4 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,965,318 | 30,920 | 9,080 | 56,980 | 44,971 | 460,316 | 756,053 | 81,858 | 72,542 | 199,940 | 242,355 | 2,420 | 4,196 | 3,687 |
| 1999 | 1,828,208 | 27,243 | 8,094 | 51,486 | 41,141 | 412,049 | 711,336 | 75,554 | 67,227 | 196,563 | 228,582 | 2,040 | 3,468 | 3,425 |
| 2000 | 1,781,610 | 26,390 | 7,866 | 50,037 | 40,244 | 397,610 | 695,831 | 73,573 | 65,345 | 195,019 | 221,208 | 1,899 | 3,280 | 3,308 |
| 2001 | 1,734,005 | 25,575 | 7,522 | 48,308 | 39,652 | 381,915 | 682,209 | 71,199 | 63,585 | 192,325 | 212,783 | 1,708 | 3,192 | 3,232 |
| 5 - 9 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,017,244 | 36,710 | 9,978 | 62,484 | 48,806 | 461,483 | 760,338 | 83,444 | 79,058 | 213,461 | 251,481 | 2,530 | 4,077 | 3,394 |
| 1999 | 2,062,186 | 32,373 | 9,598 | 60,399 | 47,472 | 479,135 | 793,013 | 83,576 | 77,127 | 215,323 | 253,990 | 2,290 | 4,203 | 3,687 |
| 2000 | 2,044,864 | 30,610 | 9,248 | 58,493 | 46,408 | 471,568 | 796,161 | 82,772 | 74,928 | 212,947 | 251,644 | 2,175 | 4,147 | 3,763 |
| 2001 | 2,030,513 | 29,365 | 9,084 | 56,775 | 45,332 | 461,999 | 800,981 | 81,801 | 72,886 | 212,017 | 250,509 | 2,034 | 3,947 | 3,783 |
| 10 - 14 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,009,244 | 42,349 | 10,208 | 62,605 | 51,603 | 460,836 | 740,080 | 81,389 | 80,864 | 212,718 | 257,851 | 2,561 | 3,488 | 2,692 |
| 1999 | 2,026,881 | 37,279 | 10,199 | 62,784 | 49,614 | 445,607 | 769,770 | 82,821 | 80,017 | 218,934 | 260,824 | 2,469 | 3,551 | 3,012 |
| 2000 | 2,049,823 | 36,394 | 10,174 | 62,999 | 49,273 | 452,061 | 783,854 | 83,760 | 79,908 | 221,031 | 261,157 | 2,383 | 3,660 | 3,169 |
| 2001 | 2,077,877 | 35,341 | 10,056 | 63,002 | 49,097 | 462,852 | 800,335 | 84,493 | 79,157 | 222,365 | 261,711 | 2,349 | 3,784 | 3,335 |
| 15 - 19 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,012,979 | 46,011 | 10,133 | 63,443 | 53,876 | 499,923 | 721,396 | 78,983 | 79,400 | 198,055 | 254,018 | 2,110 | 3,278 | 2,353 |
| 1999 | 2,062,205 | 41,952 | 10,144 | 63,823 | 51,966 | 486,979 | 754,133 | 80,078 | 79,353 | 217,854 | 267,897 | 2,346 | 3,158 | 2,522 |
| 2000 | 2,073,341 | 40,860 | 10,291 | 63,908 | 51,608 | 476,524 | 768,627 | 80,970 | 78,900 | 222,544 | 270,987 | 2,408 | 3,160 | 2,554 |
| 2001 | 2,085,004 | 39,747 | 10,432 | 64,227 | 51,228 | 466,290 | 783,873 | 81,882 | 78,287 | 227,104 | 273,761 | 2,380 | 3,171 | 2,622 |
| 20 - 24 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,010,586 | 44,414 | 9,605 | 64,846 | 55,158 | 474,953 | 747,174 | 79,587 | 69,416 | 197,462 | 260,376 | 2,214 | 3,155 | 2,226 |
| 1999 | 2,062,382 | 39,712 | 9,510 | 62,474 | 52,528 | 499,348 | 754,371 | 78,165 | 73,847 | 219,149 | 266,004 | 1,892 | 3,147 | 2,235 |
| 2000 | 2,085,882 | 38,708 | 9,548 | 62,717 | 51,830 | 506,574 | 763,742 | 77,925 | 73,937 | 224,604 | 268,942 | 1,854 | 3,159 | 2,342 |
| 2001 | 2,111,244 | 37,287 | 9,645 | 62,557 | 51,200 | 511,532 | 776,154 | 77,964 | 73,010 | 230,906 | 273,494 | 1,862 | 3,173 | 2,460 |
| 25 - 29 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,163,503 | 42,186 | 9,171 | 65,651 | 54,068 | 504,164 | 826,426 | 79,504 | 64,688 | 212,412 | 296,119 | 2,638 | 3,971 | 2,505 |
| 1999 | 2,117,404 | 37,737 | 9,101 | 64,009 | 53,329 | 478,144 | 814,826 | 79,191 | 65,392 | 223,736 | 283,606 | 2,294 | 3,671 | 2,368 |
| 2000 | 2,113,754 | 37,013 | 8,998 | 63,250 | 53,196 | 479,736 | 816,945 | 78,942 | 65,628 | 226,479 | 275,655 | 2,099 | 3,493 | 2,320 |
| 2001 | 2,120,333 | 36,438 | 8,847 | 62,319 | 52,690 | 484,994 | 821,055 | 78,749 | 65,664 | 231,352 | 270,602 | 1,925 | 3,363 | 2,335 |
| 30 - 34 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,582,355 | 45,872 | 10,668 | 78,944 | 63,278 | 628,673 | 994,836 | 91,285 | 76,997 | 247,516 | 334,427 | 3,097 | 4,467 | 2,295 |
| 1999 | 2,340,528 | 40,858 | 9,452 | 69,374 | 56,245 | 547,365 | 916,170 | 80,563 | 67,084 | 233,445 | 311,334 | 2,568 | 3,700 | 2,370 |
| 2000 | 2,285,985 | 39,470 | 9,117 | 66,830 | 54,221 | 523,546 | 902,008 | 78,731 | 64,306 | 232,079 | 307,156 | 2,500 | 3,624 | 2,397 |
| 2001 | 2,274,092 | 38,392 | 9,055 | 65,820 | 53,553 | 510,073 | 906,239 | 78,385 | 62,857 | 234,996 | 306,278 | 2,405 | 3,613 | 2,426 |
| 35 - 39 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,626,267 | 47,007 | 10,835 | 80,103 | 64,125 | 662,482 | 973,241 | 92,883 | 81,367 | 262,803 | 342,280 | 3,356 | 4,069 | 1,716 |
| 1999 | 2,703,697 | 45,180 | 11,299 | 81,549 | 64,213 | 651,152 | 1,041,245 | 93,759 | 80,563 | 269,514 | 355,975 | 3,202 | 4,077 | 1,969 |
| 2000 | 2,695,984 | 44,742 | 11,324 | 80,855 | 63,992 | 642,449 | 1,052,731 | 92,206 | 78,519 | 266,357 | 353,659 | 3,071 | 4,040 | 2,039 |
| 2001 | 2,655,304 | 43,927 | 11,021 | 78,706 | 62,889 | 625,062 | 1,051,509 | 89,319 | 75,180 | 260,796 | 348,074 | 2,871 | 3,853 | 2,097 |
| 40 - 44 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,375,381 | 46,039 | 10,168 | 73,233 | 60,836 | 602,026 | 865,319 | 85,341 | 74,882 | 230,844 | 318,950 | 3,188 | 3,238 | 1,317 |
| 1999 | 2,566,503 | 45,624 | 10,729 | 78,296 | 62,988 | 642,467 | 946,459 | 89,142 | 79,421 | 260,839 | 342,827 | 3,030 | 3,377 | 1,304 |
| 2000 | 2,610,964 | 45,534 | 10,828 | 78,996 | 62,957 | 648,551 | 973,272 | 90,163 | 79,337 | 266,240 | 347,255 | 2,994 | 3,424 | 1,353 |
| 2001 | 2,662,148 | 45,581 | 11,050 | 79,908 | 63,433 | 655,451 | 1,005,797 | 91,281 | 79,067 | 270,884 | 351,651 | 2,989 | 3,602 | 1,454 |
| 45 - 49 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 2,131,847 | 42,022 | 9,912 | 68,493 | 56,150 | 541,337 | 790,268 | 76,200 | 62,032 | 188,686 | 290,200 | 2,645 | 2,760 | 1,142 |
| 1999 | 2,250,819 | 43,993 | 10,009 | 70,037 | 58,091 | 566,355 | 825,582 | 79,402 | 67,786 | 212,237 | 310,637 | 2,740 | 2,689 | 1,261 |
| 2000 | 2,317,924 | 44,545 | 10,127 | 71,514 | 59,366 | 581,242 | 851,071 | 81,310 | 70,478 | 223,540 | 317,989 | 2,756 | 2,700 | 1,286 |
| 2001 | 2,384,489 | 44,779 | 10,396 | 73,076 | 60,502 | 593,424 | 877,909 | 83,246 | 72,668 | 235,848 | 325,959 | 2,689 | 2,698 | 1,295 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 2-3

Estimates of Population by Age Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 1996, 1999, 2000 and 2001 – Concluded

| Age group | | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | | | | Alta. | B.C. | | N.W.T. | Nvt. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| Groupe d'âge | Canada | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alb. | C.-B. | Yukon | T. N.-O. | Nt |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 - 54 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,656,046 | 31,943 | 7,233 | 52,997 | 42,137 | 448,184 | 608,636 | 58,496 | 47,859 | 138,290 | 215,983 | 1,788 | 1,713 | 787 |
| 1999 | 1,958,244 | 37,708 | 9,129 | 63,916 | 51,040 | 504,971 | 726,668 | 68,603 | 55,470 | 170,685 | 264,788 | 2,144 | 2,114 | 1,008 |
| 2000 | 2,043,016 | 39,579 | 9,690 | 66,278 | 53,617 | 518,409 | 759,263 | 71,605 | 57,929 | 181,004 | 280,083 | 2,182 | 2,222 | 1,155 |
| 2001 | 2,112,758 | 40,535 | 10,004 | 68,229 | 55,539 | 529,503 | 786,318 | 73,797 | 59,963 | 190,005 | 293,056 | 2,228 | 2,259 | 1,322 |
| 55 - 59 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,331,331 | 24,088 | 6,096 | 42,729 | 33,724 | 347,088 | 501,217 | 47,714 | 41,890 | 109,574 | 174,247 | 1,187 | 1,150 | 627 |
| 1999 | 1,494,981 | 27,129 | 6,562 | 47,867 | 37,986 | 397,112 | 555,254 | 52,326 | 44,098 | 124,663 | 198,563 | 1,474 | 1,343 | 604 |
| 2000 | 1,554,688 | 28,247 | 6,733 | 50,017 | 39,409 | 416,055 | 574,691 | 54,170 | 45,049 | 130,327 | 206,417 | 1,590 | 1,382 | 601 |
| 2001 | 1,624,744 | 30,569 | 7,065 | 52,416 | 41,043 | 435,272 | 600,166 | 56,291 | 46,032 | 136,999 | 215,154 | 1,651 | 1,458 | 628 |
| 60 - 64 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,207,800 | 21,013 | 5,558 | 38,211 | 29,900 | 312,350 | 459,364 | 44,184 | 40,664 | 97,624 | 156,873 | 808 | 803 | 448 |
| 1999 | 1,234,649 | 21,911 | 5,709 | 39,738 | 30,484 | 313,766 | 472,039 | 43,983 | 39,404 | 102,024 | 163,348 | 939 | 877 | 427 |
| 2000 | 1,258,065 | 22,499 | 5,850 | 40,311 | 31,258 | 320,543 | 480,077 | 44,424 | 39,296 | 104,368 | 167,085 | 998 | 934 | 422 |
| 2001 | 1,291,501 | 23,045 | 5,929 | 41,391 | 32,344 | 331,270 | 490,200 | 45,358 | 39,590 | 107,608 | 172,243 | 1,077 | 1,017 | 429 |
| 65 - 69 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 1,123,323 | 18,639 | 4,838 | 34,558 | 27,236 | 287,470 | 431,223 | 42,361 | 40,070 | 87,538 | 147,978 | 601 | 561 | 250 |
| 1999 | 1,142,010 | 19,044 | 5,084 | 35,319 | 27,703 | 292,431 | 437,358 | 41,332 | 38,777 | 92,281 | 151,096 | 648 | 628 | 309 |
| 2000 | 1,138,423 | 19,096 | 5,133 | 35,590 | 27,656 | 290,651 | 436,089 | 40,685 | 38,150 | 93,186 | 150,574 | 645 | 649 | 319 |
| 2001 | 1,136,356 | 19,115 | 5,266 | 35,729 | 27,679 | 289,061 | 435,303 | 40,396 | 37,506 | 94,131 | 150,574 | 615 | 665 | 316 |
| 70 - 74 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 966,987 | 15,819 | 4,390 | 30,883 | 25,030 | 237,252 | 374,247 | 40,061 | 36,899 | 71,351 | 130,190 | 367 | 357 | 141 |
| 1999 | 990,434 | 15,989 | 4,407 | 30,511 | 24,421 | 247,710 | 383,109 | 38,321 | 36,156 | 76,069 | 132,736 | 426 | 416 | 163 |
| 2000 | 1,000,073 | 16,279 | 4,424 | 30,412 | 24,176 | 251,281 | 386,061 | 37,917 | 35,675 | 78,422 | 134,339 | 463 | 441 | 183 |
| 2001 | 1,010,538 | 16,198 | 4,419 | 30,569 | 24,072 | 254,859 | 389,438 | 37,412 | 35,389 | 80,662 | 136,374 | 496 | 453 | 197 |
| 75 - 79 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 689,319 | 12,382 | 3,552 | 25,194 | 19,100 | 162,915 | 255,754 | 30,959 | 30,515 | 51,807 | 96,602 | 215 | 244 | 80 |
| 1999 | 787,678 | 12,796 | 3,716 | 26,117 | 20,526 | 185,453 | 303,556 | 33,493 | 30,733 | 59,261 | 111,360 | 297 | 261 | 109 |
| 2000 | 804,908 | 12,400 | 3,697 | 25,770 | 20,694 | 192,281 | 312,059 | 33,651 | 30,447 | 60,479 | 112,745 | 303 | 271 | 111 |
| 2001 | 816,617 | 12,661 | 3,732 | 25,306 | 20,771 | 197,556 | 317,221 | 33,357 | 29,996 | 61,915 | 113,387 | 321 | 273 | 121 |
| 80 - 84 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 457,653 | 7,919 | 2,615 | 16,985 | 13,024 | 105,088 | 167,495 | 22,319 | 22,183 | 34,178 | 65,524 | 129 | 155 | 39 |
| 1999 | 477,620 | 8,149 | 2,576 | 17,587 | 13,521 | 111,248 | 174,056 | 22,216 | 22,659 | 36,695 | 68,564 | 128 | 178 | 43 |
| 2000 | 496,458 | 8,541 | 2,626 | 18,224 | 13,830 | 115,362 | 182,176 | 22,368 | 22,861 | 38,555 | 71,540 | 152 | 175 | 48 |
| 2001 | 523,743 | 8,776 | 2,662 | 18,922 | 14,190 | 121,334 | 194,590 | 22,996 | 22,978 | 40,733 | 76,155 | 169 | 183 | 55 |
| 85 - 89 years – ans | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 232,344 | 3,731 | 1,420 | 8,625 | 6,694 | 53,134 | 85,585 | 11,646 | 11,981 | 17,488 | 31,849 | 63 | 94 | 34 |
| 1999 | 266,535 | 4,290 | 1,530 | 9,725 | 7,544 | 60,183 | 97,068 | 13,251 | 13,677 | 20,354 | 38,721 | 82 | 89 | 21 |
| 2000 | 280,670 | 4,410 | 1,572 | 10,066 | 7,761 | 62,940 | 102,115 | 13,812 | 14,315 | 21,695 | 41,793 | 72 | 96 | 23 |
| 2001 | 289,316 | 4,388 | 1,564 | 10,244 | 7,939 | 65,346 | 104,758 | 14,020 | 14,599 | 22,712 | 43,543 | 73 | 106 | 24 |
| 90 years and over – 90 ans et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 112,365 | 1,520 | 728 | 4,271 | 3,279 | 24,345 | 42,224 | 6,132 | 6,152 | 8,892 | 14,740 | 21 | 53 | 8 |
| 1999 | 126,255 | 1,747 | 756 | 4,715 | 3,594 | 28,210 | 46,664 | 6,663 | 6,704 | 9,878 | 17,220 | 29 | 52 | 23 |
| 2000 | 133,237 | 1,904 | 759 | 4,932 | 3,782 | 30,271 | 48,531 | 6,982 | 6,984 | 10,373 | 18,605 | 38 | 50 | 26 |
| 2001 | 141,305 | 2,042 | 765 | 5,187 | 3,924 | 32,711 | 50,381 | 7,288 | 7,369 | 10,891 | 20,626 | 43 | 50 | 28 |
| Median age – Âge médian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1996 | 35.1 | 34.1 | 34.7 | 35.6 | 35.4 | 36.1 | 35.0 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 33.3 | 35.6 | 32.6 | 28.3 | 21.7 |
| 1999 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 37.2 | 36.9 | 37.5 | 36.2 | 35.6 | 35.2 | 34.1 | 37.0 | 34.3 | 29.2 | 21.7 |
| 2000 | 36.8 | 37.2 | 36.7 | 37.6 | 37.4 | 38.0 | 36.5 | 35.9 | 35.5 | 34.4 | 37.5 | 34.9 | 29.5 | 21.9 |
| 2001 | 37.2 | 37.9 | 37.2 | 38.1 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 36.8 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 34.6 | 37.9 | 35.5 | 29.7 | 22.1 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213 -XPB and 91-213-XIB.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, n°s 91-213 -XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0001
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-4

Urban-rural Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991, 1996 and 2001

Tableau 2-4

Population urbaine rurale, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1991, 1996 et 2001

| Province | Total population – Population totale | | | | Urban – Régions urbaines | | | | Rural – Régions rurales | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|
| | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | |
| | | | | 1996-2001 | | | | 1996-2001 | | | | 1996-2001 | |
| | | | | Variation % | | | | Variation % | | | | Variation % | |
| | '000 | | 1996-2001 | | '000 | | 1996-2001 | | '000 | | 1996-2001 | | |
| Canada | 27,296.9 | 28,846.8 | 30,007.1 | 4.0 | 20,908.1 | 22,461.2 | 23,908.2 | 6.4 | 6,389.7 | 6,385.6 | 6,098.9 | -4.5 | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 568.5 | 551.8 | 512.9 | -7.0 | 304.5 | 313.8 | 296.2 | -5.6 | 264.0 | 238.0 | 216.7 | -8.9 | |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 129.8 | 134.6 | 135.3 | 0.5 | 51.8 | 59.5 | 60.7 | 2.0 | 78.0 | 75.1 | 74.6 | -0.7 | |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 899.9 | 909.3 | 908.0 | -0.1 | 481.5 | 497.9 | 507.0 | 1.8 | 418.4 | 411.4 | 401.0 | -2.5 | |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 723.9 | 738.1 | 729.5 | -1.2 | 345.2 | 360.4 | 367.9 | 2.1 | 378.7 | 377.7 | 361.6 | -4.3 | |
| Quebec – Québec | 6,896.0 | 7,138.8 | 7,237.5 | 1.4 | 5,351.2 | 5,597.6 | 5,817.1 | 3.9 | 1,544.8 | 1,541.2 | 1,420.3 | -7.8 | |
| Ontario | 10,084.9 | 10,753.6 | 11,410.0 | 6.1 | 8,253.8 | 8,958.7 | 9,662.5 | 7.9 | 1,831.0 | 1,794.8 | 1,747.5 | -2.6 | |
| Manitoba | 1,091.9 | 1,113.9 | 1,119.6 | 0.5 | 787.2 | 800.1 | 805.3 | 0.6 | 304.8 | 313.8 | 314.3 | 0.2 | |
| Saskatchewan | 988.9 | 990.2 | 978.9 | -1.1 | 623.4 | 627.2 | 629.0 | 0.3 | 365.5 | 363.1 | 349.9 | -3.6 | |
| Alberta | 2,545.6 | 2,696.8 | 2,974.8 | 10.3 | 2,030.9 | 2,142.8 | 2,405.2 | 12.2 | 514.7 | 554.0 | 569.6 | 2.8 | |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 3,282.1 | 3,724.5 | 3,907.7 | 4.9 | 2,640.1 | 3,057.4 | 3,309.9 | 8.3 | 641.9 | 667.1 | 597.9 | -10.4 | |
| Yukon | 27.8 | 30.8 | 28.7 | -6.8 | 16.3 | 18.4 | 16.8 | -8.7 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 11.8 | -4.1 | |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 57.6 | 64.4 | 37.4 | -41.9 | 21.2 | 27.4 | 21.8 | -20.4 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 15.5 | -58.1 | |
| Nunavut | .. | .. | 26.7 | ... | .. | .. | 8.7 | ... | .. | .. | 18.1 | ... | |
| Rural population – Population rurale | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rural fringe within CMAs | | | | | Rural fringe within CAs | | | | | Rural fringe non-CMA/CA population | | | |
| Zone rural dans les RMR | | | | | Zone rurale dans les AR | | | | | Zone rurale population non-RMR/AR | | | |
| | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | % change | |
| | | | | 1996-2001 | | | | 1996-2001 | | | | 1996-2001 | |
| | | | | Variation % | | | | Variation % | | | | Variation % | |
| | | '000 | | 1996-2001 | | '000 | | 1996-2001 | | '000 | | 1996-2001 | |
| Canada | 1,189.6 | 1,157.4 | 1,121.2 | -3.1 | 884.1 | 881.5 | 867.0 | -1.6 | 4,316.2 | 4,346.6 | 4,070.3 | -6.4 | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 26.2 | 23.9 | 24.5 | 2.5 | 12.6 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 225.2 | 205.2 | 182.9 | -10.9 | |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 19.6 | 0.5 | 51.4 | 55.6 | 55.0 | -1.1 | |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 65.8 | 62.5 | 75.8 | 21.3 | 84.1 | 82.7 | 77.4 | -6.4 | 268.6 | 266.2 | 247.7 | -6.9 | |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 32.1 | 33.7 | 29.2 | -13.4 | 80.7 | 72.8 | 69.5 | -4.5 | 265.9 | 271.2 | 262.9 | -3.1 | |
| Quebec – Québec | 283.7 | 282.1 | 241.7 | -14.3 | 164.9 | 141.4 | 136.5 | -3.5 | 1,096.4 | 1,117.7 | 1,042.1 | -6.8 | |
| Ontario | 517.5 | 479.2 | 475.1 | -0.9 | 245.2 | 265.4 | 317.1 | 19.5 | 1,068.3 | 1,050.3 | 955.3 | -9.0 | |
| Manitoba | 38.4 | 44.1 | 40.4 | -8.4 | 0.1 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 2.3 | 266.3 | 261.0 | 264.9 | 1.5 | |
| Saskatchewan | 25.0 | 26.8 | 26.5 | -1.1 | 12.5 | 14.0 | 13.9 | -0.7 | 328.1 | 322.2 | 309.6 | -3.9 | |
| Alberta | 104.0 | 118.2 | 118.9 | 0.6 | 24.6 | 24.4 | 20.6 | -15.6 | 386.1 | 411.4 | 430.1 | 4.5 | |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 97.0 | 87.0 | 88.9 | 2.2 | 228.0 | 235.8 | 189.0 | -19.8 | 316.8 | 344.3 | 319.9 | -7.1 | |
| Yukon | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 9.9 | 7.7 | 0.0 | ... | |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | -84.4 | 33.2 | 33.8 | 0.0 | ... | |
| Nunavut | .. | .. | 0.0 | ... | .. | .. | 0.0 | ... | .. | .. | 0.0 | ... | |

Source: The 1991, 1996 and 2001 Census of Population: Urban Areas, Population and Dwelling Counts. Catalogue nos. 93-305, 93-357 and 93-360.
Le recensement de la population de 1986, 1991 et 1996 : Régions urbaines, chiffres de population et des logements. Nos 93-305, 93-357 et 93-360 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : 951-3889

Table 2-5

Births, Deaths, Marriages and Divorces, Canada, Provinces and Territories, January-December 1995 to 2001¹

Tableau 2-5

Naissances, décès, mariages et divorces, Canada, provinces et territoires, janvier-décembre 1995 à 2001¹

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 1995-2001 Variation 1995-2001 | Change 2000-2001 Variation 2000-2001 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | % | % |
| Births – Naissances | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 378,016 | 366,196 | 348,598 | 342,418 | 337,451 ^r | 332,144 ^r | 334,717 ^p | -11.5 | 0.8 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 5,859 | 5,747 | 5,416 | 4,994 | 4,840 | 4,735 | 4,825 | -17.6 | 1.9 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1,754 | 1,694 | 1,591 | 1,504 | 1,497 | 1,498 | 1,460 | -16.8 | -2.5 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 10,726 | 10,569 | 9,952 | 9,595 | 9,470 | 9,352 | 9,348 | -12.8 | -0.0 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 8,563 | 8,176 | 7,922 | 7,885 | 7,778 | 7,704 | 7,568 | -11.6 | -1.8 |
| Quebec – Québec | 87,417 | 85,226 | 79,774 | 75,858 | 73,613 | 71,899 | 73,558 | -15.9 | 2.3 |
| Ontario | 146,268 | 140,012 | 133,004 | 132,623 | 131,719 | 131,248 | 131,851 | -9.9 | 0.5 |
| Manitoba | 16,113 | 15,478 | 14,655 | 14,461 | 14,328 | 14,243 | 14,024 | -13.0 | -1.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 13,499 | 13,300 | 12,860 | 12,777 | 12,713 | 12,613 | 12,417 | -8.0 | -1.6 |
| Alberta | 38,914 | 37,851 | 36,905 | 37,905 | 37,791 | 36,632 | 37,360 | -4.0 | 2.0 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 46,820 | 46,138 | 44,577 | 43,072 | 41,968 | 40,467 | 40,505 | -13.5 | 0.1 |
| Yukon | 470 | 443 | 474 | 396 | 379 | 368 | 340 | -27.7 | -7.6 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 874 | 809 | 723 | 681 | 670 | 682 | 665 | -23.9 | -2.5 |
| Nunavut | 739 | 753 | 745 | 667 | 685 | 703 | 796 | 7.7 | 13.2 |
| Deaths – Décès | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 210,733 | 212,859 | 215,669 | 218,091 | 221,979 ^r | 222,921 ^r | 230,095 ^p | 9.2 | 3.2 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 3,935 | 3,928 | 4,318 | 4,230 | 4,318 | 4,432 | 4,576 | 16.3 | 3.2 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1,153 | 1,268 | 1,030 | 1,207 | 1,221 | 1,234 | 1,286 | 11.5 | 4.2 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 7,687 | 7,751 | 8,044 | 8,068 | 8,203 | 8,354 | 8,609 | 12.0 | 3.1 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 5,938 | 5,896 | 5,944 | 6,305 | 6,409 | 6,531 | 6,663 | 12.2 | 2.0 |
| Quebec – Québec | 52,734 | 52,336 | 54,399 | 54,181 | 54,941 | 53,225 | 53,520 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Ontario | 78,479 | 79,099 | 79,541 | 80,184 | 82,457 | 85,085 | 88,903 | 13.3 | 4.5 |
| Manitoba | 9,658 | 9,497 | 9,511 | 9,815 | 9,962 | 10,129 | 10,316 | 6.8 | 1.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 8,495 | 8,765 | 8,637 | 8,905 | 9,028 | 9,147 | 9,353 | 10.1 | 2.3 |
| Alberta | 15,895 | 16,391 | 16,452 | 16,795 | 16,955 | 17,068 | 18,209 | 14.6 | 6.7 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 26,375 | 27,536 | 27,412 | 27,978 | 28,055 | 27,273 | 28,208 | 6.9 | 3.4 |
| Yukon | 157 | 120 | 123 | 135 | 136 | 141 | 154 | -1.9 | 9.2 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 130 | 151 | 138 | 146 | 147 | 152 | 150 | 15.4 | -1.3 |
| Nunavut | 97 | 121 | 120 | 142 | 147 | 150 | 148 | 54.6 | -1.3 |
| Marriages – Mariages | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 160,251 | 156,692 | 153,306 | 152,821 | 152,828 ^r | 153,097 ^r | 153,659 ^p | -4.1 | 0.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 3,404 | 3,194 | 3,227 | 3,150 | 3,076 | 3,025 | 2,972 | -12.7 | -1.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 877 | 924 | 876 | 882 | 882 | 880 | 877 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 5,329 | 5,392 | 5,177 | 5,134 | 5,107 | 5,074 | 5,035 | -5.5 | -0.8 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 4,252 | 4,366 | 4,089 | 4,063 | 4,031 | 4,006 | 3,978 | -6.4 | -0.7 |
| Quebec – Québec | 24,238 | 23,968 | 23,958 | 22,940 | 22,813 | 22,738 | 22,742 | -6.2 | 0.0 |
| Ontario | 67,583 | 66,208 | 64,535 | 64,533 | 64,610 | 64,935 | 65,411 | -3.2 | 0.7 |
| Manitoba | 6,703 | 6,448 | 6,261 | 6,437 | 6,427 | 6,417 | 6,401 | -4.5 | -0.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 5,799 | 5,671 | 5,707 | 5,740 | 5,751 | 5,735 | 5,689 | -1.9 | -0.8 |
| Alberta | 18,044 | 17,283 | 17,254 | 17,813 | 18,109 | 18,325 | 18,627 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 23,597 | 22,834 | 21,845 | 21,749 | 21,650 | 21,592 | 21,562 | -8.6 | -0.1 |
| Yukon | 207 | 198 | 167 | 167 | 160 | 156 | 150 | -27.5 | -3.8 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 218 | 140 | 144 | 134 | 132 | 133 | 131 | -39.9 | -1.5 |
| Nunavut | 0.0 | 66 | 66 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 84 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Divorces | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 77,636 | 71,528 | 67,408 | 69,088 | 69,672 ^r | 70,292 ^p | .. | .. | .. |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 982 | 1,060 | 822 | 944 | 938 | 936 | .. | .. | .. |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 260 | 237 | 243 | 279 | 282 | 286 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 2,294 | 2,228 | 1,983 | 1,933 | 1,943 | 1,949 | .. | .. | .. |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 1,456 | 1,450 | 1,373 | 1,473 | 1,476 | 1,482 | .. | .. | .. |
| Quebec – Québec | 20,133 | 18,078 | 17,478 | 16,916 | 16,970 | 17,020 | .. | .. | .. |
| Ontario | 29,352 | 25,035 | 23,629 | 25,149 | 25,436 | 25,786 | .. | .. | .. |
| Manitoba | 2,677 | 2,603 | 2,625 | 2,443 | 2,448 | 2,457 | .. | .. | .. |
| Saskatchewan | 2,320 | 2,216 | 2,198 | 2,246 | 2,253 | 2,251 | .. | .. | .. |
| Alberta | 7,599 | 7,509 | 7,185 | 7,668 | 7,815 | 7,922 | .. | .. | .. |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 10,357 | 10,898 | 9,692 | 9,827 | 9,904 | 9,994 | .. | .. | .. |
| Yukon | 112 | 115 | 101 | 117 | 114 | 113 | .. | .. | .. |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 94 | 62 | 51 | 55 | 59 | 54 | .. | .. | .. |
| Nunavut | 0.0 | 37 | 28 | 38 | 34 | 42 | .. | .. | .. |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB, Quarterly Demographic Statistics, Catalogue Nos. 91-002-XPB and 91-002-XIB, Vol. 15, no. 4 and Health Statistics Division.
 Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, n^{os} 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue, Statistiques démographiques trimestrielles, n^{os} 91-002-XPB et 91-002-XIB au catalogue, Vol. 15, n^o 4 et la Division des statistiques sur la santé.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 2-6

Census Population, by Mother Tongue, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

| Province | Total population | Single responses | English | French | Other | Multiple responses |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| | Population totale | Réponses uniques | Anglais | Français | Autres | Réponses multiples |
| Canada | 28,528,125 | 28,125,565 | 16,890,615 | 6,636,655 | 4,598,290 | 402,560 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 547,160 | 546,435 | 538,695 | 2,275 | 5,465 | 725 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 132,855 | 132,410 | 124,800 | 5,555 | 2,055 | 445 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 899,970 | 895,775 | 836,240 | 35,040 | 24,495 | 4,195 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 729,625 | 723,285 | 473,260 | 239,730 | 10,290 | 6,345 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,045,080 | 6,944,160 | 586,435 | 5,700,150 | 657,580 | 100,920 |
| Ontario | 10,642,790 | 10,470,490 | 7,694,630 | 479,285 | 2,296,570 | 172,300 |
| Manitoba | 1,100,295 | 1,081,575 | 813,055 | 47,665 | 220,855 | 18,720 |
| Saskatchewan | 976,615 | 962,815 | 816,955 | 19,075 | 126,780 | 13,800 |
| Alberta | 2,669,195 | 2,635,470 | 2,159,280 | 52,375 | 423,815 | 33,725 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 3,689,755 | 3,639,815 | 2,785,015 | 53,035 | 801,755 | 49,940 |
| Yukon | 30,650 | 30,215 | 26,405 | 1,110 | 2,700 | 435 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 64,125 | 63,115 | 35,840 | 1,360 | 25,925 | 1,005 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Mother Tongue. Catalogue no. 92-335.

Le Recensement de la population de 1996 : Langue maternelle. N° 92-335 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3776

Table 2-7

Ethnic Origin, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 2-7

Origine ethnique, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| Ethnic origin | | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | | B.C. | | N.W.T. | |
|--|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc. | | | | Alb. | | C.-B. | | Yukon | T. N.-O. |
| Total population – Population totale | Total % | 28,528,125 | 547,160 | 132,855 | 899,970 | 729,630 | 7,045,085 | 10,642,790 | 1,100,295 | 976,615 | 2,669,195 | 3,689,760 | 30,650 | 64,125 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Single origins – Origines uniques | Total % | 18,303,625 | 400,345 | 64,345 | 472,205 | 441,200 | 5,851,025 | 6,457,115 | 605,750 | 491,505 | 1,394,770 | 2,064,200 | 15,395 | 45,765 | 64.2 | 71.4 |
| Canadian – Canadien | Total % | 5,326,995 | 114,660 | 17,305 | 173,135 | 174,570 | 2,655,830 | 1,289,135 | 94,955 | 99,560 | 341,505 | 357,280 | 4,595 | 4,455 | 18.7 | 6.9 |
| French – Français | Total % | 2,665,250 | 7,010 | 7,710 | 34,335 | 110,265 | 2,055,555 | 301,635 | 33,500 | 18,710 | 47,285 | 47,685 | 690 | 875 | 9.3 | 1.4 |
| English – Anglais | Total % | 2,048,275 | 211,180 | 14,615 | 110,890 | 75,685 | 75,480 | 926,655 | 63,920 | 54,080 | 172,640 | 339,155 | 1,870 | 2,100 | 7.2 | 3.3 |
| Chinese – Chinois | Total % | 800,470 | 895 | 255 | 2,455 | 1,340 | 47,095 | 365,420 | 11,150 | 7,665 | 83,280 | 280,585 | 90 | 255 | 2.8 | 0.4 |
| Italian – Italien | Total % | 729,455 | 230 | 60 | 1,975 | 800 | 165,675 | 482,830 | 7,820 | 1,605 | 21,730 | 46,525 | 75 | 130 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| German – Allemand | Total % | 726,145 | 1,025 | 530 | 17,560 | 3,830 | 23,730 | 234,585 | 77,950 | 90,640 | 144,250 | 130,330 | 995 | 715 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Scottish – Écossais | Total % | 642,970 | 6,305 | 12,905 | 67,125 | 22,680 | 31,405 | 290,760 | 25,440 | 18,985 | 59,135 | 106,630 | 690 | 910 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | Total % | 590,145 | 775 | 90 | 2,660 | 985 | 41,485 | 342,375 | 9,985 | 3,185 | 46,510 | 141,750 | 155 | 185 | 2.1 | 0.3 |
| Irish – Irlandais | Total % | 504,030 | 46,000 | 7,400 | 22,870 | 24,750 | 59,755 | 224,965 | 13,515 | 11,545 | 38,705 | 53,325 | 490 | 710 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Aboriginal – Autochtone | Total % | 477,630 | 7,765 | 385 | 8,130 | 6,465 | 55,070 | 69,385 | 80,465 | 72,505 | 64,650 | 76,430 | 3,615 | 32,760 | 1.7 | 51.1 |
| Ukrainian – Ukrainien | Total % | 331,680 | 115 | 100 | 1,035 | 305 | 9,400 | 90,230 | 58,585 | 45,150 | 85,475 | 40,650 | 290 | 340 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Dutch (Netherlands) – Hollandais (Néerlandais) | Total % | 313,880 | 255 | 1,115 | 6,415 | 2,405 | 5,050 | 168,215 | 15,600 | 6,560 | 46,965 | 60,765 | 255 | 270 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Polish – Polonais | Total % | 265,930 | 150 | 55 | 1,630 | 355 | 20,365 | 164,085 | 17,525 | 7,535 | 29,460 | 24,580 | 65 | 125 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Portuguese – Portugais | Total % | 252,640 | 205 | 40 | 460 | 300 | 36,580 | 181,465 | 9,045 | 445 | 6,600 | 17,455 | 20 | 25 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Filipino – Philippin | Total % | 198,420 | 180 | 10 | 340 | 145 | 12,765 | 101,155 | 23,175 | 2,415 | 20,045 | 37,805 | 55 | 340 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Jewish – Juif | Total % | 195,810 | 95 | 30 | 1,000 | 320 | 60,495 | 108,430 | 9,025 | 600 | 5,350 | 10,410 | 30 | 20 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Greek – Grec | Total % | 144,940 | 125 | 0.0 | 1,240 | 265 | 46,745 | 81,440 | 1,525 | 1,420 | 3,765 | 8,365 | 10 | 30 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Jamaican – Jamaïcain | Total % | 128,570 | 10 | 0.0 | 185 | 135 | 6,320 | 113,070 | 1,830 | 365 | 4,580 | 2,040 | 0.0 | 25 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Vietnamese – Vietnamien | Total % | 110,390 | 80 | 25 | 550 | 340 | 24,210 | 50,540 | 2,085 | 1,460 | 13,985 | 16,795 | 150 | 165 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Hungarian (Magyar) – Hongrois (Magyar) | Total % | 94,185 | 45 | 40 | 395 | 180 | 8,385 | 50,130 | 2,640 | 6,425 | 10,925 | 14,850 | 120 | 60 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Lebanese – Libanais | Total % | 87,675 | 135 | 300 | 2,855 | 725 | 35,195 | 34,995 | 275 | 330 | 10,910 | 1,930 | 0.0 | 20 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Spanish – Espagnol | Total % | 72,470 | 120 | 15 | 310 | 165 | 19,630 | 37,585 | 1,530 | 275 | 4,950 | 7,820 | 30 | 30 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Haitian – Haïtien | Total % | 72,330 | 10 | 15 | 75 | 135 | 66,915 | 4,525 | 140 | 30 | 225 | 255 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Korean – Coréen | Total % | 63,060 | 10 | 25 | 295 | 30 | 3,730 | 34,715 | 910 | 265 | 4,445 | 18,620 | 10 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Québécois | Total % | 55,635 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10 | 90 | 54,920 | 415 | 30 | 20 | 35 | 110 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Other single origins – Autres origines uniques | Total % | 1,404,645 | 2,965 | 1,320 | 14,275 | 13,940 | 229,240 | 708,375 | 43,135 | 39,725 | 127,370 | 222,060 | 1,100 | 1,210 | 4.9 | 1.9 |
| Multiple origins – Origines multiples | Total % | 10,224,500 | 146,815 | 68,510 | 427,765 | 288,425 | 1,194,060 | 4,185,675 | 494,540 | 485,115 | 1,274,420 | 1,625,555 | 15,250 | 18,360 | 35.8 | 28.6 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Ethnic Origin.

Le Recensement de la population de 1996 : Origine ethnique.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2574

Table 2-8

Canadian Immigration, by Country of Last Permanent Residence, January-December 1995 to 2001

Tableau 2-8

Immigration canadienne, par pays de dernière résidence permanente, janvier à décembre 1995 à 2001

| Country of last permanent residence Pays de dernière résidence permanente | 1995 | | 1996 | | 1997 | | 1998 ^D | | 1999 ^E | | 2000 ^F | | 2001 ^G | | % change 2000-2001 |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | No. | | Variation en % 2000-2001 |
| | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | Nbre | % | |
| Total | 212,030 | 100.0 | 226,074 | 100.0 | 216,045 | 100.0 | 174,191 | 100.0 | 189,965 | 100.0 | 227,371 | 100.0 | 250,055 | 100.0 | 10.0 |
| Africa – Afrique | 14,567 | 6.9 | 14,879 | 6.6 | 14,525 | 6.7 | 13,688 | 7.9 | 15,695 | 8.3 | 19,836 | 8.7 | 22,967 | 9.2 | 15.8 |
| Asia – Asie | 128,922 | 60.8 | 144,406 | 63.9 | 138,326 | 64.0 | 101,498 | 58.3 | 113,078 | 59.5 | 140,111 | 61.6 | 155,349 | 62.1 | 10.9 |
| Hong Kong | 31,737 | 15.0 | 30,007 | 13.3 | 22,039 | 10.2 | 5,714 | 3.3 | 1,535 | 0.8 | 958 | 0.4 | 700 | 0.3 | -26.9 |
| India – Inde | 16,195 | 7.6 | 21,303 | 9.4 | 19,593 | 9.1 | 15,388 | 8.8 | 17,462 | 9.2 | 26,107 | 11.5 | 27,778 | 11.1 | 6.4 |
| Philippines | 15,132 | 7.1 | 13,149 | 5.8 | 10,880 | 5.0 | 8,189 | 4.7 | 9,203 | 4.8 | 10,123 | 4.5 | 12,881 | 5.2 | 27.2 |
| Vietnam – Viêt-Nam | 3,929 | 1.9 | 2,490 | 1.1 | 1,787 | 0.8 | 1,631 | 0.9 | 1,397 | 0.7 | 1,800 | 0.8 | 2,091 | 0.8 | 16.2 |
| Other Asia – Autres pays d'Asie | 61,929 | 29.2 | 77,457 | 34.3 | 84,027 | 38.9 | 70,576 | 40.5 | 83,481 | 43.9 | 101,123 | 44.5 | 111,899 | 44.7 | 10.7 |
| Australia – Australie | 1,050 | 0.5 | 1,228 | 0.5 | 1,404 | 0.6 | 1,059 | 0.6 | 849 | 0.4 | 931 | 0.4 | 1,355 | 0.5 | 45.5 |
| Europe | 41,135 | 19.4 | 40,017 | 17.7 | 38,665 | 17.9 | 38,520 | 22.1 | 38,983 | 20.5 | 42,965 | 18.9 | 43,193 | 17.3 | 0.5 |
| France | 3,875 | 1.8 | 3,363 | 1.5 | 2,848 | 1.3 | 3,869 | 2.2 | 3,924 | 2.1 | 4,348 | 1.9 | 4,414 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Germany – Allemagne | 2,355 | 1.1 | 2,538 | 1.1 | 2,104 | 1.0 | 2,063 | 1.2 | 2,897 | 1.5 | 2,373 | 1.0 | 1,841 | 0.7 | -22.4 |
| Great Britain – Grande-Bretagne | 6,367 | 3.0 | 5,837 | 2.6 | 4,846 | 2.2 | 4,046 | 2.3 | 4,635 | 2.4 | 4,827 | 2.1 | 5,559 | 2.2 | 15.2 |
| Greece – Grèce | 324 | 0.2 | 318 | 0.1 | 296 | 0.1 | 224 | 0.1 | 249 | 0.1 | 361 | 0.2 | 344 | 0.1 | -4.7 |
| Italy – Italie | 633 | 0.3 | 685 | 0.3 | 532 | 0.2 | 429 | 0.2 | 512 | 0.3 | 482 | 0.2 | 525 | 0.2 | 8.9 |
| Netherlands – Pays-Bas | 642 | 0.3 | 1,052 | 0.5 | 723 | 0.3 | 675 | 0.4 | 911 | 0.5 | 880 | 0.4 | 817 | 0.3 | -7.2 |
| Poland – Pologne | 2,296 | 1.1 | 2,063 | 0.9 | 1,708 | 0.8 | 1,445 | 0.8 | 1,298 | 0.7 | 1,333 | 0.6 | 1,167 | 0.5 | -12.5 |
| Portugal | 837 | 0.4 | 727 | 0.3 | 711 | 0.3 | 462 | 0.3 | 348 | 0.2 | 392 | 0.2 | 477 | 0.2 | 21.7 |
| Other Europe – Autres pays d'Europe | 23,806 | 11.2 | 23,434 | 10.4 | 24,897 | 11.5 | 25,307 | 14.5 | 24,209 | 12.7 | 27,969 | 12.3 | 28,049 | 11.2 | 0.3 |
| North and Central America – Amérique du Nord et centrale | 18,007 | 8.5 | 18,594 | 8.2 | 16,777 | 7.8 | 13,860 | 8.0 | 15,221 | 8.0 | 16,049 | 7.1 | 17,572 | 7.0 | 9.5 |
| United States – États-Unis | 5,152 | 2.4 | 5,846 | 2.6 | 5,036 | 2.3 | 4,796 | 2.8 | 5,547 | 2.9 | 5,827 | 2.6 | 5,910 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| West Indies – Antilles | 10,027 | 4.7 | 9,334 | 4.1 | 8,235 | 3.8 | 6,358 | 3.7 | 6,762 | 3.6 | 7,155 | 3.1 | 8,532 | 3.4 | 19.2 |
| Other North and Central America – Autres pays de l'Amérique du Nord et centrale | 2,828 | 1.3 | 3,414 | 1.5 | 3,506 | 1.6 | 2,706 | 1.6 | 2,912 | 1.5 | 3,067 | 1.3 | 3,130 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Oceania and Other Ocean Islands – Océanie et autres îles océaniques | 830 | 0.4 | 837 | 0.4 | 658 | 0.3 | 597 | 0.3 | 532 | 0.3 | 699 | 0.3 | 1,124 | 0.4 | 60.8 |
| South America – Amérique du Sud | 7,519 | 3.5 | 6,113 | 2.7 | 5,690 | 2.6 | 4,969 | 2.9 | 5,607 | 3.0 | 6,780 | 3.0 | 8,495 | 3.4 | 25.3 |

Source: Citizenship and Immigration Canada.
Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada.
Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0006.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0006.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-9

Immigrant Population, by Place of Birth and Period of Immigration, Before 1961, 1961-70, 1971-80, 1981-90 and 1991-96

| Place of birth Lieu de naissance | Total immigrant population ^{1,2} Population immigrante totale ^{1,2} | Period of immigration – Période d'immigration | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | 1991-96 ² | | 1981-90 | | 1971-80 | | 1961-70 | | Before – Avant 1961 | |
| | | No. Nbre | % | No. Nbre | % | No. Nbre | % | No. Nbre | % | No. Nbre | % |
| Total, place of birth – Total, lieu de naissance | 4,971,070 | 1,038,995 | 100.0 | 1,092,400 | 100.0 | 996,160 | 100.0 | 788,580 | 100.0 | 1,054,930 | 100.0 |
| United States – États-Unis | 244,695 | 29,025 | 2.8 | 46,405 | 4.2 | 74,015 | 7.4 | 50,200 | 6.4 | 45,050 | 4.3 |
| Central and South America – Amérique centrale et du Sud | 273,820 | 76,335 | 7.3 | 106,230 | 9.7 | 67,470 | 6.8 | 17,410 | 2.2 | 6,370 | 0.6 |
| Caribbean and Bermuda – Caraïbes et Bermudes | 279,405 | 57,315 | 5.5 | 72,405 | 6.6 | 96,025 | 9.6 | 45,270 | 5.7 | 8,390 | 0.8 |
| Europe | 2,332,060 | 197,480 | 19.0 | 280,695 | 25.7 | 356,700 | 35.8 | 543,840 | 69.0 | 953,360 | 90.4 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 655,540 | 25,420 | 2.4 | 63,445 | 5.8 | 132,950 | 13.3 | 168,140 | 21.3 | 265,580 | 25.2 |
| Other Northern and Western Europe – Autre Europe septentrionale et occidentale | 514,310 | 31,705 | 3.1 | 48,095 | 4.4 | 59,850 | 6.0 | 90,465 | 11.5 | 284,205 | 26.9 |
| Eastern Europe – Europe orientale | 447,830 | 87,900 | 8.5 | 111,370 | 10.2 | 32,280 | 3.2 | 40,855 | 5.2 | 175,430 | 16.6 |
| Southern Europe – Europe méridionale | 714,380 | 52,455 | 5.0 | 57,785 | 5.3 | 131,620 | 13.2 | 244,380 | 31.0 | 228,145 | 21.6 |
| Africa – Afrique | 229,300 | 76,260 | 7.3 | 64,265 | 5.9 | 58,150 | 5.8 | 25,685 | 3.3 | 4,945 | 0.5 |
| Asia – Asie | 1,562,770 | 592,710 | 57.0 | 512,160 | 46.9 | 328,375 | 33.0 | 96,945 | 12.3 | 32,580 | 3.1 |
| West Central Asia and the Middle East – Asie occidentale et centrale et Moyen-Orient | 210,850 | 82,050 | 7.9 | 77,685 | 7.1 | 30,980 | 3.1 | 15,165 | 1.9 | 4,975 | 0.5 |
| Eastern Asia – Asie orientale | 589,420 | 252,340 | 24.3 | 172,715 | 15.8 | 104,940 | 10.5 | 38,865 | 4.9 | 20,555 | 1.9 |
| South-east Asia – Asie du Sud-Est | 408,985 | 118,265 | 11.4 | 162,490 | 14.9 | 111,700 | 11.2 | 14,040 | 1.8 | 2,485 | 0.2 |
| Southern Asia – Asie méridionale | 353,515 | 140,055 | 13.5 | 99,270 | 9.1 | 80,755 | 8.1 | 28,875 | 3.7 | 4,565 | 0.4 |
| Oceania and Other – Océanie et autre | 49,025 | 9,875 | 1.0 | 10,240 | 0.9 | 15,420 | 1.5 | 9,240 | 1.2 | 4,250 | 0.4 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Immigration and Citizenship. Catalogue no. 93F0023XDB96005.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996 : Immigration et citoyenneté. N° 93F0023XDB96005 au catalogue.

Contact – Personne ressource: (613) 951-2561
Jane Badets

Table 2-10

Canadian Immigration by Province of Destination, January-December 1994 to 2001

Tableau 2-10

Immigration canadienne par province de destination, janvier à décembre 1994 à 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 ^r | 1999 ^r | 2000 ^r | 2001 ^p | % change 2000/2001 Variation en % 2000/2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| number of persons – nombre de personnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 223,759 | 212,030 | 226,074 | 216,045 | 174,191 | 189,965 | 227,371 | 250,055 | 10.0 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 566 | 603 | 584 | 432 | 412 | 432 | 411 | 394 | -4.1 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 160 | 161 | 153 | 151 | 136 | 138 | 192 | 133 | -30.7 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 3,466 | 3,767 | 3,222 | 2,910 | 2,059 | 1,609 | 1,607 | 1,716 | 6.8 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 627 | 629 | 715 | 667 | 750 | 679 | 759 | 799 | 5.3 |
| Quebec – Québec | 28,017 | 26,568 | 29,698 | 27,755 | 26,650 | 29,222 | 32,502 | 37,469 | 15.3 |
| Ontario | 117,254 | 115,560 | 119,793 | 117,947 | 92,245 | 104,113 | 133,464 | 148,443 | 11.2 |
| Manitoba | 4,121 | 3,541 | 3,926 | 3,774 | 3,016 | 3,717 | 4,645 | 4,566 | -1.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,251 | 1,927 | 1,824 | 1,752 | 1,578 | 1,723 | 1,888 | 1,696 | -10.2 |
| Alberta | 17,982 | 14,811 | 13,903 | 12,923 | 11,215 | 12,077 | 14,325 | 16,314 | 13.9 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 49,049 | 44,280 | 52,077 | 47,545 | 36,005 | 36,112 | 37,426 | 38,353 | 2.5 |
| Yukon | 117 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 62 | 76 | 59 | 69 | 16.9 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 125 | 87 | 82 | 84 | 54 | 61 | 82 | 89 | 8.5 |
| Nunavut | 24 | 9 | 10 | 18 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 14 | 27.3 |

Source: Citizenship and Immigration Canada.
Citoyenneté et Immigration Canada.
Related CANSIM II Table : 051-0008.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0008.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.
For "Notes" see end of section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-11

International and Interprovincial Migration, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2001

Tableau 2-11

Migration internationale et interprovinciale, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000-2001

| | | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | Nvt. |
|--|------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| | | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc. | | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | | T. N.-O. | Nt |
| International migration – Migration internationale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immigrants ^P | No. – Nbre | 252,088 | 440 | 193 | 1,759 | 882 | 36,664 | 149,868 | 4,805 | 1,845 | 16,119 | 39,387 | 47 | 69 | 10 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0.17 | 0.08 | 0.70 | 0.35 | 14.54 | 59.45 | 1.91 | 0.73 | 6.39 | 15.62 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.00 |
| Total emigrants – Émigrants totaux ^P | No. – Nbre | 65,483 | 377 | 48 | 695 | 314 | 12,164 | 32,156 | 1,791 | 1,103 | 7,833 | 8,758 | 98 | 87 | 59 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0.58 | 0.07 | 1.06 | 0.48 | 18.58 | 49.11 | 2.74 | 1.68 | 11.96 | 13.37 | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.09 |
| Net non-permanent residents – Solde des résident non permanents^P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net international migration – Solde migratoire internationale ^P | No. – Nbre | 22,898 | -130 | -4 | 509 | 331 | 2,088 | 10,436 | 282 | 227 | 2,536 | 6,578 | -16 | 54 | 7 |
| | No. – Nbre | 209,503 | -67 | 141 | 1,573 | 899 | 26,588 | 128,148 | 3,296 | 969 | 10,822 | 37,207 | -67 | 36 | -42 |
| Interprovincial migration – Migration interprovinciale^P | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| In-migrants – Entrants | No. – Nbre | 327,119 | 10,611 | 2,887 | 18,332 | 13,716 | 24,834 | 85,761 | 17,562 | 18,497 | 79,371 | 50,019 | 1,465 | 2,569 | 1,495 |
| | % | 100.0 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 26.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 24.3 | 15.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Out-migrants – Sortants | No. – Nbre | 327,119 | 14,152 | 2,816 | 19,156 | 13,797 | 36,616 | 67,884 | 20,656 | 28,950 | 53,623 | 62,708 | 2,311 | 3,175 | 1,275 |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 20.8 | 6.3 | 8.8 | 16.4 | 19.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Net Interprovincial Migration – Solde migratoire inter-provincial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total net migration ^{1,r} – Solde migratoire total ^{1,r} | No. – Nbre | 0 | -3,541 | 71 | -824 | -81 | -11,782 | 17,877 | -3,094 | -10,453 | 25,748 | -12,689 | -846 | -606 | 220 |
| | No. – Nbre | 209,503 | -3,608 | 212 | 749 | 818 | 14,806 | 146,025 | 202 | -9,484 | 36,570 | 24,518 | -913 | -570 | 178 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213XPB and 91-213-XIB.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, nos 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0004.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe: 051-0004.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Table 2-12

Visible Minority Population, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 2-12

Population de minorité visible, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| Visible minority | | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
|--|---------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Minorité visible | | | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | | T. N.-O. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total population – Population totale | Total % | 28,528,125 100.0 | 547,160 100.0 | 132,855 100.0 | 899,970 100.0 | 729,625 100.0 | 7,045,085 100.0 | 10,642,790 100.0 | 1,100,290 100.0 | 976,615 100.0 | 2,669,195 100.0 | 3,689,755 100.0 | 30,650 100.0 | 64,125 100.0 | |
| Total visible minority – Total des minorités visibles | Total % | 3,197,480 11.2 | 3,815 0.7 | 1,520 1.1 | 31,320 3.5 | 7,990 1.1 | 433,985 6.2 | 1,682,045 15.8 | 77,350 7.0 | 26,945 2.8 | 269,280 10.1 | 660,545 17.9 | 1,000 3.3 | 1,665 2.6 | |
| Black – Noir | Total % | 573,860 2.0 | 600 0.1 | 265 0.2 | 18,105 2.0 | 3,120 0.4 | 131,970 1.9 | 356,215 3.3 | 10,775 1.0 | 4,265 0.4 | 24,915 0.9 | 23,275 0.6 | 125 0.4 | 225 0.4 | |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | Total % | 670,585 2.4 | 925 0.2 | 135 0.1 | 3,295 0.4 | 1,220 0.2 | 47,585 0.7 | 390,055 3.7 | 12,110 1.1 | 3,795 0.4 | 52,565 2.0 | 158,435 4.3 | 215 0.7 | 245 0.4 | |
| Chinese – Chinois | Total % | 860,150 3.0 | 1,335 0.2 | 340 0.3 | 3,210 0.4 | 1,815 0.2 | 50,355 0.7 | 391,090 3.7 | 12,335 1.1 | 8,830 0.9 | 90,480 3.4 | 299,860 8.1 | 155 0.5 | 330 0.5 | |
| Korean – Coréen | Total % | 64,835 0.2 | 10 0.0 | 45 0.0 | 295 0.0 | 25 0.0 | 3,925 0.1 | 35,400 0.3 | 1,050 0.1 | 305 0.0 | 4,705 0.2 | 19,050 0.5 | 10 0.0 | 15 0.0 | |
| Japanese – Japonais | Total % | 68,135 0.2 | 50 0.0 | 95 0.1 | 360 0.0 | 50 0.0 | 3,030 0.0 | 24,275 0.2 | 1,665 0.2 | 420 0.0 | 8,280 0.3 | 29,815 0.8 | 55 0.2 | 35 0.1 | |
| Southeast Asian – Asiatique du Sud-Est | Total % | 172,765 0.6 | 155 0.0 | 50 0.0 | 680 0.1 | 355 0.0 | 42,130 0.6 | 75,910 0.7 | 4,520 0.4 | 2,920 0.3 | 20,295 0.8 | 25,360 0.7 | 200 0.7 | 195 0.3 | |
| Filipino – Philippin | Total % | 234,200 0.8 | 280 0.1 | 40 0.0 | 615 0.1 | 250 0.0 | 14,820 0.2 | 117,365 1.1 | 25,910 2.4 | 2,925 0.3 | 24,380 0.9 | 47,080 1.3 | 110 0.4 | 425 0.7 | |
| Arab/West Asian – Arabe/Asiatique occidentale | Total % | 244,665 0.9 | 230 0.0 | 460 0.3 | 3,740 0.4 | 715 0.1 | 79,705 1.1 | 118,655 1.1 | 1,895 0.2 | 1,180 0.1 | 17,830 0.7 | 20,090 0.5 | 50 0.2 | 110 0.2 | |
| Latin American – Latino-Américain | Total % | 176,975 0.6 | 95 0.0 | 20 0.0 | 310 0.0 | 250 0.0 | 51,440 0.7 | 85,745 0.8 | 4,100 0.4 | 1,475 0.2 | 15,770 0.6 | 17,655 0.5 | 55 0.2 | 45 0.1 | |
| Visible minority, n.i.e. – Minorité visible, n.i.e. | Total % | 69,745 0.2 | 90 0.0 | 10 0.0 | 250 0.0 | 95 0.0 | 3,695 0.1 | 52,170 0.5 | 1,510 0.1 | 240 0.0 | 3,575 0.1 | 8,075 0.2 | 10 0.0 | 10 0.0 | |
| Multiple visible minority – Minorités visibles multiples | Total % | 61,570 0.2 | 45 0.0 | 55 0.0 | 445 0.0 | 100 0.0 | 5,320 0.1 | 35,160 0.3 | 1,470 0.1 | 585 0.1 | 6,480 0.2 | 11,850 0.3 | 30 0.1 | 30 0.0 | |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Ethnic Origin.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996 : Origine ethnique.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2574

Table 2-13

Population Aged 20 to 29, by Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 1996

| | University graduates – Diplômés universitaires | | | | | |
|--|--|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Males – Hommes | | | Females – Femmes | | |
| | No. | % change | | No. | % change | |
| | Nbre | % | Variation en % 1986-96 | Nbre | % | Variation en % 1986-96 |
| Total major field of study | 314,725 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 407,130 | 100.0 | 43.2 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 26,390 | 8.4 | 43.1 | 72,875 | 17.9 | 38.0 |
| Fine and applied arts | 7,505 | 2.4 | 23.6 | 14,235 | 3.5 | 18.4 |
| Humanities and related fields | 33,420 | 10.6 | 37.5 | 56,555 | 13.9 | 43.2 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 64,525 | 20.5 | 31.5 | 101,395 | 24.9 | 66.4 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 63,995 | 20.3 | 5.6 | 64,135 | 15.8 | 44.4 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 17,425 | 5.5 | -3.3 | 24,310 | 6.0 | 19.7 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 50,445 | 16.0 | 7.6 | 14,185 | 3.5 | 109.1 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 15,350 | 4.9 | 24.1 | 38,960 | 9.6 | 25.2 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 35,270 | 11.2 | 13.2 | 20,060 | 4.9 | 31.4 |
| All other | 395 | 0.1 | -67.8 | 415 | 0.1 | -67.2 |

| | Trades and other non-university graduates Diplômés d'écoles de métiers et autres diplômés non universitaires | | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------------|
| | Males – Hommes | | | Females – Femmes | | |
| | No. | % change | | No. | % change | |
| | Nbre | % | Variation en % 1986-96 | Nbre | % | Variation en % 1986-96 |
| Total major field of study | 504,390 | 100.0 | -14.5 | 588,390 | 100.0 | -6.7 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 10,950 | 2.2 | 40.8 | 55,400 | 9.4 | 45.6 |
| Fine and applied arts | 23,090 | 4.6 | -3.7 | 77,005 | 13.1 | -5.8 |
| Humanities and related fields | 21,150 | 4.2 | 24.5 | 29,845 | 5.1 | 22.6 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 35,420 | 7.0 | 51.9 | 48,695 | 8.3 | 60.4 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 69,075 | 13.7 | -0.7 | 206,660 | 35.1 | -20.2 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 28,855 | 5.7 | -10.8 | 25,235 | 4.3 | -17.3 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 287,945 | 57.1 | -26.0 | 42,240 | 7.2 | -11.5 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 17,135 | 3.4 | 23.6 | 94,260 | 16.0 | -13.7 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 8,880 | 1.8 | -17.5 | 7,000 | 1.2 | -4.4 |
| All other | 1,890 | 0.4 | -19.9 | 2,055 | 0.3 | -3.5 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5750

Table 2-14

Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99

| Field of study and gender Domaine d'études et sexe | | 1996-97 | | 1997-98 | | 1998-99 | |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % |
| All fields of study – Tous les domaines d'études | Total | 498,036 | 100.0 | 497,072 | 100.0 | 500,951 | 100.0 |
| | Men – Hommes | 223,086 | 100.0 | 220,309 | 100.0 | 219,819 | 100.0 |
| | Women – Femmes | 274,950 | 100.0 | 276,763 | 100.0 | 281,132 | 100.0 |
| Agriculture and biological sciences – Sciences agricoles et biologiques | Total | 39,140 | 7.9 | 39,457 | 7.9 | 38,490 | 7.7 |
| | Men – Hommes | 15,065 | 6.8 | 14,679 | 6.7 | 13,976 | 6.4 |
| | Women – Femmes | 24,075 | 8.8 | 24,778 | 9.0 | 24,514 | 8.7 |
| Agriculture (excluding primary industries) – Agriculture (excluant les industries primaires) | Total | 4,198 | 0.8 | 4,478 | 0.9 | 4,493 | 0.9 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,970 | 0.9 | 2,019 | 0.9 | 1,981 | 0.9 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,228 | 0.8 | 2,459 | 0.9 | 2,512 | 0.9 |
| Veterinary medicine – Médecine vétérinaire | Total | 1,182 | 0.2 | 1,188 | 0.2 | 1,190 | 0.2 |
| | Men – Hommes | 357 | 0.2 | 364 | 0.2 | 342 | 0.2 |
| | Women – Femmes | 825 | 0.3 | 824 | 0.3 | 848 | 0.3 |
| Education – Éducation | Total | 53,799 | 10.8 | 53,790 | 10.8 | 54,223 | 10.8 |
| | Men – Hommes | 16,737 | 7.5 | 16,442 | 7.5 | 15,736 | 7.2 |
| | Women – Femmes | 37,062 | 13.5 | 37,348 | 13.5 | 38,487 | 13.7 |
| Engineering and applied sciences – Génie et sciences appliquées | Total | 45,547 | 9.1 | 46,623 | 9.4 | 48,465 | 9.7 |
| | Men – Hommes | 35,964 | 16.1 | 36,600 | 16.6 | 37,745 | 17.2 |
| | Women – Femmes | 9,583 | 3.5 | 10,023 | 3.6 | 10,720 | 3.8 |
| Architecture | Total | 2,332 | 0.5 | 2,359 | 0.5 | 2,380 | 0.5 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,443 | 0.6 | 1,437 | 0.7 | 1,402 | 0.6 |
| | Women – Femmes | 889 | 0.3 | 922 | 0.3 | 978 | 0.3 |
| Engineering – Génie | Total | 40,671 | 8.2 | 41,635 | 8.4 | 43,506 | 8.7 |
| | Men – Hommes | 32,777 | 14.7 | 33,378 | 15.2 | 34,595 | 15.7 |
| | Women – Femmes | 7,894 | 2.9 | 8,257 | 3.0 | 8,911 | 3.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Tableau 2-14

Effectifs universitaires du 1^{er} cycle à plein temps, selon certains domaines d'études et le sexe, Canada, 1996-97, 1997-98 et 1998-99

Table 2-14

Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada, 1996-97, 1997-98 and 1998-99 – Concluded

| Field of study and gender Domaine d'études et sexe | | 1996-97 | | 1997-98 | | 1998-99 | |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|
| | | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % | Number Nombre | % distribution Répartition en % |
| Fine and applied arts – Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | Total | 17725 | 3.6 | 18178 | 3.7 | 18391 | 3.7 |
| | Men – Hommes | 6586 | 3.0 | 6635 | 3.0 | 6489 | 3.0 |
| | Women – Femmes | 11139 | 4.1 | 11543 | 4.2 | 11902 | 4.2 |
| Health professions – Professions de la santé | Total | 28,562 | 5.7 | 28,046 | 5.6 | 27,330 | 5.5 |
| | Men – Hommes | 8,276 | 3.7 | 8,083 | 3.7 | 7,693 | 3.5 |
| | Women – Femmes | 20,286 | 7.4 | 19,963 | 7.2 | 19,637 | 7.0 |
| Dental studies and research – Études et recherches en art dentaire | Total | 1,726 | 0.3 | 1,743 | 0.4 | 1,810 | 0.4 |
| | Men – Hommes | 930 | 0.4 | 947 | 0.4 | 953 | 0.4 |
| | Women – Femmes | 796 | 0.3 | 796 | 0.3 | 857 | 0.3 |
| Medical studies and research – Études et recherches en médecine | Total | 7,481 | 1.5 | 7,367 | 1.5 | 7,242 | 1.4 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,669 | 1.6 | 3,578 | 1.6 | 3,447 | 1.6 |
| | Women – Femmes | 3,812 | 1.4 | 3,789 | 1.4 | 3,795 | 1.3 |
| Nursing – Sciences infirmières | Total | 9,665 | 1.9 | 9,229 | 1.9 | 8,883 | 1.8 |
| | Men – Hommes | 957 | 0.4 | 898 | 0.4 | 815 | 0.4 |
| | Women – Femmes | 8,708 | 3.2 | 8,331 | 3.0 | 8,068 | 2.9 |
| Pharmacy – Pharmacie | Total | 3,124 | 0.6 | 3,233 | 0.7 | 3,234 | 0.6 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,067 | 0.5 | 1,094 | 0.5 | 1,052 | 0.5 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,057 | 0.7 | 2,139 | 0.8 | 2,182 | 0.8 |
| Humanities – Sciences humaines | Total | 46,529 | 9.3 | 45,500 | 9.2 | 44,862 | 9.0 |
| | Men – Hommes | 18,165 | 8.1 | 17,246 | 7.8 | 16,875 | 7.7 |
| | Women – Femmes | 28,364 | 10.3 | 28,254 | 10.2 | 27,987 | 10.0 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences – Mathématiques et sciences physiques | Total | 28,421 | 5.7 | 29,730 | 6.0 | 31,596 | 6.3 |
| | Men – Hommes | 20,054 | 9.0 | 20,912 | 9.5 | 22,049 | 10.0 |
| | Women – Femmes | 8,367 | 3.0 | 8,818 | 3.2 | 9,547 | 3.4 |
| Chemistry – Chimie | Total | 4,179 | 0.8 | 4,026 | 0.8 | 3,748 | 0.7 |
| | Men – Hommes | 2,249 | 1.0 | 2,125 | 1.0 | 1,898 | 0.9 |
| | Women – Femmes | 1,930 | 0.7 | 1,901 | 0.7 | 1,850 | 0.7 |
| Computer science – Informatique | Total | 13,405 | 2.7 | 15,275 | 3.1 | 17,525 | 3.5 |
| | Men – Hommes | 10,926 | 4.9 | 12,299 | 5.6 | 13,848 | 6.3 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,479 | 0.9 | 2,976 | 1.1 | 3,677 | 1.3 |
| Geology – Géologie | Total | 1,660 | 0.3 | 1,839 | 0.4 | 1,873 | 0.4 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,031 | 0.5 | 1,110 | 0.5 | 1,092 | 0.5 |
| | Women – Femmes | 629 | 0.2 | 729 | 0.3 | 781 | 0.3 |
| Mathematics – Mathématiques | Total | 6,666 | 1.3 | 6,163 | 1.2 | 6,206 | 1.2 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,865 | 1.7 | 3,508 | 1.6 | 3,496 | 1.6 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,801 | 1.0 | 2,655 | 1.0 | 2,710 | 1.0 |
| Physics – Physique | Total | 2,440 | 0.5 | 2,366 | 0.5 | 2,188 | 0.4 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,940 | 0.9 | 1,832 | 0.8 | 1,686 | 0.8 |
| | Women – Femmes | 500 | 0.2 | 534 | 0.2 | 502 | 0.2 |
| Social sciences – Sciences sociales | Total | 152,600 | 30.6 | 151,232 | 30.4 | 150,765 | 30.1 |
| | Men – Hommes | 65,946 | 29.6 | 64,502 | 29.3 | 63,167 | 28.7 |
| | Women – Femmes | 86,654 | 31.5 | 86,730 | 31.3 | 87,598 | 31.2 |
| Business, management and commerce – Admin. des affaires, gestion et commerce | Total | 54,846 | 11.0 | 56,298 | 11.3 | 57,723 | 11.5 |
| | Men – Hommes | 29,296 | 13.1 | 29,642 | 13.5 | 29,660 | 13.5 |
| | Women – Femmes | 25,550 | 9.3 | 26,656 | 9.6 | 28,063 | 10.0 |
| Economics – Économie | Total | 8,437 | 1.7 | 8,656 | 1.7 | 9,156 | 1.8 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,382 | 2.4 | 5,453 | 2.5 | 5,780 | 2.6 |
| | Women – Femmes | 3,055 | 1.1 | 3,203 | 1.2 | 3,376 | 1.2 |
| Geography – Géographie | Total | 6,791 | 1.4 | 6,163 | 1.2 | 5,619 | 1.1 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,830 | 1.7 | 3,409 | 1.5 | 2,989 | 1.4 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,961 | 1.1 | 2,754 | 1.0 | 2,630 | 0.9 |
| Law – Droit | Total | 11,018 | 2.2 | 10,887 | 2.2 | 10,716 | 2.1 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,236 | 2.3 | 5,114 | 2.3 | 4,885 | 2.2 |
| | Women – Femmes | 5,782 | 2.1 | 5,773 | 2.1 | 5,831 | 2.1 |
| Political science – Science politique | Total | 10,201 | 2.0 | 9,730 | 2.0 | 9,569 | 1.9 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,605 | 2.5 | 5,312 | 2.4 | 5,075 | 2.3 |
| | Women – Femmes | 4,596 | 1.7 | 4,418 | 1.6 | 4,494 | 1.6 |
| Psychology – Psychologie | Total | 25,869 | 5.2 | 24,964 | 5.0 | 23,869 | 4.8 |
| | Men – Hommes | 6,082 | 2.7 | 5,464 | 2.5 | 5,010 | 2.3 |
| | Women – Femmes | 19,787 | 7.2 | 19,500 | 7.0 | 18,859 | 6.7 |
| Sociology – Sociologie | Total | 13,12/8 | 0.0 | 12,199 | 2.5 | 11,591 | 2.3 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,318 | 1.5 | 3,146 | 1.4 | 2,919 | 1.3 |
| | Women – Femmes | 9,810 | 3.6 | 9,053 | 3.3 | 8,672 | 3.1 |
| Arts/sciences, general – Arts/sciences, général | Total | 67,946 | 13.6 | 66,846 | 13.4 | 67,057 | 13.4 |
| | Male – Masculin | 28,416 | 12.7 | 27,402 | 12.4 | 27,265 | 12.4 |
| | Female – Féminin | 39,530 | 14.4 | 39,444 | 14.3 | 39,792 | 14.2 |
| Not reported – Non déclaré | Total | 17,767 | 3.6 | 17,670 | 3.6 | 19,772 | 3.9 |
| | Male – Masculin | 7,877 | 3.5 | 7,808 | 3.5 | 8,824 | 4.0 |
| | Female – Féminin | 9,890 | 3.6 | 9,862 | 3.6 | 10,948 | 3.9 |

Source: Education in Canada, 2000. Catalogue no. 81-229-XPB.

L'éducation au Canada, 2000. N° 81-229-XPB au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1538

Table 2-15

Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada and Provinces, 1998-1999

Tableau 2-15

Effectifs universitaires du 1^{er} cycle à plein temps, selon certains domaines d'études et le sexe, Canada et provinces, 1998-1999

| Field of study and gender | | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Domaine d'études et sexe | | | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | | | | Alb. | C.-B. |
| All fields of study – | Total | 500,951 | 11,742 | 2,441 | 27,737 | 17,481 | 108,650 | 201,136 | 18,536 | 21,910 | 47,289 | 44,029 |
| Tous les domaines d'études | Men – Hommes | 219,819 | 4,885 | 937 | 11,692 | 7,709 | 46,445 | 89,825 | 8,098 | 9,496 | 21,074 | 19,658 |
| | Women – Femmes | 281,132 | 6,857 | 1,504 | 16,045 | 9,772 | 62,205 | 111,311 | 10,438 | 12,414 | 26,215 | 24,371 |
| Agriculture and biological sciences – | Total | 38,490 | 738 | 495 | 2,110 | 976 | 6,694 | 16,459 | 1,429 | 2,069 | 3,643 | 3,517 |
| Sciences agricoles et biologiques | Men – Hommes | 13,976 | 282 | 140 | 574 | 304 | 2,342 | 5,966 | 576 | 826 | 1,449 | 1,157 |
| | Women – Femmes | 24,514 | 456 | 355 | 1,536 | 672 | 4,352 | 10,493 | 853 | 1,243 | 2,194 | 2,360 |
| Agriculture | Total | 4,493 | 0 | 0 | 515 | 8 | 903 | 1,121 | 569 | 770 | 264 | 343 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,981 | 0 | 0 | 157 | 2 | 296 | 548 | 331 | 397 | 108 | 142 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,512 | 0 | 0 | 358 | 6 | 607 | 573 | 238 | 373 | 156 | 201 |
| Veterinary medicine – Médecine vétérinaire | Total | 1,190 | 0 | 222 | 0 | 0 | 290 | 399 | 0 | 279 | 0 | 0 |
| | Men – Hommes | 342 | 0 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 110 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 |
| | Women – Femmes | 848 | 0 | 148 | 0 | 0 | 217 | 289 | 0 | 194 | 0 | 0 |
| Education – Éducation | Total | 54,223 | 771 | 155 | 1,767 | 1,725 | 18,594 | 17,025 | 1,978 | 3,077 | 5,403 | 3,728 |
| | Men – Hommes | 15,736 | 229 | 46 | 626 | 526 | 4,278 | 5,694 | 516 | 928 | 1,633 | 1,260 |
| | Women – Femmes | 38,487 | 542 | 109 | 1,141 | 1,199 | 14,316 | 11,331 | 1,462 | 2,149 | 3,770 | 2,468 |
| Engineering and applied sciences – | Total | 48,465 | 1,091 | 93 | 1,608 | 2,127 | 12,368 | 19,676 | 1,030 | 1,928 | 4,803 | 3,741 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | Men – Hommes | 37,745 | 842 | 79 | 1,240 | 1,670 | 9,784 | 15,155 | 808 | 1,481 | 3,734 | 2,952 |
| | Women – Femmes | 10,720 | 249 | 14 | 368 | 457 | 2,584 | 4,521 | 222 | 447 | 1,069 | 789 |
| Architecture | Total | 2,380 | 0 | 2 | 154 | 0 | 923 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,402 | 0 | 2 | 96 | 0 | 487 | 816 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Women – Femmes | 978 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 436 | 484 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Engineering – Génie | Total | 42,636 | 1,039 | 91 | 1,454 | 1,414 | 10,995 | 17,143 | 1,030 | 1,928 | 4,583 | 2,342 |
| | Men – Hommes | 33,903 | 804 | 77 | 1,144 | 1,114 | 9,017 | 13,423 | 808 | 1,481 | 3,575 | 2,415 |
| | Women – Femmes | 8,733 | 235 | 14 | 310 | 300 | 1,978 | 3,720 | 222 | 447 | 1,008 | 499 |
| Fine and applied arts – | Total | 18,391 | 293 | 44 | 1,035 | 304 | 4,482 | 7,899 | 679 | 597 | 1,734 | 1,324 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | Men – Hommes | 6,489 | 113 | 13 | 373 | 110 | 1,679 | 2,725 | 216 | 281 | 585 | 394 |
| | Women – Femmes | 11,902 | 180 | 31 | 662 | 194 | 2,803 | 5,174 | 463 | 316 | 1,149 | 930 |
| Health professions – Professions de la santé | Total | 27,330 | 771 | 103 | 1,748 | 1,011 | 7,610 | 8,001 | 1,279 | 1,122 | 3,644 | 2,041 |
| | Men – Hommes | 7,693 | 141 | 7 | 441 | 116 | 2,095 | 2,503 | 414 | 372 | 932 | 672 |
| | Women – Femmes | 19,637 | 630 | 96 | 1,307 | 895 | 5,515 | 5,498 | 865 | 750 | 2,712 | 1,369 |
| Dental studies and research – Études et recherches en art dentaire | Total | 1,810 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 0 | 621 | 525 | 94 | 125 | 128 | 171 |
| | Men – Hommes | 953 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 279 | 309 | 56 | 66 | 91 | 86 |
| | Women – Femmes | 857 | 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 342 | 216 | 38 | 59 | 37 | 85 |
| Medical studies and research – Études et recherches en médecine | Total | 7,242 | 0 | 0 | 360 | 7 | 2,484 | 2,262 | 290 | 223 | 924 | 692 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,447 | 0 | 0 | 178 | 1 | 978 | 1,192 | 184 | 120 | 465 | 329 |
| | Women – Femmes | 3,795 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 6 | 1,506 | 1,070 | 106 | 103 | 459 | 363 |
| Nursing – Sciences infirmières | Total | 8,883 | 656 | 103 | 626 | 815 | 1,428 | 2,510 | 474 | 260 | 1,602 | 439 |
| | Men – Hommes | 815 | 83 | 7 | 59 | 57 | 160 | 224 | 62 | 62 | 102 | 29 |
| | Women – Femmes | 8,068 | 573 | 96 | 567 | 758 | 1,268 | 2,286 | 412 | 198 | 1,500 | 410 |
| Pharmacy – Pharmacie | Total | 3,234 | 115 | 0 | 258 | 0 | 893 | 519 | 189 | 320 | 419 | 521 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,052 | 58 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 250 | 171 | 65 | 102 | 141 | 185 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,182 | 57 | 0 | 178 | 0 | 643 | 348 | 124 | 218 | 278 | 336 |
| Humanities – Sciences humaines | Total | 44,862 | 564 | 181 | 1,935 | 968 | 11,209 | 21,655 | 728 | 1,331 | 2,962 | 3,329 |
| | Men – Hommes | 16,875 | 223 | 76 | 680 | 395 | 4,266 | 7,879 | 315 | 562 | 1,179 | 1,300 |
| | Women – Femmes | 27,987 | 341 | 105 | 1,255 | 573 | 6,943 | 13,776 | 413 | 769 | 1,783 | 2,029 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences – | Total | 31,596 | 633 | 102 | 1,548 | 1,249 | 6,493 | 14,117 | 716 | 1,185 | 2,690 | 2,863 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | Men – Hommes | 22,049 | 412 | 60 | 1,071 | 946 | 4,435 | 9,827 | 493 | 859 | 1,884 | 2,062 |
| | Women – Femmes | 9,547 | 221 | 42 | 477 | 303 | 2,058 | 4,290 | 223 | 326 | 806 | 801 |
| Chemistry – Chimie | Total | 3,748 | 94 | 46 | 235 | 127 | 779 | 1,313 | 46 | 137 | 506 | 465 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,898 | 51 | 18 | 102 | 64 | 418 | 643 | 21 | 75 | 266 | 240 |
| | Women – Femmes | 1,850 | 43 | 28 | 133 | 63 | 361 | 670 | 25 | 62 | 240 | 225 |
| Computer science – Informatique | Total | 17,525 | 248 | 33 | 821 | 971 | 3,974 | 7,713 | 409 | 759 | 940 | 1,657 |
| | Men – Hommes | 13,848 | 201 | 25 | 669 | 783 | 2,920 | 6,194 | 319 | 605 | 784 | 1,348 |
| | Women – Femmes | 3,677 | 47 | 8 | 152 | 188 | 1,054 | 1,519 | 90 | 154 | 156 | 309 |
| Geology – Géologie | Total | 1,873 | 155 | 0 | 160 | 28 | 248 | 489 | 72 | 163 | 381 | 177 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,092 | 90 | 0 | 92 | 12 | 150 | 278 | 39 | 105 | 229 | 97 |
| | Women – Femmes | 781 | 65 | 0 | 68 | 16 | 98 | 211 | 33 | 58 | 152 | 80 |
| Mathematics – Mathématiques | Total | 6,206 | 109 | 13 | 226 | 48 | 1,026 | 3,651 | 148 | 79 | 621 | 285 |
| | Men – Hommes | 3,496 | 49 | 8 | 124 | 29 | 581 | 2,004 | 81 | 38 | 418 | 164 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,710 | 60 | 5 | 102 | 19 | 445 | 1,647 | 67 | 41 | 203 | 121 |
| Physics – Physique | Total | 2,188 | 27 | 10 | 105 | 75 | 446 | 942 | 41 | 47 | 236 | 259 |
| | Men – Hommes | 1,686 | 21 | 9 | 84 | 58 | 357 | 703 | 33 | 36 | 183 | 202 |
| | Women – Femmes | 502 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 17 | 89 | 239 | 8 | 11 | 53 | 57 |
| Social sciences – Sciences sociales | Total | 150,765 | 2,166 | 642 | 8,171 | 4,683 | 33,346 | 69,483 | 3,557 | 6,418 | 11,962 | 10,337 |
| | Men – Hommes | 63,167 | 818 | 302 | 3,676 | 1,922 | 14,097 | 28,826 | 1,534 | 2,465 | 5,087 | 4,440 |
| | Women – Femmes | 87,598 | 1,348 | 340 | 4,495 | 2,761 | 19,249 | 40,657 | 2,023 | 3,953 | 6,875 | 5,897 |
| Business, management and commerce – Admin. des affaires, gestion et commerce | Total | 57,723 | 899 | 440 | 4,533 | 2,576 | 15,528 | 21,495 | 1,169 | 2,823 | 4,160 | 4,100 |
| | Men – Hommes | 29,660 | 422 | 233 | 2,513 | 1,315 | 7,478 | 11,460 | 640 | 1,262 | 2,249 | 2,088 |
| | Women – Femmes | 28,063 | 477 | 207 | 2,020 | 1,261 | 8,050 | 10,035 | 529 | 1,561 | 1,911 | 2,012 |
| Economics – Économie | Total | 9,156 | 49 | 14 | 184 | 54 | 1,654 | 5,600 | 146 | 227 | 709 | 519 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,780 | 26 | 10 | 123 | 38 | 1,093 | 3,538 | 104 | 137 | 411 | 300 |
| | Women – Femmes | 3,376 | 23 | 4 | 61 | 16 | 561 | 2,062 | 42 | 90 | 298 | 219 |
| Geography – Géographie | Total | 5,619 | 126 | 0 | 47 | 67 | 1,028 | 3,088 | 102 | 139 | 249 | 773 |
| | Men – Hommes | 2,989 | 85 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 589 | 1,563 | 64 | 82 | 125 | 407 |
| | Women – Femmes | 2,630 | 41 | 0 | 10 | 30 | 439 | 1,525 | 38 | 57 | 124 | 366 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 2-15

Full-time Undergraduate Enrolment, by Selected Field of Study and Sex, Canada and Provinces, 1998-1999 – Concluded

| Field of study and gender | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | |
|--|------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Domaine d'études et sexe | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | | | | | Alb. | C-B. | |
| Law – Droit | Total | 10,716 | 0 | 0 | 466 | 348 | 3,241 | 4,522 | 269 | 331 | 691 | 848 |
| | Men – Hommes | 4,885 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 168 | 1,294 | 2,146 | 131 | 165 | 320 | 435 |
| | Women – Femmes | 5,831 | 0 | 0 | 240 | 180 | 1,947 | 2,376 | 138 | 166 | 371 | 413 |
| Political science – Science politique | Total | 9,569 | 109 | 28 | 292 | 98 | 2,190 | 5,044 | 158 | 239 | 771 | 640 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,075 | 65 | 16 | 162 | 57 | 1,219 | 2,644 | 89 | 108 | 414 | 301 |
| | Women – Femmes | 4,494 | 44 | 12 | 130 | 41 | 971 | 2,400 | 69 | 131 | 357 | 339 |
| Psychology – Psychologie | Total | 23,869 | 420 | 99 | 1,361 | 557 | 3,960 | 11,832 | 630 | 990 | 2,513 | 1,507 |
| | Men – Hommes | 5,010 | 81 | 20 | 243 | 104 | 773 | 2,413 | 153 | 225 | 619 | 379 |
| | Women – Femmes | 18,859 | 339 | 79 | 1,118 | 453 | 3,187 | 9,419 | 477 | 765 | 1,894 | 1,128 |
| Sociology – Sociologie | Total | 11,591 | 294 | 47 | 655 | 260 | 1,156 | 7,231 | 212 | 471 | 950 | 315 |
| | Men – Hommes | 2,919 | 69 | 16 | 205 | 70 | 377 | 1,626 | 67 | 134 | 288 | 67 |
| | Women – Femmes | 8,672 | 225 | 31 | 450 | 190 | 779 | 5,605 | 145 | 337 | 662 | 248 |
| Arts/sciences, general – Arts/sciences, général | Total | 67,057 | 4,519 | 626 | 5,995 | 3,964 | 3,974 | 22,495 | 2,020 | 896 | 9,172 | 12,171 |
| | Male – Masculin | 27,265 | 1,742 | 214 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,616 | 9,329 | 953 | 325 | 3,996 | 4,865 |
| | Female – Féminin | 39,792 | 2,777 | 412 | 4,495 | 2,464 | 2,358 | 13,166 | 1,067 | 571 | 5,176 | 7,306 |
| Not reported – Non déclaré | Total | 19,772 | 196 | 0 | 595 | 474 | 3,880 | 4,326 | 5,120 | 3,287 | 1,276 | 618 |
| | Male – Masculin | 8,824 | 83 | 0 | 286 | 220 | 1,853 | 1,921 | 2,273 | 1,397 | 595 | 196 |
| | Female – Féminin | 10,948 | 113 | 0 | 309 | 254 | 2,027 | 2,405 | 2,847 | 1,890 | 681 | 422 |

Source: Education in Canada, 2000. Catalogue no. 81-229-XPB.
L'éducation au Canada, 2000. N° 81-229-XPB au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1538

Table 2-16

Estimates of the Number of Census Families by Number of Persons per Family and Structure, Canada and Provinces, July 1st, 2001^{PP}

Tableau 2-16

Estimations du nombre de familles de recensement selon le nombre de personnes par famille et la structure, Canada et provinces au 1^{er} juillet 2001^{PP}

| Structure and area | Total families | Families bu size | | | | | Persons in families | Average size of families |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Structure et région | Total des familles | Familles selon la taille | | | | | Personnes dans les familles | Taille moyenne des familles |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6+ | persons – personnes | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 8,277,108 | 3,648,680 | 1,854,568 | 1,877,509 | 681,615 | 214,736 | 25,174,319 | 3.0 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 6,947,337 | 2,855,323 | 1,463,510 | 1,766,881 | 655,029 | 206,594 | 21,786,107 | 3.1 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 1,329,771 | 793,357 | 391,058 | 110,628 | 26,586 | 8,142 | 3,388,212 | 2.5 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 155,316 | 64,499 | 42,347 | 36,793 | 9,867 | 1,810 | 464,297 | 3.0 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 132,686 | 49,442 | 36,329 | 35,640 | 9,509 | 1,766 | 409,462 | 3.1 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 22,630 | 15,057 | 6,018 | 1,153 | 358 | 44 | 54,835 | 2.4 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 37,914 | 15,561 | 9,008 | 8,170 | 3,733 | 1,442 | 118,478 | 3.1 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 31,702 | 12,097 | 7,095 | 7,626 | 3,466 | 1,418 | 102,169 | 3.2 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 6,212 | 3,464 | 1,913 | 544 | 267 | 24 | 16,309 | 2.6 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 258,077 | 120,930 | 60,848 | 54,027 | 17,562 | 4,710 | 759,317 | 2.9 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 212,261 | 92,620 | 47,950 | 50,630 | 16,701 | 4,387 | 643,870 | 3.0 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 45,816 | 28,310 | 12,898 | 3,424 | 861 | 323 | 115,447 | 2.5 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 216,277 | 97,580 | 54,259 | 46,869 | 14,202 | 3,367 | 637,808 | 2.9 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 183,543 | 76,172 | 45,636 | 44,650 | 13,836 | 3,249 | 557,665 | 3.0 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 32,734 | 21,408 | 8,623 | 2,219 | 366 | 118 | 80,143 | 2.4 |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 2,006,156 | 905,547 | 476,042 | 441,336 | 144,332 | 38,899 | 5,974,178 | 3.0 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 1,655,445 | 680,522 | 377,869 | 419,247 | 139,980 | 37,827 | 5,112,784 | 3.1 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 350,711 | 225,025 | 98,173 | 22,089 | 4,352 | 1,072 | 861,394 | 2.5 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 3,160,307 | 1,337,205 | 707,307 | 755,132 | 272,873 | 87,790 | 9,756,891 | 3.1 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 2,648,229 | 1,041,690 | 553,084 | 707,646 | 261,912 | 83,897 | 8,432,987 | 3.2 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 512,078 | 295,515 | 154,223 | 47,486 | 10,961 | 3,893 | 1,323,904 | 2.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 2-16

Estimates of the Number of Census Families by Number of Persons per Family and Structure, Canada and Provinces, July 1st, 2001^{PP} – Concluded

| Structure and area Structure et région | Total families | Families bu size Familles selon la taille | | | | | Persons in families Personnes dans les familles | Average size of families Taille moyenne des familles |
|--|--------------------|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|--|---|
| | Total des familles | | | | | | persons – personnes | |
| | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6+ | | |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 299,459 | 131,333 | 63,554 | 65,433 | 28,158 | 10,981 | 927,441 | 3.1 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 254,105 | 105,097 | 51,005 | 60,817 | 26,796 | 10,390 | 808,259 | 3.2 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 45,354 | 26,236 | 12,549 | 4,616 | 1,362 | 591 | 119,182 | 2.6 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 266,500 | 122,496 | 50,348 | 54,686 | 27,580 | 11,390 | 826,391 | 3.1 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 226,205 | 100,562 | 39,199 | 49,836 | 25,896 | 10,712 | 716,863 | 3.2 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 40,295 | 21,934 | 11,149 | 4,850 | 1,684 | 678 | 109,528 | 2.7 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 809,699 | 352,194 | 167,904 | 185,234 | 77,255 | 27,112 | 2,511,387 | 3.1 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 701,139 | 290,442 | 133,311 | 176,095 | 74,786 | 26,505 | 2,231,154 | 3.2 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 108,560 | 61,752 | 34,593 | 9,139 | 2,469 | 607 | 280,233 | 2.6 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | |
| Total families – Total des familles | 1,067,403 | 501,335 | 222,951 | 229,829 | 86,053 | 27,235 | 3,198,131 | 3.0 |
| Husband-wife families – Familles époux-épouse | 902,022 | 406,679 | 172,032 | 214,721 | 82,147 | 26,443 | 2,770,894 | 3.1 |
| Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | 165,381 | 94,656 | 50,919 | 15,108 | 3,906 | 792 | 427,237 | 2.6 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213 -XPB and 91-213-XIB.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, n^{os} 91-213 -XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM II Table : 051-0003.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0003.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-17

Census Families by Structure, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 2-17

Familles de recensement selon la structure, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon and N.W.T. Yukon et T. N.-O. | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|---|
| thousands – milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total husband-wife families | 6,700.4 | 135.3 | 30.7 | 214.3 | 177.8 | 1,640.5 | 2,511.0 | 251.7 | 225.5 | 625.1 | 869.4 | 19.1 | Total des familles époux-épouse |
| Total families of now married couples | 5,779.7 | 121.9 | 27.9 | 190.0 | 155.3 | 1,240.3 | 2,283.1 | 226.3 | 203.3 | 552.8 | 765.6 | 13.2 | Total des familles comptant un couple actuellement marié |
| Total without children at home | 2,244.1 | 38.3 | 9.9 | 74.7 | 58.3 | 472.4 | 865.9 | 91.0 | 86.4 | 212.1 | 331.5 | 3.7 | Total sans enfants à la maison |
| Total with children at home | 3,535.6 | 83.5 | 18.0 | 115.3 | 97.0 | 767.9 | 1,417.2 | 135.3 | 116.9 | 340.7 | 434.1 | 9.6 | Total avec enfants à la maison |
| Total families of common-law couples | 920.6 | 13.4 | 2.8 | 24.2 | 22.5 | 400.3 | 227.9 | 25.3 | 22.2 | 72.3 | 103.9 | 5.9 | Total des familles comptant un couple en union libre |
| Total without children at home | 485.7 | 6.3 | 1.4 | 13.9 | 11.5 | 191.0 | 130.9 | 13.0 | 10.7 | 40.5 | 64.3 | 2.3 | Total sans enfants à la maison |
| Total with children at home | 434.9 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 209.2 | 97.0 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 31.9 | 39.6 | 3.6 | Total avec enfants à la maison |
| Lone-parent families | 1,137.5 | 20.5 | 5.2 | 39.7 | 29.4 | 309.4 | 421.7 | 41.3 | 34.9 | 92.5 | 139.0 | 3.9 | Familles monoparentales |
| Male parent | 192.3 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 56.9 | 66.7 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 16.6 | 23.9 | 0.8 | Parent masculin |
| Female parent | 945.2 | 17.2 | 4.3 | 33.6 | 24.6 | 252.5 | 355.0 | 34.5 | 29.3 | 75.9 | 115.1 | 3.1 | Parent féminin |

Source: 1996 Census of Population.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996.
See "Notes" at end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5758

Table 2-18

Percentage Distribution of Families, by Income Groups, Canada and Provinces, 1994 and 1999
(in constant 1999 dollars)

Tableau 2-18

Répartition en pourcentage des familles, selon la tranche de revenu, Canada et provinces, 1994 et 1999
(en dollars constants de 1999)

| Income group | | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Atlantic Provinces | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | Prairie Provinces | B.C. |
|---|------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|--------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Tranche de revenu | | | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Provinces de l'Atlantique | Qc | | | | Alb. | Provinces des Prairies | C.-B. |
| Under \$10,000 – Moins de \$10,000 | 1994 | 1.8 | 2.7 | .. | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | .. | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| | 1999 | 1.7 | 2.2 | .. | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| \$10,000 – \$14,999 | 1994 | 3.3 | 6.9 | .. | 4.8 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.3 |
| | 1999 | 2.9 | 5.8 | .. | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| \$15,000 – \$19,999 | 1994 | 4.9 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.9 |
| | 1999 | 4.1 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| \$20,000 – \$29,999 | 1994 | 12.8 | 16.9 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 14.5 | 11.4 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 11.1 |
| | 1999 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 14.6 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 11.0 |
| \$30,000 – \$39,999 | 1994 | 12.6 | 15.6 | 18.7 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 10.6 |
| | 1999 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 14.0 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 10.9 |
| \$40,000 – \$44,999 | 1994 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| | 1999 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 5.2 |
| \$45,000 – \$49,999 | 1994 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.5 |
| | 1999 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.4 |
| \$50,000 – \$54,999 | 1994 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| | 1999 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| \$55,000 – \$59,999 | 1994 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| | 1999 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 5.1 |
| \$60,000 – \$64,999 | 1994 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.5 |
| | 1999 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| \$65,000 – \$69,999 | 1994 | 4.9 | 4.2 | .. | 4.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| | 1999 | 4.4 | 4.2 | .. | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| \$70,000 – \$74,999 | 1994 | 4.3 | 4.0 | .. | 4.8 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| | 1999 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| \$75,000 and more – \$75,000 et plus | 1994 | 25.7 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 20.1 | 31.4 | 23.8 | 21.2 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 28.9 |
| | 1999 | 29.8 | 19.7 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 22.1 | 37.2 | 27.7 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 31.7 | 31.8 |
| Average income \$ – Revenu \$ moyen | 1994 | 58,666 | 46,235 | 50,637 | 50,401 | 49,181 | 49,026 | 53,224 | 64,267 | 53,895 | 51,141 | 59,968 | 56,700 | 61,800 |
| | 1999 | 63,818 | 48,425 | 51,210 | 52,922 | 52,294 | 51,576 | 56,657 | 72,174 | 55,485 | 54,808 | 65,605 | 61,254 | 63,904 |
| Median income \$ – Revenu \$ médian | 1994 | 52,024 | 39,485 | 45,804 | 43,865 | 43,221 | 42,796 | 46,733 | 57,139 | 48,820 | 44,978 | 53,906 | 50,756 | 55,860 |
| | 1999 | 54,525 | 40,693 | 44,466 | 46,172 | 46,471 | 45,029 | 48,014 | 61,729 | 49,937 | 48,421 | 56,259 | 53,329 | 57,046 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics and Survey of Consumer Finance.
Statistique Canada, Division de la statistique du revenu, l'enquête sur la dynamique du travail et du revenu et l'enquête sur les finances des consommateurs.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 2-19

Living Arrangements, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

| (20% sample data) | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | (données d'un échantillonnage de 20%) |
|---|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|---------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| thousands – milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total no. of persons in private households | 28,390.7 | 545.8 | 131.8 | 896.6 | 727.4 | 7,008.1 | 10,605.1 | 1,087.1 | 970.2 | 2,647.1 | 3,677.9 | 30.0 | 63.6 | Nombre total de personnes dans les ménages |
| No. of non-family persons | 4,482.7 | 56.3 | 18.2 | 134.7 | 101.0 | 1,168.2 | 1,575.7 | 180.3 | 156.1 | 411.1 | 666.7 | 5.2 | 9.2 | Nombre de personnes hors famille |
| Living with relatives | 842.6 | 18.0 | 4.2 | 29.5 | 22.7 | 182.0 | 334.5 | 33.4 | 27.0 | 75.4 | 112.0 | 0.8 | 3.3 | Vivant avec des pers. apparentées |
| Living with non-relatives only | 1,017.9 | 11.3 | 3.6 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 216.4 | 353.5 | 35.6 | 30.2 | 115.7 | 194.7 | 1.5 | 2.6 | Vivant avec des pers. non apparentées seulement |
| Living alone | 2,622.2 | 27.0 | 10.3 | 76.4 | 54.5 | 769.8 | 887.8 | 111.3 | 98.9 | 220.0 | 360.0 | 2.9 | 3.3 | Vivant seules |
| No. of family persons | 23,908.0 | 489.5 | 113.7 | 761.9 | 626.4 | 5,839.9 | 9,029.3 | 906.8 | 814.1 | 2,236.1 | 3,011.2 | 24.8 | 54.4 | Nombre de personnes dans les familles |
| Average no. of persons per census family | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | Nombre moyen de personnes par famille de recensement |
| Total no. of persons 65 years and over | 3,252.3 | 54.8 | 15.8 | 111.3 | 86.5 | 770.9 | 1,242.1 | 141.0 | 134.6 | 244.2 | 448.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | Nombre total de personnes de 65 ans et plus |
| No. of non-family persons 65 years and over | 1,235.0 | 18.8 | 6.3 | 45.4 | 33.6 | 305.2 | 459.0 | 57.2 | 52.1 | 89.6 | 166.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | Nombre de personnes hors famille de 65 ans et plus |
| Living with relatives | 242.1 | 6.5 | 1.3 | 10.1 | 7.4 | 58.4 | 99.9 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 15.4 | 30.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | Vivant avec des pers. apparentées |
| Living with non-relatives only | 59.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 17.6 | 19.7 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 0 | 0 | Vivant avec des pers. non apparentées seulement |
| Living alone | 933.7 | 11.5 | 4.6 | 32.8 | 24.3 | 229.2 | 339.4 | 48.1 | 45.1 | 69.9 | 128.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | Vivant seules |
| No. of family persons 65 years and over | 2,017.3 | 35.9 | 9.5 | 65.9 | 52.8 | 465.7 | 783.1 | 83.8 | 82.4 | 154.6 | 281.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | Nombre de personnes de 65 ans et plus dans les familles |

Source: 1996 Census of Population.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5758

Table 2-20

Interprovincial Migrant Families¹, by Province or Territory of Origin and Destination, Year Ending June 30, 1999-2000^D and 2000-2001^P

Tableau 2-20

Migration interprovinciale des familles¹, selon la province ou le territoire d'origine et de destination, année se terminant le 30 juin, 1999-2000^D et 2000-2001^P

| Origin – Origine | Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | Out |
|---|-------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | Nvt. | |
| | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | | T. N.-O. | Nt | |
| 1999-2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 0 | 97 | 532 | 213 | 33 | 1,606 | 56 | 45 | 755 | 141 | 12 | 45 | 31 | 3,566 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 58 | 0 | 152 | 142 | 8 | 177 | 4 | 6 | 46 | 29 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 626 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 450 | 188 | 0 | 845 | 212 | 1,891 | 161 | 80 | 608 | 373 | 8 | 14 | 29 | 4,859 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 170 | 166 | 759 | 0 | 642 | 1,141 | 88 | 41 | 443 | 199 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 3,673 |
| Quebec – Québec | 97 | 33 | 257 | 665 | 0 | 7,202 | 212 | 82 | 659 | 857 | 12 | 19 | 37 | 10,132 |
| Ontario | 1,596 | 249 | 1,683 | 1,296 | 4,221 | 0 | 1,561 | 654 | 3,015 | 4,206 | 53 | 84 | 56 | 18,674 |
| Manitoba | 59 | 14 | 116 | 81 | 152 | 1,617 | 0 | 1,093 | 1,280 | 896 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 5,352 |
| Saskatchewan | 56 | 21 | 116 | 45 | 46 | 809 | 1,065 | 0 | 3,485 | 912 | 17 | 52 | 17 | 6,641 |
| Alberta | 883 | 75 | 793 | 514 | 506 | 3,568 | 1,177 | 3,109 | 0 | 5,791 | 99 | 281 | 46 | 16,842 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 341 | 78 | 511 | 261 | 765 | 5,086 | 1,010 | 1,110 | 8,810 | 0 | 205 | 95 | 21 | 18,293 |
| Yukon | 11 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 7 | 70 | 16 | 18 | 164 | 195 | 0 | 32 | 9 | 538 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 15 | 0 | 21 | 7 | 11 | 51 | 19 | 33 | 220 | 66 | 28 | 0 | 43 | 514 |
| Nunavut | 10 | 0 | 12 | 7 | 14 | 33 | 21 | 6 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 66 | 0 | 205 |
| In – Entrants | 3,746 | 923 | 4,966 | 4,076 | 6,617 | 23,251 | 5,390 | 6,277 | 19,511 | 13,675 | 450 | 718 | 315 | 89,915 |
| Net migration– Solde migratoire | 180 | 297 | 107 | 403 | -3,515 | 4,577 | 38 | -364 | 2,669 | -4,618 | -88 | 204 | 110 | 0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 2-20

Interprovincial Migrant Families¹, by Province or Territory of Origin and Destination, Year Ending June 30, 1999-2000^D and 2000-2001^P – Concluded

| Origin – Origine | Destination | | | | | | | | | | | | | Out |
|--|-------------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|----------|------|--------|
| | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | Nvt. | |
| | T.-N.-L. | Î.-P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | | T. N.-O. | Nt | |
| 2000-2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 0 | 77 | 461 | 246 | 60 | 1,418 | 52 | 54 | 921 | 141 | 4 | 29 | 21 | 3,484 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 62 | 0 | 161 | 106 | 33 | 163 | 8 | 4 | 75 | 46 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 668 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 456 | 175 | 0 | 852 | 307 | 2,000 | 107 | 109 | 767 | 353 | 10 | 23 | 33 | 5,192 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 174 | 133 | 724 | 0 | 585 | 1,192 | 80 | 45 | 474 | 164 | 6 | 6 | 14 | 3,597 |
| Quebec – Québec | 60 | 39 | 218 | 676 | 0 | 6,428 | 142 | 78 | 655 | 641 | 16 | 27 | 37 | 9,017 |
| Ontario | 1,440 | 220 | 1,835 | 1,144 | 4,258 | 0 | 1,479 | 529 | 3,388 | 3,499 | 33 | 88 | 53 | 17,966 |
| Manitoba | 59 | 10 | 116 | 89 | 130 | 1,639 | 0 | 1,059 | 1,440 | 817 | 8 | 47 | 28 | 5,442 |
| Saskatchewan | 52 | 8 | 105 | 37 | 81 | 699 | 1,061 | 0 | 4,029 | 908 | 19 | 31 | 14 | 7,044 |
| Alberta | 642 | 71 | 587 | 434 | 464 | 3,107 | 1,076 | 2,687 | 0 | 5,200 | 86 | 264 | 42 | 14,660 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 233 | 42 | 544 | 254 | 665 | 4,699 | 797 | 947 | 8,747 | 0 | 193 | 93 | 19 | 17,233 |
| Yukon | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 35 | 9 | 18 | 202 | 229 | 0 | 46 | 9 | 578 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 30 | 4 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 70 | 26 | 51 | 282 | 83 | 23 | 0 | 44 | 648 |
| Nunavut | 23 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 48 | 33 | 7 | 33 | 14 | 0 | 55 | 0 | 246 |
| In – Entrants | 3,240 | 787 | 4,779 | 3,861 | 6,613 | 21,498 | 4,870 | 5,588 | 21,013 | 12,095 | 400 | 717 | 314 | 85,775 |
| Net migration – Solde migratoire | -244 | 119 | -413 | 264 | -2,404 | 3,532 | -572 | -1,456 | 6,353 | -5,138 | -178 | 69 | 68 | 0 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB, Annual.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, nos 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue, Annuel.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 2-21

Annual Number of Total Emigrants¹, Canada, Provinces and Territories, for Year ending June 30th, 1994 to 2001²

Tableau 2-21

Nombre annuel d'émigrants totaux¹, Canada, provinces et territoires, année se terminant le 30 juin, 1994 à 2001²

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-01 Variation en % 2000-01 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| number of persons – nombre de personnes | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 22,844 | 24,431 | 24,206 | 48,970 | 56,073^r | 58,519^r | 61,858^r | 65,483^P | 5.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 127 | 125 | 135 | 208 | 330 | 345 | 360 | 377 | 4.7 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 37 | 39 | 34 | 27 | 26 | 39 | 42 | 48 | 14.3 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 438 | 456 | 450 | 493 | 611 | 634 | 664 | 695 | 4.7 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 493 | 529 | 511 | 192 | 251 | 268 | 289 | 314 | 8.7 |
| Quebec – Québec | 3,006 | 3,254 | 3,238 | 9,365 | 10,473 | 10,924 | 11,524 | 12,164 | 5.6 |
| Ontario | 9,572 | 10,270 | 10,211 | 24,987 | 27,778 | 28,907 | 30,468 | 32,156 | 5.5 |
| Manitoba | 1,196 | 1,278 | 1,245 | 1,288 | 1,531 | 1,600 | 1,691 | 1,791 | 5.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 504 | 541 | 520 | 774 | 920 | 971 | 1,031 | 1,103 | 7.0 |
| Alberta | 3,840 | 4,106 | 4,079 | 5,563 | 6,669 | 6,959 | 7,379 | 7,833 | 6.2 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 3,553 | 3,751 | 3,698 | 5,919 | 7,295 | 7,669 | 8,188 | 8,758 | 7.0 |
| Yukon | 31 | 34 | 32 | 48 | 81 | 84 | 91 | 98 | 7.7 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 36 | 48 | 47 | 64 | 65 | 70 | 78 | 87 | 11.5 |
| Nunavut | 11 | 0 | 6 | 42 | 43 | 49 | 53 | 59 | 11.3 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, nos 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM II Table: 0510004.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 051-0004.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Notes to tables

Section 2

Table 2-1

Population estimates produced on the basis of Censuses, adjusted for net census undercoverage and estimates of demographic change.

Table 2-2

See note to Table 2-1.

Table 2-3

See note to Table 2-1.

Table 2-4

Rural population refers to persons living outside "Urban Areas".

See also note to Table 2-1.

Table 2-5

¹ Data are final unless otherwise stated.

Table 2-6

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Table 2-7

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

"Single origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported only one ethnic origin. "Multiple origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported more than one ethnic origin.

Table 2-8

Immigration figures include landed immigrants only.

Table 2-9

¹ Non-permanent residents are not included in this table.

² Includes the first four months only of 1996.

Table 2-10

See note to Table 2-8.

Table 2-11

¹ Total net migration consists of: immigrants, total emigrants (comprised of emigrants, returning emigrants and net variation in the number of persons temporarily abroad), net interprovincial migrants and net non-permanent residents.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 2

Tableau 2-1

Estimation de la population produites en utilisant les résultats des recensements, rajustés pour le sous-dénombrement net et l'estimation de l'accroissement démographique.

Tableau 2-2

Voir la note du Tableau 2-1.

Tableau 2-3

Voir la note du Tableau 2-1.

Tableau 2-4

La population rurale inclue toutes les personnes vivant à l'extérieur des régions urbaines.

Voir aussi la note du Tableau 2-1.

Tableau 2-5

¹ À moins d'indication contraire, les données sont définitives.

Tableau 2-6

La langue maternelle signifie la première langue apprise dans l'enfance et encore comprise par le recensé au moment du recensement.

Tableau 2-7

L'origine ethnique comprend le(s) groupe(s) ethnique(s) ou culturel(s) auquel (auxquels) les ancêtres du répondant appartiennent. Par origine ethnique ou culturelle, on entend les « racines » ethniques ou l'appartenance ancestrale d'une population. On ne devrait pas confondre ce terme avec la citoyenneté ou la nationalité.

La catégorie « Origines uniques » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré une origine ethnique seulement. La catégorie « Origines multiples » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré plus d'une origine ethnique.

Tableau 2-8

Les estimations de l'immigration représentent seulement les immigrants reçus.

Table 2-9

¹ Les résidents non-permanents ne sont pas inclus dans ce tableau.

² Comprend seulement les quatre premiers mois de 1996.

Tableau 2-10

Voir la note du Tableau 2-8.

Tableau 2-11

¹ Solde migratoire total comprend : immigrants, émigrants totaux (comprend les émigrants, les émigrants de retour et la variation nette du nombre de personnes temporairement à l'étranger), solde migratoire interprovincial et solde des résidents non permanents.

Table 2-12

The *Employment Equity Act* defines visible minorities as "persons, other than Aboriginal peoples, who are non-Caucasian in race or non-white in color". The visible minority population includes the following groups: Chinese, South Asian, Black, Arab/West Asian, Filipino, Southeast Asian, Latin American, Japanese, Korean and Pacific Islander.

"Visible minority, n.i.e." includes respondents who reported a single write-in response indicating a Pacific Islander group (for example, "Fijian" or "Polynesian") or another single write-in response likely to be a visible minority group (for example, "Guyanese", "Mauritian", "South American" or "West Indian").

"Multiple visible minority" includes respondents who reported more than one visible minority group by checking two or more mark-in circles, for example, "Black and South Asian".

Table 2-13

The table includes the population 15 years and over with a post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

Tables 2-14

Undergraduate enrolment comprises students in Bachelor's and first professional degree programs, diploma, or certificate programs, or non-university-type courses offered in universities.

The data for year 1999-00 were not available at the time of publication.

Tables 2-15

See note to table 2-14.

Table 2-16

The average family size is calculated by using the total number of persons in the family and the total number of census families. The statistics exclude families in collective households and households outside Canada.

Table 2-17

For definitions of family and household, see the Glossary (section 12 of this publication).

Table 2-18

See note to Table 2-17.

Table 2-19

See note to Table 2-17.

Table 2-20

¹ These estimates are based on the Child Tax Benefit file from Canada Customs and Revenue Agency, weighted to account for migration of other census families which do not receive this benefit or that do not have any children.

Tableau 2-12

Selon la *Loi sur l'équité en matière d'emploi*, font partie des minorités visibles « les personnes, autres que les Autochtones, qui ne sont pas de race blanche ou qui n'ont pas la peau blanche ». La population des minorités visibles comprend les groupes suivants : Chinois, Sud-Asiatique, Noir, Arabe/Asiatique occidental, Philippin, Asiatique du Sud-Est, Latino-Américain, Japonais, Coréen et personne originaire des îles du Pacifique.

« Minorité visible, n.i.a. » inclut les répondants ayant fourni une réponse écrite unique indiquant un groupe des îles du Pacifique (par exemple « Fidjien » ou « Polynésien ») ou une autre réponse écrite unique correspondant probablement à un groupe de minorité visible (par exemple « Guyanais », « Mauricien », « Sud-Américain » ou « Antillais britannique »).

« Minorités visibles multiples » inclut les répondants ayant déclaré plus d'un groupe de minorité visible en cochant au moins deux cercles codés (par exemple « Noir et Sud-Asiatique »).

Tableau 2-13

Ce tableau présente la population de 15 ans et plus ayant un grade, un certificat ou un diplôme d'études postsecondaires.

Tableaux 2-14

Les effectifs du 1er cycle comprennent les étudiants inscrits à des programmes de Baccalauréat et premier grade professionnel, à des programmes de diplôme ou certificat, ou à des cours de formation non universitaires offerts par les universités.

Les données pour l'année 1999-00 n'étaient pas disponibles au moment de la publication.

Tableaux 2-15

Voir aussi la note du Tableau 2-14.

Tableau 2-16

La taille moyenne des familles est calculée en utilisant le nombre total de personne dans la famille et le nombre total de famille de recensement. Les statistiques ne comprennent pas les familles dans les ménages collectifs et les ménages à l'extérieur du Canada.

Tableau 2-17

Pour les définitions de la famille et du ménage, voir le Glossaire (section 12 de cette publication).

Tableau 2-18

Voir la note du Tableau 2-17.

Tableau 2-19

Voir la note du Tableau 2-17.

Tableau 2-20

¹ Ces estimations sont établies à partir du fichier de l'Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada, le programme des prestations fiscales pour enfants, pondérées pour tenir compte des autres familles migrantes de recensement qui ne reçoivent aucune prestation, ou qui n'ont pas d'enfant.

Table 2-21

¹ Up to 1996, this component included emigrants only. From 1997 on, three constituents of emigration are summarized as total emigration. They include 1) emigration, 2) return emigration and 3) net change of persons living temporarily abroad.

² Data are final unless otherwise stated.

Tableau 2-21

¹ Jusqu'en 1996, cette composante tenait compte que des émigrants. À partir de 1997, l'émigration totale regroupe trois sous-composantes : 1) le nombre d'émigrants, 2) le nombre d'émigrants qui reviennent au pays (émigrants de retour) et 3) la variation nette du nombre de personnes temporairement à l'étranger.

² À moins d'indication contraire, les données sont définitives.

Section 3

Labour Market and Income

The Canadian labour force continued to grow in 2001 but at the slowest rate seen since 1996 (1.5%). After two straight years where the rate of growth in youth employment outpaced that of prime-aged employment, both increased by the same rate (1.1%). Similarly, full-time employment and part-time employment grew at the same rate, breaking the previous trend where the rate of growth in full-time employment had outpaced that of part-time. Self-employment declined for a second straight year in 2001, after growing yearly from 1994 to 1999. After four years of decline, unemployment rose by 7.3% from 2000 levels. Correspondingly, the unemployment rates among both youth and the prime-age working groups rose, reaching levels of 12.8% and 6.1%, respectively (Table 3-1).

Section 3

Marché de l'emploi et du revenu

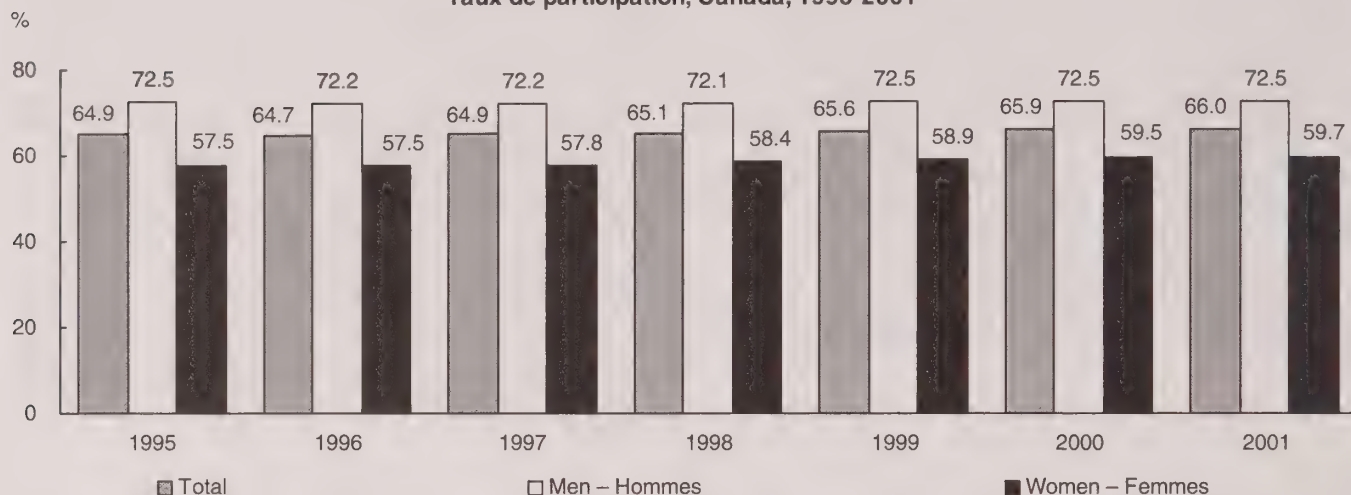
La population active canadienne a continué de croître en 2001, mais au rythme le plus faible jamais observé depuis 1996 (1.5 %). Après deux années consécutives où le taux de croissance de l'emploi observé chez les jeunes a dépassé celui observé chez les personnes d'âge moyen et d'âge mûr, l'emploi chez ces deux groupes d'âge a enregistré le même taux d'expansion (1.1 %). Dans le même ordre d'idées, l'emploi à temps plein et l'emploi à temps partiel ont progressé au même rythme, ce qui constitue une rupture de la tendance antérieure, alors que le taux de croissance de l'emploi à temps plein dépassait celui de l'emploi à temps partiel. En 2001, le travail autonome a connu une baisse pour une deuxième année d'affilée après avoir affiché des hausses annuelles de 1994 à 1999. Après quatre années de recul, le chômage a augmenté de 7.3 % par rapport à 2000, de sorte que les taux de chômage des jeunes et des personnes d'âge moyen et d'âge mûr ont monté pour atteindre 12.8 % et 6.1 %, respectivement (tableau 3-1).



In 2001, the participation rate among men was unchanged for the third straight year, while it continued to increase slightly among women. Youth participation rates steadily declined in 1998, 1999 and 2000. Although youth participation in 2001 was still below 1998 levels, it did show a positive increase over the previous year (Table 3-1).

En 2001, le taux d'activité des hommes est resté inchangé pour la troisième année consécutive, alors que celui des femmes a continué de croître légèrement. Les taux d'activité des jeunes ont diminué constamment en 1998, 1999 et 2000. Bien qu'en 2001, le taux d'activité des jeunes soit resté inférieur à celui observé en 1998, il a progressé par rapport à 2000. (tableau 3-1)

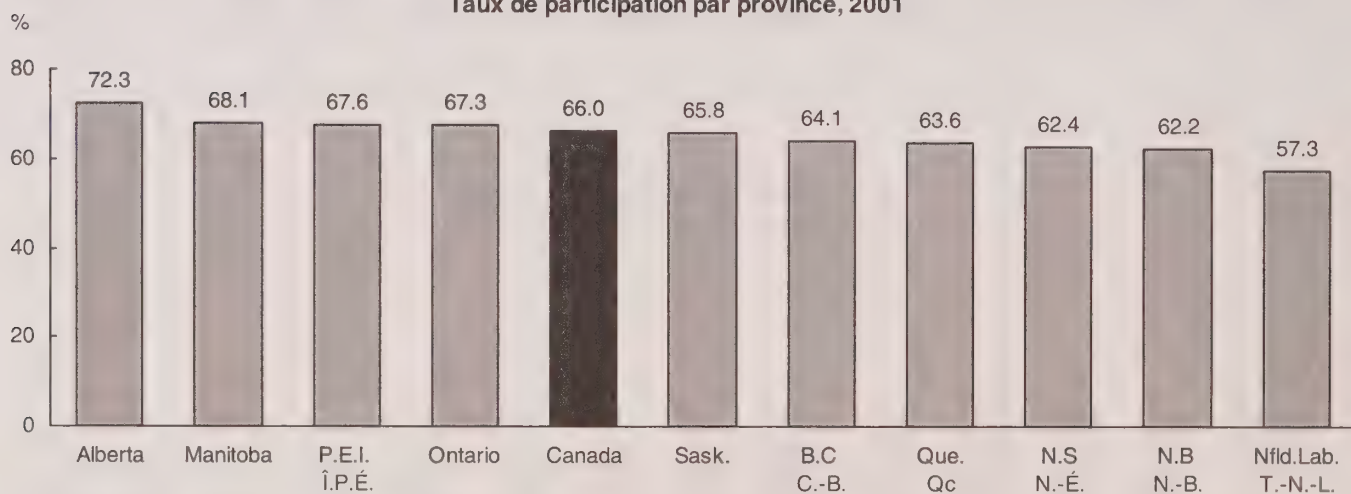
Participation rate, Canada, 1995-2001
Taux de participation, Canada, 1995-2001



Except for Prince Edward Island, the participation rate for the working-age population is lower in Eastern Canada than in Western Canada. In 2001, Alberta had by far the highest rate of participation in the work force for both men and women, at 78.9% and 65.6%, respectively, while Newfoundland and Labrador had the lowest rates, at 62.6% and 52.3%, respectively (Table 3-3).

Exception faite de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, le taux d'activité de la population d'âge actif est moins élevé dans l'Est du Canada qu'il ne l'est dans l'Ouest du pays. L'Alberta affiche le taux d'activité le plus fort, et de loin, tant pour les hommes que pour les femmes (78.9 % et 65.6 %, respectivement), tandis que Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador enregistre le taux d'activité le plus faible, tant pour les hommes que pour les femmes (62.6 % et 52.3 %, respectivement) (tableau 3-3).

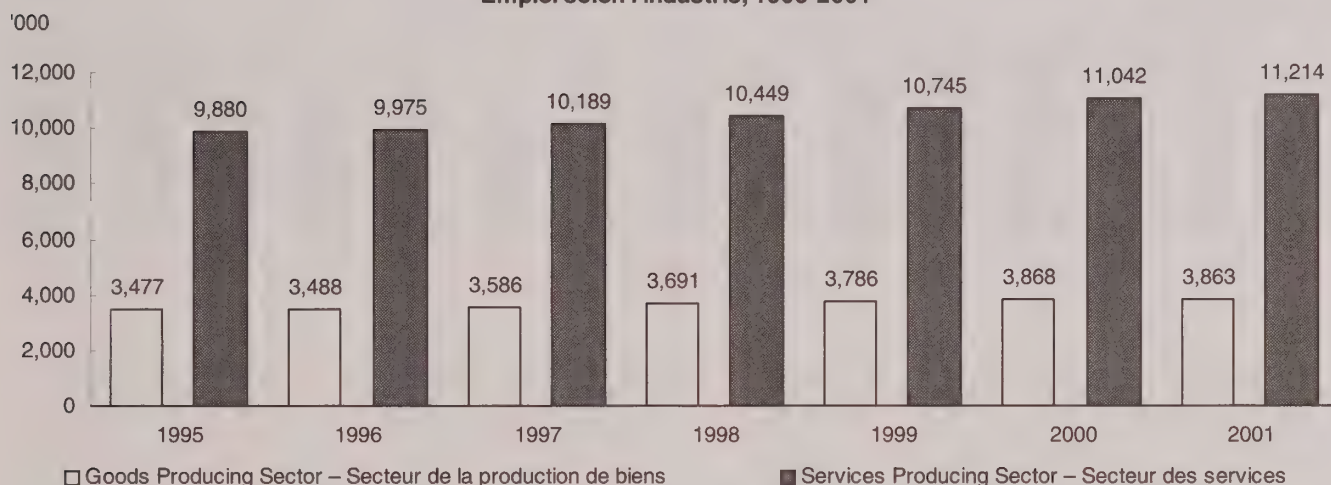
Participation rate by province, 2001
Taux de participation par province, 2001



From 1995 to 2001, employment growth in the services-producing sector (13.5%) surpassed that in the goods-producing sector (11.1%). Employment growth between 1995 and 2001 was highest in the professional, scientific and technical services industry (46.7%) and in the management, administrative and other support industry (37.0%). In 2001, job creation was highest in the retail trade industry, with 59,500 net new jobs created. The information, culture and recreation industry was next, with 41,700 net new jobs, followed by the professional, scientific and technical services industry, with 41,100 (Table 3-2).

Entre 1995 et 2001, la croissance de l'emploi dans le secteur des services (13.5 %) a surpassé celle du secteur des biens (11.1 %). Les hausses les plus fortes de l'emploi, entre 1995 et 2001, ont été relevées dans le secteur des services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques et dans celui de la gestion, des services administratifs et des autres services de soutien, qui ont déclaré des taux de croissance de 46.7 % et 37.0 %, respectivement. En 2001, c'est le commerce de détail qui a obtenu les meilleurs résultats au chapitre de la création d'emplois, 59,500 nouveaux emplois, en données nettes, ayant été créés dans ce secteur. Le secteur de l'information, de la culture et des loisirs se classe au deuxième rang à cet égard grâce à la création nette de 41,700 nouveaux emplois, suivi du secteur des services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques, dans lequel la création nette de nouveaux emplois s'est chiffrée à 41,100 (tableau 3-2).

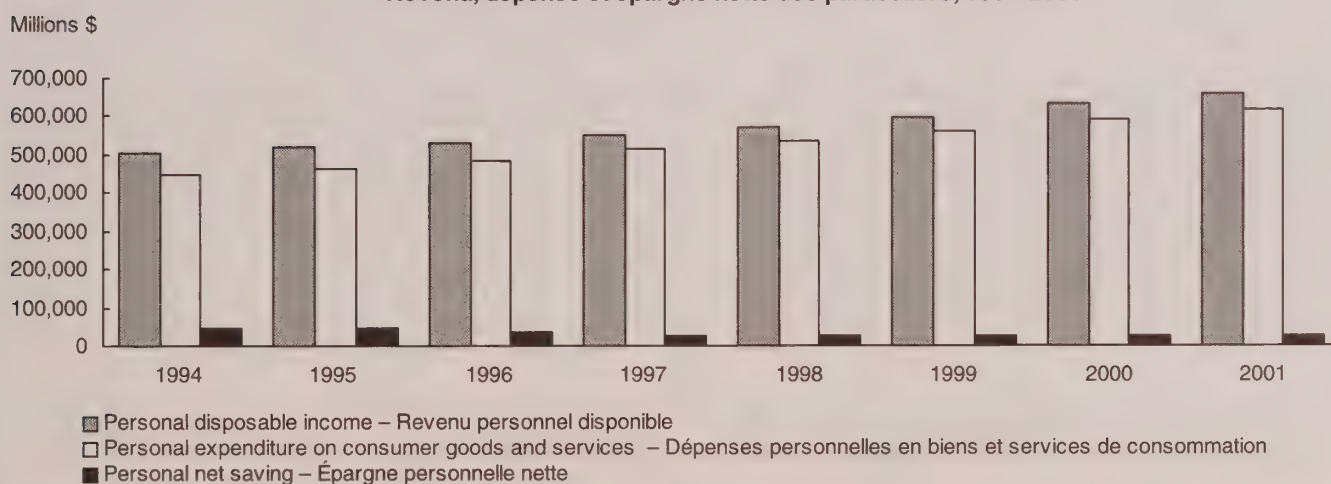
Employment by industry, 1995-2001
Emploi selon l'industrie, 1995-2001



Consumers continued to save at a lower rate (-4.8%) in 2001. In 2000-01, consumer expenditures increased 4.5% while personal disposable income increased only 4.3%. The ratio of savings to personal disposable income fell every year from 1994 to 2001. In 2001, it reached a low of 3.5%, compared with 9.4% in 1994 (Table 3-7).

En 2001, le taux d'épargne des consommateurs a continué de diminuer (-4.8 %). En 2000-2001, les dépenses des consommateurs ont augmenté de 4.5 %, tandis que le revenu personnel disponible ne s'est accru que de 4.3 %. Le rapport entre l'épargne et le revenu personnel disponible est en baisse depuis 1994 et, en 2001, il a atteint un creux de 3.5 %, alors qu'il s'élevait à 9.4 % en 1994 (tableau 3-7).

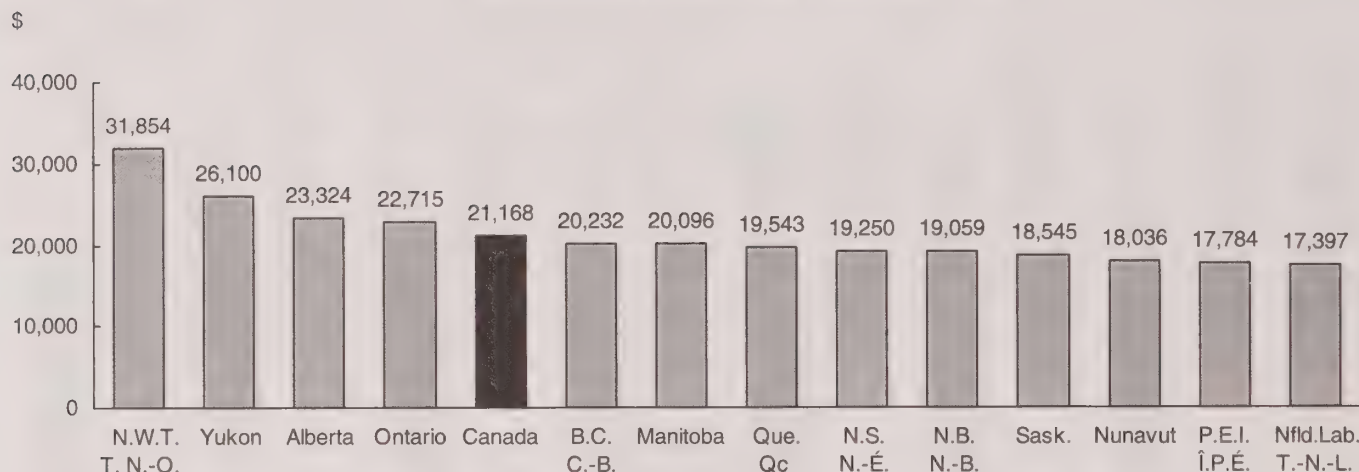
Personal income, expenditure and net saving, 1994-2001
Revenu, dépense et épargne nette des particuliers, 1994-2001



All provinces experienced a growth in per capita disposable income, which increased 3.2% from 2000 to 2001. In 2001 the growth in per capita disposable income was higher in Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces and lower in Ontario and the West, except for Alberta. Actual per capita disposable income was highest in the Northwest Territories (\$31,854), followed by the Yukon (\$26,100) (Table 3-10).

Toutes les provinces ont enregistré une croissance du revenu disponible par habitant, lequel a progressé de 3.2 % de 2000 à 2001. En 2001, on a observé une croissance du revenu disponible par habitant plus élevée au Québec et dans les provinces de l'Atlantique et plus faible en Ontario et dans l'Ouest, exception faite de l'Alberta. Les Territoires du Nord-Ouest se classent au premier rang pour ce qui est du revenu disponible par habitant (31,854 \$), suivis du Yukon (26,100 \$) (tableau 3-10).

Per capita personal disposable income, 2000
Revenu personnel disponible par habitant, 2000



Earnings varied across occupations, industries and provinces. Among the major occupational groups, men working in health industries had the highest full-time earnings in 1999 (\$67,268). For women, occupations in natural and applied sciences were the most financially rewarding, with full-time earnings averaging \$46,723. Occupations unique to the primary industry category¹ were the lowest paying for both men (\$24,812) and women (\$16,033). In 1998-99, the growth in earnings was highest in the art, culture, recreation and sport occupational group for men and in the occupations unique to the primary industry for women. The earnings for the social science, education, government service and religion occupational group declined the most for men from 1998 to 1999 (-7.3%), while for women the largest drop came in the management occupational group (-10.3%) (Table 3-13).

Les gains varient selon la profession, le secteur d'activité et la province. Dans les principaux groupes de profession, les hommes du secteur de la santé ont déclaré les gains provenant d'un emploi à temps plein les plus élevés en 1999, soit 67,268 \$. Chez les femmes, les professions dans le domaine des sciences naturelles et appliquées ont été les plus lucratives, les gains d'un emploi à temps plein se chiffrant en moyenne à 46,723 \$. Les professions propres aux industries primaires¹ se sont caractérisées par les salaires les plus faibles, tant pour les hommes que pour les femmes, les gains des hommes s'élevant à 24,812 \$ et ceux des femmes, à 16,033 \$. En 1998-1999, les hausses les plus fortes au chapitre des gains ont été relevées dans les professions du secteur des arts, de la culture, des loisirs et des sports pour les hommes et dans les professions liées aux industries primaires pour les femmes. De 1998 à 1999, les baisses les plus marquées ont été enregistrées dans les professions liées aux sciences sociales, à l'enseignement, aux services publics et à la religion pour les hommes (-7.3 %) et dans les professions liées à la gestion pour les femmes (-10.3 %) (tableau 3-13).

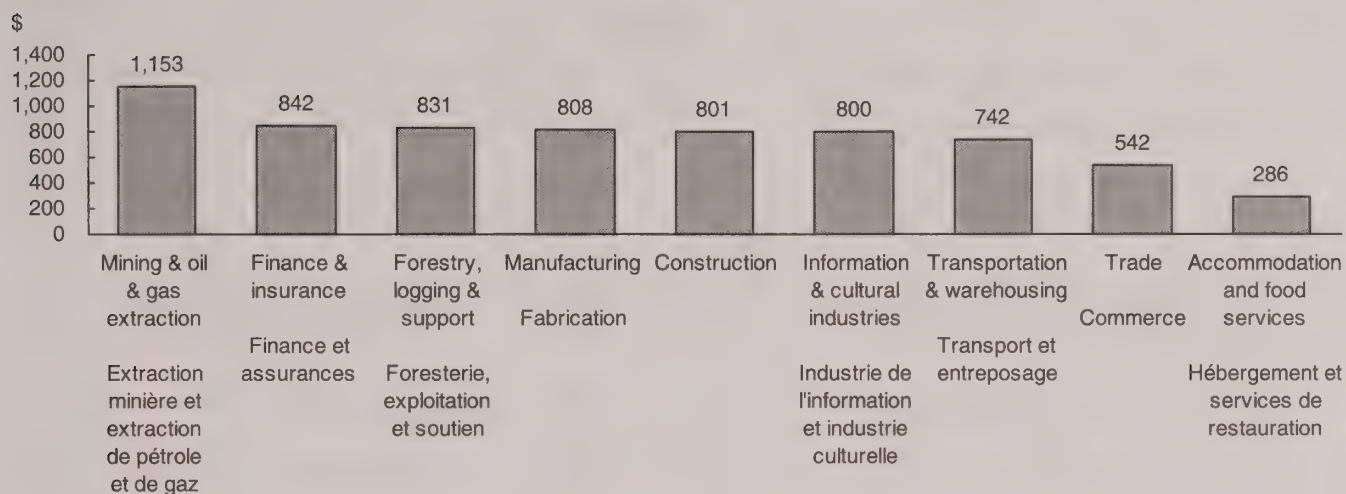
The highest average weekly earnings were found in the mining and oil and gas extraction industry, with a national average of \$1,153 in 2001. The accommodation and food services industry had the lowest average weekly earnings, with a national average of just \$286. This industry also had the highest rate of growth in average weekly earnings, with an increase of 4.6% in 2001 over 2000 figures. The lowest rate of weekly earnings growth was found in the construction industry, which saw a decline in weekly growth rate of 0.9% (Table 3-14).

C'est le secteur de l'extraction minière, pétrolière et gazière qui a versé les gains hebdomadaires moyens les plus élevés (moyenne nationale de 1,153 \$ en 2001). Le secteur de l'hébergement et de la restauration est associé aux gains hebdomadaires moyens les plus faibles (moyenne nationale de 286 \$ seulement). Par contre, le secteur de l'hébergement et de la restauration est également celui qui a affiché le plus haut taux de croissance des gains hebdomadaires moyens, connaissant une hausse de 4.6 % en 2001 par rapport à l'année précédente. Le taux de croissance des gains hebdomadaires le plus faible a été relevé dans le secteur de la construction, en baisse de 0.9 % (tableau 3-14).

¹ This category includes not only those working in mining but also in agriculture, logging and fishing. Given the relatively high wages in the mining industry, the occupations contributing to the relatively low overall wage rates would be from the sectors other than mining.

¹ Cette catégorie couvre non seulement les secteurs de l'extraction minière, mais aussi ceux de l'agriculture, de l'exploitation forestière et de la pêche. Compte tenu des salaires relativement élevés payés dans l'industrie minière, les professions à l'origine des taux salariaux globaux relativement faibles devraient se trouver dans les autres secteurs de cette catégorie.

Average weekly earnings, 2001
Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, 2001



List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 3-1 Labour Force Statistics, 1995 to 2001 | 45 |
| 3-2 Employment by Industry, 1995 to 2001 | 46 |
| 3-3 Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex, Canada and Provinces, Selected Years, 1980 to 2001 | 46 |
| 3-4 Labour Force, by Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces – Annual Averages, 1991, 2000 and 2001 | 47 |
| 3-5 Number of Employees, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001 | 51 |
| 3-6 Labour Force by Occupational Category, 1995 to 2001 | 53 |
| 3-7 Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Personal Income, Expenditure and Net Saving, 1994 to 2001 | 54 |
| 3-8 Sources of Personal Income, 1991 and 2001 | 54 |
| 3-9 Personal Disposable Income, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001 | 55 |
| 3-10 Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001 | 55 |
| 3-11 Income Distributions of Taxfilers, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 and 1999 | 56 |
| 3-12 Income of Individuals, by Source, Canada and Provinces, 1999 | 57 |
| 3-13 Average Earnings and Total Income of Earners, by Occupation and Sex, 1998 and 1999 (1999 Constant dollars) | 57 |
| 3-14 Average Weekly Earnings, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001 | 58 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 3-1 Statistiques sur la population active, 1995 à 2001 | 45 |
| 3-2 Emploi selon l'industrie, 1995 à 2001 | 46 |
| 3-3 Taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe, Canada et provinces, certaines années, 1980 à 2001 | 46 |
| 3-4 Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces – Moyennes annuelles, 1991, 2000 et 2001 | 47 |
| 3-5 Nombre de salariés, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001 | 51 |
| 3-6 Population active par catégorie professionnelle, 1995 à 2001 | 53 |
| 3-7 Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché, revenu et dépenses des particuliers et épargne personnelle nette, 1994 à 2001 | 54 |
| 3-8 Provenance du revenu personnel, 1991 et 2001 | 54 |
| 3-9 Revenu personnel disponible, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 2001 | 55 |
| 3-10 Revenu personnel disponible par habitant, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 2001 | 55 |
| 3-11 Répartition du revenu des déclarants d'impôts, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 et 1999 | 56 |
| 3-12 Revenu des particuliers, selon la source, Canada et provinces, 1999 | 57 |
| 3-13 Gains moyen et revenus total de personnes gagnant un revenu, selon la profession et le sexe, 1998 et 1999 (en dollars constants, 1999) | 57 |
| 3-14 Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001 | 58 |

Table 3-1
Labour Force Statistics, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 3-1
Statistiques sur la population active, 1995 à 2001

| | 1995 | 1996 | Change 1995-96 Variation 1995-96 | 1997 | Change 1996-97 Variation 1996-97 | 1998 | Change 1997-98 Variation 1997-98 | 1999 | Change 1998-99 Variation 1998-99 | 2000 | Change 1999-00 Variation 1999-00 | 2001 | Change 2000-01 Variation 2000-01 | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| | '000 | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | |
| Labour force | 14,750.1 | 14,899.5 | 1.0 | 15,153.0 | 1.7 | 15,417.7 | 1.7 | 15,721.2 | 2.0 | 15,999.2 | 1.8 | 16,246.3 | 1.5 | Population active |
| Employed | 13,356.9 | 13,462.6 | 0.8 | 13,774.4 | 2.3 | 14,140.4 | 2.7 | 14,531.2 | 2.8 | 14,909.7 | 2.6 | 15,076.8 | 1.1 | Personnes occupées |
| Full-time | 10,833.8 | 10,883.0 | 0.5 | 11,139.7 | 2.4 | 11,466.6 | 2.9 | 11,849.2 | 3.3 | 12,208.1 | 3.0 | 12,345.2 | 1.1 | Plein temps |
| Part-time | 2,523.1 | 2,579.6 | 2.2 | 2,634.8 | 2.1 | 2,673.8 | 1.5 | 2,681.9 | 0.3 | 2,701.6 | 0.7 | 2,731.6 | 1.1 | Temps partiel |
| Male | 7,298.5 | 7,346.0 | 0.7 | 7,508.3 | 2.2 | 7,661.4 | 2.0 | 7,865.8 | 2.7 | 8,049.3 | 2.3 | 8,109.7 | 0.8 | Hommes |
| Female | 6,058.4 | 6,116.6 | 1.0 | 6,266.2 | 2.4 | 6,479.0 | 3.4 | 6,665.3 | 2.9 | 6,860.4 | 2.9 | 6,967.1 | 1.6 | Femmes |
| 15-24 years | 2,107.6 | 2,073.6 | -1.6 | 2,043.1 | -1.5 | 2,101.9 | 2.9 | 2,206.4 | 5.0 | 2,289.2 | 3.8 | 2,313.5 | 1.1 | 15 à 24 ans |
| 25 years and over | 11,249.3 | 11,389.0 | 1.2 | 11,731.3 | 3.0 | 12,038.5 | 2.6 | 12,324.8 | 2.4 | 12,620.5 | 2.4 | 12,763.3 | 1.1 | 25 ans et plus |
| Total self-employed | 2,097.8 | 2,169.4 | 3.4 | 2,353.7 | 8.5 | 2,425.2 | 3.0 | 2,462.9 | 1.6 | 2,421.4 | -1.7 | 2,309.2 | -4.6 | Total autonomes |
| Male | 1,391.6 | 1,426.4 | 2.5 | 1,524.5 | 6.9 | 1,562.2 | 2.5 | 1,600.5 | 2.5 | 1,568.5 | -2.0 | 1,525.9 | -2.7 | Hommes |
| Female | 706.2 | 743.0 | 5.2 | 829.2 | 11.6 | 863.0 | 4.1 | 862.4 | -0.1 | 852.8 | -1.1 | 783.3 | -8.1 | Femmes |
| Total employees | 11,259.1 | 11,293.2 | 0.3 | 11,420.8 | 1.1 | 11,715.2 | 2.6 | 12,068.3 | 3.0 | 12,488.3 | 3.5 | 12,767.6 | 2.2 | Total employés |
| Public ¹ | 2,748.0 | 2,689.7 | -2.1 | 2,654.5 | -1.3 | 2,641.7 | -0.5 | 2,701.6 | 2.3 | 2,792.4 | 3.4 | 2,821.8 | 1.1 | Public ¹ |
| Private ¹ | 8,511.2 | 8,603.5 | 1.1 | 8,766.2 | 1.9 | 9,073.5 | 3.5 | 9,366.7 | 3.2 | 9,695.9 | 3.5 | 9,945.8 | 2.6 | Privé ¹ |
| Unemployed | 1,393.1 | 1,436.9 | 3.1 | 1,378.6 | -4.1 | 1,277.3 | -7.3 | 1,190.1 | -6.8 | 1,089.6 | -8.4 | 1,169.6 | 7.3 | Chômeurs |
| Male | 791.0 | 811.4 | 2.6 | 769.3 | -5.2 | 718.8 | -6.6 | 668.2 | -7.0 | 600.0 | -10.2 | 659.5 | 9.9 | Hommes |
| Female | 602.2 | 625.5 | 3.9 | 609.3 | -2.6 | 558.5 | -8.3 | 521.9 | -6.6 | 489.6 | -6.2 | 510.0 | 4.2 | Femmes |
| 15-24 years | 363.9 | 375.6 | 3.2 | 394.8 | 5.1 | 374.8 | -5.1 | 359.3 | -4.1 | 331.4 | -7.8 | 340.0 | 2.6 | 15 à 24 ans |
| 25 years and over | 1,029.3 | 1,061.3 | 3.1 | 983.8 | -7.3 | 902.5 | -8.3 | 830.7 | -8.0 | 758.2 | -8.7 | 829.6 | 9.4 | 25 ans et plus |
| Not in the labour force | 7,976.5 | 8,131.1 | 1.9 | 8,206.2 | 0.9 | 8,253.4 | 0.6 | 8,247.8 | -0.1 | 8,285.6 | 0.5 | 8,371.5 | 1.0 | Inactif |
| percentage – pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Participation rate² | 64.9 | 64.7 | -0.3 | 64.9 | 0.3 | 65.1 | 0.3 | 65.6 | 0.8 | 65.9 | 0.5 | 66.0 | 0.2 | Taux d'activité² |
| Male | 72.5 | 72.2 | -0.4 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 72.1 | -0.1 | 72.5 | 0.6 | 72.5 | 0.0 | 72.5 | 0.0 | Hommes |
| Female | 57.5 | 57.5 | 0.0 | 57.8 | 0.5 | 58.4 | 1.0 | 58.9 | 0.9 | 59.5 | 1.0 | 59.7 | 0.3 | Femmes |
| 15-24 years | 63.2 | 62.3 | -1.4 | 61.5 | -1.3 | 61.9 | 0.7 | 63.5 | 2.6 | 64.4 | 1.4 | 64.7 | 0.5 | 15 à 24 ans |
| 25 years and over | 65.3 | 65.2 | -0.2 | 65.6 | 0.6 | 65.8 | 0.3 | 66.0 | 0.3 | 66.2 | 0.3 | 66.3 | 0.2 | 25 ans et plus |
| Unemployment rate³ | 9.4 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 9.1 | -5.2 | 8.3 | -8.8 | 7.6 | -8.4 | 6.8 | -10.5 | 7.2 | 5.9 | Taux de chômage³ |
| Male | 9.8 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 9.3 | -6.1 | 8.6 | -7.5 | 7.8 | -9.3 | 6.9 | -11.5 | 7.5 | 8.7 | Hommes |
| Female | 9.0 | 9.3 | 3.3 | 8.9 | -4.3 | 7.9 | -11.2 | 7.3 | -7.6 | 6.7 | -8.2 | 6.8 | 1.5 | Femmes |
| 15-24 years | 14.7 | 15.3 | 4.1 | 16.2 | 5.9 | 15.1 | -6.8 | 14.0 | -7.3 | 12.6 | -10.0 | 12.8 | 1.6 | 15 à 24 ans |
| 25 years and over | 8.4 | 8.5 | 1.2 | 7.7 | -9.4 | 7.0 | -9.1 | 6.3 | -10.0 | 5.7 | -9.5 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 25 ans et plus |

Source: Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, Catalogue no. 71F0004XCB (table CD1T01AN and CD1T07AN).
CD-ROM de la Revue chronologique de la population active, n° 71F0004XCB au catalogue (tableau CD1T01AN et CD1T07AN).
Related CANSIM tables 282-0002 and 282-0012.
Matrices CANSIM tableaux 282-0002 et 282-0012.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

Table 3-2
Employment by Industry, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 3-2
Emploi selon l'industrie, 1995 à 2001

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-01 | % change 1995-01 | Net jobs 2001 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-01 | Variation en % 1995-01 | Emplois nets 2001 | |
| thousands of persons – milliers de personnes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-agricultural | 12,932.3 | 13,037.2 | 13,356.6 | 13,712.3 | 14,120.9 | 14,537.1 | 14,748.2 | 1.5 | 14.0 | | Non agricole |
| All industries¹ | 13,356.9 | 13,462.6 | 13,774.4 | 14,140.4 | 14,531.2 | 14,909.7 | 15,076.8 | 1.1 | 12.9 | 167.1 | Ensemble des industries¹ |
| Goods-producing sector | 3,476.5 | 3,487.8 | 3,585.5 | 3,691.4 | 3,785.8 | 3,867.8 | 3,862.5 | -0.1 | 11.1 | -5.3 | Secteur de la production de biens |
| Agriculture | 424.6 | 425.4 | 417.8 | 428.1 | 410.3 | 372.6 | 328.6 | -11.8 | -22.6 | -44.0 | Agriculture |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 293.5 | 292.5 | 299.0 | 294.7 | 267.5 | 283.0 | 293.1 | 3.6 | -0.1 | 10.1 | Foresterie, pêche, mines, pétrole et gaz |
| Utilities | 123.9 | 124.7 | 116.7 | 115.8 | 115.8 | 116.4 | 123.0 | 5.7 | -0.7 | 6.6 | Services publics |
| Construction | 729.1 | 714.0 | 729.6 | 738.9 | 774.8 | 815.6 | 843.3 | 3.4 | 15.7 | 27.7 | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 1,905.5 | 1,931.1 | 2,022.4 | 2,113.8 | 2,217.4 | 2,280.2 | 2,274.5 | -0.2 | 19.4 | -5.7 | Fabrication |
| Services-producing sector | 9,880.4 | 9,974.8 | 10,188.9 | 10,449.0 | 10,745.4 | 11,041.9 | 11,214.2 | 1.6 | 13.5 | 172.3 | Secteur des services |
| Trade | 2,096.6 | 2,103.7 | 2,128.8 | 2,156.1 | 2,248.3 | 2,318.1 | 2,383.6 | 2.8 | 13.7 | 65.5 | Commerce |
| Wholesale trade | 433.4 | 442.4 | 455.5 | 460.6 | 536.1 | 548.2 | 554.1 | 1.1 | 27.8 | 5.9 | Commerce de gros |
| Retail trade | 1,663.1 | 1,661.3 | 1,673.3 | 1,695.5 | 1,712.2 | 1,769.9 | 1,829.4 | 3.4 | 10.0 | 59.5 | Commerce de détail |
| Transportation and warehousing | 664.3 | 674.3 | 697.8 | 716.4 | 744.5 | 779.8 | 773.2 | -0.8 | 16.4 | -6.6 | Transport et entreposage |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 853.5 | 868.9 | 874.3 | 854.2 | 862.9 | 867.0 | 874.5 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 7.5 | Finance, assurances, immobilier et location |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 672.6 | 702.2 | 779.7 | 849.5 | 905.0 | 945.9 | 987.0 | 4.3 | 46.7 | 41.1 | Serv. professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Management, administrative and other support | 405.4 | 423.9 | 443.0 | 480.7 | 507.2 | 546.2 | 555.3 | 1.7 | 37.0 | 9.1 | Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien |
| Educational services | 929.5 | 908.4 | 914.1 | 935.0 | 982.6 | 974.8 | 966.2 | -0.9 | 3.9 | -8.6 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 1,390.5 | 1,393.5 | 1,390.6 | 1,426.3 | 1,444.4 | 1,526.4 | 1,542.1 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 15.7 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Information, culture and recreation | 573.4 | 578.8 | 606.3 | 615.9 | 630.0 | 665.5 | 707.2 | 6.3 | 23.3 | 41.7 | Information, culture et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 817.5 | 854.3 | 874.6 | 922.8 | 924.8 | 960.6 | 976.0 | 1.6 | 19.4 | 15.4 | Hébergement et services de restauration |
| Other services | 650.5 | 656.5 | 684.5 | 710.8 | 721.6 | 695.8 | 682.7 | -1.9 | 5.0 | -13.1 | Autres services |
| Public administration | 826.6 | 810.2 | 795.3 | 781.2 | 774.2 | 761.7 | 766.4 | 0.6 | -7.3 | 4.7 | Administrations publiques |

Source: Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, Catalogue no. 71F0004XCB (tableau CD1T05AN).
CD-ROM de la Revue chronologique de la population active, n° 71F0004XCB au catalogue (tableau CD1T05AN).
Related CANSIM table 282-0008.
Matrice CANSIM tableau 282-0008.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-3
Labour Force Participation Rates, by Sex, Canada and Provinces, Selected Years, 1980 to 2001

Tableau 3-3
Taux d'activité de la population active, selon le sexe, Canada et provinces, certaines années, 1980 à 2001

| Province | Total | | | | | | Men – Hommes | | | | | | Women – Femmes | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 1980 | 1985 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1980 | 1985 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1980 | 1985 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| Canada | 64.2 | 65.5 | 65.1 | 65.6 | 65.9 | 66.0 | 78.3 | 76.7 | 72.1 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 50.4 | 54.7 | 58.4 | 58.9 | 59.5 | 59.7 |
| (excl. Yukon and N.W.T. – excl. Yukon T. N.-O.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 53.3 | 54.4 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 55.8 | 57.3 | 68.3 | 65.8 | 60.0 | 62.4 | 61.1 | 62.6 | 38.2 | 43.1 | 48.0 | 50.3 | 50.7 | 52.3 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 59.4 | 61.7 | 65.7 | 66.4 | 66.9 | 67.6 | 72.3 | 72.1 | 70.8 | 72.0 | 71.9 | 72.9 | 47.4 | 51.6 | 60.8 | 60.8 | 62.3 | 62.8 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 57.1 | 59.2 | 60.7 | 61.0 | 61.7 | 62.4 | 71.4 | 70.8 | 68.0 | 67.6 | 67.8 | 68.3 | 43.7 | 48.3 | 53.9 | 54.9 | 56.1 | 56.9 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 55.5 | 56.8 | 60.7 | 61.0 | 61.6 | 62.2 | 68.8 | 67.7 | 67.0 | 67.3 | 67.8 | 68.2 | 42.7 | 46.4 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 55.7 | 56.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | 61.3 | 62.4 | 62.6 | 62.8 | 63.2 | 63.6 | 77.0 | 75.0 | 70.4 | 70.9 | 70.8 | 70.9 | 46.3 | 50.3 | 55.0 | 55.1 | 55.9 | 56.6 |
| Ontario | 66.8 | 68.2 | 66.0 | 66.6 | 67.2 | 67.3 | 79.8 | 78.7 | 72.6 | 73.2 | 73.4 | 73.5 | 54.3 | 58.1 | 59.7 | 60.4 | 61.2 | 61.4 |
| Manitoba | 64.2 | 65.9 | 67.0 | 67.5 | 67.9 | 68.1 | 78.2 | 76.5 | 74.4 | 74.7 | 74.8 | 74.9 | 50.9 | 55.7 | 59.8 | 60.5 | 61.3 | 61.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 63.0 | 65.9 | 66.6 | 67.0 | 67.0 | 65.8 | 79.0 | 77.6 | 74.4 | 74.3 | 74.3 | 73.0 | 47.0 | 54.2 | 58.9 | 59.9 | 59.9 | 58.9 |
| Alberta | 70.6 | 72.5 | 72.5 | 72.6 | 72.2 | 72.3 | 83.9 | 82.8 | 79.6 | 79.4 | 79.1 | 78.9 | 56.8 | 62.1 | 65.4 | 65.8 | 65.2 | 65.6 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 64.4 | 64.6 | 64.9 | 65.1 | 64.9 | 64.1 | 78.5 | 75.1 | 71.2 | 71.2 | 70.7 | 69.9 | 50.6 | 54.4 | 58.8 | 59.2 | 59.2 | 58.5 |

Source: Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, Catalogue no. 71F0004XCB (tableau CD1T01AN).
CD-ROM de la Revue chronologique de la population active, n° 71F0004XCB au catalogue (tableau CD1T01AN).
Related CANSIM table 282-0002.
Matrices CANSIM tableau 282-0002.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-4

**Labour Force, by Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces –
Annual Averages, 1991, 2000 and 2001**

Tableau 3-4

**Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces –
Moyennes annuelles, 1991, 2000 et 2001**

| | | Total | | | % change 2000-01 | Men – Hommes | | | % change 2000-01 | Women – Femmes | | | % change 2000-01 |
|--|-------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 |
| Canada (excl. Yukon and N.W.T. – et T.N.-O.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 14,330.1 | 15,999.2 | 16,246.3 | 1.5 | 7,919.6 | 8,649.2 | 8,769.2 | 1.4 | 6,410.5 | 7,350.0 | 7,477.1 | 1.7 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 1,051.5 | 1,051.7 | 1,065.3 | 1.3 | 549.4 | 538.8 | 548.5 | 1.8 | 502.1 | 512.8 | 516.8 | 0.8 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 2,653.7 | 2,620.5 | 2,653.5 | 1.3 | 1,385.1 | 1,368.0 | 1,383.5 | 1.1 | 1,268.6 | 1,252.5 | 1,270.0 | 1.4 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 14,130.4 | 15,781.5 | 16,025.7 | 1.5 | 7,777.8 | 8,499.3 | 8,618.8 | 1.4 | 6,352.6 | 7,282.2 | 7,406.9 | 1.7 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 1,602.2 | 1,568.9 | 1,588.2 | 1.2 | 835.7 | 829.2 | 835.0 | 0.7 | 766.5 | 739.7 | 753.2 | 1.8 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 11,676.4 | 13,378.7 | 13,592.8 | 1.6 | 6,534.4 | 7,281.2 | 7,385.7 | 1.4 | 5,141.9 | 6,097.5 | 6,207.1 | 1.8 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 2,056.8 | 1,760.0 | 1,775.1 | 0.9 | 1,113.4 | 939.7 | 947.6 | 0.8 | 943.4 | 820.3 | 827.5 | 0.9 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 7,936.7 | 8,196.6 | 8,218.4 | 0.3 | 4,311.8 | 4,391.7 | 4,399.9 | 0.2 | 3,624.9 | 3,804.9 | 3,818.5 | 0.4 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 10,316.1 | 11,739.9 | 11,892.3 | 1.3 | 5,659.2 | 6,297.9 | 6,367.6 | 1.1 | 4,657.0 | 5,442.0 | 5,524.7 | 1.5 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 2,122.2 | 1,927.6 | 1,914.9 | -0.7 | 1,162.2 | 1,039.9 | 1,035.8 | -0.4 | 960.0 | 887.7 | 879.1 | -1.0 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 1,919.3 | 2,229.4 | 2,195.4 | -1.5 | 1,037.8 | 1,200.7 | 1,177.3 | -1.9 | 881.5 | 1,028.7 | 1,018.1 | -1.0 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 1,838.4 | 2,279.6 | 2,332.9 | 2.3 | 998.4 | 1,211.3 | 1,239.2 | 2.3 | 840.0 | 1,068.3 | 1,093.7 | 2.4 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 3,739.6 | 5,182.1 | 5,374.5 | 3.7 | 2,222.6 | 2,889.5 | 2,985.9 | 3.3 | 1,517.0 | 2,292.6 | 2,388.6 | 4.2 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 1,367.3 | 1,928.6 | 1,979.8 | 2.7 | 760.7 | 1,016.7 | 1,042.3 | 2.5 | 606.6 | 911.9 | 937.6 | 2.8 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 1,012.1 | 1,614.8 | 1,694.1 | 4.9 | 586.7 | 889.6 | 925.4 | 4.0 | 425.5 | 725.2 | 768.7 | 6.0 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 1,360.2 | 1,638.8 | 1,700.5 | 3.8 | 875.3 | 983.3 | 1,018.2 | 3.5 | 485.0 | 655.5 | 682.4 | 4.1 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 742.0 | 969.4 | 1,009.8 | 4.2 | 460.7 | 554.0 | 576.2 | 4.0 | 281.3 | 415.3 | 433.7 | 4.4 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 418.5 | 451.7 | 470.1 | 4.1 | 272.7 | 279.4 | 291.6 | 4.4 | 145.7 | 172.4 | 178.5 | 3.5 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 199.7 | 217.7 | 220.6 | 1.3 | 141.8 | 149.9 | 150.4 | 0.3 | 58.0 | 67.8 | 70.2 | 3.5 |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 124.1 | 128.4 | 130.9 | 1.9 | 84.9 | 86.3 | 86.0 | -0.3 | 39.2 | 42.1 | 44.9 | 6.7 |
| 70 + | “ “ | 75.6 | 89.3 | 89.7 | 0.4 | 56.9 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 1.3 | 18.7 | 25.7 | 25.3 | -1.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 249.5 | 245.6 | 251.9 | 2.6 | 140.0 | 132.3 | 135.3 | 2.3 | 109.5 | 113.3 | 116.7 | 3.0 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 18.2 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 4.7 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 52.3 | 38.2 | 39.7 | 3.9 | 27.1 | 20.0 | 20.8 | 4.0 | 25.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 3.8 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 248.3 | 244.0 | 251.2 | 3.0 | 139.1 | 131.2 | 134.7 | 2.7 | 109.2 | 112.9 | 116.5 | 3.2 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 34.1 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 3.5 | 17.6 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 4.4 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 2.5 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 197.2 | 207.4 | 212.3 | 2.4 | 112.8 | 112.3 | 114.5 | 2.0 | 84.4 | 95.1 | 97.8 | 2.8 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 36.7 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 1.8 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 2.0 | 17.4 | 13.2 | 13.4 | 1.5 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 141.5 | 129.0 | 129.8 | 0.6 | 77.5 | 67.5 | 67.2 | -0.4 | 63.9 | 61.5 | 62.6 | 1.8 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 181.5 | 188.8 | 191.6 | 1.5 | 101.7 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 0.3 | 79.7 | 88.2 | 90.7 | 2.8 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 36.4 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 1.0 | 19.8 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 1.4 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 35.9 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 0.3 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 16.9 | -4.0 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 5.2 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 32.4 | 37.6 | 37.4 | -0.5 | 18.6 | 19.2 | 19.1 | -0.5 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 18.3 | -0.5 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 55.7 | 78.4 | 82.5 | 5.2 | 35.3 | 44.8 | 47.3 | 5.6 | 20.4 | 33.6 | 35.2 | 4.8 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 24.9 | 33.8 | 34.0 | 0.6 | 14.9 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 1.7 | 10.0 | 15.8 | 15.7 | -0.6 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 15.1 | 26.0 | 27.8 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 2.0 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 13.8 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 15.7 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 13.6 | 16.2 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 2.9 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 9.6 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 18.5 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 8.0 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 19.5 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 34.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 7.1 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.8 | -46.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.6 | -45.5 | x | 0.5 | x | x |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | -45.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| 70 + | “ “ | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Prince-Edward-Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 64.0 | 73.3 | 74.7 | 1.9 | 34.7 | 38.3 | 39.2 | 2.3 | 29.3 | 35.0 | 35.6 | 1.7 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 5.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | -3.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.9 | -6.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.8 | -3.4 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 13.0 | 13.6 | 13.5 | -0.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.0 | -1.4 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 0.0 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 63.1 | 72.4 | 73.5 | 1.5 | 34.0 | 37.6 | 38.3 | 1.9 | 29.1 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 1.4 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 51.0 | 59.7 | 61.2 | 2.5 | 27.8 | 31.2 | 32.2 | 3.2 | 23.3 | 28.4 | 29.0 | 2.1 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 8.6 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | -2.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 34.2 | 36.0 | 35.8 | -0.6 | 17.7 | 18.3 | 18.4 | 0.5 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 17.4 | -1.1 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 44.4 | 52.5 | 53.0 | 1.0 | 23.5 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 1.9 | 20.9 | 25.6 | 25.7 | 0.4 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 8.8 | 8.2 | 8.0 | -2.4 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | -2.6 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 8.5 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | -4.2 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 8.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.0 | -2.0 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 16.9 | 23.7 | 25.5 | 7.6 | 10.1 | 12.9 | 13.8 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 8.3 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 5.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 4.1 | -2.4 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 4.4 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 10.3 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 6.6 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 13.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 11.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 17.9 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 17.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 17.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 23.5 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 12.5 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 33.3 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 28.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 50.0 |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 33.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 50.0 |
| 70 + | “ “ | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 33.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 50.0 | x | x | x | x |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 3-4

**Labour Force, by Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces –
Annual Averages, 1991, 2000 and 2001 – Continued**

Tableau 3-4

**Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces –
Moyennes annuelles, 1991, 2000 et 2001 – suite**

| | | Total | | | % change 2000-01 Variation en % 2000-01 | Men – Hommes | | | % change 2000-01 Variation en % 2000-01 | Women – Femmes | | | % change 2000-01 Variation en % 2000-01 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---|--------------|---------|---------|---|----------------|---------|---------|---|
| | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 433.6 | 461.6 | 468.9 | 1.6 | 238.6 | 244.0 | 247.3 | 1.4 | 195.0 | 217.5 | 221.6 | 1.9 |
| 15 - 19 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 32.9 | 30.2 | 31.8 | 5.3 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 16.0 | 11.1 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 0.6 |
| 15 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 85.2 | 78.4 | 79.1 | 0.9 | 44.1 | 39.8 | 40.7 | 2.3 | 41.1 | 38.6 | 38.4 | -0.5 |
| 15 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 430.1 | 456.4 | 464.2 | 1.7 | 236.0 | 240.5 | 244.0 | 1.5 | 194.1 | 215.9 | 220.2 | 2.0 |
| 20 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 52.3 | 48.2 | 47.3 | -1.9 | 27.2 | 25.4 | 24.8 | -2.4 | 25.1 | 22.8 | 22.5 | -1.3 |
| 25 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 348.4 | 383.2 | 389.7 | 1.7 | 194.6 | 204.2 | 206.6 | 1.2 | 153.9 | 178.9 | 183.2 | 2.4 |
| 25 - 29 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 62.9 | 52.7 | 52.7 | 0.0 | 33.2 | 26.6 | 27.3 | 2.6 | 29.7 | 26.1 | 25.4 | -2.7 |
| 25 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 243.0 | 236.3 | 235.6 | -0.3 | 129.7 | 122.2 | 122.2 | 0.0 | 113.4 | 114.1 | 113.4 | -0.6 |
| 25 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 312.6 | 340.3 | 344.4 | 1.2 | 170.7 | 178.0 | 179.7 | 1.0 | 141.9 | 162.3 | 164.7 | 1.5 |
| 30 - 34 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 64.6 | 54.5 | 54.5 | 0.0 | 34.5 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 30.1 | 26.6 | 26.5 | -0.4 |
| 35 - 39 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 59.8 | 63.3 | 63.4 | 0.2 | 31.9 | 32.7 | 32.9 | 0.6 | 27.9 | 30.6 | 30.4 | -0.7 |
| 40 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 55.7 | 65.8 | 65.0 | -1.2 | 30.1 | 35.0 | 34.0 | -2.9 | 25.7 | 30.9 | 31.0 | 0.3 |
| 45 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 105.4 | 146.8 | 154.1 | 5.0 | 64.9 | 82.0 | 84.3 | 2.8 | 40.5 | 64.8 | 69.8 | 7.7 |
| 45 - 49 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 40.2 | 53.4 | 57.9 | 8.4 | 23.5 | 28.2 | 29.6 | 5.0 | 16.6 | 25.1 | 28.2 | 12.4 |
| 50 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 29.3 | 50.6 | 50.9 | 0.6 | 17.5 | 27.5 | 27.8 | 1.1 | 11.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 0.0 |
| 55 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 35.9 | 42.8 | 45.4 | 6.1 | 23.9 | 26.2 | 26.9 | 2.7 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 11.4 |
| 55 - 59 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 20.5 | 26.2 | 28.9 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 10.8 | 12.8 | 18.5 |
| 60 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 11.9 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 1.7 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| 65 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 3.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | -7.8 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | -5.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | -12.5 |
| 65 - 69 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 2.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 | -18.8 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 | -26.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 70 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 33.3 | x | 0.7 | 0.5 | -28.6 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 337.3 | 371.7 | 376.7 | 1.3 | 187.5 | 200.0 | 201.6 | 0.8 | 149.8 | 171.7 | 175.1 | 2.0 |
| 15 - 19 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 26.7 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 4.0 | 13.9 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 12.9 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 5.6 |
| 15 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 66.9 | 62.0 | 64.0 | 3.2 | 35.4 | 31.7 | 32.6 | 2.8 | 31.5 | 30.3 | 31.4 | 3.6 |
| 15 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 334.5 | 368.5 | 373.4 | 1.3 | 185.3 | 197.4 | 199.0 | 0.8 | 149.1 | 171.1 | 174.5 | 2.0 |
| 20 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 40.2 | 37.0 | 38.1 | 3.0 | 21.5 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 3.1 | 18.6 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 2.3 |
| 25 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 270.4 | 309.8 | 312.6 | 0.9 | 152.1 | 168.3 | 169.0 | 0.4 | 118.3 | 141.4 | 143.7 | 1.6 |
| 25 - 29 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 49.2 | 43.9 | 43.1 | -1.8 | 25.9 | 22.7 | 22.4 | -1.3 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 20.7 | -2.4 |
| 25 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 189.7 | 192.0 | 189.6 | -1.3 | 103.2 | 100.4 | 99.4 | -1.0 | 86.5 | 91.6 | 90.2 | -1.5 |
| 25 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 243.7 | 276.0 | 277.6 | 0.6 | 134.3 | 147.1 | 147.1 | 0.0 | 109.4 | 129.0 | 130.5 | 1.2 |
| 30 - 34 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 49.8 | 43.6 | 43.8 | 0.5 | 27.0 | 23.0 | 23.3 | 1.3 | 22.8 | 20.6 | 20.5 | -0.5 |
| 35 - 39 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 47.8 | 49.7 | 48.9 | -1.6 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 24.8 | -5.0 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 2.1 |
| 40 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 42.8 | 54.7 | 53.8 | -1.6 | 23.9 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 1.1 | 18.9 | 26.2 | 24.9 | -5.0 |
| 45 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 80.8 | 117.8 | 123.0 | 4.4 | 48.9 | 67.9 | 69.6 | 2.5 | 31.8 | 49.9 | 53.5 | 7.2 |
| 45 - 49 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 32.0 | 45.6 | 47.0 | 3.1 | 18.2 | 24.6 | 24.5 | -0.4 | 13.8 | 20.9 | 22.5 | 7.7 |
| 50 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 22.1 | 38.5 | 40.9 | 6.2 | 13.0 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 5.5 | 9.1 | 16.5 | 17.7 | 7.3 |
| 55 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 26.7 | 33.7 | 35.1 | 4.2 | 17.8 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 2.3 | 8.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 5.6 |
| 55 - 59 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 15.6 | 22.1 | 22.9 | 3.6 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 5.6 |
| 60 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 10.3 |
| 65 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | -3.0 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | -14.3 |
| 65 - 69 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | x | x | x |
| 70 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | -7.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | x | x | x | x |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 3,507.2 | 3,753.2 | 3,806.9 | 1.4 | 1,972.2 | 2,061.9 | 2,083.5 | 1.0 | 1,535.0 | 1,691.3 | 1,723.4 | 1.9 |
| 15 - 19 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 229.3 | 213.9 | 214.0 | 0.0 | 124.8 | 117.0 | 116.5 | -0.4 | 104.5 | 96.9 | 97.6 | 0.7 |
| 15 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 605.0 | 592.7 | 604.3 | 2.0 | 320.6 | 318.6 | 321.5 | 0.9 | 284.5 | 274.1 | 282.8 | 3.2 |
| 15 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 3,476.8 | 3,724.3 | 3,771.8 | 1.3 | 1,950.3 | 2,040.4 | 2,059.0 | 0.9 | 1,526.5 | 1,683.9 | 1,712.8 | 1.7 |
| 20 - 24 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 375.7 | 378.8 | 390.2 | 3.0 | 195.8 | 201.6 | 205.0 | 1.7 | 179.9 | 177.2 | 185.2 | 4.5 |
| 25 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 2,902.1 | 3,160.5 | 3,202.6 | 1.3 | 1,651.6 | 1,743.2 | 1,762.0 | 1.1 | 1,250.5 | 1,417.2 | 1,440.6 | 1.7 |
| 25 - 29 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 503.8 | 398.2 | 406.9 | 2.2 | 277.7 | 212.9 | 220.2 | 3.4 | 226.1 | 185.3 | 186.7 | 0.8 |
| 25 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 1,986.7 | 1,933.0 | 1,924.1 | -0.5 | 1,096.6 | 1,045.2 | 1,036.8 | -0.8 | 890.1 | 887.8 | 887.3 | -0.1 |
| 25 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 2,604.5 | 2,804.9 | 2,830.4 | 0.9 | 1,451.9 | 1,519.2 | 1,527.6 | 0.6 | 1,152.6 | 1,285.8 | 1,302.8 | 1.3 |
| 30 - 34 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 534.9 | 440.3 | 427.0 | -3.0 | 295.2 | 239.2 | 234.0 | -2.2 | 239.8 | 201.1 | 193.0 | -4.0 |
| 35 - 39 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 490.7 | 532.0 | 517.9 | -2.7 | 273.2 | 292.0 | 280.5 | -3.9 | 217.5 | 239.9 | 237.4 | -1.0 |
| 40 - 44 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 457.3 | 562.6 | 572.3 | 1.7 | 250.6 | 301.1 | 302.0 | 0.3 | 206.8 | 261.5 | 270.3 | 3.4 |
| 45 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 915.4 | 1,227.4 | 1,278.5 | 4.2 | 555.0 | 698.0 | 725.3 | 3.9 | 360.4 | 529.4 | 553.2 | 4.5 |
| 45 - 49 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 362.1 | 472.9 | 491.7 | 4.0 | 203.0 | 249.6 | 261.7 | 4.8 | 159.1 | 223.3 | 230.1 | 3.0 |
| 50 - 54 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 255.8 | 399.0 | 414.5 | 3.9 | 152.4 | 224.3 | 229.2 | 2.2 | 103.4 | 174.7 | 185.4 | 6.1 |
| 55 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 297.6 | 355.5 | 372.3 | 4.7 | 199.7 | 224.1 | 234.4 | 4.6 | 97.9 | 131.5 | 137.8 | 4.8 |
| 55 - 59 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 175.4 | 231.2 | 239.4 | 3.5 | 115.6 | 139.6 | 142.4 | 2.0 | 59.8 | 91.5 | 97.0 | 6.0 |
| 60 - 64 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 91.9 | 95.4 | 97.8 | 2.5 | 62.2 | 62.9 | 67.5 | 7.3 | 29.7 | 32.5 | 30.2 | -7.1 |
| 65 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 30.4 | 28.9 | 35.1 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 14.0 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 10.5 | 41.9 |
| 65 - 69 | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 21.8 | 17.1 | 21.7 | 26.9 | 15.1 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 13.6 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 7.5 | 63.0 |
| 70 + | ^{est.} ^{est.} | 8.6 | 11.8 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 14.4 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 10.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 3-4

**Labour Force, by Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces –
Annual Averages, 1991, 2000 and 2001 – Continued**

Tableau 3-4

**Population active, selon l'âge et le sexe, Canada et provinces –
Moyennes annuelles, 1991, 2000 et 2001 – suite**

| | | Total | | | % change 2000-01 | Men – Hommes | | | % change 2000-01 | Women – Femmes | | | % change 2000-01 |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 5,543.8 | 6,227.9 | 6,364.4 | 2.2 | 3,019.5 | 3,330.2 | 3,403.2 | 2.2 | 2,524.3 | 2,897.7 | 2,961.1 | 2.2 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 411.0 | 421.0 | 425.7 | 1.1 | 210.4 | 210.2 | 215.3 | 2.4 | 200.6 | 210.9 | 210.4 | -0.2 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 1,032.6 | 1,001.6 | 1,012.7 | 1.1 | 533.0 | 513.7 | 520.5 | 1.3 | 499.6 | 487.9 | 492.2 | 0.9 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 5,455.2 | 6,134.8 | 6,267.0 | 2.2 | 2,958.6 | 3,270.3 | 3,338.9 | 2.1 | 2,496.6 | 2,864.5 | 2,928.1 | 2.2 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 621.6 | 580.6 | 587.0 | 1.1 | 322.6 | 303.5 | 305.2 | 0.6 | 299.0 | 277.0 | 281.8 | 1.7 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 4,511.2 | 5,226.3 | 5,351.6 | 2.4 | 2,486.5 | 2,816.5 | 2,882.8 | 2.4 | 2,024.7 | 2,409.8 | 2,468.9 | 2.5 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 815.4 | 697.6 | 709.5 | 1.7 | 438.1 | 371.3 | 374.0 | 0.7 | 377.3 | 326.3 | 335.6 | 2.9 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 3,035.4 | 3,233.6 | 3,282.7 | 1.5 | 1,627.1 | 1,723.1 | 1,746.9 | 1.4 | 1,408.4 | 1,510.6 | 1,535.8 | 1.7 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 3,950.9 | 4,574.8 | 4,668.1 | 2.0 | 2,138.0 | 2,438.9 | 2,484.2 | 1.9 | 1,812.9 | 2,135.9 | 2,183.9 | 2.2 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 805.0 | 781.2 | 785.2 | 0.5 | 437.4 | 418.8 | 419.5 | 0.2 | 367.6 | 362.5 | 365.7 | 0.9 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 713.5 | 898.8 | 888.6 | -1.1 | 373.8 | 480.6 | 477.5 | -0.6 | 339.6 | 418.2 | 411.2 | -1.7 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 701.6 | 856.0 | 899.3 | 5.1 | 377.7 | 452.4 | 475.9 | 5.2 | 323.9 | 403.6 | 423.4 | 4.9 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 1,475.7 | 1,992.6 | 2,068.9 | 3.8 | 859.4 | 1,093.4 | 1,135.9 | 3.9 | 616.3 | 899.2 | 933.1 | 3.8 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 520.5 | 723.6 | 736.2 | 1.7 | 286.4 | 379.1 | 383.5 | 1.2 | 234.1 | 344.5 | 352.6 | 2.4 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 395.0 | 617.5 | 649.3 | 5.1 | 224.5 | 336.7 | 353.8 | 5.1 | 170.5 | 280.8 | 295.5 | 5.2 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 560.2 | 651.5 | 683.5 | 4.9 | 348.5 | 377.6 | 398.6 | 5.6 | 211.8 | 273.9 | 285.0 | 4.1 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 297.9 | 375.1 | 391.8 | 4.5 | 178.5 | 208.6 | 218.1 | 4.6 | 119.5 | 166.5 | 173.7 | 4.3 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 173.8 | 183.3 | 194.4 | 6.1 | 109.2 | 109.1 | 116.1 | 6.4 | 64.6 | 74.2 | 78.3 | 5.5 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 88.5 | 93.1 | 97.4 | 4.6 | 60.8 | 59.9 | 64.3 | 7.3 | 27.7 | 33.2 | 33.1 | -0.3 |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 54.4 | 56.1 | 57.0 | 1.6 | 35.4 | 35.9 | 36.8 | 2.5 | 18.9 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 0.0 |
| 70 + | “ “ | 34.1 | 37.0 | 40.3 | 8.9 | 25.4 | 24.0 | 27.5 | 14.6 | 8.7 | 13.0 | 12.8 | -1.5 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 554.8 | 583.2 | 587.1 | 0.7 | 305.1 | 315.2 | 317.6 | 0.8 | 249.7 | 268.0 | 269.6 | 0.6 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 46.5 | 45.1 | 46.8 | 3.8 | 24.3 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 5.6 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.4 | 1.8 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 110.9 | 106.2 | 107.5 | 1.2 | 58.7 | 55.6 | 56.5 | 1.6 | 52.2 | 50.7 | 51.0 | 0.6 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 542.9 | 571.3 | 576.0 | 0.8 | 296.6 | 306.6 | 310.0 | 1.1 | 246.2 | 264.6 | 266.0 | 0.5 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 64.4 | 61.1 | 60.7 | -0.7 | 34.4 | 32.4 | 32.1 | -0.9 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.6 | -0.3 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 443.9 | 476.9 | 479.6 | 0.6 | 246.4 | 259.6 | 261.1 | 0.6 | 197.5 | 217.3 | 218.5 | 0.6 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 76.7 | 63.4 | 63.3 | -0.2 | 41.2 | 35.1 | 34.9 | -0.6 | 35.5 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 0.4 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 294.0 | 284.1 | 282.3 | -0.6 | 159.0 | 152.6 | 152.6 | 0.0 | 135.0 | 131.5 | 129.7 | -1.4 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 382.7 | 411.5 | 413.1 | 0.4 | 208.1 | 220.1 | 221.5 | 0.6 | 174.6 | 191.4 | 191.6 | 0.1 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 76.9 | 65.6 | 64.4 | -1.8 | 42.8 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 0.3 | 34.0 | 30.1 | 28.7 | -4.7 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 71.4 | 77.0 | 75.9 | -1.4 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 0.8 | 32.7 | 37.4 | 35.9 | -4.0 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 69.1 | 78.1 | 78.7 | 0.8 | 36.4 | 42.3 | 42.0 | -0.7 | 32.7 | 35.8 | 36.6 | 2.2 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 149.9 | 192.8 | 197.3 | 2.3 | 87.4 | 107.0 | 108.5 | 1.4 | 62.5 | 85.8 | 88.9 | 3.6 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 49.9 | 71.6 | 70.6 | -1.4 | 26.4 | 37.7 | 37.3 | -1.1 | 23.6 | 33.9 | 33.3 | -1.8 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 38.8 | 55.8 | 60.2 | 7.9 | 22.7 | 29.8 | 31.6 | 6.0 | 16.1 | 26.0 | 28.6 | 10.0 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 61.1 | 65.4 | 66.5 | 1.7 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 0.3 | 22.9 | 25.9 | 26.9 | 3.9 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 30.0 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 1.1 | 17.9 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 16.2 | 16.2 | 0.0 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 19.3 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 14.3 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.1 | -6.7 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.6 | -10.6 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.3 | -8.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.0 | -14.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 |
| 70 + | “ “ | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.8 | -4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | -5.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 489.3 | 511.7 | 501.5 | -2.0 | 272.6 | 279.9 | 274.4 | -2.0 | 216.8 | 231.8 | 227.1 | -2.0 |
| 15 - 19 | “ “ | 40.7 | 40.3 | 39.5 | -2.0 | 22.0 | 21.6 | 20.9 | -3.2 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 18.6 | -0.5 |
| 15 - 24 | “ “ | 92.1 | 95.9 | 93.3 | -2.7 | 49.6 | 51.5 | 49.9 | -3.1 | 42.4 | 44.4 | 43.4 | -2.3 |
| 15 - 64 | “ “ | 473.3 | 493.5 | 487.1 | -1.3 | 260.5 | 266.4 | 263.5 | -1.1 | 212.8 | 227.1 | 223.5 | -1.6 |
| 20 - 24 | “ “ | 51.4 | 55.7 | 53.8 | -3.4 | 27.6 | 29.9 | 29.0 | -3.0 | 23.8 | 25.7 | 24.8 | -3.5 |
| 25 + | “ “ | 397.2 | 415.8 | 408.2 | -1.8 | 222.9 | 228.4 | 224.5 | -1.7 | 174.3 | 187.4 | 183.6 | -2.0 |
| 25 - 29 | “ “ | 65.0 | 52.5 | 52.0 | -1.0 | 35.0 | 28.5 | 27.8 | -2.5 | 30.0 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 0.8 |
| 25 - 44 | “ “ | 257.1 | 240.6 | 233.5 | -3.0 | 140.1 | 128.9 | 125.8 | -2.4 | 117.0 | 111.7 | 107.7 | -3.6 |
| 25 - 54 | “ “ | 332.8 | 348.3 | 344.9 | -1.0 | 181.4 | 186.9 | 185.5 | -0.7 | 151.4 | 161.4 | 159.4 | -1.2 |
| 30 - 34 | “ “ | 70.0 | 51.7 | 51.1 | -1.2 | 38.6 | 28.4 | 27.8 | -2.1 | 31.4 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 0.0 |
| 35 - 39 | “ “ | 63.4 | 65.9 | 62.4 | -5.3 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 32.8 | -5.5 | 28.8 | 31.1 | 29.6 | -4.8 |
| 40 - 44 | “ “ | 58.6 | 70.5 | 68.0 | -3.5 | 31.9 | 37.2 | 37.4 | 0.5 | 26.7 | 33.3 | 30.6 | -8.1 |
| 45 + | “ “ | 140.1 | 175.2 | 174.7 | -0.3 | 82.8 | 99.5 | 98.8 | -0.7 | 57.3 | 75.6 | 75.9 | 0.4 |
| 45 - 49 | “ “ | 43.0 | 59.5 | 62.6 | 5.2 | 23.6 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 4.7 | 19.3 | 27.9 | 29.5 | 5.7 |
| 50 - 54 | “ “ | 32.7 | 48.2 | 48.8 | 1.2 | 17.7 | 26.4 | 26.6 | 0.8 | 15.1 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 1.8 |
| 55 + | “ “ | 64.4 | 67.5 | 63.3 | -6.2 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 39.1 | -5.8 | 22.9 | 25.9 | 24.2 | -6.6 |
| 55 - 59 | “ “ | 28.8 | 31.1 | 31.5 | 1.3 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 5.3 | 12.0 | 14.1 | 13.6 | -3.5 |
| 60 - 64 | “ “ | 19.7 | 18.1 | 17.4 | -3.9 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 10.3 | -6.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 |
| 65 + | “ “ | 16.0 | 18.2 | 14.5 | -20.3 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 10.9 | -19.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 3.5 | -25.5 |
| 65 - 69 | “ “ | 8.9 | 8.7 | 6.7 | -23.0 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 4.6 | -22.0 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | -25.0 |
| 70 + | “ “ | 7.1 | 9.6 | 7.7 | -19.8 | 5.7 | 7.7 | 6.3 | -18.2 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | -26.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 3-4

**Labour Force, by Age and Sex, Canada and Provinces –
Annual Averages, 1991, 2000 and 2001 – Concluded**

| | | Total | | | % change 2000-01 | Men – Hommes | | | % change 2000-01 | Women – Femmes | | | % change 2000-01 |
|---|-------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|-------|-------|------------------------------|
| | | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1991 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 1,401.3 | 1,671.4 | 1,710.7 | 2.4 | 777.8 | 920.9 | 939.1 | 2.0 | 623.5 | 750.5 | 771.6 | 2.8 |
| 15 - 19 | " " | 108.0 | 127.1 | 131.7 | 3.6 | 56.5 | 65.9 | 67.6 | 2.6 | 51.4 | 61.2 | 64.1 | 4.7 |
| 15 - 24 | " " | 271.8 | 306.6 | 313.4 | 2.2 | 142.6 | 163.4 | 166.4 | 1.8 | 129.1 | 143.2 | 147.0 | 2.7 |
| 15 - 64 | " " | 1,377.7 | 1,642.8 | 1,684.0 | 2.5 | 760.4 | 900.1 | 919.8 | 2.2 | 617.3 | 742.7 | 764.2 | 2.9 |
| 20 - 24 | " " | 163.8 | 179.5 | 181.7 | 1.2 | 86.1 | 97.5 | 98.9 | 1.4 | 77.7 | 82.0 | 82.9 | 1.1 |
| 25 + | " " | 1,129.5 | 1,364.7 | 1,397.3 | 2.4 | 635.2 | 757.4 | 772.6 | 2.0 | 494.3 | 607.3 | 624.7 | 2.9 |
| 25 - 29 | " " | 201.9 | 191.1 | 193.0 | 1.0 | 110.4 | 106.3 | 107.2 | 0.8 | 91.4 | 84.8 | 85.9 | 1.3 |
| 25 - 44 | " " | 789.2 | 851.4 | 853.4 | 0.2 | 432.9 | 465.6 | 468.0 | 0.5 | 356.3 | 385.8 | 385.5 | -0.1 |
| 25 - 54 | " " | 998.9 | 1,197.0 | 1,220.7 | 2.0 | 551.6 | 653.8 | 666.3 | 1.9 | 447.3 | 543.2 | 554.4 | 2.1 |
| 30 - 34 | " " | 221.2 | 197.9 | 197.3 | -0.3 | 122.7 | 109.4 | 110.6 | 1.1 | 98.5 | 88.6 | 86.7 | -2.1 |
| 35 - 39 | " " | 190.1 | 220.6 | 220.3 | -0.1 | 104.9 | 120.0 | 120.3 | 0.2 | 85.2 | 100.6 | 100.1 | -0.5 |
| 40 - 44 | " " | 176.1 | 241.8 | 242.8 | 0.4 | 94.9 | 129.9 | 129.9 | 0.0 | 81.2 | 111.9 | 112.9 | 0.9 |
| 45 + | " " | 340.3 | 513.3 | 543.9 | 6.0 | 202.3 | 291.8 | 304.7 | 4.4 | 138.0 | 221.5 | 239.2 | 8.0 |
| 45 - 49 | " " | 124.0 | 193.1 | 205.5 | 6.4 | 68.8 | 105.0 | 108.7 | 3.5 | 55.1 | 88.1 | 96.8 | 9.9 |
| 50 - 54 | " " | 85.7 | 152.5 | 161.8 | 6.1 | 49.9 | 83.2 | 89.6 | 7.7 | 35.8 | 69.3 | 72.2 | 4.2 |
| 55 + | " " | 130.6 | 167.7 | 176.6 | 5.3 | 83.6 | 103.6 | 106.3 | 2.6 | 47.1 | 64.1 | 70.3 | 9.7 |
| 55 - 59 | " " | 67.8 | 91.1 | 97.6 | 7.1 | 40.4 | 51.7 | 55.0 | 6.4 | 27.4 | 39.4 | 42.6 | 8.1 |
| 60 - 64 | " " | 39.2 | 48.0 | 52.3 | 9.0 | 25.8 | 31.1 | 32.0 | 2.9 | 13.5 | 16.9 | 20.3 | 20.1 |
| 65 + | " " | 23.6 | 28.6 | 26.7 | -6.6 | 17.4 | 20.8 | 19.3 | -7.2 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 7.4 | -5.1 |
| 65 - 69 | " " | 13.8 | 17.6 | 17.2 | -2.3 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 12.1 | -4.0 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.1 |
| 70 + | " " | 9.8 | 11.1 | 9.5 | -14.4 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 7.2 | -12.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.3 | -20.7 |
| British-Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 + | years – ans | 1,749.3 | 2,099.7 | 2,103.5 | 0.2 | 971.6 | 1,126.6 | 1,128.1 | 0.1 | 777.8 | 973.1 | 975.4 | 0.2 |
| 15 - 19 | " " | 133.0 | 130.4 | 130.6 | 0.2 | 68.2 | 64.7 | 65.6 | 1.4 | 64.8 | 65.7 | 65.0 | -1.1 |
| 15 - 24 | " " | 324.0 | 325.2 | 325.9 | 0.2 | 167.0 | 166.7 | 167.6 | 0.5 | 157.0 | 158.5 | 158.3 | -0.1 |
| 15 - 64 | " " | 1,728.6 | 2,073.7 | 2,077.5 | 0.2 | 956.8 | 1,108.8 | 1,111.6 | 0.3 | 771.7 | 964.9 | 965.9 | 0.1 |
| 20 - 24 | " " | 191.1 | 194.8 | 195.3 | 0.3 | 98.9 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 0.1 | 92.2 | 92.9 | 93.2 | 0.3 |
| 25 + | " " | 1,425.3 | 1,774.5 | 1,777.6 | 0.2 | 804.5 | 960.0 | 960.4 | 0.0 | 620.8 | 814.6 | 817.2 | 0.3 |
| 25 - 29 | " " | 236.5 | 224.6 | 217.9 | -3.0 | 128.1 | 117.3 | 114.6 | -2.3 | 108.4 | 107.3 | 103.3 | -3.7 |
| 25 - 44 | " " | 965.9 | 1,060.4 | 1,051.6 | -0.8 | 528.0 | 567.9 | 562.6 | -0.9 | 437.9 | 492.6 | 488.9 | -0.8 |
| 25 - 54 | " " | 1,264.1 | 1,545.7 | 1,548.6 | 0.2 | 697.9 | 826.5 | 827.5 | 0.1 | 566.2 | 719.2 | 721.1 | 0.3 |
| 30 - 34 | " " | 254.6 | 254.2 | 253.1 | -0.4 | 139.6 | 137.6 | 136.8 | -0.6 | 115.0 | 116.6 | 116.3 | -0.3 |
| 35 - 39 | " " | 238.3 | 279.2 | 275.1 | -1.5 | 130.3 | 152.2 | 146.4 | -3.8 | 108.0 | 127.0 | 128.7 | 1.3 |
| 40 - 44 | " " | 236.4 | 302.5 | 305.6 | 1.0 | 130.0 | 160.8 | 164.9 | 2.5 | 106.4 | 141.7 | 140.7 | -0.7 |
| 45 + | " " | 459.4 | 714.1 | 726.0 | 1.7 | 276.5 | 392.1 | 397.8 | 1.5 | 182.9 | 322.0 | 328.2 | 1.9 |
| 45 - 49 | " " | 165.1 | 266.5 | 265.6 | -0.3 | 92.7 | 138.3 | 140.9 | 1.9 | 72.3 | 128.2 | 124.8 | -2.7 |
| 50 - 54 | " " | 133.2 | 218.8 | 231.3 | 5.7 | 77.2 | 120.4 | 124.0 | 3.0 | 56.0 | 98.4 | 107.3 | 9.0 |
| 55 + | " " | 161.2 | 228.8 | 229.1 | 0.1 | 106.6 | 133.4 | 133.0 | -0.3 | 54.6 | 95.4 | 96.1 | 0.7 |
| 55 - 59 | " " | 92.8 | 139.1 | 141.2 | 1.5 | 59.7 | 77.9 | 80.3 | 3.1 | 33.0 | 61.2 | 60.9 | -0.5 |
| 60 - 64 | " " | 47.7 | 63.7 | 61.8 | -3.0 | 32.2 | 37.7 | 36.2 | -4.0 | 15.5 | 25.9 | 25.6 | -1.2 |
| 65 + | " " | 20.8 | 26.0 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 14.7 | 17.8 | 16.4 | -7.9 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 17.1 |
| 65 - 69 | " " | 12.9 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 11.1 |
| 70 + | " " | 7.9 | 10.8 | 9.9 | -8.3 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 6.3 | -21.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 28.6 |

Source: Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, Catalogue no. 71F0004XCB (Table CD1T01AN).
 CD-ROM de la Revue chronologique de la population active, n° 71F0004XCB au catalogue (Tableau CD1T01AN).
 Related CANSIM Table 282-0002.
 Matrices CANSIM tableau 282-0002.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

Table 3-5

Number of Employees, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001

Tableau 3-5

Nombre de salariés, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001

| Industry (NAICS – SCIAN) | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | Nunavut Nunavut |
|--|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Industrie | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| thousands – milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Industrial aggregate (including unclassified) – Ensemble des industries y compris les entreprises non classifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 11,903.5 | 164.5 | 49.0 | 336.6 | 273.5 | 2,838.8 | 4,667.8 | 445.9 | 351.3 | 1,225.3 | 1,511.2 | 14.3 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 12,074.8 | 166.4 | 51.4 | 339.7 | 277.6 | 2,873.3 | 4,756.8 | 463.8 | 355.4 | 1,235.2 | 1,513.9 | 14.9 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 12,482.8 | 170.2 | 53.1 | 348.5 | 283.3 | 2,963.4 | 4,896.2 | 483.8 | 365.9 | 1,301.5 | 1,574.3 | 14.9 | 19.3 | 8.2 |
| 2001 | 12,781.2 | 177.4 | 56.7 | 359.0 | 293.0 | 3,016.5 | 4,999.0 | 501.3 | 370.5 | 1,367.6 | 1,595.8 | 15.1 | 19.6 | 9.8 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.4 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 18.5 |
| Forestry, logging & support – Foresterie, exploitation et soutien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 78.3 | 1.8 | .. | .. | 4.6 | 21.4 | 9.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 32.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 77.9 | 1.6 | .. | .. | 4.2 | 20.0 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 34.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 78.3 | 1.5 | .. | .. | 3.8 | 19.7 | 9.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 34.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 76.4 | 1.7 | .. | .. | 4.0 | 20.1 | 10.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 32.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | -2.4 | 16.1 | .. | .. | 4.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | -20.8 | 7.4 | 9.4 | -7.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mining & oil & gas extraction – Extraction minière et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 138.0 | 2.7 | .. | .. | 3.4 | 14.1 | 20.1 | 3.7 | 10.5 | 65.9 | 13.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 132.4 | 2.8 | .. | .. | 3.6 | 13.9 | 19.6 | 2.9 | 10.3 | 63.8 | 10.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 136.3 | 2.9 | .. | .. | 3.8 | 14.1 | 18.9 | 3.2 | 11.2 | 67.0 | 10.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 138.7 | 2.9 | .. | .. | 3.5 | 11.1 | 18.4 | 2.7 | 11.3 | 73.6 | 10.5 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.8 | 2.3 | .. | .. | -9.1 | -20.8 | -2.4 | -14.7 | 1.6 | 9.9 | -0.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Utilities – Services publics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 105.8 | 2.7 | .. | .. | 3.4 | 26.4 | 41.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 10.2 | 8.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 108.2 | 2.9 | .. | .. | 3.3 | 26.3 | 43.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 9.1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 110.3 | 3.0 | .. | .. | 3.7 | 26.9 | 42.6 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 11.4 | 9.4 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 112.1 | 3.0 | .. | .. | 4.0 | 26.5 | 43.9 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 11.9 | 9.2 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.6 | -1.4 | .. | .. | 6.6 | -1.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 4.3 | -1.8 | .. | .. | .. |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 488.6 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 103.7 | 165.6 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 76.3 | 77.2 | 0.7 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 511.0 | 7.5 | 3.1 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 108.1 | 177.8 | 16.7 | 15.2 | 80.0 | 72.6 | 0.8 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 540.6 | 7.1 | 3.5 | 15.4 | 12.2 | 117.8 | 189.0 | 17.0 | 15.8 | 85.8 | 74.3 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| 2001 | 575.7 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 121.3 | 202.9 | 18.4 | 16.4 | 97.4 | 73.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 6.5 | 19.7 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 13.5 | -0.8 | 35.7 | 11.5 | -1.5 |
| Manufacturing – Fabrication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,916.2 | 14.9 | 5.8 | 42.3 | 37.6 | 537.3 | 904.5 | 62.2 | 26.6 | 114.5 | 169.9 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 1,955.9 | 16.6 | 5.4 | 40.7 | 39.5 | 557.9 | 914.8 | 63.5 | 26.1 | 116.0 | 175.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 2,047.8 | 16.3 | 5.2 | 40.9 | 42.5 | 584.9 | 950.0 | 66.9 | 26.1 | 128.9 | 185.6 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 2,037.9 | 19.1 | 5.4 | 42.3 | 43.3 | 579.5 | 941.0 | 67.6 | 28.2 | 136.0 | 175.0 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | -0.5 | 17.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.1 | -0.9 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 5.5 | -5.7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Trade – Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,048.6 | 28.5 | 9.2 | 62.2 | 46.3 | 489.2 | 790.6 | 73.1 | 64.9 | 221.1 | 257.8 | 2.0 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 2,086.4 | 29.6 | 9.3 | 65.6 | 47.6 | 493.2 | 813.1 | 75.5 | 65.6 | 222.7 | 258.7 | 2.0 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 2,153.9 | 30.2 | 8.8 | 68.2 | 47.6 | 507.2 | 836.2 | 79.7 | 66.5 | 233.1 | 271.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.9 |
| 2001 | 2,212.2 | 29.7 | 9.7 | 66.1 | 48.6 | 522.4 | 855.9 | 81.1 | 66.4 | 245.8 | 281.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.7 | -1.9 | 9.8 | -3.0 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | -0.2 | 5.5 | 3.7 | -1.3 | -6.2 | 6.9 |
| Transportation & warehousing – Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 584.9 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 16.3 | 16.0 | 133.2 | 214.4 | 27.2 | 18.5 | 63.4 | 85.1 | 0.6 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 592.0 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 14.6 | 16.2 | 135.8 | 219.1 | 28.1 | 18.3 | 66.0 | 83.2 | 0.7 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 603.5 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 14.2 | 15.6 | 140.6 | 221.9 | 28.6 | 18.9 | 70.0 | 83.2 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| 2001 | 612.9 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 144.8 | 223.0 | 29.7 | 19.6 | 72.3 | 82.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.6 | 4.6 | -4.5 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | -1.0 | 12.8 | -5.7 | 18.5 |
| Information & cultural industries – Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 312.4 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 70.4 | 135.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 25.8 | 37.6 | 0.6 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 319.4 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 10.4 | 5.7 | 71.0 | 139.9 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 26.0 | 37.0 | 0.6 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 335.1 | 7.9 | 1.2 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 74.7 | 144.6 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 27.8 | 38.8 | 0.5 | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 346.6 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 11.7 | 6.5 | 77.9 | 146.3 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 30.1 | 40.8 | 0.5 | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.4 | 1.8 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 6.6 | -2.2 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 2.4 | .. | .. |
| Finance & insurance – Finance et assurances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 528.6 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 15.0 | 10.4 | 115.3 | 232.8 | 21.8 | 17.0 | 39.6 | 68.7 | 0.3 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 530.9 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 14.2 | 10.1 | 115.6 | 236.3 | 23.8 | 16.9 | 39.2 | 67.0 | 0.3 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 540.2 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 115.1 | 236.5 | 26.9 | 18.0 | 40.8 | 69.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| 2001 | 555.6 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 120.8 | 238.0 | 31.8 | 17.6 | 44.3 | 69.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.9 | -0.2 | 6.9 | 6.5 | -6.3 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 18.4 | -2.4 | 8.7 | -0.6 | 6.9 | 18.7 | 86.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 3-5

Number of Employees, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 3-5

Nombre de salariés, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001 – fin

| Industry (NAICS – SCIAN) Industrie | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | Nunavut Nunavut |
|--|---------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| thousands – milliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real estate & rental & leasing – Services immobiliers, services de location et de location à bail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 207.3 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 45.7 | 82.1 | 7.4 | 5.6 | 24.5 | 31.1 | 0.1 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 208.7 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 44.1 | 83.1 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 25.4 | 30.9 | 0.1 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 214.6 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 44.7 | 87.2 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 25.9 | 31.7 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 215.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 45.5 | 87.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 26.3 | 31.0 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 0.6 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 4.3 | -3.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | -2.8 | -0.6 | 1.6 | -2.3 | 41.6 | .. | .. |
| Professional, scientific & technical services – Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 528.7 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 123.5 | 214.9 | 13.8 | 10.3 | 67.5 | 72.4 | 0.4 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 551.0 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 128.6 | 228.3 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 67.4 | 74.4 | 0.4 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 612.7 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 11.6 | 8.2 | 140.9 | 256.5 | 17.2 | 10.2 | 77.7 | 82.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 2001 | 639.3 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 11.3 | 8.9 | 144.0 | 270.6 | 17.4 | 10.5 | 83.3 | 84.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 4.3 | -5.2 | 13.1 | -2.0 | 8.3 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 3.4 | -24.0 | 48.1 | 33.6 |
| Admin. & support, waste mgmt & remediation services – Services admin., soutien, gestion des déchets, assainissement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 439.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 95.8 | 201.8 | 13.3 | 7.5 | 46.9 | 48.9 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 469.7 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 100.3 | 222.2 | 13.5 | 7.7 | 47.5 | 50.1 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 505.1 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 111.1 | 235.5 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 50.5 | 54.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| 2001 | 527.3 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 13.8 | 116.5 | 242.8 | 14.8 | 9.3 | 51.8 | 58.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 4.4 | 3.0 | 17.8 | 14.1 | 10.9 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 6.2 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 15.7 |
| Educational services – Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 935.9 | 16.5 | 4.3 | 33.0 | 23.9 | 224.6 | 338.3 | 43.1 | 33.9 | 91.7 | 122.2 | 1.5 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 930.2 | 16.5 | 4.3 | 31.5 | 23.0 | 216.4 | 339.1 | 44.8 | 33.8 | 92.6 | 123.6 | 1.5 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 935.7 | 16.9 | 4.4 | 30.9 | 22.6 | 214.4 | 337.1 | 46.6 | 34.5 | 95.8 | 127.7 | 1.5 | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 942.3 | 17.0 | 4.5 | 29.5 | 22.7 | 215.3 | 337.8 | 46.9 | 33.1 | 98.5 | 132.8 | 1.3 | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 0.7 | 1.0 | 4.2 | -4.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | -4.0 | 2.8 | 4.0 | -14.2 | .. | .. |
| Health care & social assistance – Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,216.6 | 24.2 | 6.6 | 43.5 | 32.9 | 303.5 | 428.5 | 57.7 | 45.7 | 108.3 | 162.9 | 0.8 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 1,219.5 | 22.2 | 7.5 | 44.1 | 32.9 | 299.2 | 427.0 | 58.7 | 48.4 | 108.7 | 167.9 | 0.8 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 1,238.9 | 22.3 | 8.0 | 43.8 | 33.3 | 297.5 | 435.7 | 58.7 | 49.4 | 112.5 | 174.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| 2001 | 1,268.3 | 22.9 | 7.8 | 44.9 | 34.3 | 298.7 | 454.5 | 60.7 | 49.4 | 113.0 | 178.1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.4 | 3.0 | -1.4 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 36.6 | 20.9 |
| Arts, entertainment & recreation – Arts, spectacles et loisirs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 192.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 36.9 | 77.3 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 24.6 | 27.3 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 191.3 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 39.9 | 75.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 26.2 | 24.7 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 213.1 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 44.8 | 87.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 28.2 | 26.5 | 0.2 | .. | .. |
| 2001 | 223.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 49.2 | 89.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 29.1 | 27.4 | 0.3 | .. | .. |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 4.6 | 15.7 | 13.6 | 10.8 | 1.0 | 9.7 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -1.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 22.2 | .. | .. |
| Accommodation & food services – Hébergement et services de restauration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 869.4 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 26.1 | 19.8 | 181.4 | 313.7 | 34.4 | 28.2 | 109.7 | 139.0 | 1.4 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 867.8 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 26.4 | 18.9 | 183.8 | 312.5 | 35.3 | 28.8 | 106.3 | 139.3 | 1.4 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 906.3 | 10.0 | 5.8 | 28.2 | 19.5 | 195.8 | 322.4 | 37.6 | 30.0 | 109.3 | 144.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| 2001 | 941.7 | 10.1 | 6.8 | 31.0 | 21.3 | 206.7 | 334.4 | 39.5 | 31.2 | 110.4 | 147.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.2 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.9 | 1.6 | 18.1 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 8.3 | 14.0 | -22.0 |
| Other services (except public administration) – Autres services, sauf les administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 444.2 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 101.8 | 172.5 | 17.6 | 12.2 | 50.3 | 60.1 | 0.4 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 449.7 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 102.6 | 174.8 | 18.7 | 12.7 | 50.8 | 59.7 | 0.4 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 458.9 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 12.1 | 9.7 | 103.9 | 177.5 | 18.5 | 12.7 | 52.2 | 62.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | 476.0 | 7.8 | 2.1 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 105.7 | 181.8 | 19.6 | 13.3 | 54.9 | 66.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.7 | 13.1 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 11.9 | 30.1 |
| Public administration – Administration publique | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 702.3 | 17.3 | 5.9 | 24.5 | 20.1 | 175.0 | 253.9 | 29.1 | 26.1 | 63.9 | 76.5 | 4.3 | .. | .. |
| 1999 | 705.0 | 17.5 | 6.1 | 25.2 | 21.3 | 176.8 | 246.1 | 32.6 | 27.4 | 66.6 | 74.7 | 4.6 | .. | .. |
| 2000 | 713.0 | 17.4 | 6.4 | 25.6 | 22.2 | 177.9 | 251.0 | 32.6 | 28.2 | 66.6 | 74.1 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 2.2 |
| 2001 | 723.1 | 17.6 | 6.4 | 25.7 | 23.0 | 180.0 | 254.6 | 33.8 | 28.0 | 67.6 | 74.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 3.6 | -0.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.8 | -1.0 | 14.8 |

Source: Annual Estimates of Employment, Earnings and Hours. Catalogue no. 72-002XPB

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

Estimations annuelles de l'emploi, des gains et de la durée du travail. N° 72-002XPB au catalogue.

Related CANSIM matrices: 4285, 4299, 4313, 4327, 4341, 4355, 4369, 4383, 4397, 4411, 4425, 4439, 4453.

Matrices CANSIM connexes : 4285, 4299, 4313, 4327, 4341, 4355, 4369, 4383, 4397, 4411, 4425, 4439, 4453.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-6

Labour Force by Occupational Category, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 3-6

Population active par catégorie professionnelle, 1995 à 2001

| Occupational categories | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1995-01 | 2000-01 | Net jobs 1995-01 | Net jobs 2000-01 | Catégories professionnelles |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
| | thousands – milliers | | | | | | | % | % | | | |
| All occupations¹ | 14,750.1 | 14,899.5 | 15,153.0 | 15,417.7 | 15,721.2 | 15,999.2 | 16,246.3 | 10.1 | 1.5 | 1,496.2 | 247.1 | Ensemble des professions¹ |
| Management | 1,388.9 | 1,389.6 | 1,401.0 | 1,405.3 | 1,404.6 | 1,462.1 | 1,379.7 | -0.7 | -5.6 | -9.2 | -82.4 | Gestion |
| Business, finance and administrative | 2,627.9 | 2,616.4 | 2,626.1 | 2,672.2 | 2,726.2 | 2,736.3 | 2,830.3 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 202.4 | 94.0 | Affaires, finance et administration |
| Natural and applied sciences | 722.6 | 730.8 | 813.8 | 877.6 | 950.9 | 997.7 | 1,042.0 | 44.2 | 4.4 | 319.4 | 44.3 | Sc. naturelles et appliquées et professions apparentées |
| Health | 732.6 | 736.6 | 750.9 | 748.1 | 777.2 | 790.6 | 808.6 | 10.4 | 2.3 | 76.0 | 18.0 | Secteur de la santé |
| Social science, education, government service and religion | 920.3 | 918.4 | 940.3 | 966.8 | 1,018.3 | 1,041.5 | 1,061.2 | 15.3 | 1.9 | 140.9 | 19.7 | Sc. sociales, enseignement, admin. publique et religion |
| Art, culture, recreation and sport | 377.9 | 393.7 | 398.1 | 400.3 | 434.7 | 439.4 | 456.4 | 20.8 | 3.9 | 78.5 | 17.0 | Arts, culture, sports et loisirs |
| Sales and service | 3,548.9 | 3,609.8 | 3,598.4 | 3,722.3 | 3,807.1 | 3,936.6 | 4,061.5 | 14.4 | 3.2 | 512.6 | 124.9 | Ventes et services |
| Trades, transport and equipment operators | 2,216.2 | 2,214.0 | 2,264.9 | 2,268.8 | 2,265.4 | 2,281.3 | 2,306.0 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 89.8 | 24.7 | Métiers, transport et machinerie |
| Occupations unique to primary industry | 671.2 | 670.5 | 668.1 | 679.9 | 659.5 | 637.1 | 599.1 | -10.7 | -6.0 | -72.1 | -38.0 | Professions propres au secteur primaire |
| Processing, manufacturing and utilities | 1,070.9 | 1,116.1 | 1,162.5 | 1,219.6 | 1,275.5 | 1,304.8 | 1,323.5 | 23.6 | 1.4 | 252.6 | 18.7 | Transformation, fabrication et services d'utilité publique |
| Unclassified | 472.7 | 503.4 | 528.9 | 456.7 | 401.9 | 371.8 | 378.1 | -20.0 | 1.7 | -94.6 | 6.3 | Aucune classification |

Source: Labour Force Historical Review on CD-ROM, Catalogue no. 71F0004XCB (Table CD1T06AN).
 CD-ROM de la Revue chronologique de la population active, n° 71F0004XCB au catalogue (Tableau CD1T06AN).
 Related CANSIM Table 282-0010.
 Matrice CANSIM tableau 282-0010.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-7

Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, Personal Income, Expenditure and Net Saving, 1994 to 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars current dollars – dollars courants | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 772,827 | 812,460 | 839,064 | 885,022 | 915,865 | 975,263 | 1,056,010 | 1,084,119 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Personal income | 646,707 | 672,449 | 687,738 | 715,999 | 747,178 | 783,322 | 830,757 | 862,710 | Revenu personnel |
| Current transfers to government | 143,213 | 151,014 | 157,920 | 167,644 | 177,768 | 185,612 | 199,734 | 204,776 | Transferts courants aux administrations publiques |
| Personal disposable income | 503,494 | 521,435 | 529,818 | 548,355 | 569,410 | 597,710 | 631,023 | 657,934 | Revenu personnel disponible |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 447,748 | 462,865 | 482,367 | 512,856 | 534,391 | 561,566 | 593,275 | 619,860 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation |
| Personal saving | 47,352 | 47,747 | 37,136 | 26,635 | 25,015 | 24,939 | 24,542 | 23,355 | Épargne personnelle |
| constant 1992 dollars – dollars constants (1992) | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 811,943 | 834,189 | 846,928 | 885,021 | 920,075 | 967,155 | 1,011,858 | 1,023,651 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 468,939 | 478,987 | 490,928 | 512,856 | 528,454 | 546,835 | 567,058 | 581,981 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation |
| | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | | |
| percentage change – variation en pourcentage current dollars – dollars courants | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 5.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 2.7 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Personal income | 4.0 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 3.8 | Revenu personnel | |
| Current transfers to government | 5.4 | 4.6 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 7.6 | 2.5 | Transferts courants aux administrations publiques | |
| Personal disposable income | 3.6 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 4.3 | Revenu personnel disponible | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 3.4 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 4.5 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | |
| Personal saving | 0.8 | -22.2 | -28.3 | -6.1 | -0.3 | -1.6 | -4.8 | Épargne personnelle | |
| constant 1992 dollars – dollars constants (1992) | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross domestic product at market prices | 2.7 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 | Produit intérieur brut aux prix du marché | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 2.1 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.6 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation | |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts, Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux, N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 6521, 6522, 6524.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 6521, 6522, 6524.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 3-8

Sources of Personal Income, 1991 and 2001

| | 1991 | | 2001 | | |
|---|------------|--|------------|--|---|
| | \$'000,000 | % distribution Répartition en % | \$'000,000 | % distribution Répartition en % | |
| Personal income | 605,432 | 100.0 | 862,710 | 100.0 | Revenu personnel |
| Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income | 379,091 | 62.6 | 559,102 | 64.8 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Unincorporated business net income ¹ | 38,665 | 6.4 | 68,682 | 8.0 | Revenu net des entreprises individuelles ¹ |
| Interest, dividends and miscellaneous investment income | 101,798 | 16.8 | 113,762 | 13.2 | Intérêts, dividendes et revenus divers de placements |
| Current transfers | | | | | Transferts courants |
| From government | 84,150 | 13.9 | 117,695 | 13.6 | En provenance des administrations publiques |
| From corporations | 337 | 0.1 | 931 | 0.1 | En provenance des sociétés |
| From non-residents | 1,391 | 0.2 | 2,538 | 0.3 | En provenance des non-résidents |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux, estimations trimestrielles, N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 6524.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 6524.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 3-9

Personal Disposable Income, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 503,494 | 521,435 | 529,818 | 548,355 | 569,410 | 597,710 | 631,023 | 657,934 | 4.3 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 8,037 | 8,140 | 8,019 | 7,987 | 8,264 | 8,605 | 8,997 | 9,290 | 3.3 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2,000 | 2,072 | 2,076 | 2,124 | 2,167 | 2,276 | 2,386 | 2,472 | 3.6 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 14,533 | 14,836 | 14,840 | 15,393 | 16,072 | 16,889 | 17,592 | 18,153 | 3.2 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 11,323 | 11,746 | 11,853 | 12,075 | 12,554 | 13,221 | 13,840 | 14,428 | 4.2 |
| Quebec – Québec | 115,414 | 118,552 | 120,768 | 123,030 | 126,431 | 132,069 | 138,296 | 144,835 | 4.7 |
| Ontario | 202,556 | 209,783 | 211,354 | 220,989 | 230,430 | 245,460 | 260,240 | 269,691 | 3.6 |
| Manitoba | 18,332 | 18,928 | 19,611 | 19,590 | 20,617 | 21,216 | 22,308 | 23,110 | 3.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 14,806 | 15,847 | 16,902 | 16,091 | 16,937 | 17,605 | 18,441 | 18,842 | 2.2 |
| Alberta | 48,254 | 50,118 | 51,463 | 55,613 | 59,540 | 61,274 | 66,103 | 71,465 | 8.1 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 66,217 | 69,320 | 70,769 | 73,194 | 74,121 | 76,587 | 80,171 | 82,872 | 3.4 |
| Yukon | 644 | 676 | 706 | 744 | 732 | 746 | 769 | 783 | 1.8 |
| Combined N.W.T. and Nunavut – T. N.-O. et Nunavut combiné | 1,232 | 1,280 | 1,310 | 1,367 | 1,382 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,140 | 1,214 | 1,306 | 7.6 |
| Nunavut | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 449 | 491 | 505 | 2.9 |

Source: Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.
Comptes économiques provinciaux, Estimations annuelles. N° 13-213-PPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 9219-9231.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 9219-9231.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-10

Per Capita Personal Disposable Income, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 |
| dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 17,340 | 17,764 | 17,856 | 18,286 | 18,825 | 19,598 | 20,508 | 21,168 | 3.2 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 13,977 | 14,331 | 14,294 | 14,417 | 15,163 | 15,906 | 16,754 | 17,397 | 3.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 14,925 | 15,348 | 15,265 | 15,504 | 15,818 | 16,493 | 17,290 | 17,784 | 2.9 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 15,694 | 15,987 | 15,940 | 16,463 | 17,171 | 17,967 | 18,695 | 19,250 | 3.0 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 15,077 | 15,620 | 15,741 | 16,015 | 16,672 | 17,534 | 18,331 | 19,059 | 4.0 |
| Quebec – Québec | 16,014 | 16,372 | 16,603 | 16,847 | 17,263 | 17,969 | 18,744 | 19,543 | 4.3 |
| Ontario | 18,708 | 19,134 | 19,039 | 19,647 | 20,238 | 21,302 | 22,271 | 22,715 | 2.0 |
| Manitoba | 16,310 | 16,750 | 17,294 | 17,230 | 18,117 | 18,578 | 19,466 | 20,096 | 3.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 14,659 | 15,628 | 16,587 | 15,745 | 16,524 | 17,176 | 18,044 | 18,545 | 2.8 |
| Alberta | 17,839 | 18,291 | 18,505 | 19,603 | 20,482 | 20,701 | 21,968 | 23,324 | 6.2 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 17,984 | 18,319 | 18,230 | 18,483 | 18,544 | 19,014 | 19,751 | 20,232 | 2.4 |
| Yukon | 21,467 | 21,806 | 22,063 | 23,250 | 22,875 | 24,065 | 24,806 | 26,100 | 5.2 |
| Combined N.W.T. and Nunavut – T. N.-O. et Nunavut combiné | 18,954 | 19,104 | 19,265 | 20,103 | 20,324 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27,805 | 29,610 | 31,854 | 7.6 |
| Nunavut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16,630 | 18,185 | 18,036 | -0.8 |

Source: Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates 1997, Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.
Comptes économiques provinciaux, Estimations annuelles 1997. N° 13-213-PPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 9219-9231.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 9219-9231.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 3-11

Income distribution of Taxfilers, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 and 1999

Tableau 3-11

Repartition du revenu des déclarants d'impôt, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 et 1999

| | Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income – Déclarants (et leurs conjoints non-déclarants) ayant un revenu | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | All taxfilers | Number | % with total income greater than | | | | | | Median total income | | |
| | Tous les déclarants | Nombre | % avec un revenu total plus grand que | | | | | | Revenu total médian | | |
| | | | \$15,000 | \$25,000 | \$35,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | Male Homme | Female Femme | Both sexes Les deux sexes |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 21,430,890 | 21,453,820 | 61 | 42 | 27 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 26,900 | 15,400 | 20,100 |
| 1999 | 21,893,150 | 21,811,860 | 62 | 43 | 28 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 27,500 | 16,100 | 20,800 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 3.5 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 389,880 | 389,300 | 49 | 29 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 20,400 | 11,600 | 14,700 |
| 1999 | 396,650 | 395,130 | 50 | 30 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 21,300 | 11,900 | 15,100 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 97,790 | 98,480 | 57 | 32 | 16 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 21,500 | 14,200 | 17,200 |
| 1999 | 99,480 | 99,620 | 58 | 34 | 18 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 22,000 | 14,800 | 17,800 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 661,940 | 665,600 | 56 | 36 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 24,600 | 13,300 | 17,400 |
| 1999 | 671,750 | 672,610 | 58 | 37 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 25,300 | 13,900 | 18,200 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.5 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 544,700 | 547,810 | 54 | 33 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 23,000 | 12,900 | 16,500 |
| 1999 | 551,880 | 552,270 | 56 | 35 | 20 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 23,900 | 13,600 | 17,400 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.3 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 5,319,960 | 5,353,300 | 58 | 38 | 23 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 24,800 | 14,300 | 18,500 |
| 1999 | 5,409,340 | 5,418,880 | 60 | 39 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 25,500 | 14,900 | 19,200 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.7 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 3.8 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 8,034,450 | 8,020,370 | 64 | 45 | 31 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 29,400 | 17,000 | 22,100 |
| 1999 | 8,246,940 | 8,203,930 | 65 | 47 | 32 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 30,300 | 17,700 | 23,000 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 2.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 805,830 | 808,070 | 59 | 38 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 24,800 | 15,100 | 18,700 |
| 1999 | 813,610 | 810,490 | 61 | 39 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 25,300 | 15,800 | 19,500 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 701,200 | 702,560 | 57 | 37 | 22 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 24,000 | 14,600 | 18,100 |
| 1999 | 705,440 | 704,150 | 59 | 38 | 23 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 24,100 | 15,400 | 18,700 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 5.5 | 3.3 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,045,730 | 2,036,570 | 63 | 44 | 29 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 29,700 | 15,700 | 21,400 |
| 1999 | 2,130,870 | 2,097,860 | 63 | 44 | 30 | 16 | 6 | 3 | 29,600 | 16,200 | 21,600 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 4.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 3.2 | 0.9 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,770,760 | 2,773,750 | 61 | 42 | 28 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 27,100 | 16,000 | 20,300 |
| 1999 | 2,807,790 | 2,798,070 | 62 | 43 | 29 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 27,400 | 16,600 | 20,800 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 2.5 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 20,270 | 20,030 | 65 | 49 | 35 | 19 | 4 | 1 | 28,500 | 20,300 | 24,000 |
| 1999 | 20,550 | 20,410 | 67 | 50 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 28,100 | 22,600 | 25,100 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 25.0 | 0.0 | -1.4 | 11.3 | 4.6 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 25,010 | 24,790 | 66 | 51 | 40 | 25 | 9 | 3 | 31,700 | 21,100 | 26,000 |
| 1999 | 25,110 | 24,880 | 67 | 53 | 41 | 28 | 11 | 3 | 32,500 | 22,800 | 27,400 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 12.0 | 22.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 8.1 | 5.4 |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 13,380 | 13,190 | 56 | 39 | 29 | 19 | 7 | 2 | 22,400 | 14,300 | 17,900 |
| 1999 | 13,760 | 13,570 | 57 | 40 | 30 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 22,400 | 15,100 | 18,200 |
| 1998-1999 % change – Variation | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 10.5 | 14.3 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 1.7 |

Source: Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada.
Division des données régionales et administratives, Statistique Canada.

See "Notes" at the end of this section.

Voir "notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne resource : (613) 951-9720

Table 3-12

Income of Individuals, by Source, Canada and Provinces, 1999

| | Total income | | Employment Income – Revenu d'emploi | | | | Other income | | After-tax income |
|---|--------------|-------|-------------------------------------|------|---|-----|----------------|------|------------------|
| | Revenu total | | Wages & salaries | | Net income from self-employment | | Autres revenus | | |
| | | | Traitements et salaires | | Revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$'000,000 | % | \$'000,000 | % | \$'000,000 | % | \$'000,000 | % | \$'000,000 |
| Canada | 652,213 | 100.0 | 459,336 | 70.4 | 40,410 | 6.2 | 152,466 | 23.4 | 527,069 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre Neuve-et-Labrador | 8,671 | 100.0 | 5,524 | 63.7 | 539 | 6.2 | 2,608 | 30.1 | 7,214 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2,296 | 100.0 | 1,429 | 62.2 | 178 | 7.8 | 690 | 30.1 | 1,950 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 16,757 | 100.0 | 11,256 | 67.2 | 560 | 3.3 | 4,940 | 29.5 | 13,874 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 13,607 | 100.0 | 9,263 | 68.1 | 501 | 3.7 | 3,843 | 28.2 | 11,283 |
| Québec | 145,763 | 100.0 | 99,158 | 68.0 | 8,980 | 6.2 | 37,624 | 25.8 | 114,992 |
| Ontario | 273,682 | 100.0 | 195,988 | 71.6 | 18,431 | 6.7 | 59,262 | 21.7 | 222,203 |
| Manitoba | 20,800 | 100.0 | 14,521 | 69.8 | 1,168 | 5.6 | 5,112 | 24.6 | 17,123 |
| Saskatchewan | 18,302 | 100.0 | 11,956 | 65.3 | 1,475 | 8.1 | 4,871 | 26.6 | 14,989 |
| Alberta | 64,318 | 100.0 | 47,698 | 74.2 | 4,237 | 6.6 | 12,384 | 19.3 | 52,345 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 88,017 | 100.0 | 62,544 | 71.1 | 4,341 | 4.9 | 21,132 | 24.0 | 71,096 |

Source: Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics.

Enquête sur la dynamique du travail et du revenu.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355

Table 3-13

Average Earnings and Total Income of Earners, by Occupation and Sex, 1998 and 1999 (1999 Constant dollars)

Tableau 3-13

Gains moyen et revenus total de personnes gagnant un revenu, selon la profession et le sexe, 1998 et 1999 (en dollars constants, 1999)

| | | 1998 | | | 1999 | | | Percentage change 1998-99 | | |
|--|------------------|----------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|---|
| | | Average total income | Average earnings | Average earnings of full-year full-time workers | Average total income | Average earnings | Average earnings of full-year full-time workers | Average total income | Average earnings | Average earnings of full-year full-time workers |
| | | Revenu total moyen | Gains moyens | Gains moyens des travailleurs à temps plein toute l'année | Revenu total moyen | Gains moyens | Gains moyens des travailleurs à temps plein toute l'année | Revenu total moyen | Gains moyens | Gains moyens des travailleurs à temps plein toute l'année |
| | | dollars | | | | | | % | | |
| Management – Gestion | Male – Masculin | 62,814 | 59,706 | 65,606 | 62,960 | 57,844 | 63,143 | 0.2 | -3.1 | -3.8 |
| | Female – Féminin | 42,247 | 39,732 | 44,826 | 38,242 | 35,864 | 40,229 | -9.5 | -9.7 | -10.3 |
| Business, finance and administrative – Affaires, finance et administration | Male – Masculin | 42,265 | 38,900 | 46,729 | 40,545 | 37,869 | 45,615 | -4.1 | -2.7 | -2.4 |
| | Female – Féminin | 28,200 | 25,426 | 31,997 | 28,443 | 25,995 | 31,992 | 0.9 | 2.2 | -0.0 |
| Natural and applied sciences – Sciences naturelles et appliquées | Male – Masculin | 51,595 | 48,732 | 55,961 | 52,701 | 49,896 | 56,359 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| | Female – Féminin | 39,452 | 36,825 | 49,859 | 40,365 | 38,565 | 46,723 | 2.3 | 4.7 | -6.3 |
| Health – Santé | Male – Masculin | 71,119 | 67,453 | 68,595 | 69,111 | 65,347 | 67,268 | -2.8 | -3.1 | -1.9 |
| | Female – Féminin | 35,749 | 33,585 | 41,012 | 36,214 | 33,405 | 39,804 | 1.3 | -0.5 | -2.9 |
| Social science, education, government service and religion – Sciences sociales, enseignements, administration publique et religion | Male – Masculin | 53,209 | 50,147 | 60,059 | 51,719 | 48,670 | 55,655 | -2.8 | -2.9 | -7.3 |
| | Female – Féminin | 37,555 | 34,653 | 45,322 | 37,047 | 34,305 | 43,392 | -1.4 | -1.0 | -4.3 |
| Art, culture, recreation and sport – Art, culture, sports et loisirs | Male – Masculin | 30,871 | 28,354 | 34,977 | 30,884 | 28,921 | 39,466 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 12.8 |
| | Female – Féminin | 23,871 | 20,919 | 33,227 | 23,081 | 20,931 | 32,225 | -3.3 | 0.1 | -3.0 |
| Sales and service – Ventes et services | Male – Masculin | 27,391 | 25,103 | 35,216 | 27,885 | 25,803 | 37,546 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 6.6 |
| | Female – Féminin | 16,092 | 13,767 | 22,236 | 15,654 | 13,265 | 21,373 | -2.7 | -3.6 | -3.9 |
| Trades, transport and equipment operators – Métiers, transport et machinerie | Male – Masculin | 35,235 | 32,475 | 39,812 | 35,624 | 32,731 | 39,856 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| | Female – Féminin | 20,497 | 17,434 | 26,792 | 20,778 | 17,935 | 25,133 | 1.4 | 2.9 | -6.2 |
| Unique to primary industry – Professions propres au secteur | Male – Masculin | 25,594 | 21,064 | 25,974 | 25,026 | 20,444 | 24,812 | -2.2 | -2.9 | -4.5 |
| | Female – Féminin | 15,747 | 11,331 | 14,538 | 16,691 | 12,475 | 16,033 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| Unique to processing, manufacturing and utilities – Transformation, fabrication et services d'utilité publique | Male – Masculin | 37,723 | 35,822 | 43,220 | 37,802 | 36,011 | 42,152 | 0.2 | 0.5 | -2.5 |
| | Female – Féminin | 21,293 | 17,398 | 24,176 | 21,471 | 18,577 | 23,708 | 0.8 | 6.8 | -1.9 |
| Don't know – Ne sais pas | Male – Masculin | 33,659 | 31,169 | 46,814 | 37,005 | 34,071 | 49,828 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 6.4 |
| | Female – Féminin | 24,977 | 22,416 | 33,650 | 27,024 | 24,653 | 32,253 | 8.2 | 10.0 | -4.2 |

Source: Statistics Canada, Income Statistics Division, Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics.

Statistique Canada, Division de la statistique du revenu, l'enquête sur la dynamique du travail et du revenu.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355

1 (888) 297-7355

Table 3-14

Average Weekly Earnings, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001

Tableau 3-14

Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001

| Industry (NAICS-SCIAN) Industrie | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | Nunavut Nunavut |
|--|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Forestry, logging & support – Foresterie, exploitation et soutien | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 766.33 | 633.55 | 0 | 0 | 614.81 | 675.48 | 879.32 | 616.72 | 630.41 | 730.67 | 853.40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 773.42 | 626.29 | 0 | 0 | 616.21 | 662.53 | 839.68 | 685.26 | 659.32 | 751.62 | 871.13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 810.15 | 729.05 | 0 | 0 | 641.96 | 710.38 | 881.70 | 696.08 | 718.47 | 778.39 | 896.51 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 830.84 | 773.79 | 0 | 0 | 665.06 | 729.56 | 893.62 | 702.68 | 770.96 | 806.57 | 922.20 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.6 | 6.1 | 0 | 0 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mining & oil & gas extraction – Extraction minière et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,094.54 | 1,172.94 | 0 | 0 | 904.46 | 955.66 | 1,098.73 | 1,079.46 | 990.82 | 1,163.37 | 1,051.89 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 1,101.04 | 1,152.29 | 0 | 0 | 903.80 | 906.77 | 1,061.80 | 1,033.52 | 1,005.34 | 1,186.52 | 1,104.83 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 1,137.37 | 1,227.67 | 0 | 0 | 991.06 | 912.47 | 1,117.68 | 1,119.08 | 1,059.80 | 1,203.85 | 1,168.94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 1,153.12 | 1,241.85 | 0 | 0 | 995.53 | 945.20 | 1,105.90 | 1,097.31 | 1,085.90 | 1,210.51 | 1,179.04 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0.5 | 3.6 | -1.1 | -1.9 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utilities – Services publics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 967.50 | 923.53 | 0 | 0 | 786.85 | 911.52 | 1,033.49 | 912.31 | 980.58 | 962.26 | 969.94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 982.48 | 903.88 | 0 | 0 | 860.94 | 942.52 | 1,050.09 | 879.13 | 1,021.33 | 964.15 | 964.34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 994.91 | 916.95 | 0 | 0 | 885.52 | 956.72 | 1,067.97 | 894.15 | 1,043.30 | 968.84 | 962.77 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 1,004.64 | 952.41 | 0 | 0 | 897.48 | 950.87 | 1,086.97 | 910.17 | 1,060.77 | 973.18 | 961.82 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.0 | 3.9 | 0 | 0 | 1.4 | -0.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | -0.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 781.44 | 649.31 | 561.79 | 685.13 | 701.14 | 754.80 | 815.36 | 754.04 | 689.83 | 795.68 | 798.64 | 820.02 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 782.63 | 595.02 | 523.82 | 649.43 | 668.60 | 733.04 | 846.15 | 721.94 | 675.50 | 816.26 | 776.88 | 721.70 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 808.06 | 592.59 | 515.39 | 655.90 | 688.62 | 756.07 | 874.73 | 738.39 | 736.30 | 851.24 | 786.07 | 719.44 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 800.80 | 573.66 | 577.22 | 642.00 | 651.86 | 749.39 | 859.97 | 710.57 | 732.89 | 862.86 | 776.42 | 879.15 | 908.66 | 710.76 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | -0.9 | -3.2 | 12.0 | -2.1 | -5.3 | -0.9 | -1.7 | -3.8 | -0.5 | 1.4 | -1.2 | 22.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Manufacturing – Fabrication | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 770.92 | 620.23 | 581.83 | 653.10 | 688.37 | 688.24 | 841.78 | 635.82 | 740.93 | 765.51 | 780.90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 782.43 | 605.68 | 578.10 | 655.77 | 675.21 | 712.62 | 852.13 | 645.67 | 732.02 | 765.09 | 786.35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 796.89 | 606.43 | 566.24 | 680.93 | 691.20 | 720.83 | 869.40 | 666.18 | 738.47 | 790.72 | 798.27 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 808.12 | 628.76 | 564.36 | 696.82 | 690.00 | 732.22 | 882.75 | 668.36 | 750.01 | 805.64 | 806.91 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.4 | 3.7 | -0.3 | 2.3 | -0.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trade – Commerce | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 523.66 | 457.07 | 436.06 | 467.19 | 437.08 | 482.84 | 556.41 | 491.81 | 477.04 | 538.09 | 548.31 | 540.45 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 529.89 | 457.63 | 435.30 | 479.58 | 441.83 | 483.81 | 565.93 | 492.95 | 483.62 | 547.11 | 552.46 | 517.52 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 535.48 | 463.08 | 433.17 | 482.31 | 470.19 | 486.28 | 573.99 | 502.48 | 494.69 | 542.64 | 558.05 | 508.16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 542.14 | 458.21 | 432.36 | 477.75 | 486.82 | 495.94 | 582.33 | 497.10 | 490.94 | 554.36 | 556.43 | 552.06 | 675.08 | 510.55 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 1.2 | -1.1 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | -1.1 | -0.8 | 2.2 | -0.3 | 8.6 | 0 | 0 |
| Transportation & warehousing – Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 704.87 | 600.94 | 523.30 | 576.88 | 610.94 | 657.49 | 746.45 | 673.69 | 643.96 | 667.11 | 777.32 | 668.93 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 715.98 | 638.35 | 513.24 | 632.44 | 630.43 | 671.70 | 742.58 | 711.75 | 659.22 | 698.15 | 785.49 | 693.79 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 725.10 | 656.32 | 535.89 | 670.09 | 645.32 | 676.53 | 752.48 | 730.56 | 680.65 | 704.64 | 789.81 | 774.19 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 741.65 | 663.73 | 539.94 | 686.53 | 663.98 | 695.66 | 769.37 | 735.10 | 715.31 | 725.02 | 803.17 | 760.77 | 847.50 | 798.37 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 | -1.7 | 0 | 0 |
| Information & cultural industries – Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 757.12 | 645.36 | 647.85 | 595.71 | 713.11 | 755.57 | 796.28 | 746.43 | 692.47 | 726.90 | 729.16 | 724.22 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 762.69 | 683.78 | 587.08 | 618.06 | 736.01 | 766.46 | 809.27 | 747.65 | 641.12 | 704.28 | 724.00 | 768.77 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 774.16 | 712.27 | 581.22 | 648.76 | 761.32 | 764.23 | 824.02 | 771.00 | 652.97 | 725.55 | 732.97 | 872.48 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 799.74 | 741.46 | 603.89 | 670.50 | 776.40 | 786.69 | 863.29 | 781.10 | 656.76 | 735.43 | 747.16 | 867.29 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 | -0.6 | 0 | 0 |
| Finance & insurance – Finance et assurances | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 811.26 | 731.15 | 727.79 | 732.93 | 695.19 | 795.86 | 857.13 | 734.78 | 665.54 | 810.12 | 785.16 | 832.02 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 815.61 | 776.17 | 754.85 | 760.74 | 751.93 | 776.94 | 851.04 | 779.55 | 742.11 | 840.13 | 799.76 | 815.73 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 836.32 | 824.12 | 780.43 | 741.72 | 795.56 | 779.96 | 860.39 | 836.57 | 793.29 | 912.44 | 842.19 | 808.23 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 842.48 | 778.53 | 783.00 | 720.75 | 767.86 | 763.61 | 895.36 | 796.64 | 783.90 | 875.09 | 858.94 | 830.71 | 819.49 | 532.70 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 0.7 | -5.5 | 0.3 | -2.8 | -3.5 | -2.1 | 4.1 | -4.8 | -1.2 | -4.1 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 0 | 0 |
| Real estate & rental & leasing – Services immobiliers, services de location et de location à bail | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 567.57 | 501.70 | 489.86 | 442.60 | 398.72 | 485.28 | 608.89 | 467.30 | 506.11 | 590.52 | 626.13 | 671.66 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 577.63 | 476.84 | 466.34 | 471.47 | 414.43 | 491.23 | 630.65 | 453.50 | 526.58 | 582.24 | 628.50 | 673.31 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 590.93 | 414.15 | 498.30 | 495.81 | 463.31 | 510.54 | 651.58 | 470.95 | 518.95 | 580.01 | 621.96 | 698.49 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 611.35 | 514.02 | 436.38 | 529.79 | 530.38 | 500.31 | 676.38 | 513.00 | 586.02 | 630.34 | 628.15 | 749.08 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.5 | 24.1 | -12.4 | 6.9 | 14.5 | -2.0 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 12.9 | 8.7 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 0 | 0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 3-14

Average Weekly Earnings, by Industry, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 3-14

Rémunération hebdomadaire moyenne, par industrie, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2001 – fin

| Industry (NAICS-SCIAN) Industrie | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | Nunavut |
|---|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|--------|--------------------|---------|
| dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professional, scientific & technical services – Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 808.96 | 685.92 | 535.12 | 646.59 | 666.61 | 743.64 | 863.82 | 669.15 | 633.88 | 850.65 | 823.81 | 780.48 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 828.23 | 724.31 | 593.19 | 679.23 | 728.44 | 749.07 | 892.11 | 663.73 | 681.61 | 849.06 | 848.74 | 740.18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 866.81 | 748.49 | 709.08 | 721.81 | 782.62 | 765.94 | 944.12 | 706.62 | 695.02 | 884.71 | 877.33 | 735.31 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 885.14 | 821.51 | 639.15 | 778.28 | 801.96 | 781.31 | 968.60 | 730.76 | 709.30 | 910.79 | 856.47 | 789.15 | 777.20 | 711.46 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 2.1 | 9.8 | -9.9 | 7.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | -2.4 | 7.3 | 0 | 0 |
| Admin. & support, waste mngmt & remediation services – Services admin., soutien, gestion des déchets, assainissement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 496.32 | 394.71 | 350.81 | 442.23 | 372.33 | 491.00 | 501.32 | 396.42 | 398.35 | 556.58 | 516.91 | 492.64 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 493.79 | 423.94 | 401.04 | 438.35 | 378.77 | 482.70 | 497.39 | 429.50 | 374.45 | 557.82 | 521.48 | 509.63 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 516.54 | 450.43 | 467.91 | 446.82 | 415.38 | 494.91 | 524.63 | 495.63 | 392.29 | 578.67 | 536.93 | 561.87 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 532.82 | 480.54 | 412.69 | 445.85 | 433.34 | 504.90 | 548.16 | 536.47 | 396.36 | 584.76 | 548.68 | 611.00 | 584.52 | 641.32 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.2 | 6.7 | -11.8 | -0.2 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 0 | 0 |
| Educational services – Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 669.11 | 717.36 | 649.63 | 623.26 | 651.52 | 658.87 | 688.01 | 634.09 | 646.40 | 622.29 | 693.45 | 842.93 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 664.74 | 712.02 | 666.60 | 569.89 | 660.30 | 647.81 | 681.84 | 632.61 | 644.54 | 616.80 | 711.68 | 894.13 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 673.93 | 714.37 | 705.42 | 606.49 | 659.52 | 663.50 | 689.31 | 643.42 | 657.07 | 620.22 | 712.46 | 899.54 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 694.23 | 716.98 | 699.68 | 653.34 | 661.21 | 708.53 | 699.65 | 644.68 | 664.16 | 638.99 | 729.71 | 928.44 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.0 | 0.4 | -0.8 | 7.7 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Health care & social assistance – Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 543.36 | 517.01 | 528.40 | 531.88 | 499.32 | 545.50 | 558.75 | 478.92 | 482.62 | 527.05 | 562.87 | 691.74 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 544.68 | 572.79 | 521.90 | 508.16 | 499.90 | 529.55 | 568.12 | 443.22 | 494.48 | 543.64 | 574.97 | 639.43 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 562.25 | 617.40 | 542.49 | 525.72 | 516.99 | 543.53 | 585.69 | 450.06 | 506.36 | 565.06 | 595.07 | 665.81 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 581.29 | 630.23 | 569.18 | 555.00 | 536.38 | 562.77 | 601.94 | 469.32 | 527.61 | 590.89 | 612.51 | 624.99 | 855.26 | 713.83 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.4 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 2.9 | -6.1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arts, entertainment & recreation – Arts, spectacles et loisirs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 433.10 | 388.21 | 318.91 | 299.33 | 403.24 | 411.80 | 480.09 | 346.03 | 357.85 | 405.28 | 429.46 | 376.56 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 447.31 | 382.27 | 283.74 | 302.47 | 390.48 | 401.58 | 506.59 | 421.93 | 354.81 | 420.48 | 447.31 | 393.22 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 462.02 | 397.27 | 294.10 | 316.11 | 391.95 | 403.16 | 521.44 | 426.13 | 365.61 | 442.39 | 472.53 | 387.80 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 482.68 | 414.46 | 317.28 | 330.64 | 407.75 | 424.21 | 542.70 | 454.21 | 387.23 | 459.99 | 501.32 | 419.75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 4.5 | 4.3 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 |
| Accommodation & food services – Hébergement et services de restauration | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 255.08 | 250.14 | 215.33 | 235.54 | 228.18 | 246.43 | 246.68 | 237.94 | 237.95 | 257.28 | 298.97 | 335.77 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 259.54 | 249.92 | 217.66 | 229.30 | 226.15 | 263.32 | 260.45 | 226.34 | 230.54 | 248.14 | 286.54 | 336.17 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 273.30 | 263.64 | 233.15 | 239.10 | 243.67 | 279.19 | 273.80 | 241.64 | 238.79 | 269.87 | 293.47 | 362.08 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 286.00 | 275.47 | 244.14 | 249.31 | 259.81 | 288.64 | 287.38 | 256.06 | 256.85 | 283.41 | 307.64 | 381.89 | 369.57 | 398.56 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 0 | 0 |
| Other services (except public administration) – Autres services, sauf les administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 482.79 | 411.95 | 386.57 | 395.08 | 430.44 | 457.62 | 513.54 | 486.89 | 455.55 | 466.29 | 488.57 | 498.23 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 491.47 | 396.00 | 386.87 | 404.18 | 415.95 | 452.76 | 535.35 | 473.39 | 446.95 | 471.14 | 502.60 | 499.41 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 502.92 | 431.76 | 405.01 | 427.19 | 431.83 | 460.10 | 549.27 | 487.52 | 459.97 | 477.35 | 512.48 | 487.01 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 521.44 | 438.77 | 438.96 | 440.55 | 456.30 | 475.06 | 574.32 | 502.17 | 471.02 | 492.54 | 526.74 | 482.33 | 619.21 | 610.11 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 3.7 | 1.6 | 8.4 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | -1.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Public administration – Administration publique | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 725.91 | 583.40 | 634.52 | 647.50 | 667.21 | 709.10 | 765.76 | 677.04 | 655.12 | 696.50 | 762.55 | 877.05 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 736.71 | 575.50 | 634.44 | 668.60 | 678.16 | 711.01 | 782.93 | 668.74 | 667.75 | 711.67 | 783.34 | 920.52 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 747.55 | 596.37 | 641.80 | 681.74 | 701.19 | 735.85 | 781.38 | 677.51 | 672.75 | 726.08 | 790.35 | 899.24 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 752.35 | 606.89 | 650.13 | 690.23 | 713.89 | 746.18 | 781.50 | 678.42 | 674.30 | 731.20 | 795.67 | 906.68 | 1,017.40 | 919.03 |
| 2000-2001 % change – Variation | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Estimates of Employment, Earnings and Hours. Catalogue no. 72F0002.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

Estimations de l'emploi, des gains et de la durée du travail. N° 72F0002 au catalogue.

Related CANSIM matrices: 4288, 4302, 4316, 4330, 4344, 4358, 4372, 4386, 4400, 4414, 4428, 4442, 4456, 4291, 4305, 4319, 4333, 4347, 4361,

4375, 4389, 4403, 4417, 4445, 4459, 4468, 4470, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4478, 4480, 4482, 4484, 4486, 4488, 4490, 4492.

Matrices CANSIM connexes : 4288, 4302, 4316, 4330, 4344, 4358, 4372, 4386, 4400, 4414, 4428, 4442, 4456, 4291, 4305, 4319, 4333, 4347, 4361,

4375, 4389, 4403, 4417, 4445, 4459, 4468, 4470, 4472, 4474, 4476, 4478, 4480, 4482, 4484, 4486, 4488, 4490, 4492.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Notes to tables

Section 3

Table 3-1

- ¹ Public employees includes those in public administration at the federal, provincial and municipal levels, as well as Crown corporations, liquor control boards and other government institutions such as schools, hospitals and public libraries. Private employees are all other employees.
- ² Labour force as a percentage of the population 15 years of age and older.
- ³ The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

Labour force statistics are based on a sample of roughly 60,000 households, which is representative of the total population 15 years of age and over residing in Canada, excluding residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories; persons living on Indian reserves; inmates of institutions; and full-time members of the Armed Forces.

Table 3-2

- ¹ This data is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

See note to Table 3-1.

Table 3-3

See note to Table 3-1.

Table 3-4

See note to Table 3-1.

Table 3-5

The data come from the Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours, which measures month-to-month trends in employment levels, hours of work and earnings. These data are compiled at detailed industrial and geographic levels.

All industries are covered by the survey with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, private household services, religious organizations, and military services.

Table 3-6

- ¹ This data is based on the Standard Occupational Classification 1991 (SOC 1991).

Table 3-7

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see the Glossary (section 12 of this publication).

Table 3-8

- ¹ Sum of accrued net income of farm operators from farm production and net income of non-farm unincorporated business, including rent.

See note to Table 3-7.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 3

Tableau 3-1

- ¹ Les employés publics comprend ceux dans l'administration municipale, provinciale et fédérale, ainsi que les sociétés d'État, les Régies des alcools et les autres institutions gouvernementales comme les écoles, les hôpitaux et les bibliothèques publiques. Les employés privés comprennent tous les autres employés.
- ² La population active en pourcentage de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus.
- ³ Le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active.

Les statistiques de la population active sont fondées sur une enquête menée auprès d'un échantillon d'environ 60,000 ménages. L'échantillon représente la population totale de 15 ans et plus résidant au Canada, excluant les résidents du Yukon et des Territoires du Nord-Ouest; les personnes vivant dans les réserves indiennes; les pensionnaires d'institutions; et les membres à plein temps des Forces armées.

Tableau 3-2

- ¹ Ces données sont basées sur le Système de classification des industries de l'Amérique du Nord (SCIAN).

Voir la note du Tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-3

Voir la note du Tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-4

Voir la note du Tableau 3-1.

Tableau 3-5

Ces données proviennent de l'enquête sur l'emploi, la rémunération et les heures de travail, qui mesure mensuellement les tendances de l'emploi, les heures de travail et les gains. Ces données sont rassemblées à des niveaux détaillés selon l'activité économique et le lieu géographique.

L'enquête vise tous les secteurs de l'activité économique sauf l'agriculture, la pêche et le piégeage, le service domestique des ménages, les organismes religieux et les services de la défense.

Tableau 3-6

- ¹ Ces données sont basées sur la Classification type des professions de 1991 (CTP 1991).

Tableau 3-7

Pour les définitions des concepts utilisés dans le Système de comptabilité nationale, voir le Glossaire (section 12 de cette publication).

Tableau 3-8

- ¹ Somme du revenu comptable net des exploitants agricoles au titre de la production agricole et du revenu net des entreprises individuelles non agricoles, loyers compris.

Voir la note du Tableau 3-7.

Table 3-9

See note to Table 3-7.

Table 3-10

See note to Table 3-7.

Population estimates as of July 1st of every year.

Table 3-11

The data in this table are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

Table 3-12

According to Canada Customs and Revenue Agency data based on tax returns.

An individual with income or an income recipient is any person 15 years of age and over who received some money income during the reference year.

Total income consists of wages and salaries, and, net income from self-employment.

Non-employment income consists of investment income, government transfer payments, pensions and miscellaneous income.

Table 3-13

Total earnings consist of wages and salaries and/or net income from self-employment.

Table 3-14

See note to Table 3-5.

Tableau 3-9

Voir la note du Tableau 3-7.

Tableau 3-10

Voir la note du Tableau 3-7.

Population estimée au 1^{er} juillet de chaque année.

Tableau 3-11

Les données de ce tableau sont basées sur les déclarations d'impôt des particuliers pour l'année d'imposition.

Tableau 3-12

Provient des données de l'Agence canadienne des douanes et du revenu basées sur les déclarations d'impôt sur le revenu.

Un particulier ayant un revenu ou un bénéficiaire d'un revenu est une personne de 15 ans et plus qui a reçu un revenu monétaire quelconque durant l'année de référence.

Le revenu total comprend les salaires et traitements, et, le revenu net d'un emploi autonome.

Le revenu ne provenant pas d'un emploi comprend le revenu de placements, les transferts du gouvernement, les pensions et les revenus divers.

Tableau 3-13

Le total des gains est constitué de salaires et traitements et/ou du revenu net provenant d'un emploi autonome.

Tableau 3-14

Voir la note du Tableau 3-5.

Section 4

Consumer Expenditures

The largest component of consumer expenditures is in services (53.5%), followed by non-durable (24.1%), durable (13.7%) and semi-durable (8.8%) goods. Over the six-year period 1995 to 2001, personal expenditures on durable goods grew by 51%. This can be attributed to increased expenditures on new and used automobiles (63.8%) and communications (64.5%). Personal expenditures on natural gas increased by 20.4% from 2000 to 2001, causing an overall increase of 73.4% in natural gas over the period 1995 to 2001.

The percentage distribution of personal expenditures on consumer goods and services remained fairly stable over the last six years. As in previous years, expenditures for rent, power and fuel accounted for nearly one-quarter (22%), followed by 19% for miscellaneous goods and services, 17% for transportation and communications, and 13% for food, beverages and tobacco. (Table 4.1).

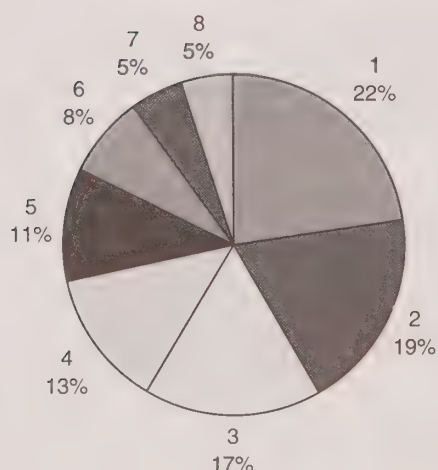
Section 4

Dépenses à la consommation

Les dépenses au chapitre des services (53.5 %) représentent la plus forte proportion des dépenses de consommation; viennent ensuite les dépenses en biens non durables (24.1 %), en biens durables (13.7 %) et en biens semi-durables (8.8 %). Au cours de la période de six ans allant de 1995 à 2001, les dépenses personnelles en biens durables se sont accrues de 51.0 %, augmentation attribuable à la progression des dépenses touchant les automobiles neuves et d'occasion (63.8 %) et les communications (64.5 %). Les dépenses personnelles au chapitre du gaz naturel ont augmenté de 20.4 % entre 2000 et 2001, ce qui a porté la hausse globale de ces dépenses à 73.4 % durant la période de 1995 à 2001.

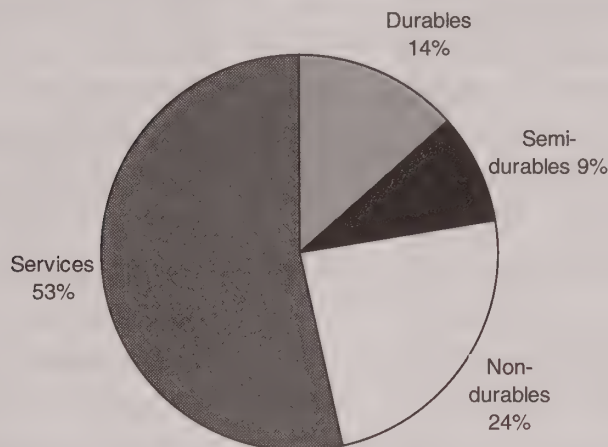
La répartition en pourcentage des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation est restée relativement stable au cours des six dernières années. À l'instar des années précédentes, les dépenses consacrées au loyer, à l'énergie et au carburant ont représenté près du quart des dépenses (22 %) en 2001; venaient ensuite les dépenses en biens et services divers (19 %), suivies de près par les dépenses relatives au transport et aux communications (17 %) puis par les dépenses relatives à la nourriture, aux boissons et au tabac (13 %) (tableau 4.1).

Distribution of personal expenditures on consumer goods and services, 2001
Répartition des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 2001



1. Gross rent, fuel and power – Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie
2. Miscellaneous goods and services – Biens et services divers
3. Transportation and communications – Transports et communications
4. Food, beverages and tobacco – Aliments, boissons et tabac
5. Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services – Loisirs, divertissement, formation et culture
6. Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and maintenance – Meubles, accessoires d'ameublement, équipement ménager et entretien du ménage
7. Clothing and footwear – Vêtements et chaussures
8. Medical care and health services – Soins médicaux et services de santé

Distribution of personal expenditures on consumer goods and services, 2001
Répartition des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 2001



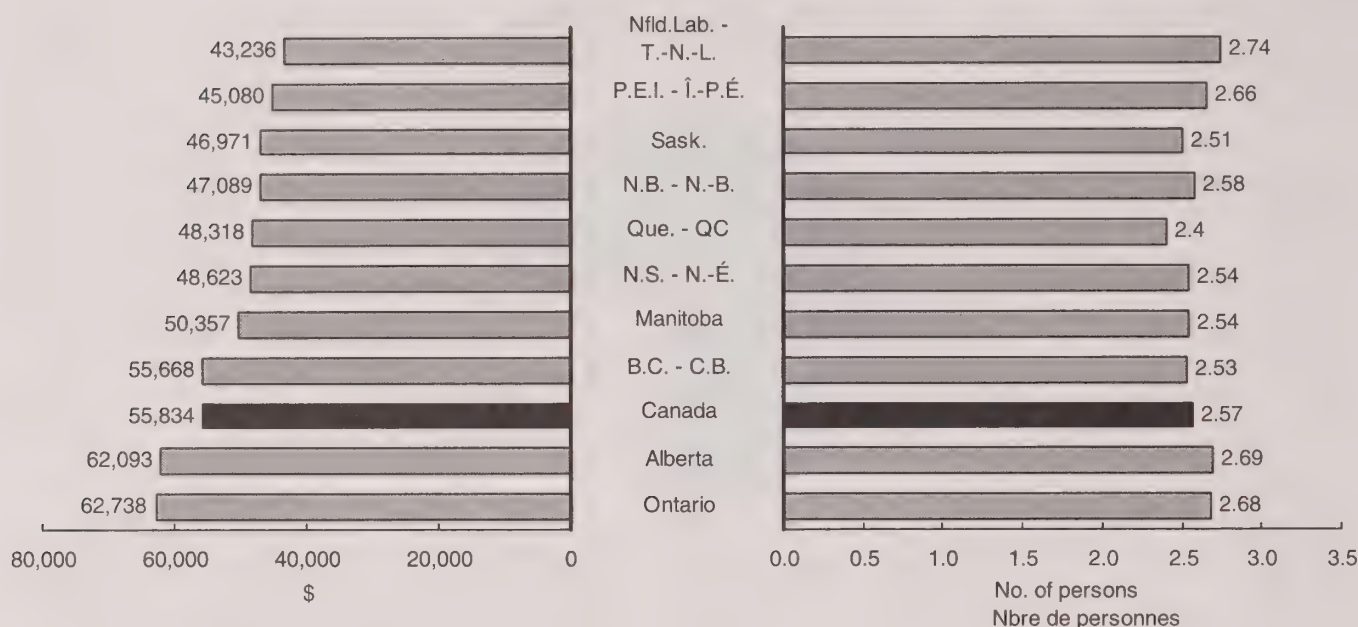
In 2001, consumer spending by Canadians increased 4.5% from the previous year. The rate of spending slowed down from 5.9 % the previous year. The largest annual increase was in natural gas (20.4%); this consumer good had the highest percentage rate of increase (73.4%) from 1995 to 2001. The next highest increases over the six-year period were in recreational services (68.6%), communications (64.5%), educational and cultural services (63.9%) and new and used (net) motor vehicles (63.8%) (Table 4.1).

In 2000, the average household expenditure in Canada was \$55,834, with an average household size of 2.57 people. The two provinces whose average household spending was above the national average were Alberta (\$62,093) and Ontario (\$62,738), with the household sizes also slightly above average at 2.69 and 2.68, respectively. As in the previous year, average household expenditures in Newfoundland and Labrador were the lowest (\$43,236), while the average household size was above the national average (2.74) (Table 4.4)

En 2001, les dépenses de consommation des Canadiens ont augmenté de 4.5 % par rapport à 2000. Le taux de dépenses a diminué comparativement au taux de 5.9 % observé l'année précédente. La plus forte croissance annuelle a été relevée dans les dépenses de gaz naturel (20.4 %); ce bien de consommation a affiché le pourcentage le plus élevé d'augmentation entre 1995 et 2001, soit 73.4 %. Les autres hausses importantes au cours de la période de six ans ont été observées, dans l'ordre, dans les services de loisirs (68.6 %), les communications (64.5 %), les services éducatifs et culturels (63.9 %) et les véhicules automobiles neufs et d'occasion (données nettes) (63.8 %) (tableau 4.1).

En 2000, les dépenses moyennes des ménages au Canada se sont chiffrées à 55,834 \$, la taille moyenne des ménages s'établissant à 2,57 personnes. L'Alberta (62,093 \$) et l'Ontario (62,738 \$) ont affiché des dépenses moyennes des ménages supérieures à la moyenne nationale; la taille des ménages dans ces deux provinces était également légèrement supérieure à la moyenne, soit 2,69 et 2,68 personnes respectivement. Comme c'était le cas l'année précédente, Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a enregistré les dépenses moyennes des ménages les plus faibles (43,236 \$), bien que la taille moyenne des ménages (2,74 personnes) ait été supérieure à la moyenne nationale (tableau 4.4).

Average household expenditures and size, 2000, Canada, provinces and territories
Dépenses et taille moyenne des ménages, 2000, Canada, provinces et territoires



Although the percentage of household spending patterns varies across the country, the top three areas where households spend their money are shelter, transportation and food. The average Canadian household spent 18.8% of its budget on shelter in 2001, followed by 13.6% on transportation and 11.1% on food. Among the provinces, Newfoundland and Labrador and Quebec residents allocated the highest percentage of household budget for food (13.4% and 12.6, respectively); Ontario residents spent the lowest percentage (10.4%) on food. Newfoundland and Labrador residents spent the lowest proportion for shelter (16.0%); residents of British Columbia spent the highest proportion (21.1%) on shelter. The highest proportions of the household budget allocated for personal taxes were in Quebec – 23.0% compared with the national average of 21.5% – while Prince Edward Island had the lowest percentage (16.6%) (Table 4-4).

Household spending varies by income level: the higher the income, the lower the portion of expenditures allocated to food and shelter, and the greater the portion accounted for by personal income taxes. In 2000, a household earning more than \$82,402 spent an average of 8.5% of its budget on food, 15.1% on shelter and 30.3% on personal taxes; a household earning under \$21,216 spent 17.8% of its budget on food, 31.1% on shelter and 2.9% on personal taxes. The reverse is true for health care, personal care, tobacco products and alcoholic beverages as well as games of chance: the lower the income, the higher the portion of household spending in these areas (Table 4-3).

Les structures de dépenses des ménages en pourcentage varient d'une région à l'autre du pays. Cependant, le logement, le transport et les aliments constituent les trois principaux postes de dépenses des ménages. Le ménage canadien type a consacré 18.8 % de son budget au logement en 2001, 13.6 % au transport et 11.1 % à la nourriture. Parmi les provinces, Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador et le Québec se classent en tête de liste pour ce qui est du pourcentage du budget des ménages affecté à l'alimentation (13.4 % et 12.6 %, respectivement). L'Ontario occupe le dernier rang à ce chapitre (10.4 %). Les résidents de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador sont ceux qui ont consacré la plus faible part de leur budget à l'habitation (16.0 %), tandis que ceux de la Colombie-Britannique se classent au premier rang à cet égard (21.1 %). C'est au Québec que l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers a accaparé la plus forte proportion du budget des ménages, soit 23.0 % comparativement à une moyenne nationale de 21.5 %; l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard a enregistré la proportion la plus faible à ce chapitre (16.6 %) (tableau 4.4).

Les dépenses des ménages varient selon le niveau de revenu. Plus le revenu est élevé, plus la proportion des dépenses consacrées à l'alimentation et au logement est faible et plus la proportion des dépenses au chapitre des impôts sur le revenu des particuliers est importante. En 2000, les ménages touchant un revenu supérieur à 82,402 \$ ont consacré, en moyenne, 8.5 % de leur budget à l'alimentation, 15.1 % au logement et 30.3 % aux impôts des particuliers, tandis que les ménages touchant un revenu inférieur à 21,216 \$ ont consacré, en moyenne, 17.8 % de leur budget à l'alimentation, 31.1 % au logement et 2.9 % aux impôts des particuliers. On observe une courbe inverse pour les dépenses relatives aux soins de santé, aux soins personnels, aux produits du tabac et aux boissons alcoolisées de même qu'aux jeux de hasard. Plus le revenu est faible, plus la proportion des dépenses des ménages à ces postes est élevée (tableau 4.3).

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 4-1 Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, 1995 to 2001 | 66 |
| 4-2 Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001 | 67 |
| 4-3 Average Household Expenditure, by Income Quintile, Canada, 2000 | 68 |
| 4-4 Average Household Expenditure, Canada and Provinces, 2000 | 69 |
| 4-5 Average Weekly Food Expenditure, Canada and Provinces, 1996 | 71 |
| 4-6 Trends in Per Capita Food Consumption, Canada, Selected Years, 1981 to 2000 | 72 |
| 4-7 Volume and Value of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages per capita 15 years and over, 1995/96 to 1999/2000 | 73 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 4-1 Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, 1995 à 2001 | 66 |
| 4-2 Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation par habitant, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 2001 | 67 |
| 4-3 Dépenses moyennes des ménages, selon le quintile de revenu, Canada, 2000 | 68 |
| 4-4 Dépenses moyennes des ménages, Canada et provinces, 2000 | 69 |
| 4-5 Dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires moyennes, Canada et provinces, 1996 | 71 |
| 4-6 Tendances de la consommation alimentaire par habitant, Canada, certaines années, 1981 à 2000 | 72 |
| 4-7 Volume et valeur des ventes de boissons alcooliques par habitant 15 ans et plus, 1995/96 à 1999/2000 | 73 |

Table 4-1

Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services,
1995 to 2001

Tableau 4-1

Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation,
1995 à 2001

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 | % change 1995-2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | Variation en % 1995-2001 | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services | 460,906 | 480,427 | 510,695 | 531,169 | 560,954 | 594,089 | 620,777 | 4.5 | 34.7 | Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation |
| Durable goods | 56,169 | 59,197 | 67,988 | 71,325 | 77,660 | 81,679 | 84,805 | 3.8 | 51.0 | Biens durables |
| Semi-durable goods | 42,304 | 42,766 | 44,939 | 47,262 | 49,549 | 52,078 | 54,442 | 4.5 | 28.7 | Biens semi-durables |
| Non-durable goods | 115,024 | 118,697 | 123,143 | 126,253 | 132,929 | 142,662 | 149,449 | 4.8 | 29.9 | Biens non durables |
| Services | 247,409 | 259,767 | 274,625 | 286,329 | 300,816 | 317,670 | 332,081 | 4.5 | 34.2 | Services |
| Food, beverages and tobacco | 65,062 | 66,148 | 68,961 | 71,939 | 74,462 | 77,567 | 81,984 | 5.7 | 26.0 | Aliments, boissons et tabac |
| Food and non-alcoholic beverages | 47,418 | 48,731 | 50,320 | 52,157 | 53,968 | 56,298 | 59,404 | 5.5 | 25.3 | Aliments et boissons non alcoolisées |
| Alcoholic beverages bought in stores | 9,674 | 9,257 | 9,902 | 10,478 | 11,204 | 11,820 | 12,340 | 4.4 | 27.6 | Boissons alcoolisées achetées en magasin |
| Tobacco products | 7,970 | 8,160 | 8,739 | 9,304 | 9,290 | 9,449 | 10,240 | 8.4 | 28.5 | Produits du tabac |
| Clothing and footwear | 23,543 | 23,456 | 24,243 | 25,146 | 26,292 | 27,556 | 28,636 | 3.9 | 21.6 | Vêtements et chaussures |
| Men's and boys' clothing | 7,969 | 7,981 | 8,294 | 8,584 | 8,947 | 9,393 | 9,673 | 3.0 | 21.4 | Vêtements pour hommes et garçons |
| Women's, girl's and children's clothing | 12,044 | 11,997 | 12,393 | 12,817 | 13,459 | 14,125 | 14,817 | 4.9 | 23.0 | Vêtements pour femmes, filles et enfants |
| Footwear | 3,530 | 3,478 | 3,556 | 3,745 | 3,886 | 4,038 | 4,146 | 2.7 | 17.5 | Chaussures |
| Gross rent, fuel and power | 114,203 | 118,060 | 121,535 | 124,150 | 128,846 | 134,850 | 140,154 | 3.9 | 22.7 | Loyers bruts, combustible et énergie |
| Gross imputed rent | 69,449 | 71,761 | 74,080 | 76,751 | 79,189 | 81,985 | 84,887 | 3.5 | 22.2 | Loyers bruts imputés |
| Gross paid rent | 24,869 | 25,632 | 26,425 | 27,223 | 28,127 | 28,928 | 29,877 | 3.3 | 20.1 | Loyers bruts versés |
| Other shelter expenses | 3,889 | 3,785 | 4,092 | 4,097 | 4,436 | 4,668 | 4,876 | 4.5 | 25.4 | Autres frais de logement |
| Electricity | 10,497 | 10,839 | 10,788 | 10,564 | 10,907 | 11,395 | 11,615 | 1.9 | 10.7 | Électricité |
| Natural gas | 3,438 | 3,651 | 3,753 | 3,467 | 4,024 | 4,951 | 5,962 | 20.4 | 73.4 | Gaz naturel |
| Other fuels | 2,061 | 2,392 | 2,397 | 2,048 | 2,163 | 2,923 | 2,937 | 0.5 | 42.5 | Autres combustibles |
| Furniture, furnishings and household equipment and maintenance | 37,903 | 38,557 | 40,809 | 43,168 | 45,733 | 48,426 | 51,020 | 5.4 | 34.6 | Meubles, accessoires d'ameublement, équipement ménager et entretien du ménage |
| Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings | 5,106 | 5,072 | 5,518 | 5,927 | 6,459 | 7,078 | 7,574 | 7.0 | 48.3 | Meubles, tapis et autres revêtements de sol |
| Household appliances | 5,810 | 5,881 | 6,401 | 6,917 | 7,511 | 8,053 | 8,539 | 6.0 | 47.0 | Appareils ménagers |
| Semi-durable household furnishings | 10,883 | 11,191 | 12,071 | 12,826 | 13,495 | 14,271 | 15,035 | 5.4 | 38.2 | Articles d'ameublement semi-durables |
| Non-durable household supplies | 8,585 | 8,706 | 8,904 | 9,318 | 9,750 | 10,165 | 10,619 | 4.5 | 23.7 | Produits ménagers non durables |
| Domestic and child care services | 4,522 | 4,617 | 4,756 | 4,867 | 5,019 | 5,161 | 5,324 | 3.2 | 17.7 | Services domestiques et de garde d'enfants |
| Other household services | 2,997 | 3,090 | 3,159 | 3,313 | 3,499 | 3,698 | 3,929 | 6.2 | 31.1 | Autres services ménagers |
| Medical care and health services | 21,190 | 21,894 | 23,453 | 25,174 | 26,783 | 28,299 | 29,945 | 5.8 | 41.3 | Soins médicaux et services de santé |
| Medical care | 9,725 | 10,286 | 11,057 | 11,815 | 12,536 | 13,327 | 14,183 | 6.4 | 45.8 | Soins médicaux |
| Hospital care and the like | 1,346 | 1,135 | 1,107 | 1,211 | 1,265 | 1,333 | 1,403 | 5.3 | 4.2 | Soins hospitaliers et soins analogues |
| Other medical care expenses | 3,195 | 3,277 | 3,429 | 3,561 | 3,807 | 3,960 | 4,052 | 2.3 | 26.8 | Autres dépenses en soins médicaux |
| Drugs and pharmaceutical products | 6,924 | 7,196 | 7,860 | 8,587 | 9,175 | 9,679 | 10,307 | 6.5 | 48.9 | Médicaments et articles de pharmacie |
| Transportation and communications | 69,684 | 75,411 | 84,162 | 86,516 | 93,663 | 101,128 | 103,398 | 2.2 | 48.4 | Transports et communications |
| New and used (net) motor vehicles | 23,643 | 26,246 | 32,719 | 33,325 | 36,839 | 37,790 | 38,716 | 2.5 | 63.8 | Véhicules automobiles neufs et d'occasion (portion nette) |
| Motor vehicle repairs and parts | 9,919 | 10,037 | 9,988 | 10,375 | 10,988 | 11,670 | 12,377 | 6.1 | 24.8 | Pièces et réparation de véhicules automobiles |
| Motor fuels and lubricants | 13,855 | 14,905 | 15,378 | 14,934 | 16,820 | 20,175 | 19,869 | -1.5 | 43.4 | Carburants et lubrifiants |
| Other auto related services | 4,963 | 5,330 | 5,621 | 5,977 | 6,058 | 6,355 | 6,521 | 2.6 | 31.4 | Autres services liés à l'automobile |
| Purchased transportation | 9,236 | 10,013 | 10,807 | 11,376 | 11,975 | 13,053 | 12,641 | -3.2 | 36.9 | Frais d'utilisation des services de transport |
| Communications | 8,068 | 8,880 | 9,649 | 10,529 | 10,983 | 12,085 | 13,274 | 9.8 | 64.5 | Communications |
| Recreation, entertainment, education and cultural services | 45,767 | 48,732 | 52,999 | 57,123 | 61,707 | 66,154 | 69,997 | 5.8 | 52.9 | Loisirs, divertissement, formation et culture |
| Recreational, sporting and camping equipment | 16,804 | 17,272 | 18,452 | 19,993 | 21,361 | 22,942 | 23,870 | 4.0 | 42.0 | Matériel de loisirs, de sport et de camping |
| Reading and entertainment supplies | 7,742 | 7,997 | 8,508 | 9,159 | 9,619 | 10,084 | 10,595 | 5.1 | 36.9 | Fournitures de lecture et de divertissement |
| Recreational services | 15,950 | 17,324 | 19,427 | 21,161 | 23,101 | 25,001 | 26,895 | 7.6 | 68.6 | Services de loisirs |
| Educational and cultural services | 5,271 | 6,139 | 6,612 | 6,810 | 7,626 | 8,127 | 8,637 | 6.3 | 63.9 | Services relatifs à la formation et à la culture |
| Miscellaneous goods and services | 82,347 | 87,202 | 93,560 | 99,501 | 105,829 | 112,498 | 117,565 | 4.5 | 42.8 | Biens et services divers |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 2,655 | 2,622 | 2,763 | 2,987 | 3,181 | 3,368 | 3,494 | 3.7 | 31.6 | Effets personnels n.e.c. |
| Personal care | 9,466 | 9,934 | 10,389 | 10,932 | 11,417 | 11,970 | 12,625 | 5.5 | 33.4 | Soins personnels |
| Restaurants and accommodation services | 32,817 | 33,987 | 35,834 | 38,146 | 40,684 | 43,483 | 45,936 | 5.6 | 40.0 | Restaurants et hébergement |
| Financial and legal services | 27,717 | 30,751 | 34,227 | 36,419 | 38,809 | 41,183 | 42,417 | 3.0 | 53.0 | Services financiers et juridiques |
| Operating expenses of non-profit organizations | 9,692 | 9,908 | 10,347 | 11,017 | 11,738 | 12,494 | 13,093 | 4.8 | 35.1 | Dépenses de fonctionnement des organismes sans but lucratif |
| Net expenditure abroad | 1,207 | 967 | 973 | -1,548 | -2,361 | -2,389 | -1,922 | -19.5 | -259.2 | Dépenses nettes à l'étranger |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts, Quarterly Estimates. Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux, estimations trimestrielles. N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrix: 6534.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 6534.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 4-2

Per Capita Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 1994-01 Variation en % 1994-01 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,420 | 15,768 | 16,257 | 17,103 | 17,667 | 18,413 | 19,281 | 19,943 | 29.3 |
| Goods | 7,146 | 7,273 | 7,437 | 7,873 | 8,098 | 8,482 | 8,920 | 9,221 | 29.0 |
| Services | 8,274 | 8,495 | 8,820 | 9,230 | 9,569 | 9,931 | 10,361 | 10,722 | 29.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,875 | 12,243 | 12,610 | 13,408 | 14,075 | 14,802 | 15,676 | 16,388 | 38.0 |
| Goods | 6,425 | 6,541 | 6,646 | 7,083 | 7,321 | 7,745 | 8,253 | 8,656 | 34.7 |
| Services | 5,450 | 5,702 | 5,964 | 6,325 | 6,754 | 7,057 | 7,423 | 7,732 | 41.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,030 | 13,304 | 13,882 | 14,423 | 14,847 | 15,384 | 16,377 | 16,928 | 29.9 |
| Goods | 6,731 | 6,852 | 6,978 | 7,299 | 7,446 | 7,768 | 8,326 | 8,583 | 27.5 |
| Services | 6,299 | 6,452 | 6,904 | 7,124 | 7,401 | 7,616 | 8,051 | 8,345 | 32.5 |
| Nova Scotia | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,001 | 14,274 | 14,631 | 15,383 | 15,985 | 16,705 | 17,582 | 18,147 | 29.6 |
| Goods | 6,971 | 6,985 | 7,152 | 7,521 | 7,792 | 8,199 | 8,659 | 8,823 | 26.6 |
| Services | 7,030 | 7,289 | 7,479 | 7,862 | 8,193 | 8,506 | 8,923 | 9,324 | 32.6 |
| New Brunswick | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,253 | 13,622 | 14,023 | 14,643 | 15,278 | 15,989 | 16,743 | 17,168 | 29.5 |
| Goods | 6,742 | 6,923 | 7,158 | 7,594 | 7,955 | 8,400 | 8,788 | 8,908 | 32.1 |
| Services | 6,511 | 6,699 | 6,865 | 7,049 | 7,323 | 7,589 | 7,955 | 8,260 | 26.9 |
| Quebec | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,079 | 14,326 | 14,941 | 15,761 | 16,372 | 17,081 | 17,836 | 18,499 | 31.4 |
| Goods | 6,942 | 7,044 | 7,366 | 7,786 | 8,064 | 8,434 | 8,819 | 9,148 | 31.8 |
| Services | 7,137 | 7,282 | 7,575 | 7,975 | 8,308 | 8,647 | 9,017 | 9,351 | 31.0 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16,148 | 16,538 | 16,983 | 17,843 | 18,485 | 19,337 | 20,224 | 20,745 | 28.5 |
| Goods | 7,209 | 7,336 | 7,419 | 7,867 | 8,162 | 8,666 | 9,130 | 9,347 | 29.7 |
| Services | 8,939 | 9,202 | 9,564 | 9,976 | 10,323 | 10,671 | 11,094 | 11,398 | 27.5 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,706 | 15,221 | 15,563 | 16,432 | 16,805 | 17,447 | 18,141 | 18,882 | 28.4 |
| Goods | 6,600 | 6,842 | 7,116 | 7,530 | 7,642 | 7,888 | 8,199 | 8,563 | 29.7 |
| Services | 8,106 | 8,379 | 8,447 | 8,902 | 9,163 | 9,559 | 9,942 | 10,319 | 27.3 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,075 | 14,560 | 15,025 | 15,827 | 16,249 | 16,778 | 17,623 | 18,370 | 30.5 |
| Goods | 6,673 | 6,877 | 7,135 | 7,519 | 7,575 | 7,702 | 8,079 | 8,448 | 26.6 |
| Services | 7,402 | 7,683 | 7,890 | 8,308 | 8,674 | 9,076 | 9,544 | 9,922 | 34.0 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16,580 | 16,880 | 17,315 | 18,644 | 19,161 | 19,898 | 21,034 | 22,053 | 33.0 |
| Goods | 7,671 | 7,733 | 7,999 | 8,675 | 8,893 | 9,157 | 9,740 | 10,245 | 33.6 |
| Services | 8,909 | 9,147 | 9,316 | 9,969 | 10,268 | 10,741 | 11,294 | 11,808 | 32.5 |
| British Columbia | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 17,014 | 17,325 | 17,789 | 18,334 | 18,624 | 19,196 | 20,038 | 20,787 | 22.2 |
| Goods | 7,512 | 7,675 | 7,624 | 7,917 | 7,880 | 8,109 | 8,496 | 8,830 | 17.5 |
| Services | 9,502 | 9,650 | 10,165 | 10,417 | 10,744 | 11,087 | 11,542 | 11,957 | 25.8 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 17,633 | 17,806 | 17,656 | 18,375 | 18,750 | 19,871 | 20,871 | 22,567 | 28.0 |
| Goods | 8,633 | 8,774 | 8,437 | 8,687 | 8,875 | 9,452 | 9,806 | 10,667 | 23.6 |
| Services | 9,000 | 9,032 | 9,219 | 9,688 | 9,875 | 10,419 | 11,065 | 11,900 | 32.2 |
| Combined Northwest Territories and Nunavut | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,985 | 16,418 | 16,721 | 16,971 | 17,441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Goods | 7,493 | 7,791 | 8,000 | 8,074 | 8,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Services | 8,492 | 8,627 | 8,721 | 8,897 | 9,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Northwest Territories | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,195 | 22,268 | 23,195 | ... |
| Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,195 | 10,780 | 11,244 | ... |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | 11,488 | 11,951 | ... |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,741 | 13,519 | 13,464 | ... |
| Goods | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,667 | 6,075 | 6,107 | ... |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,074 | 7,444 | 7,357 | ... |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,420 | 15,768 | 16,257 | 17,103 | 17,667 | 18,413 | 19,281 | 19,943 | 29.3 |
| Biens | 7,146 | 7,273 | 7,437 | 7,873 | 8,098 | 8,482 | 8,920 | 9,221 | 29.0 |
| Services | 8,274 | 8,495 | 8,820 | 9,230 | 9,569 | 9,931 | 10,361 | 10,722 | 29.6 |
| Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 11,875 | 12,243 | 12,610 | 13,408 | 14,075 | 14,802 | 15,676 | 16,388 | 38.0 |
| Biens | 6,425 | 6,541 | 6,646 | 7,083 | 7,321 | 7,745 | 8,253 | 8,656 | 34.7 |
| Services | 5,450 | 5,702 | 5,964 | 6,325 | 6,754 | 7,057 | 7,423 | 7,732 | 41.9 |
| Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,030 | 13,304 | 13,882 | 14,423 | 14,847 | 15,384 | 16,377 | 16,928 | 29.9 |
| Biens | 6,731 | 6,852 | 6,978 | 7,299 | 7,446 | 7,768 | 8,326 | 8,583 | 27.5 |
| Services | 6,299 | 6,452 | 6,904 | 7,124 | 7,401 | 7,616 | 8,051 | 8,345 | 32.5 |
| Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,001 | 14,274 | 14,631 | 15,383 | 15,985 | 16,705 | 17,582 | 18,147 | 29.6 |
| Biens | 6,971 | 6,985 | 7,152 | 7,521 | 7,792 | 8,199 | 8,659 | 8,823 | 26.6 |
| Services | 7,030 | 7,289 | 7,479 | 7,862 | 8,193 | 8,506 | 8,923 | 9,324 | 32.6 |
| Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 13,253 | 13,622 | 14,023 | 14,643 | 15,278 | 15,989 | 16,743 | 17,168 | 29.5 |
| Biens | 6,742 | 6,923 | 7,158 | 7,594 | 7,955 | 8,400 | 8,788 | 8,908 | 32.1 |
| Services | 6,511 | 6,699 | 6,865 | 7,049 | 7,323 | 7,589 | 7,955 | 8,260 | 26.9 |
| Québec | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,079 | 14,326 | 14,941 | 15,761 | 16,372 | 17,081 | 17,836 | 18,499 | 31.4 |
| Biens | 6,942 | 7,044 | 7,366 | 7,786 | 8,064 | 8,434 | 8,819 | 9,148 | 31.8 |
| Services | 7,137 | 7,282 | 7,575 | 7,975 | 8,308 | 8,647 | 9,017 | 9,351 | 31.0 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16,148 | 16,538 | 16,983 | 17,843 | 18,485 | 19,337 | 20,224 | 20,745 | 28.5 |
| Biens | 7,209 | 7,336 | 7,419 | 7,867 | 8,162 | 8,666 | 9,130 | 9,347 | 29.7 |
| Services | 8,939 | 9,202 | 9,564 | 9,976 | 10,323 | 10,671 | 11,094 | 11,398 | 27.5 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,706 | 15,221 | 15,563 | 16,432 | 16,805 | 17,447 | 18,141 | 18,882 | 28.4 |
| Biens | 6,600 | 6,842 | 7,116 | 7,530 | 7,642 | 7,888 | 8,199 | 8,563 | 29.7 |
| Services | 8,106 | 8,379 | 8,447 | 8,902 | 9,163 | 9,559 | 9,942 | 10,319 | 27.3 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 14,075 | 14,560 | 15,025 | 15,827 | 16,249 | 16,778 | 17,623 | 18,370 | 30.5 |
| Biens | 6,673 | 6,877 | 7,135 | 7,519 | 7,575 | 7,702 | 8,079 | 8,448 | 26.6 |
| Services | 7,402 | 7,683 | 7,890 | 8,308 | 8,674 | 9,076 | 9,544 | 9,922 | 34.0 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16,580 | 16,880 | 17,315 | 18,644 | 19,161 | 19,898 | 21,034 | 22,053 | 33.0 |
| Biens | 7,671 | 7,733 | 7,999 | 8,675 | 8,893 | 9,157 | 9,740 | 10,245 | 33.6 |
| Services | 8,909 | 9,147 | 9,316 | 9,969 | 10,268 | 10,741 | 11,294 | 11,808 | 32.5 |
| Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 17,014 | 17,325 | 17,789 | 18,334 | 18,624 | 19,196 | 20,038 | 20,787 | 22.2 |
| Biens | 7,512 | 7,675 | 7,624 | 7,917 | 7,880 | 8,109 | 8,496 | 8,830 | 17.5 |
| Services | 9,502 | 9,650 | 10,165 | 10,417 | 10,744 | 11,087 | 11,542 | 11,957 | 25.8 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 17,633 | 17,806 | 17,656 | 18,375 | 18,750 | 19,871 | 20,871 | 22,567 | 28.0 |
| Biens | 8,633 | 8,774 | 8,437 | 8,687 | 8,875 | 9,452 | 9,806 | 10,667 | 23.6 |
| Services | 9,000 | 9,032 | 9,219 | 9,688 | 9,875 | 10,419 | 11,065 | 11,900 | 32.2 |
| Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Nunavut | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 15,985 | 16,418 | 16,721 | 16,971 | 17,441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Biens | 7,493 | 7,791 | 8,000 | 8,074 | 8,191 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Services | 8,492 | 8,627 | 8,721 | 8,897 | 9,250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21,195 | 22,268 | 23,195 | ... |
| Biens | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,195 | 10,780 | 11,244 | ... |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,000 | 11,488 | 11,951 | ... |
| Nunavut | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12,741 | 13,519 | 13,464 | ... |
| Biens | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,667 | 6,075 | 6,107 | ... |
| Services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,074 | 7,444 | 7,357 | ... |

Source: Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates. Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.
Comptes économiques provinciaux, Estimations annuelles. N° 13-213-PPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 9014-9026.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 9014-9026.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 4-3

**Average Household Expenditure, by Income Quintile,
Canada, 2000**

| | All categories | Lowest Quintile | Second Quintile | Third Quintile | Fourth Quintile | Highest Quintile | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|---|
| | | Less than \$21,216 | \$21,216 to \$37,000 | \$37,000 to \$55,760 | \$55,760 to \$82,402 | \$82,402 and over | | | | | | | |
| | Toutes les catégories | Quintile inférieur | Deuxième quintile | Troisième quintile | Quatrième quintile | Quintile supérieur | | | | | | | |
| | | Moins de 21 216\$ | 21 216\$ à 37 000\$ | 37 000\$ à 55 760\$ | 55 760\$ à 82 402\$ | 82 402\$ et plus | | | | | | | |
| Estimated number of households | 11,361,800 | 2,272,360 | 2,272,360 | 2,272,360 | 2,272,360 | 2,272,360 | Nombre estimatif de ménages | | | | | | |
| Average: | | | | | | | Moyenne : | | | | | | |
| Household size | 2.57 | 1.53 | 2.19 | 2.62 | 3.05 | 3.47 | Taille du ménage | | | | | | |
| Number of children aged less than 5 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | Nombre d'enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans | | | | | | |
| Number of children aged 5 to 14 years | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.47 | 0.47 | Nombre d'enfants âgés de 5 à 14 ans | | | | | | |
| Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years | 0.18 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.25 | 0.33 | Nombre de jeunes âgés de 15 à 19 ans | | | | | | |
| Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years | 0.15 | 0.06 | 0.10 | 0.14 | 0.18 | 0.29 | Nombre de jeunes âgés de 20 à 24 ans | | | | | | |
| Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years | 1.44 | 0.72 | 1.08 | 1.49 | 1.80 | 2.09 | Nombre d'adultes âgés de 25 à 64 ans | | | | | | |
| Number of seniors aged 65 years and over | 0.32 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.30 | 0.17 | 0.12 | Nombre d'ainés âgés de 65 ans et plus | | | | | | |
| Age of reference person | 50 | 57 | 53 | 47 | 45 | 46 | Âge de la personne de référence | | | | | | |
| Household income before tax (\$) | 56,839 | 13,858 | 28,853 | 46,115 | 67,862 | 127,509 | Revenu du ménage avant impôt (\$) | | | | | | |
| Other money receipts (\$) | 1,524 | 1,270 | 1,212 | 982 | 1,390 | 2,767 | Autres recettes monétaires (\$) | | | | | | |
| Money flows - assets, loans and other debts (\$) | 2,899 | -2,749 | -973 | -540 | 1,427 | 17,330 | Flux monétaires - biens, prêts et autres dettes (\$) | | | | | | |
| Percentage: | | | | | | | Pourcentage : | | | | | | |
| Homeowners (December 31, 2000) | 65.7 | 36.1 | 55.4 | 66.0 | 81.2 | 89.8 | Propriétaire du logement (au 31 décembre 2000) | | | | | | |
| With no full-time earner | 41.0 | 91.3 | 59.9 | 31.2 | 14.7 | 7.8 | Sans travailleurs à temps plein | | | | | | |
| With one full-time earner | 37.9 | 8.2 | 36.6 | 53.9 | 53.8 | 37.2 | Avec un travailleur à temps plein | | | | | | |
| With two or more full-time earners | 21.1 | ... | 3.5 | 14.9 | 31.5 | 55.0 | Avec deux travailleurs ou plus à temps plein | | | | | | |
| With age of reference person: | | | | | | | La personne de référence est âgée : | | | | | | |
| Under 25 years | 2.2 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | | De moins de 25 ans | | | | | | |
| 25 to 44 years | 39.6 | 25.8 | 35.3 | 45.6 | 49.7 | 41.7 | Entre 25 et 44 ans | | | | | | |
| 45 to 64 years | 38.2 | 28.0 | 30.9 | 36.5 | 42.0 | 53.6 | Entre 45 et 64 ans | | | | | | |
| 65 years or older | 19.9 | 42.0 | 31.3 | 15.7 | 6.7 | 4.0 | De 65 ans et plus | | | | | | |
| With household headed by: | | | | | | | Ménage ayant à sa tête : | | | | | | |
| One-person households | 24.7 | 62.3 | 29.3 | 19.0 | 9.1 | 3.6 | Ménages d'une personne | | | | | | |
| Husband/wife households | 60.0 | 20.2 | 50.3 | 64.0 | 78.2 | 87.4 | Ménages époux-épouse | | | | | | |
| Lone-parent households | 9.3 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 7.2 | 3.1 | Ménages monoparentaux | | | | | | |
| Average expenditure per household: (\$) | | | | | | | Dépense moyenne par ménage : (\$) | | | | | | |
| Percentage of total expenditure: (%) | | | | | | | Pourcentage des dépenses totales : (%) | | | | | | |
| | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | | | |
| Food | 6,217 | 11.1 | 3,211 | 17.8 | 4,817 | 15.3 | 6,104 | 12.6 | 7,301 | 10.7 | 9,652 | 30.3 | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 10,498 | 18.8 | 5,625 | 31.1 | 7,439 | 23.6 | 9,703 | 20.1 | 12,618 | 18.5 | 17,106 | 15.1 | Logement |
| Principal accommodation | 9,890 | 17.7 | 5,525 | 30.5 | 7,185 | 22.8 | 9,233 | 19.1 | 11,981 | 17.6 | 15,525 | 13.7 | Résidence principale |
| – Rented living quarters | 2,368 | 4.2 | 3,230 | 17.9 | 2,923 | 9.3 | 2,663 | 5.5 | 1,705 | 2.5 | 1,322 | 1.2 | – Logement loué par l'occupant |
| – Owned living quarters | 5,815 | 10.4 | 1,326 | 7.3 | 2,865 | 9.1 | 4,850 | 10.0 | 8,281 | 12.1 | 11,751 | 10.4 | – Logement appartenant à l'occupant |
| – Water, fuel and electricity | 1,706 | 3.1 | 969 | 5.4 | 1,398 | 4.4 | 1,720 | 3.6 | 1,994 | 2.9 | 2,452 | 2.2 | – Eau, combustible et électricité |
| Other accommodation | 609 | 1.1 | 100 | 0.6 | 253 | 0.8 | 471 | 1.0 | 637 | 0.9 | 1,582 | 1.4 | Autres logements |
| Household operation | 2,516 | 4.5 | 1,222 | 6.8 | 1,773 | 5.6 | 2,333 | 4.8 | 3,014 | 4.4 | 4,237 | 3.7 | Entretien ménage |
| Communications | 1,058 | 1.9 | 626 | 3.5 | 813 | 2.6 | 1,033 | 2.1 | 1,226 | 1.8 | 1,591 | 1.4 | Communications |
| Child care expenses | 291 | 0.5 | 44 | 0.2 | 143 | 0.5 | 235 | 0.5 | 438 | 0.6 | 595 | 0.5 | Frais de garde d'enfants |
| Pet expenses | 286 | 0.5 | 129 | 0.7 | 190 | 0.6 | 259 | 0.5 | 354 | 0.5 | 496 | 0.4 | Dépenses pour les animaux domestiques |
| Other household operation | 65 | 0.1 | 28 | 0.2 | 48 | 0.2 | 63 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.1 | 105 | 0.1 | Autre - entretien ménage |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,557 | 2.8 | 508 | 2.8 | 884 | 2.8 | 1,391 | 2.9 | 1,839 | 2.7 | 3,162 | 2.8 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 2,351 | 4.2 | 770 | 4.3 | 1,336 | 4.2 | 2,062 | 4.3 | 2,766 | 4.1 | 4,824 | 4.3 | Habillement |
| Transportation | 7,576 | 13.6 | 2,084 | 11.5 | 4,409 | 14.0 | 7,041 | 14.6 | 9,704 | 14.2 | 14,639 | 13.0 | Transport |
| Private transportation | 6,906 | 12.4 | 1,765 | 9.8 | 4,004 | 12.7 | 6,459 | 13.4 | 9,014 | 13.2 | 13,286 | 11.8 | Transport privé |
| Public transportation | 670 | 1.2 | 319 | 1.8 | 405 | 1.3 | 583 | 1.2 | 690 | 1.0 | 1,353 | 1.2 | Transport public |
| Health care | 1,357 | 2.4 | 677 | 3.7 | 1,147 | 3.6 | 1,376 | 2.8 | 1,539 | 2.3 | 2,045 | 1.8 | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 740 | 1.3 | 350 | 1.9 | 496 | 1.6 | 695 | 1.4 | 884 | 1.3 | 1,275 | 1.1 | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 3,165 | 5.7 | 942 | 5.2 | 1,733 | 5.5 | 2,741 | 5.7 | 4,095 | 6.0 | 6,317 | 5.6 | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 275 | 0.5 | 122 | 0.7 | 188 | 0.6 | 249 | 0.5 | 318 | 0.5 | 501 | 0.4 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 826 | 1.5 | 330 | 1.8 | 358 | 1.1 | 656 | 1.4 | 1,003 | 1.5 | 1,785 | 1.6 | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,218 | 2.2 | 650 | 3.6 | 936 | 3.0 | 1,233 | 2.6 | 1,446 | 2.1 | 1,825 | 1.6 | Produits de tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Tobacco products | 541 | 1.0 | 400 | 2.2 | 514 | 1.6 | 615 | 1.3 | 621 | 0.9 | 557 | 0.5 | Produits de tabac |
| Alcoholic beverages | 677 | 1.2 | 250 | 1.4 | 422 | 1.3 | 618 | 1.3 | 825 | 1.2 | 1,268 | 1.1 | Boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous expenditures | 827 | 1.5 | 256 | 1.4 | 448 | 1.4 | 752 | 1.6 | 1,001 | 1.5 | 1,680 | 1.5 | Dépenses diverses |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 261 | 0.5 | 188 | 1.0 | 246 | 0.8 | 261 | 0.5 | 283 | 0.4 | 325 | 0.3 | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 39,385 | 70.5 | 16,934 | 93.6 | 26,210 | 83.3 | 36,598 | 75.7 | 47,813 | 70.1 | 69,373 | 61.4 | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 12,012 | 21.5 | 530 | 2.9 | 3,290 | 10.5 | 7,843 | 16.2 | 14,106 | 20.7 | 34,292 | 30.3 | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,135 | 5.6 | 244 | 1.3 | 1,095 | 3.5 | 2,674 | 5.5 | 4,936 | 7.2 | 6,724 | 5.9 | Paielements d'assurance individuelle et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,302 | 2.3 | 382 | 2.1 | 870 | 2.8 | 1,226 | 2.5 | 1,395 | 2.0 | 2,637 | 2.3 | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 55,834 | 100.0 | 18,090 | 100.0 | 31,465 | 100.0 | 48,341 | 100.0 | 68,250 | 100.0 | 113,027 | 100.0 | Dépenses totales |

Source: Survey of Household Spending 2000.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages 2000.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 4-4

Average Household Expenditure, Canada and Provinces, 2000

Tableau 4-4

Dépenses moyennes des ménages, Canada et provinces, 2000

| | Canada | | Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | | N.S. – N.-É. | | N.B. – N.-B. | | |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---|
| Household characteristics | | | | | | | | | | | Caractéristiques du ménage |
| Estimated number of households | 11,361,810 | | 188,830 | | 50,380 | | 350,790 | | 276,160 | | Nombre estimé de ménages |
| Average household size | 2.57 | | 2.74 | | 2.66 | | 2.54 | | 2.58 | | Taille moyenne du ménage |
| Average expenditure per household (\$) | | | | | | | | | | | Dépense moyenne par ménage (\$) |
| Percentage of total expenditure (%) | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| Food | 6,217 | 11.1 | 5,784 | 13.4 | 5,616 | 12.5 | 5,552 | 11.4 | 5,635 | 12.0 | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 10,498 | 18.8 | 6,937 | 16.0 | 7,865 | 17.4 | 8,771 | 18.0 | 7,907 | 16.8 | Logement |
| Household operation | 2,516 | 4.5 | 2,278 | 5.3 | 2,461 | 5.5 | 2,496 | 5.1 | 2,471 | 5.2 | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,557 | 2.8 | 1,474 | 3.4 | 1,391 | 3.1 | 1,461 | 3.0 | 1,454 | 3.1 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 2,351 | 4.2 | 2,259 | 5.2 | 2,104 | 4.7 | 2,047 | 4.2 | 1,992 | 4.2 | Habillement |
| Transportation | 7,576 | 13.6 | 6,315 | 14.6 | 7,174 | 15.9 | 6,886 | 14.2 | 7,264 | 15.4 | Transport |
| Health care | 1,357 | 2.4 | 1,131 | 2.6 | 1,261 | 2.8 | 1,328 | 2.7 | 1,306 | 2.8 | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 740 | 1.3 | 657 | 1.5 | 706 | 1.6 | 664 | 1.4 | 672 | 1.4 | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 3,165 | 5.7 | 2,459 | 5.7 | 2,402 | 5.3 | 2,814 | 5.8 | 2,808 | 6.0 | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 275 | 0.5 | 206 | 0.5 | 267 | 0.6 | 265 | 0.5 | 233 | 0.5 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 826 | 1.5 | 882 | 2.0 | 760 | 1.7 | 812 | 1.7 | 674 | 1.4 | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,218 | 2.2 | 1,178 | 2.7 | 1,161 | 2.6 | 1,240 | 2.6 | 1,158 | 2.5 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 827 | 1.5 | 614 | 1.4 | 701 | 1.6 | 791 | 1.6 | 746 | 1.6 | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 261 | 0.5 | 217 | 0.5 | 199 | 0.4 | 273 | 0.6 | 246 | 0.5 | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 39,385 | 70.5 | 32,390 | 74.9 | 34,067 | 75.6 | 35,400 | 72.8 | 34,565 | 73.4 | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 12,012 | 21.5 | 7,719 | 17.9 | 7,483 | 16.6 | 9,361 | 19.3 | 8,683 | 18.4 | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance and pension contributions | 3,135 | 5.6 | 2,287 | 5.3 | 2,389 | 5.3 | 2,711 | 5.6 | 2,782 | 5.9 | Assurance individuelle et cotisations de retraite |
| Money and contrib. to pers. outside household | 1,302 | 2.3 | 841 | 1.9 | 1,140 | 2.5 | 1,150 | 2.4 | 1,059 | 2.2 | Dons et contributions à des pers. hors du ménage |
| Total expenditure | 55,834 | 100.0 | 43,236 | 100.0 | 45,080 | 100.0 | 48,623 | 100.0 | 47,089 | 100.0 | Dépenses totales |
| | Que. – Qc | | Ontario | | Manitoba | | Saskatchewan | | Alberta | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 4-4

Average Household Expenditure, Canada and Provinces, 2000 – Concluded

| | B.C. – C.-B. | | Yukon | | N.W.T. – T. N.-O. | | Nunavut | | |
|--|--------------|-------|-------|----|-------------------|----|---------|----|---|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Household characteristics | | | | | | | | | Caractéristiques du ménage |
| Estimated number of households | 1,517,030 | | .. | | .. | | .. | | Nombre estimé de ménages |
| Average household size | 2.53 | | .. | | .. | | .. | | Taille moyenne du ménage |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Average expenditure per household (\$) | | | | | | | | | Dépense moyenne par ménage (\$) |
| Percentage of total expenditure (%) | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | \$ | % | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Food | 6,022 | 10.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 11,738 | 21.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Logement |
| Household operation | 2,486 | 4.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,390 | 2.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Ameublement et équipement ménagers |
| Clothing | 2,031 | 3.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Vêtements |
| Transportation | 7,505 | 13.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Transport |
| Health care | 1,501 | 2.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 639 | 1.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 3,440 | 6.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 254 | 0.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 844 | 1.5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,131 | 2.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 999 | 1.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 180 | 0.3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 40,158 | 72.1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Consommation courante totale |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal taxes | 11,488 | 20.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance and pension contributions | 2,635 | 4.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Assurance individuelle et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contribution | 2,635 | 4.7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 55,668 | 100.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dépenses totales |

Source: Survey of Household Spending 2000.
 Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages 2000.
 For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
 1-888-297-7355

Table 4-5

Average Weekly Food Expenditure, Canada and Provinces, 1996

Tableau 4-5

Dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires moyennes, Canada et provinces, 1996

| | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | |
|---|------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household characteristics | | | | | | | | | | | | Caractéristiques du ménage |
| Estimated number of households | 11,287,580 | 191,100 | 49,920 | 353,220 | 279,860 | 2,948,510 | 4,156,460 | 428,070 | 379,540 | 1,002,930 | 1,497,970 | Nombre estimé de ménages |
| Average household size | 2.61 | 2.93 | 2.72 | 2.62 | 2.67 | 2.47 | 2.69 | 2.55 | 2.57 | 2.73 | 2.54 | Taille moyenne du ménage |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average weekly expenditure per household | | | | | | dollars | | | | | | Dépenses hebdomadaires moyennes par ménage |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total weekly food expenditure | 112.09 | 104.69 | 105.91 | 105.49 | 97.31 | 114.69 | 110.21 | 107.78 | 100.16 | 112.38 | 121.73 | Total des dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires |
| Food purchased from stores | 80.98 | 88.86 | 79.63 | 78.60 | 73.05 | 83.13 | 80.94 | 79.18 | 71.77 | 78.84 | 82.18 | Aliments achetés au magasin |
| Food from stores locally and on day trips | 79.85 | 86.98 | 78.95 | 77.40 | 72.17 | 82.43 | 79.88 | 77.57 | 70.83 | 77.19 | 80.55 | Dans environs ou lors de voyage d'une journée |
| Meat | 17.51 | 21.21 | 18.89 | 16.78 | 15.89 | 18.28 | 17.80 | 17.79 | 15.04 | 16.78 | 16.19 | Viande |
| Fish and other marine products | 2.64 | 2.06 | 3.17 | 3.07 | 2.74 | 2.85 | 2.89 | 1.75 | 1.30 | 1.86 | 2.59 | Poisson et autres produits marins |
| Dairy products and eggs | 12.68 | 13.69 | 13.10 | 14.04 | 12.53 | 13.42 | 12.37 | 12.45 | 11.91 | 12.09 | 12.30 | Produits laitiers et oeufs |
| Bakery and other cereal products | 12.47 | 12.11 | 12.76 | 11.41 | 11.17 | 13.17 | 12.26 | 11.73 | 10.82 | 12.02 | 13.11 | Produits de boulangerie et autres produits céréaliers |
| Fruits and nuts | 8.91 | 7.80 | 7.41 | 7.34 | 6.81 | 9.22 | 9.08 | 8.21 | 8.22 | 8.81 | 9.26 | Fruits et noix |
| Vegetables | 7.63 | 7.68 | 6.04 | 6.58 | 5.93 | 8.24 | 7.69 | 6.23 | 6.06 | 7.19 | 7.99 | Légumes |
| Condiments, spices and vinegar | 2.18 | 2.15 | 1.94 | 1.91 | 1.65 | 2.22 | 2.09 | 2.21 | 1.88 | 2.38 | 2.46 | Condiments, épices et vinaigre |
| Sugar and sugar preparations | 2.50 | 2.91 | 2.71 | 2.57 | 2.43 | 2.51 | 2.22 | 2.83 | 2.69 | 2.67 | 2.97 | Sucre et préparation à base de sucre |
| Coffee and tea | 1.62 | 1.54 | 1.42 | 1.36 | 1.23 | 1.54 | 1.60 | 1.54 | 1.48 | 1.71 | 2.02 | Café et thé |
| Fats and oils | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.09 | 1.32 | 1.23 | 1.11 | 1.15 | 1.43 | 1.36 | 1.01 | 1.27 | Graisses et huiles |
| Other foods, food materials and preparations | 6.82 | 8.63 | 7.09 | 7.10 | 6.78 | 6.28 | 6.73 | 7.44 | 6.98 | 7.29 | 7.31 | Autres aliments, ingrédients et prép. alimentaires |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 3.71 | 5.89 | 3.34 | 3.92 | 3.79 | 3.59 | 4.00 | 3.96 | 3.10 | 3.37 | 3.09 | Boissons non alcoolisées |
| Food from stores on trips overnight or longer | 1.13 | 1.88 | 0.68 | 1.20 | 0.88 | 0.71 | 1.07 | 1.60 | 0.95 | 1.65 | 1.63 | Lors de voyages de plus d'une journée |
| Food purchased from restaurants | 31.12 | 15.83 | 26.28 | 26.89 | 24.26 | 31.56 | 29.27 | 28.61 | 28.39 | 33.54 | 39.55 | Aliments achetés dans un restaurant |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average weekly expenditure per person | | | | | | dollars | | | | | | Dépenses hebdomadaires moyennes par personne |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total weekly food expenditure | 42.95 | 35.74 | 38.94 | 40.25 | 36.42 | 46.52 | 40.99 | 42.28 | 38.93 | 41.18 | 47.97 | Total des dépenses alimentaires hebdomadaires |
| Food purchased from stores | 31.03 | 30.34 | 29.28 | 29.99 | 27.34 | 33.72 | 30.10 | 31.06 | 27.90 | 28.89 | 32.39 | Aliments achetés au magasin |
| Food from stores locally and on day trips | 30.59 | 29.70 | 29.03 | 29.53 | 27.01 | 33.43 | 29.71 | 30.43 | 27.53 | 28.29 | 31.74 | Dans environs ou lors de voyage d'une journée |
| Meat | 6.71 | 7.24 | 6.95 | 6.40 | 5.95 | 7.42 | 6.62 | 6.98 | 5.85 | 6.15 | 6.38 | Viande |
| Fish and other marine products | 1.01 | 0.70 | 1.16 | 1.17 | 1.03 | 1.16 | 1.07 | 0.69 | 0.50 | 0.68 | 1.02 | Poisson et autres produits marins |
| Dairy products and eggs | 4.86 | 4.67 | 4.82 | 5.36 | 4.69 | 5.44 | 4.60 | 4.88 | 4.63 | 4.43 | 4.85 | Produits laitiers et oeufs |
| Bakery and other cereal products | 4.78 | 4.14 | 4.69 | 4.35 | 4.18 | 5.34 | 4.56 | 4.60 | 4.20 | 4.41 | 5.17 | Produits de boulangerie et autres produits céréaliers |
| Fruits and nuts | 3.41 | 2.66 | 2.72 | 2.80 | 2.55 | 3.74 | 3.38 | 3.22 | 3.19 | 3.23 | 3.65 | Fruits et noix |
| Vegetables | 2.92 | 2.62 | 2.22 | 2.51 | 2.22 | 3.34 | 2.86 | 2.44 | 2.35 | 2.63 | 3.15 | Légumes |
| Condiments, spices and vinegar | 0.84 | 0.74 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.62 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.73 | 0.87 | 0.97 | Condiments, épices et vinaigre |
| Sugar and sugar preparations | 0.96 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.91 | 1.02 | 0.83 | 1.11 | 1.05 | 0.98 | 1.17 | Sucre et préparation à base de sucre |
| Coffee and tea | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.62 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.80 | Café et thé |
| Fats and oils | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.56 | 0.53 | 0.37 | 0.50 | Graisses et huiles |
| Other foods, food materials and preparations | 2.61 | 2.95 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.54 | 2.55 | 2.50 | 2.92 | 2.71 | 2.67 | 2.88 | Autres aliments, ingrédients et prép. alimentaires |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 1.42 | 2.01 | 1.23 | 1.50 | 1.42 | 1.46 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.22 | Boissons non alcoolisées |
| Food from stores on trips overnight or longer | 0.43 | 0.64 | 0.25 | 0.46 | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.40 | 0.63 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.64 | Lors de voyages de plus d'une journée |
| Food purchased from restaurants | 11.92 | 5.40 | 9.66 | 10.26 | 9.08 | 12.80 | 10.89 | 11.22 | 11.03 | 12.29 | 15.58 | Aliments achetés dans un restaurant |

Source: Family Food Expenditure in Canada, 1996. Catalogue no. 62-554-XPB, Occasional.
 Dépenses alimentaires des familles au Canada, 1996. N° 62-554-XPB au catalogue, Hors série.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
 1-888-297-7355

Table 4-6

Trends in Per Capita Food Consumption, Canada,
Selected Years, 1981 to 2000

Tableau 4-6

Tendance de la consommation alimentaire par habitant, Canada,
certaines années, 1981 à 2000

| | 1981 | 1986 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | % change 1981-2000 | % change 1999-2000 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 1981-2000 | Variation en % 1999-2000 |
| kilograms – kilogrammes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beverages – Boissons | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tea (litres) – Thé (litres) | 68.34 | 59.43 | 47.60 | 60.82 | 55.51 | 50.52 | 48.80 | 56.61 | 62.34 | 67.59 | 70.36 | 3.0 | 4.1 |
| Coffee (litres) – Café (litres) | 101.81 | 91.01 | 87.62 | 92.04 | 99.21 | 95.63 | 97.42 | 93.68 | 95.39 | 98.97 | 101.68 | -0.1 | 2.7 |
| Cocoa – Cacao | 1.52 | 1.07 | 1.45 | 1.80 | 1.28 | 1.10 | 1.40 | 1.39 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.39 | -8.6 | 0.0 |
| Soft drinks (litres) – Boissons gazeuses (litres) | 67.65 | 80.11 | 98.55 | 102.84 | 108.93 | 109.53 | 110.65 | 112.62 | 116.99 | 116.65 | 112.91 | 66.9 | -3.2 |
| Cereal products – Produits céréaliers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Breakfast cereals – Céréales pour le déjeuner | 3.58 | 4.34 | 4.48 | 5.30 | 4.79 | 5.10 | 5.06 | 5.28 | 5.33 | 5.46 | 5.44 | 52.0 | -0.4 |
| Wheat flour – Farine de blé | 54.78 | 57.89 | 57.31 | 59.52 | 61.70 | 61.85 | 62.94 | 66.42 | 67.30 | 69.42 | 71.40 | 30.3 | 2.9 |
| Oatmeal and rolled oats – Farine d'avoine et avoine roulée | 1.45 | 1.54 | 1.88 | 1.34 | 1.48 | 2.53 | 3.33 | 1.87 | 1.45 | 1.04 | 0.89 | -38.6 | -14.4 |
| Rice – Riz | 3.36 | 4.35 | 5.68 | 6.03 | 6.03 | 6.63 | 7.20 | 7.76 | 7.89 | 7.98 | 7.87 | 134.2 | -1.4 |
| Dairy products – Produits laitiers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cheddar cheese – Fromage cheddar | 2.45 | 2.61 | 3.08 | 3.02 | 3.18 | 3.24 | 3.06 | 3.17 | 3.15 | 3.27 | 3.22 | 31.4 | -1.5 |
| Process cheese – Fromage fondu | 2.91 | 2.61 | 2.79 | 2.71 | 2.77 | 2.73 | 2.58 | 2.43 | 2.24 | 2.38 | 2.35 | -19.2 | -1.3 |
| Variety cheese – Fromage de spécialité | 3.03 | 4.37 | 5.39 | 5.45 | 5.59 | 5.62 | 5.65 | 6.51 | 6.32 | 6.20 | 6.31 | 108.3 | 1.8 |
| Cottage cheese – Fromage cottage | 1.26 | 1.25 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.86 | 0.83 | 0.76 | 0.72 | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.74 | -41.3 | 4.2 |
| Fluid milk (litres) – Lait de consommation (litres) | 102.08 | 99.91 | 92.57 | 89.84 | 90.68 | 90.16 | 89.86 | 88.90 | 88.50 | 87.47 | 88.03 | -13.8 | 0.6 |
| Powdered skim milk – Lait écrémé en poudre | 1.83 | 1.71 | 1.06 | 1.14 | 1.08 | 0.92 | 1.28 | 1.03 | 1.25 | 1.46 | 1.21 | -33.9 | -17.1 |
| Yogurt (litres) – Yogourt (litres) | 1.64 | 2.69 | 2.91 | 3.04 | 3.09 | 3.04 | 3.16 | 3.18 | 3.45 | 4.04 | 4.58 | 179.3 | 13.4 |
| Ice cream (litres) – Crème glacée (litres) | 12.57 | 12.19 | 10.01 | 10.90 | 11.73 | 11.37 | 10.85 | 10.33 | 10.15 | 9.99 | 8.64 | -31.3 | -13.5 |
| Butter – Beurre | 4.34 | 3.81 | 2.80 | 2.88 | 2.88 | 2.76 | 2.85 | 2.60 | 2.88 | 2.82 | 2.66 | -38.7 | -5.7 |
| Oils and fats – Huiles et corps gras | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Margarine | 6.10 | 5.96 | 5.22 | 4.89 | 4.34 | 5.14 | 5.33 | 5.39 | 5.35 | 5.27 | 5.09 | -16.6 | -3.4 |
| Shortening and shortening oils – Shortening et huiles de friture | 8.21 | 7.64 | 9.60 | 9.74 | 10.52 | 10.60 | 10.65 | 11.40 | 11.85 | 10.90 | 10.70 | 30.3 | -1.8 |
| Salad oils – Huiles de table | 3.76 | 5.34 | 4.43 | 5.61 | 5.94 | 6.59 | 9.61 | 12.50 | 13.00 | 13.25 | 13.50 | 259.0 | 1.9 |
| Fruit – Fruits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh – Frais | 59.48 | 59.40 | 62.18 | 62.50 | 65.87 | 64.48 | 63.21 | 63.59 | 65.19 | 63.47 | 64.05 | 7.7 | 0.9 |
| Canned – En conserve | 5.08 | 4.63 | 4.96 | 4.35 | 4.09 | 4.12 | 4.75 | 5.00 | 4.77 | 5.09 | 4.97 | -2.2 | -2.4 |
| Frozen – Congelés | 1.23 | 1.17 | 1.60 | 1.71 | 1.78 | 1.80 | 1.71 | 1.70 | 1.68 | 1.96 | 1.90 | 54.5 | -3.1 |
| Dried – Séchés | 1.24 | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.55 | 1.33 | 1.33 | 1.40 | 1.53 | 1.34 | 1.40 | 1.51 | 21.8 | 7.9 |
| Juice (litres) – Jus (litres) | 23.26 | 23.98 | 22.28 | 22.60 | 25.92 | 26.37 | 27.07 | 27.59 | 25.12 | 25.35 | 26.52 | 14.0 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables – Légumes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh – Frais | 122.51 | 137.88 | 134.28 | 147.57 | 146.58 | 145.18 | 148.30 | 144.46 | 145.46 | 143.16 | 142.15 | 16.0 | -0.7 |
| Canned – En conserve | 13.34 | 12.36 | 12.90 | 13.14 | 13.35 | 12.77 | 12.70 | 13.10 | 11.14 | 11.20 | 11.24 | -15.7 | 0.4 |
| Frozen – Congelés | 3.71 | 3.77 | 4.35 | 4.82 | 4.81 | 5.45 | 5.36 | 5.49 | 5.45 | 5.56 | 5.68 | 53.1 | 2.2 |
| Juice (litres) – Jus (litres) | 3.62 | 2.77 | 1.82 | 1.58 | 1.70 | 1.53 | 1.87 | 1.48 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.52 | -58.0 | -0.7 |
| Pulses and nuts – Légumes à gousse et noix | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dry beans – Haricots secs | 0.61 | 0.74 | 0.65 | 2.07 | 2.45 | 2.41 | 2.00 | 1.31 | 1.62 | 2.10 | 1.87 | 206.6 | -11.0 |
| Baked and canned beans – Fèves au lard et en conserve | 2.32 | 2.31 | 1.85 | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.44 | 1.43 | 1.42 | 1.38 | 1.41 | 1.38 | -40.5 | -2.1 |
| Dry peas – Pois secs | 1.11 | 1.19 | 1.12 | 1.24 | 1.48 | 1.37 | 1.89 | 2.00 | 2.39 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 118.0 | 4.8 |
| Peanuts – Arachides | 2.84 | 2.94 | 3.14 | 3.21 | 3.27 | 3.27 | 3.22 | 3.06 | 3.13 | 2.91 | 2.94 | 3.5 | 1.0 |
| Tree nuts – Noix | 1.30 | 1.52 | 1.12 | 1.20 | 1.13 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 1.07 | 1.33 | 1.50 | 15.4 | 12.8 |
| Meat (carcass weight) – Viande (poids abbatu) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef – Boeuf | 39.86 | 38.20 | 32.38 | 31.06 | 31.66 | 31.71 | 31.39 | 31.37 | 31.84 | 32.50 | 31.95 | -19.8 | -1.7 |
| Pork – Porc | 31.16 | 27.90 | 28.36 | 27.61 | 28.38 | 27.76 | 25.94 | 25.35 | 28.56 | 30.07 | 28.63 | -8.1 | -4.8 |
| Veal – Veau | 1.52 | 1.63 | 1.48 | 1.35 | 1.32 | 1.38 | 1.30 | 1.37 | 1.31 | 1.29 | 1.32 | -13.2 | 2.3 |
| Mutton and lamb – Mouton et agneau | 0.69 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.75 | 0.74 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.90 | 30.4 | 9.8 |
| Offal – Abats | 1.35 | 1.67 | 1.48 | 1.10 | 1.51 | 1.35 | 1.33 | 1.16 | 1.35 | 1.70 | 1.04 | -23.0 | -38.8 |
| Poultry (eviscerated weight) – Volaille (poids éviscéré) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicken – Poulet | 16.73 | 19.91 | 22.31 | 23.18 | 25.01 | 24.77 | 24.85 | 25.40 | 26.15 | 27.66 | 28.97 | 73.2 | 4.7 |
| Stewing hen – Poule | 1.31 | 1.05 | 1.95 | 1.59 | 1.42 | 1.43 | 1.74 | 2.05 | 2.06 | 1.97 | 1.82 | 38.9 | -7.6 |
| Turkey – Dindon | 4.07 | 4.12 | 4.55 | 4.36 | 4.40 | 4.31 | 4.11 | 4.22 | 4.26 | 4.15 | 4.25 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| Sugars and syrups – Sucres et sirops | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Refined sugar – Sucre raffiné | 37.10 | 41.32 | 39.70 | 40.41 | 41.37 | 38.10 | 38.02 | 38.97 | 37.27 | 37.87 | 39.90 | 7.5 | 5.4 |
| Maple sugar – Sucre d'érable | 0.33 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.25 | 0.09 | 0.06 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0.35 | 6.1 | 250.0 |
| Honey – Miel | 1.09 | 0.86 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.97 | 0.65 | 1.02 | 0.82 | 1.22 | 0.82 | 0.61 | -44.0 | -25.6 |
| Other products – Autres produits | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eggs (dozens) – Oeufs (douzaines) | 18.29 | 16.55 | 14.55 | 14.50 | 14.52 | 14.40 | 14.95 | 15.07 | 15.21 | 15.30 | 15.73 | -14.0 | 2.8 |
| Fish (edible weight) – Poisson (poids comestible) | .. | .. | 8.74 | 9.49 | 8.32 | 7.84 | 8.29 | 8.77 | 8.81 | 10.01 | 9.33 | .. | -6.8 |

Source: Food Consumption in Canada, Part I and II, 2000. Catalogue nos 32-229-XPB/XIB and 32-230-XPB/XIB, Annual.
Consommation des aliments au Canada, Partie I et II, 2000. N°s 32-229-XPB/XIB et 32-230-XPB/XIB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM tables 0020010, 0020011, 0020019.
CANSIM tableaux 0020010, 0020011, 0020019.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2553

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 4-7

Volume and Value of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages per capita 15 years and over, 1995/96 to 1999/2000

Tableau 4-7

Volume et valeur des ventes de boissons alcooliques par habitant 15 ans et plus, 1995/96 à 1999/2000

| Province | Year ¹ Année ¹ | Volume per capita – Volume par habitant | | | | Value per capita – Valeur par habitant | | | |
|--|---|---|------------|-------|-------|--|------------|-------|-------|
| | | All alcoholic beverages | Spirits | Wines | Beer | All alcoholic beverages | Spirits | Wines | Beer |
| | | Toutes les boissons alcoolisées | Spiritueux | Vins | Bière | Toutes les boissons alcoolisées | Spiritueux | Vins | Bière |
| | | litres | | | | dollars | | | |
| Canada | 1995-96 | 101.4 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 85.8 | 449.6 | 124.0 | 87.6 | 238.0 |
| | 1996-97 | 99.5 | 5.4 | 10.5 | 83.6 | 458.2 | 124.7 | 93.9 | 239.6 |
| | 1997-98 | 100.1 | 5.7 | 10.7 | 83.7 | 482.2 | 127.5 | 99.3 | 255.4 |
| | 1998-99 | 102.6 | 6.1 | 11.2 | 85.3 | 509.0 | 133.1 | 108.5 | 267.4 |
| | 1999-00 | 103.6 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 85.6 | 529.8 | 137.0 | 119.3 | 273.5 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 2.2 | 16.7 | 14.7 | -0.2 | 17.8 | 10.5 | 36.2 | 14.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 1995-96 | 101.9 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 91.4 | 536.3 | 170.9 | 33.2 | 332.1 |
| | 1996-97 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 3.6 | 89.5 | 518.7 | 168.3 | 34.9 | 315.5 |
| | 1997-98 | 96.6 | 6.8 | 3.8 | 86.0 | 542.6 | 186.7 | 39.3 | 316.6 |
| | 1998-99 | 100.9 | 7.1 | 4.1 | 89.7 | 584.9 | 194.3 | 42.1 | 348.5 |
| | 1999-00 | 105.5 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 93.6 | 604.1 | 200.2 | 49.2 | 354.7 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 3.5 | 4.3 | 34.3 | 2.4 | 12.6 | 17.1 | 48.2 | 6.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1995-96 | 86.1 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 75.6 | 454.5 | 172.0 | 41.1 | 241.4 |
| | 1996-97 | 91.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 79.6 | 451.1 | 170.8 | 42.7 | 237.6 |
| | 1997-98 | 86.2 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 74.2 | 452.2 | 167.1 | 47.2 | 237.9 |
| | 1998-99 | 89.4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 76.3 | 468.1 | 168.0 | 52.3 | 247.7 |
| | 1999-00 | 91.1 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 77.3 | 487.3 | 174.0 | 58.3 | 255.0 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 5.8 | 27.1 | 37.0 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 1.2 | 41.8 | 5.6 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 1995-96 | 87.1 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 74.6 | 438.8 | 167.3 | 46.5 | 225.0 |
| | 1996-97 | 86.2 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 73.6 | 441.3 | 166.2 | 51.0 | 224.1 |
| | 1997-98 | 86.9 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 73.8 | 446.5 | 167.0 | 55.3 | 224.1 |
| | 1998-99 | 91.9 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 77.8 | 477.2 | 176.1 | 62.1 | 239.0 |
| | 1999-00 | 94.6 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 79.5 | 518.9 | 183.3 | 68.2 | 267.4 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 8.6 | 14.7 | 28.1 | 6.6 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 46.7 | 18.8 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 1995-96 | 86.8 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 76.7 | 385.7 | 109.2 | 40.5 | 236.0 |
| | 1996-97 | 84.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 74.2 | 406.4 | 107.2 | 44.2 | 255.1 |
| | 1997-98 | 85.5 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 74.8 | 417.0 | 113.2 | 44.4 | 259.3 |
| | 1998-99 | 88.9 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 77.2 | 444.6 | 121.2 | 51.1 | 272.2 |
| | 1999-00 | 93.1 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 80.5 | 475.5 | 126.0 | 58.0 | 291.4 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 7.3 | 13.2 | 35.4 | 5.0 | 23.3 | 15.4 | 43.2 | 23.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | 1995-96 | 106.3 | 2.5 | 12.4 | 91.4 | 422.4 | 60.0 | 109.6 | 252.9 |
| | 1996-97 | 105.8 | 2.5 | 12.9 | 90.4 | 438.2 | 59.5 | 117.7 | 261.1 |
| | 1997-98 | 106.6 | 2.5 | 13.0 | 91.2 | 492.8 | 60.2 | 124.0 | 308.6 |
| | 1998-99 | 111.1 | 2.6 | 14.2 | 94.4 | 527.7 | 62.5 | 143.0 | 322.1 |
| | 1999-00 | 113.3 | 2.7 | 15.3 | 95.3 | 556.6 | 64.8 | 164.2 | 327.6 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 6.6 | 8.0 | 23.4 | 4.3 | 31.8 | 8.0 | 49.8 | 29.5 |
| Ontario | 1995-96 | 100.5 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 85.3 | 445.6 | 126.0 | 84.4 | 235.2 |
| | 1996-97 | 97.1 | 5.7 | 9.8 | 81.6 | 448.4 | 127.6 | 90.8 | 230.1 |
| | 1997-98 | 97.2 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 81.0 | 462.0 | 131.3 | 95.8 | 235.0 |
| | 1998-99 | 99.4 | 6.9 | 10.2 | 82.3 | 493.1 | 140.8 | 103.4 | 248.8 |
| | 1999-00 | 101.2 | 7.4 | 10.6 | 83.2 | 518.5 | 147.1 | 112.6 | 258.2 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 0.7 | 29.8 | 11.6 | -2.5 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 33.4 | 9.8 |
| Manitoba | 1995-96 | 91.4 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 77.0 | 419.0 | 176.1 | 53.0 | 189.9 |
| | 1996-97 | 90.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 75.8 | 420.4 | 174.7 | 56.9 | 188.7 |
| | 1997-98 | 91.7 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 76.7 | 435.7 | 177.5 | 61.4 | 196.8 |
| | 1998-99 | 92.7 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 77.1 | 454.6 | 184.0 | 65.4 | 205.2 |
| | 1999-00 | 92.3 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 76.2 | 467.6 | 188.1 | 71.6 | 207.9 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 1.0 | 4.9 | 22.2 | -1.0 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 35.1 | 9.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 1995-96 | 82.6 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 70.8 | 397.9 | 174.0 | 34.2 | 189.7 |
| | 1996-97 | 81.5 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 69.5 | 400.7 | 174.8 | 35.6 | 190.3 |
| | 1997-98 | 84.3 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 71.9 | 420.6 | 177.9 | 37.9 | 204.8 |
| | 1998-99 | 85.5 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 72.7 | 433.2 | 182.5 | 39.2 | 211.4 |
| | 1999-00 | 87.7 | 8.2 | 4.8 | 74.7 | 441.5 | 184.3 | 42.1 | 215.1 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 6.2 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 5.5 | 11.0 | 5.9 | 23.1 | 13.4 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 4-7

Volume and Value of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages per capita 15 years and over, 1995/96 to 1999/2000 – Concluded

Tableau 4-7

Volume et valeur des ventes de boissons alcooliques par habitant 15 ans et plus, 1995/96 à 1999/2000 – fin

| Province | Year ¹ Année ¹ | Volume per capita – Volume par habitant | | | | Value per capita – Valeur par habitant | | | |
|---|---|---|------------|-------|-------|--|------------|-------|-------|
| | | All alcoholic beverages | Spirits | Wines | Beer | All alcoholic beverages | Spirits | Wines | Beer |
| | | Toutes les boissons alcoolisées | Spiritueux | Vins | Bière | Toutes les boissons alcoolisées | Spiritueux | Vins | Bière |
| | | | litres | | | | dollars | | |
| Alberta | 1995-96 | 103.8 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 86.7 | 468.3 | 178.8 | 71.6 | 217.8 |
| | 1996-97 | 102.7 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 84.9 | 481.8 | 177.6 | 78.4 | 225.9 |
| | 1997-98 | 107.5 | 7.9 | 11.1 | 88.5 | 504.0 | 181.6 | 86.5 | 235.9 |
| | 1998-99 | 111.5 | 8.0 | 12.2 | 91.3 | 528.2 | 184.8 | 95.4 | 248.0 |
| | 1999-00 | 109.6 | 7.9 | 12.1 | 89.6 | 532.5 | 184.2 | 98.6 | 249.7 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 5.6 | 2.6 | 28.7 | 3.3 | 13.7 | 3.0 | 37.7 | 14.6 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 1995-96 | 106.7 | 6.7 | 14.4 | 85.6 | 516.8 | 155.9 | 117.9 | 243.0 |
| | 1996-97 | 105.2 | 6.8 | 14.3 | 84.0 | 532.2 | 159.7 | 124.1 | 248.4 |
| | 1997-98 | 103.5 | 6.9 | 14.0 | 82.5 | 539.8 | 159.9 | 129.0 | 250.9 |
| | 1998-99 | 101.8 | 7.0 | 13.8 | 81.0 | 543.6 | 157.7 | 130.2 | 255.7 |
| | 1999-00 | 99.3 | 7.3 | 13.9 | 78.1 | 547.3 | 159.7 | 137.6 | 250.0 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | -6.9 | 9.0 | -3.5 | -8.8 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 16.7 | 2.9 |
| Yukon | 1995-96 | 174.5 | 11.4 | 17.3 | 145.9 | 890.3 | 296.1 | 130.9 | 463.3 |
| | 1996-97 | 182.0 | 11.9 | 19.0 | 151.1 | 952.1 | 310.6 | 149.2 | 492.3 |
| | 1997-98 | 178.3 | 12.6 | 18.8 | 146.8 | 934.2 | 301.3 | 150.4 | 482.4 |
| | 1998-99 | 173.8 | 12.8 | 17.7 | 143.3 | 903.4 | 293.8 | 145.1 | 464.5 |
| | 1999-00 | 176.6 | 12.5 | 17.4 | 146.7 | 924.8 | 294.8 | 150.5 | 479.5 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 1.2 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.9 | -0.4 | 15.0 | 3.5 |
| Northwest Territories including Nunavut – Territoires du Nord-Ouest incluant le Nunavut | 1995-96 | 95.7 | 9.4 | 5.3 | 80.9 | 722.5 | 297.7 | 60.3 | 364.6 |
| | 1996-97 | 96.7 | 9.5 | 5.5 | 81.7 | 713.8 | 293.9 | 60.4 | 359.5 |
| | 1997-98 | 94.6 | 10.0 | 6.4 | 78.2 | 718.5 | 296.3 | 64.0 | 358.1 |
| | 1998-99 | 95.9 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 79.3 | 721.9 | 293.9 | 68.3 | 359.8 |
| | 1999-00 | 96.5 | 9.5 | 7.4 | 79.5 | 754.6 | 304.6 | 76.4 | 373.6 |
| | 1999-00 / 1995-96 % | 0.8 | 1.1 | 39.6 | -1.7 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 26.7 | 2.5 |

Source: *The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada. Catalogue no. 63-202-XPB, Annual.*
Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcooliques au Canada. N° 63-202-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM matrices: 2730, 2731 and Table 183-0006 in CANSIM II.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 2730, 2731 et tableau 183-0006 dans CANSIM II.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0767

Notes to tables

Section 4

Table 4-4

Data for the northern territories were not collected in 2000. In order to reduce response burden for northern households, it is planned to conduct the Survey of Household Spending only every second year, starting in 2001.

Table 4-6

Apparent per capita food consumption estimates are calculated by dividing the amount of food available for consumption by the population estimate at July 1st.

Unless otherwise specified, all data are reported in kilograms and in retail weight equivalent.

Table 4-7

¹ 12 months ending March 31.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 4

Tableau 4-4

Les données pour les territoires du nord n'ont pas été recueillies en 2000. Dans le but de réduire le fardeau de réponse pour les ménages du nord, il est planifié de mener l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages seulement tous les deux ans pour ces régions, débutant en 2001.

Tableau 4-6

On calcule les estimations de la consommation apparente des aliments par personne en divisant la quantité des aliments offerts pour consommation par le nombre estimé d'habitants au 1^{er} juillet.

À moins d'avis contraire, toutes les données sont en kilogrammes et les unités de poids sont équivalentes à celles utilisées dans le commerce de détail.

Tableau 4-7

¹ 12 mois se terminant le 31 mars.

Section 5

Housing and Household Characteristics

Size of private households

The most recent data on the size of private households come from the 1996 Census of Population (the 2001 data will be available starting October 2002). According to the data, two-person households were most common in Canada (31.6% of all households). Next were one-person households and those consisting of four or five people, each of which represented slightly less than a quarter of all Canadian households. A mere 3.3% of households consisted of six or more people (Table 5-1).

The proportion of persons living alone was highest in Quebec (27.3%), with Newfoundland and Labrador at the other end of the spectrum (14.5%). The Northwest Territories had a higher proportion of households with a large number of people in them: the majority of private households there had 4 or 5 people (30.0%), while slightly more than 1 out of 10 households consisted of 6 or more people (Table 5-1).

Household characteristics

There were close to seven million home-owning households in Canada in 1996, according to that year's census. Those households paid an average of \$754 per month on home-ownership expenditure. Ontario and the Northwest Territories posted the highest monthly costs, at \$882 and \$1,006, respectively. Newfoundland and Labrador had the lowest home-ownership expenditure, at \$469 per month (Table 5-2).

Average monthly gross rent in Canada was \$595. The lowest average rents were reported in Saskatchewan and New Brunswick, at \$449 and \$469 per month, respectively, while the highest were in British Columbia, at \$704 (Table 5-3).

The majority (83%) of home-owning households in Canada spent less than 30% of their income on shelter costs. However, a much higher proportion (43%) of those households living in rented accommodations allocated 30% or more of their income to shelter costs (Tables 5-2 and 5-3).

In 2000, according to the Household Expenditure Survey, the majority (64.2%) of the 12 million households in Canada owned their own homes. Between 1998 and 2000 the rate of home ownership was around 64.2% to 64.9%. All provinces, with the exception of Quebec, had levels of home ownership that were higher than the national average of 64.2% in 2000. Home-ownership percentages were highest among New Brunswick and Newfoundland and Labrador households, with only one out of four households

Section 5

Logement et caractéristiques des ménages

Taille des ménages privés

Les données les plus récentes sur la taille des ménages privés proviennent du Recensement de la population de 1996 (les données de 2001 seront disponibles à partir d'octobre 2002). Selon ces données, le type de ménage le plus commun au Canada était celui composé de deux personnes (31.6 %). Suivaient ensuite les ménages comptant une personne et ceux qui étaient composés de quatre ou cinq personnes qui représentaient respectivement un peu moins du quart total des ménages canadiens. Une minorité seulement de ces ménages (3.3 %) étaient composés de six personnes et plus (tableau 5-1).

C'est au Québec que la proportion de personnes seules était la plus élevée (27.3 %) et à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador qu'elle était la plus faible (14.5 %). Dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, par contre, une plus grande portion de ménages étaient composés d'un nombre élevé de personnes. La majorité des ménages privés dans ce territoire comptaient de quatre à cinq personnes (30.0 %) et un peu plus de 1 ménage sur 10 était composé de six personnes et plus (tableau 5-1).

Caractéristiques des ménages

Au Canada, selon les données du Recensement de 1996, près de 7 millions de ménages étaient propriétaires de leur logement. Ces derniers ont payé en moyenne 754 \$ par mois pour leurs dépenses de propriété. L'Ontario et les Territoires du Nord-Ouest affichaient les coûts mensuels les plus élevés, soit 882 \$ et 1,006 \$ respectivement. Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador est la province qui avait les dépenses de propriété les plus basses, soit 469 \$ par mois (tableau 5-2).

Pour ce qui est des loyers bruts, le coût moyen au Canada s'établissait à 595 \$ par mois. La Saskatchewan et le Nouveau-Brunswick avaient les loyers les plus abordables, ceux-ci se chiffrant en moyenne à 449 \$ et 469 \$ par mois respectivement. La Colombie-Britannique, quant à elle, a enregistré le loyer brut le plus élevé, soit 704 \$ par mois (tableau 5-3).

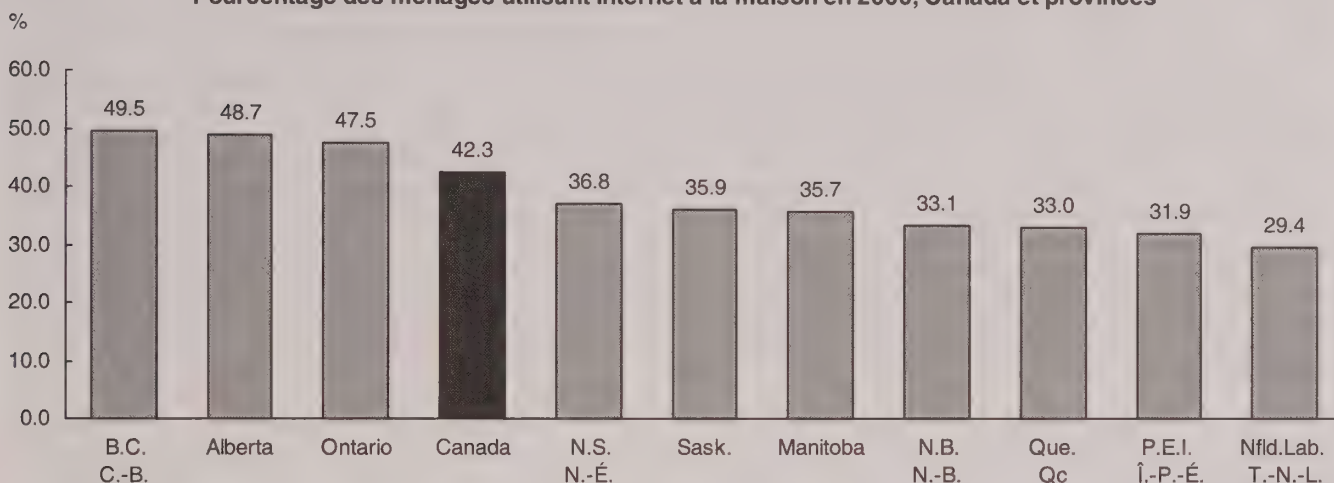
La majorité des ménages propriétaires de leur logement au Canada (83 %) consacraient moins de 30 % de leur revenu aux coûts d'habitation. Par contre, une proportion beaucoup plus élevée (43 %) de ménages occupant un logement en location attribuaient 30 % et plus de leur revenu aux coûts d'habitation (tableaux 5-2 et 5-3).

Selon l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, la majorité des 12 millions de ménages canadiens (64.2 %) étaient propriétaires de leur résidence en 2000. Entre 1998 et 2000, ces derniers représentaient une proportion d'environ 64.2 % et 64.9 %. À l'exception du Québec, toutes les provinces avaient une proportion de propriétaires supérieure à la moyenne nationale de 64.2 % en 2000. Ce sont les ménages résidant au Nouveau-Brunswick et à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador qui comptaient le pourcentage de propriétaires le plus élevé. Seulement 1 ménage sur 4 louait son

renting their accommodation in each of those two Atlantic provinces. The proportion of tenant households was highest in Quebec, at 44.4%, compared with a national average of 38.5%. Data were not available for the territories in 2000 (Table 5-5).

logement dans chacune de ces deux provinces de l'Atlantique. C'est au Québec que la proportion de locataires était la plus élevée, soit 44.4 % comparativement à 35.8 % pour la moyenne nationale. Ces données n'étaient pas disponibles pour les territoires en 2000 (tableau 5-5).

Percentage of households using Internet from home in 2000, Canada and provinces
Pourcentage des ménages utilisant Internet à la maison en 2000, Canada et provinces



Among Canadian households that owned their own homes in 2000, slightly under half were mortgage-free. The proportion of home-owners that did not have a mortgage was highest in Newfoundland and Labrador. This was in contrast with the situation in Alberta, where the percentage of home-owners with a mortgage was higher than in the other provinces (Table 5-5).

Parmi les ménages canadiens qui étaient propriétaires de leur résidence en 2000, un peu moins de la moitié de ces derniers n'avaient pas de prêt hypothécaire. C'est à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador que cette proportion était la plus élevée. Par contre, c'était l'inverse en Alberta où le pourcentage de propriétaires ayant un prêt hypothécaire était supérieur à celui des autres provinces (tableau 5-5).

Dwelling characteristics and household equipment

The data from the Household Expenditure Survey show that from 1998 to 2000, the total number of households in Canada increased. However, during that two-year period, the average number of people in each household decreased from 2.55 to 2.52. Although households had fewer persons, there seems to be an increasing need for space, since the average number of rooms per dwelling rose slightly in 2000 (Table 5-6).

Caractéristiques des logements et de l'équipement ménager

Les données de l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages démontrent que le nombre total de ménages au Canada a progressé de 1998 à 2000. Par contre, ces ménages sont devenus un peu moins nombreux, passant de 2.55 personnes par ménage en moyenne à 2.52 durant cette période de deux ans. Même si les ménages comptent moins de personnes, ceux-ci semblent avoir un besoin grandissant d'espace puisque le nombre moyen de pièces par logement a augmenté légèrement en 2000 (tableau 5-6).

Again according to the Household Expenditure Survey, the single detached house was the most common type of dwelling in Canada, the national average being 55.5% in 2000. Next most popular was the apartment, chosen by a third of all Canadian households. This picture was true for all provinces except Quebec, where apartments represented the most common type of accommodation, followed closely by single detached houses. This may explain why that province had the lowest rate of home ownership in Canada. Saskatchewan and Newfoundland and Labrador had the highest proportion of semidetached houses and the lowest percentage of apartments. Single detached houses were more popular in Ontario and Alberta than in the other provinces (Table 5-7).

Toujours selon l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, la maison individuelle non attenante constituait le type de logement le plus répandu au Canada, la moyenne nationale étant de 55.5 % en 2000. L'appartement venait en deuxième, adopté par près du tiers des ménages canadiens. Toutes les provinces suivaient cette tendance, à l'exception du Québec où l'appartement était le type de logement le plus commun, suivi de près par la maison individuelle non attenante. Cela peut expliquer pourquoi cette province avait le taux de propriétaires le moins élevé au Canada. C'est en Saskatchewan et à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador que la proportion de logements individuels non attenants était la plus élevée et que le pourcentage d'appartements était le plus bas. Les logements individuels attenants étaient plus populaires en Ontario et en Alberta que dans les autres provinces (tableau 5-7).

In 2000, dwellings in Canada seemed to be in good condition since three-quarters did not require any repairs and 16.5% called for only minor repairs. However, approximately one million dwellings across the country, or 8.9%, needed major repairs. New Brunswick (16.0%) had the highest proportion of dwellings requiring major repairs, followed by Nova Scotia (13.2%). Dwellings were in better condition in Quebec and Alberta. Prince Edward Island had the highest proportion of older dwellings in 2000; close to 3 out of 10 dwellings were at least 50 years old (Table 5-7).

The majority (52.7%) of households had been living in their homes for at least six years in 2000. During that year approximately 1.6 million households, or 13.6% of all households, moved to another dwelling. The proportion of households that had been living in their homes for over five years was lowest in British Columbia and Alberta. At the same time, the percentage of households that had moved in 2000 was highest in those two provinces. In contrast, households in Newfoundland and Labrador and New Brunswick seemed to be more sedentary; two-thirds had been living in their homes for at least six years in 2000 (Table 5-7).

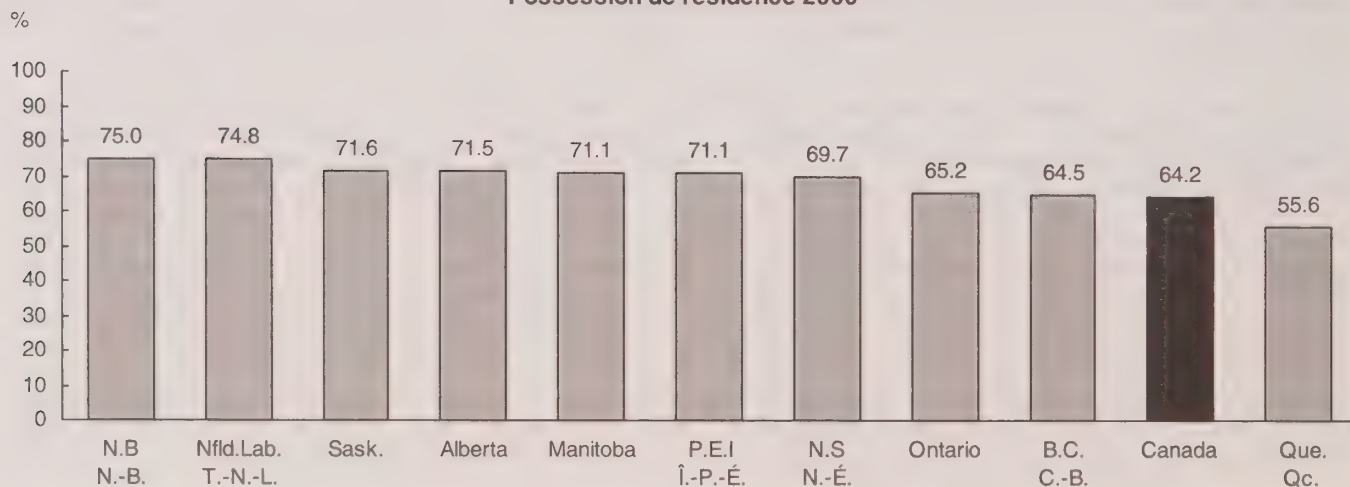
According to the Household Expenditure Survey, the principal heating equipment for approximately half (50.9%) of Canadian households in 2000 was the forced hot air furnace. Accordingly, petroleum products were the main fuel source for domestic heating across the country. In Ontario, the Prairies and Western Canada, the natural gas market dominated. Electricity was the second most popular source of domestic heating in Canada. On the other hand, electricity is the first choice for heating households in Quebec, New Brunswick and Newfoundland and Labrador. As for dwellings in Prince Edward Island, the majority were heated by steam or hot water furnaces. It is, therefore, not surprising that households in that province used mainly oil as a heating fuel. For the provinces as a whole, over half of all dwellings were heated by equipment that was older than 10 years (Table 5-7).

Les logements au Canada semblaient être en bon état en 2000 puisque les trois quarts ne requéraient pas de réparations et que 16.5 % nécessitaient seulement des réparations mineures. Par contre, 8.9 % des logements au pays avaient besoin de rénovations majeures, ce qui représente environ 1 million de logements. Le Nouveau-Brunswick (16.0 %) avait la proportion la plus élevée de logements requérant des réparations majeures, suivi de la Nouvelle-Écosse (13.2 %). Les logements étaient en meilleur état au Québec et en Alberta. L'Île-du-Prince-Édouard avait la plus grande proportion de vieux logements en 2000 où un peu moins de 3 logements sur 10 avaient 50 ans et plus (tableau 5-7).

La majorité (52.7 %) des ménages résidaient depuis au moins six ans dans leur logement en 2000. Au cours de la même année, environ 1.6 million (13.6 %) de ménages ont déménagé dans un autre logement. C'est en Colombie-Britannique et en Alberta que la proportion de ménages habitant leur logement depuis plus de cinq ans était la plus basse et où le pourcentage de ménages qui avaient déménagé en 2000 était le plus élevé. Par contre, les ménages résidant à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador et au Nouveau-Brunswick semblaient être plus sédentaires puisque les deux tiers de ces ménages vivaient dans leur logement depuis au moins six ans en 2000 (tableau 5-7).

Selon l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, environ la moitié (50.9 %) des ménages au Canada chauffaient principalement leur logement à l'aide d'une fournaise à air chaud à circulation forcée en 2000. Par conséquent, les produits pétroliers étaient la principale source de combustible pour le chauffage domestique au pays. En Ontario, dans les Prairies et dans l'Ouest canadien, le marché du gaz naturel dominait. L'électricité était le deuxième moyen le plus populaire au Canada pour chauffer un logement. Par contre, il s'agissait de la première source de chauffage pour les ménages du Québec, du Nouveau-Brunswick et de Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador. Quant aux logements de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, ils étaient pourvus en grande partie d'une fournaise à vapeur ou à eau chaude comme appareil de chauffage principal. Il n'est donc pas surprenant que les ménages de cette province employaient surtout le mazout comme source de combustible. Dans l'ensemble des provinces, plus de la moitié des logements étaient chauffés par un appareil de plus de 10 ans (tableau 5-7).

Home ownership, 2000
Possession de résidence 2000



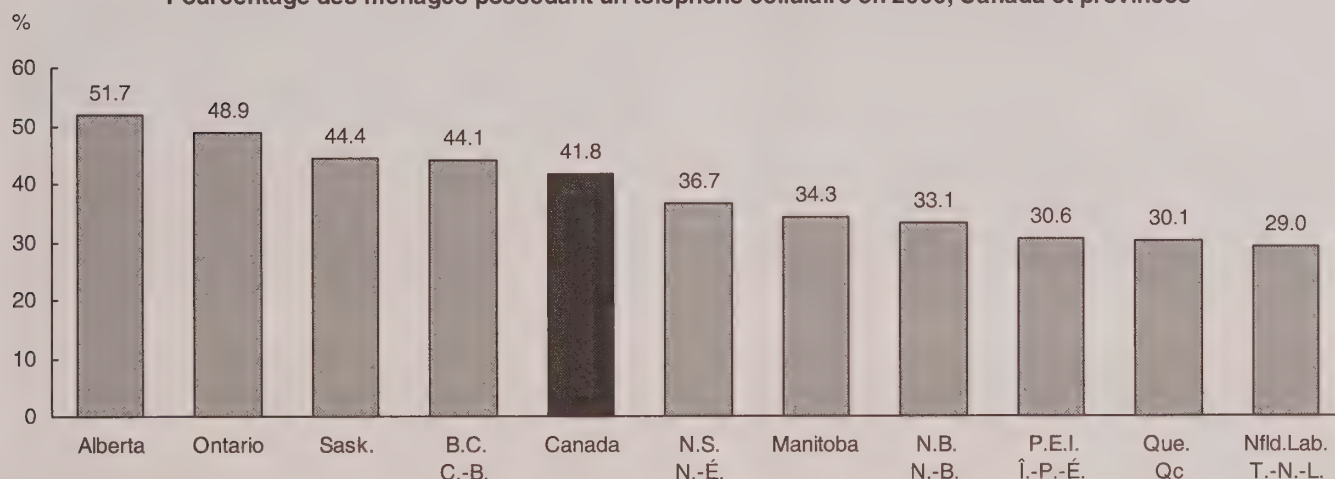
Electronic equipment, such as cellular telephones, compact disc players and personal computers, as well as modems and the use of the Internet from home, increased in popularity in 2000. During the course of the year, approximately 1,200 new households acquired a cellular telephone, representing a 9.9% increase (Table 5-6). In 2000, Alberta (51.7%) and Ontario (48.9%) had the highest proportion of households with cellular telephones. Wireless telecommunications were less commonly used by households in the Atlantic provinces and in Quebec and Manitoba. In all of those provinces, the proportion of households with cellular telephones was below the national average of 41.8% (Table 5-7).

In 2000, more than half of Canadian households (54.9%) owned a personal computer, constituting a 5.1% increase over the previous year. The use of modems and the Internet at home have also continued to climb very rapidly, from 38.5% in 1999 to 46.6% in 2000 for the use of modems, and from 33.1% in 1999 to 42.3% a year later for Internet use at home (Table 5-6). Personal computers were more popular in British Columbia, Alberta and Ontario: at least 6 out of 10 households had a personal computer in those provinces, where the use of modems and the Internet was also the most widespread. In contrast, the proportion of households owning a personal computer or using the Internet at home was lowest in Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and Labrador (Table 5-7).

Les appareils électroniques, tels que les téléphones cellulaires, les lecteurs de disques compacts et les ordinateurs personnels, ainsi que l'utilisation de modems et d'Internet à la maison sont devenus encore plus populaires en 2000. En un an, environ 1,200 nouveaux ménages se sont procuré un téléphone cellulaire, ce qui représente une hausse de 9.9 % (tableau 5-6). En 2000, c'est en Alberta (51.7 %) et en Ontario (48.9 %) qu'il y avait une plus grande proportion de ménages possédant un téléphone cellulaire. À l'opposé, les ménages des provinces de l'Atlantique, du Québec et du Manitoba avaient moins recours aux télécommunications sans fil. En effet, toutes ces provinces avaient une proportion de ménages possédant un téléphone cellulaire en dessous de la moyenne nationale de 41.8 % (tableau 5-7).

En 2000, plus de la moitié des ménages canadiens (54.9 %) possédaient un ordinateur personnel, ce qui constitue une hausse de 5.1 % par rapport à l'année précédente. L'utilisation de modems et d'Internet à la maison a aussi continué d'augmenter très rapidement. En ce qui concerne les modems, elle est passée de 38.5 % en 1999 à 46.6 % en 2000 et pour Internet, de 33.1 % à 42.3 % respectivement (tableau 5-6). Les ordinateurs personnels étaient plus populaires en Colombie-Britannique, en Alberta et en Ontario. Au moins 6 ménages sur 10 avaient un ordinateur personnel dans ces trois provinces. C'est aussi à ces endroits que l'utilisation de modems et d'Internet était la plus répandue. Par contre, c'est à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard et à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador que la proportion de ménages possédant un ordinateur personnel ou utilisant Internet à la maison était la plus basse (tableau 5-7).

Percentage of households having a cellular phone in 2000, Canada and provinces
Pourcentage des ménages possédant un téléphone cellulaire en 2000, Canada et provinces



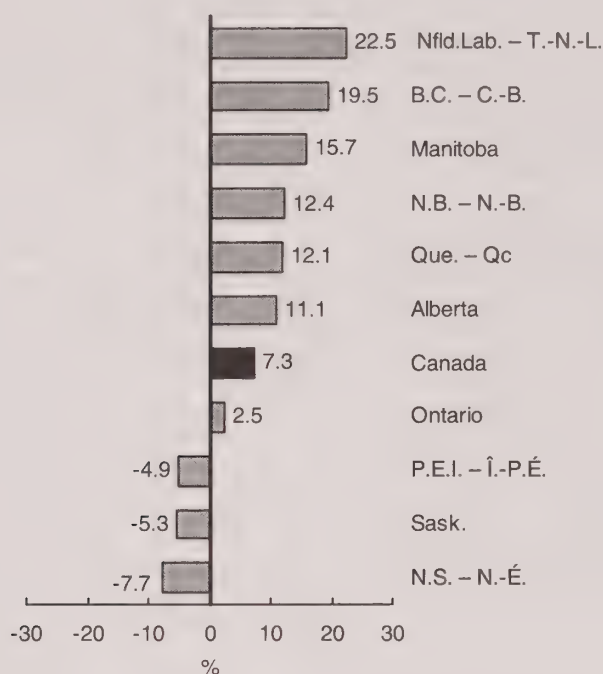
Residential construction

Residential construction was up again in 2001, posting 11,080 more housing starts – a 7.3% increase – between 2000 and 2001. This rise was substantially larger than the 1.1% increase exhibited between 1999 and 2000. The trend was most pronounced in Newfoundland and Labrador and British Columbia. However, the increase in housing starts in 2001 was attenuated by decreases in Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Prince Edward Island and by a reduced rate of expansion in Ontario. The year 2001 was more productive than the previous year for Manitoba, British Columbia and Quebec. Those three provinces had seen their housing starts decline between 1999 and 2000 but climb substantially between 2000 and 2001 (Table 5-9).

Construction domiciliaire

La construction domiciliaire a une fois de plus pris de l'expansion en 2001, affichant une hausse des mises en chantier de 11,080 ou de 7.3 % entre 2000 et 2001. Cette augmentation a été beaucoup plus importante que celle de 1.1 % enregistrée entre 1999 et 2000. C'est à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador et en Colombie-Britannique que les mises en chantier ont progressé le plus. Par contre, la hausse des mises en chantier en 2001 a été modérée par des baisses survenues en Nouvelle-Écosse, en Saskatchewan et à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard ainsi que par une expansion moindre en Ontario. L'année 2001 a été plus fructueuse que l'année précédente pour le Manitoba, la Colombie-Britannique et le Québec. Ces trois provinces ont vu leurs mises en chantier diminuer entre 1999 et 2000, mais augmenter de façon importante entre 2000 et 2001 (tableau 5-9).

**Residential construction starts, % change
2000-2001**
**Construction résidentielle, mise en chantier,
variation en % 2000-2001**



The estimated value of residential construction intentions followed the same upward trend, rising 8.1% between 2000 and 2001 to close to \$22 billion. In 2001, some 164,000 building permits were issued in Canada, up 7.7% compared with the previous year. That same period saw decreases in residential construction intentions in three provinces and one territory, namely Nova Scotia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Nunavut. Conversely, the Northwest Territories and Prince Edward Island experienced strong increases in residential construction intentions between 2000 and 2001 (Table 5-10).

The majority of building permits issued in 2001 were for single-family homes (59.7%). Permits were issued for just over 6,000 new apartment buildings, representing a 21.2% increase. However, row houses seemed to be less popular in 2001 since their proportion dropped by 10.9% compared with 2000 (Table 5-10).

Vehicle registrations and fuel and diesel sales

Preliminary 2001 data on vehicle registrations in Canada show that nearly 17 million vehicles weighing less than 4,500 kg were registered, making up 94.2% of all motor vehicle registrations (Table 5-11).

In 2000, gross fuel sales surpassed 38 billion litres in Canada, while net sales of diesel fuel were recorded at 13.2 billion litres during that same year (Table 5-12).

La valeur estimative des intentions de construction résidentielle a suivi également la même tendance à la hausse, progressant de 8.1 % entre 2000 et 2001 pour s'établir à près de 22 milliards de dollars. En 2001, environ 164,000 permis de bâtir ont été émis au Canada, soit une progression de 7.7 % par rapport à l'année précédente. Au cours de cette même période, trois provinces et un territoire ont connu une diminution des intentions de construction résidentielle, soit la Nouvelle-Écosse, le Manitoba, la Saskatchewan et le Nunavut. Par contre, les Territoires du Nord-Ouest et l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard ont connu les plus fortes augmentations des intentions de construction résidentielle entre 2000 et 2001 (tableau 5-10).

La majorité des permis de bâtir en 2001 ont été émis pour des maisons unifamiliales (59.7 %). La même année, on autorisait la construction d'un peu plus de 6,000 nouveaux immeubles résidentiels, ce qui représente une hausse de 21.2 %. Toutefois, les maisons en rangée ont semblé être moins populaires, leur proportion chutant de 10.9 % par rapport à 2000 (tableau 5-10).

Enregistrements des véhicules et ventes d'essence et de diesel

Des données provisoires de 2001 sur les enregistrements des véhicules au Canada démontrent qu'un peu plus de 17 millions de véhicules pesant moins de 4,500 kg ont été enregistrés, ce qui représente 94.2 % de toutes les immatriculations des véhicules automobiles (tableau 5-11).

En 2000, les ventes brutes d'essence se sont élevées à plus de 38 milliards de litres au Canada, tandis que les ventes nettes de carburant diesel se chiffraient à 13.2 milliards de litres (tableau 5-12).

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 5-1 Private Households, by Size of Household, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 82 |
| 5-2 Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 82 |
| 5-3 Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 86 |
| 5-4 Occupied Dwellings, by Structural Type, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 | 89 |
| 5-5 Owned and Rented Accommodation, Canada and Provinces, 1998 to 2000 | 90 |
| 5-6 Characteristics of Dwellings and Household Facilities and Equipment, 1998 to 2000 | 91 |
| 5-7 Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, Canada and Provinces, 2000 | 93 |
| 5-8 Principal Heating Fuel, Canada, Provinces and Territories 1998 to 2000 | 95 |
| 5-9 Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, Canada and Provinces, 1999 to 2001 | 96 |
| 5-10 Building Permits Issued, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997 to 2001 | 97 |
| 5-11 Vehicle Registrations, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 (preliminary data) | 99 |
| 5-12 Fuel and diesel Sales, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 | 99 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|--|------|
| 5-1 Ménages privés, selon la taille du ménage, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 82 |
| 5-2 Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un propriétaire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 82 |
| 5-3 Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 86 |
| 5-4 Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 | 89 |
| 5-5 Possession et location de résidences, Canada et provinces, 1998 à 2000 | 90 |
| 5-6 Caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager, 1998 à 2000 | 91 |
| 5-7 Caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager, Canada et provinces, 2000 | 93 |
| 5-8 Principal combustible de chauffage, Canada, provinces et territoires 1998 à 2000 | 95 |
| 5-9 Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, Canada et provinces, 1999 à 2001 | 96 |
| 5-10 Permis de bâtir émis, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1997 à 2001 | 97 |
| 5-11 Enregistrements des véhicules, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2001 (Données provisoires) | 99 |
| 5-12 Ventes d'essence et de diesel, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000 | 99 |

Table 5-1

Private Households by Size of Household, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

| | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Yukon | N.W.T. T. N.-O. | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total private households | 10,820,050 | 185,500 | 47,960 | 342,590 | 271,155 | 2,822,030 | 3,924,515 | 419,390 | 372,820 | 979,175 | 1,424,635 | 11,460 | 18,825 | Total des ménages privés |
| % distribution | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Répartition en % |
| Size of household | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Taille du ménage |
| 1 person | 2,622,180 | 26,975 | 10,330 | 76,415 | 54,480 | 769,830 | 887,760 | 111,285 | 98,860 | 220,005 | 360,005 | 2,890 | 3,335 | 1 personne |
| % distribution | 24.2 | 14.5 | 21.5 | 22.3 | 20.1 | 27.3 | 22.6 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 17.7 | Répartition en % |
| 2 persons | 3,420,660 | 53,235 | 14,550 | 112,420 | 87,420 | 888,395 | 1,216,550 | 131,665 | 119,735 | 311,005 | 478,115 | 3,465 | 4,090 | 2 personnes |
| % distribution | 31.6 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 31.5 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 32.1 | 31.8 | 33.6 | 30.2 | 21.7 | Répartition en % |
| 3 persons | 1,828,255 | 40,785 | 8,605 | 63,445 | 53,200 | 493,210 | 668,720 | 64,655 | 53,420 | 160,245 | 216,730 | 1,995 | 3,255 | 3 personnes |
| % distribution | 16.9 | 22.0 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 19.6 | 17.5 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 14.3 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 17.4 | 17.3 | Répartition en % |
| 4-5 persons | 2,596,305 | 57,965 | 12,575 | 81,460 | 69,425 | 614,085 | 1,003,780 | 96,135 | 85,775 | 249,860 | 316,860 | 2,735 | 5,640 | 4-5 personnes |
| % distribution | 24.0 | 31.2 | 26.2 | 23.8 | 25.6 | 21.8 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 25.5 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 30.0 | Répartition en % |
| 6 or more persons | 352,660 | 6,540 | 1,900 | 8,850 | 6,625 | 56,505 | 147,700 | 15,635 | 15,025 | 38,060 | 52,930 | 380 | 2,500 | 6 personnes ou plus |
| % distribution | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 13.3 | Répartition en % |

Sources: Dwellings and Households, The Nation, 1996 Census of population. Catalogue no. 96F0022XDB96012.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Logements et ménages, Le pays, Recensement de la population de 1996. N° 96F0022XDB96012 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 5-2

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 5-2

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un propriétaire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |

Canada

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Total owner households – Total des ménages de propriété | 6,666,880 | 5,537,875 | 1,129,000 | 4,938,815 | 4,205,210 | 733,605 | 1,028,400 | 745,605 | 282,795 | 699,665 | 587,060 | 112,605 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 84,995 | 81,905 | 3,085 | 46,570 | 45,580 | 985 | 31,500 | 29,605 | 1,890 | 6,930 | 6,720 | 210 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 457,415 | 439,215 | 18,205 | 274,165 | 266,260 | 7,900 | 148,900 | 139,505 | 9,395 | 34,350 | 33,450 | 905 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 977,870 | 936,970 | 40,905 | 653,160 | 635,795 | 17,365 | 244,660 | 223,275 | 21,385 | 80,045 | 77,895 | 2,150 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 887,190 | 822,305 | 64,890 | 647,015 | 624,160 | 22,855 | 159,340 | 120,180 | 39,160 | 80,835 | 77,965 | 2,875 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 534,625 | 474,775 | 59,850 | 397,120 | 371,145 | 25,970 | 81,960 | 51,550 | 30,405 | 55,550 | 52,080 | 3,470 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 390,250 | 328,665 | 61,580 | 289,850 | 256,290 | 33,555 | 59,365 | 35,635 | 23,730 | 41,040 | 36,740 | 4,295 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 356,940 | 290,515 | 66,425 | 270,860 | 230,205 | 40,650 | 49,900 | 29,130 | 20,775 | 36,180 | 31,185 | 5,000 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 377,005 | 303,590 | 73,415 | 291,715 | 245,175 | 46,540 | 47,985 | 27,035 | 20,945 | 37,305 | 31,375 | 5,930 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 384,345 | 306,020 | 78,330 | 301,960 | 249,515 | 52,440 | 42,575 | 23,035 | 19,535 | 39,815 | 33,470 | 6,350 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 372,735 | 294,055 | 78,680 | 296,780 | 242,400 | 54,380 | 36,720 | 19,335 | 17,385 | 39,230 | 32,315 | 6,915 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 1,843,500 | 1,259,865 | 583,635 | 1,469,630 | 1,038,675 | 430,950 | 125,495 | 47,310 | 78,180 | 248,375 | 173,880 | 74,505 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 754 | 670 | 1,169 | 787 | 703 | 1,270 | 516 | 403 | 815 | 870 | 769 | 1,397 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-2

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 5-2

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – suite

| Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|-------|
| Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | | |
| Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | |
| Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Tere-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 142,610 | 125,560 | 17,055 | 109,265 | 97,330 | 11,930 | 15,725 | 12,120 | 3,600 | 17,620 | 16,100 | 1,525 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 7,265 | 7,060 | 205 | 4,660 | 4,570 | 90 | 1,730 | 1,630 | 100 | 875 | 860 | 15 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 28,240 | 26,730 | 1,515 | 20,315 | 19,450 | 865 | 4,750 | 4,180 | 570 | 3,175 | 3,100 | 75 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 34,810 | 32,950 | 1,860 | 26,210 | 24,910 | 1,300 | 4,000 | 3,600 | 400 | 4,600 | 4,445 | 155 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 17,690 | 15,805 | 1,885 | 13,285 | 12,210 | 1,070 | 1,850 | 1,155 | 695 | 2,550 | 2,440 | 115 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 7,970 | 6,720 | 1,250 | 6,130 | 5,350 | 780 | 715 | 330 | 385 | 1,120 | 1,030 | 90 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 6,450 | 5,185 | 1,265 | 5,345 | 4,440 | 905 | 460 | 205 | 255 | 640 | 540 | 100 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 6,950 | 5,465 | 1,485 | 5,735 | 4,605 | 1,130 | 430 | 250 | 175 | 790 | 610 | 180 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 6,850 | 5,425 | 1,425 | 5,735 | 4,645 | 1,095 | 425 | 215 | 210 | 690 | 570 | 120 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 6,145 | 4,890 | 1,255 | 5,035 | 4,100 | 935 | 350 | 160 | 190 | 760 | 635 | 130 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 5,365 | 4,290 | 1,070 | 4,555 | 3,710 | 850 | 220 | 100 | 120 | 580 | 480 | 100 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 14,870 | 11,040 | 3,830 | 12,255 | 9,350 | 2,905 | 775 | 290 | 485 | 1,835 | 1,400 | 440 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 469 | 428 | 774 | 490 | 449 | 821 | 324 | 260 | 538 | 468 | 421 | 962 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 33,300 | 29,175 | 4,130 | 24,935 | 22,175 | 2,760 | 5,035 | 3,915 | 1,125 | 3,330 | 3,085 | 240 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 640 | 640 | - | 290 | 285 | - | 305 | 305 | 10 | 50 | 45 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 4,220 | 4,100 | 120 | 2,535 | 2,490 | 45 | 1,270 | 1,195 | 75 | 410 | 410 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 7,345 | 7,145 | 200 | 5,120 | 5,025 | 90 | 1,400 | 1,290 | 105 | 825 | 825 | 0 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 4,040 | 3,770 | 270 | 2,955 | 2,875 | 75 | 615 | 435 | 185 | 470 | 460 | 0 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 2,365 | 2,060 | 305 | 1,875 | 1,700 | 170 | 330 | 205 | 125 | 170 | 160 | 10 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 2,305 | 1,845 | 460 | 1,745 | 1,455 | 290 | 310 | 165 | 140 | 255 | 225 | 30 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 2,575 | 2,180 | 395 | 2,175 | 1,880 | 295 | 195 | 115 | 80 | 210 | 190 | 20 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 2,635 | 2,040 | 595 | 2,220 | 1,790 | 430 | 205 | 75 | 135 | 200 | 175 | 25 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 2,090 | 1,695 | 390 | 1,740 | 1,470 | 275 | 130 | 40 | 95 | 215 | 190 | 25 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 1,605 | 1,210 | 390 | 1,360 | 1,070 | 290 | 95 | 35 | 60 | 145 | 105 | 45 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,480 | 2,480 | 995 | 2,920 | 2,125 | 790 | 180 | 50 | 125 | 380 | 300 | 80 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 555 | 494 | 992 | 595 | 532 | 1,108 | 375 | 283 | 693 | 529 | 488 | 1,054 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 238,550 | 206,680 | 31,870 | 174,950 | 153,885 | 21,070 | 37,795 | 29,655 | 8,145 | 25,800 | 23,140 | 2,655 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 5,925 | 5,635 | 290 | 3,250 | 3,165 | 80 | 2,070 | 1,885 | 185 | 610 | 585 | 25 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 32,820 | 31,660 | 1,160 | 19,640 | 19,100 | 535 | 10,115 | 9,540 | 570 | 3,065 | 3,015 | 50 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 51,390 | 48,930 | 2,460 | 34,860 | 33,845 | 1,015 | 10,850 | 9,560 | 1,290 | 5,680 | 5,525 | 150 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 26,960 | 24,655 | 2,305 | 19,090 | 18,220 | 870 | 4,685 | 3,430 | 1,255 | 3,180 | 3,005 | 180 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 14,685 | 12,295 | 2,390 | 10,770 | 9,445 | 1,330 | 2,035 | 1,155 | 860 | 1,880 | 1,700 | 185 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 14,175 | 10,840 | 3,335 | 10,835 | 8,635 | 2,200 | 1,825 | 960 | 860 | 1,510 | 1,240 | 270 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 15,545 | 12,055 | 3,490 | 12,445 | 9,960 | 2,485 | 1,535 | 825 | 710 | 1,565 | 1,270 | 295 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 16,360 | 13,150 | 3,210 | 13,305 | 11,010 | 2,290 | 1,420 | 725 | 695 | 1,640 | 1,420 | 225 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 15,400 | 12,500 | 2,900 | 12,705 | 10,485 | 2,215 | 1,035 | 575 | 460 | 1,660 | 1,440 | 225 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 13,220 | 10,875 | 2,345 | 11,140 | 9,305 | 1,835 | 700 | 355 | 345 | 1,380 | 1,215 | 170 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 32,070 | 24,085 | 7,980 | 26,915 | 20,710 | 6,200 | 1,525 | 635 | 890 | 3,625 | 2,740 | 890 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 562 | 515 | 868 | 604 | 555 | 957 | 364 | 297 | 608 | 568 | 524 | 953 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 197,575 | 172,450 | 25,130 | 147,065 | 130,695 | 16,365 | 28,865 | 22,410 | 6,460 | 21,645 | 19,345 | 2,300 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 7,955 | 7,605 | 350 | 4,750 | 4,610 | 145 | 2,320 | 2,145 | 180 | 880 | 850 | 30 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 35,175 | 33,620 | 1,555 | 23,140 | 22,460 | 680 | 8,555 | 7,820 | 740 | 3,475 | 3,340 | 135 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 42,905 | 40,945 | 1,960 | 30,490 | 29,535 | 955 | 7,510 | 6,635 | 875 | 4,910 | 4,770 | 135 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 19,055 | 16,910 | 2,145 | 13,750 | 12,665 | 1,085 | 2,920 | 1,955 | 965 | 2,385 | 2,290 | 90 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 12,480 | 10,210 | 2,270 | 9,325 | 7,920 | 1,405 | 1,750 | 995 | 760 | 1,400 | 1,290 | 105 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 13,090 | 10,565 | 2,525 | 10,255 | 8,625 | 1,625 | 1,285 | 655 | 625 | 1,555 | 1,285 | 270 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 14,015 | 11,390 | 2,625 | 11,540 | 9,630 | 1,905 | 1,125 | 630 | 500 | 1,355 | 1,130 | 220 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 13,375 | 10,895 | 2,480 | 10,890 | 9,180 | 1,710 | 1,155 | 610 | 540 | 1,335 | 1,105 | 220 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 11,945 | 9,935 | 2,010 | 9,645 | 8,320 | 1,330 | 870 | 435 | 430 | 1,430 | 1,180 | 250 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 8,895 | 7,210 | 1,685 | 7,500 | 6,210 | 1,290 | 495 | 295 | 205 | 895 | 705 | 185 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 18,680 | 13,155 | 5,525 | 15,770 | 11,530 | 4,235 | 875 | 235 | 640 | 2,035 | 1,385 | 645 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 515 | 459 | 899 | 547 | 491 | 992 | 354 | 277 | 621 | 513 | 453 | 1,021 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-2

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 5-2

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – suite

| Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 1,568,125 | 1,307,645 | 260,475 | 1,219,160 | 1,047,935 | 171,220 | 225,350 | 154,860 | 70,490 | 123,610 | 104,850 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 20,975 | 19,960 | 1,015 | 12,805 | 12,445 | 350 | 6,610 | 6,015 | 595 | 1,565 | 1,495 |
| \$100 – \$199 | 121,350 | 115,160 | 6,190 | 81,280 | 78,340 | 2,935 | 32,195 | 29,200 | 2,995 | 7,875 | 7,620 |
| \$200 – \$299 | 226,975 | 214,680 | 12,295 | 165,440 | 159,965 | 5,475 | 45,625 | 39,380 | 6,240 | 15,905 | 15,330 |
| \$300 – \$399 | 193,380 | 176,515 | 16,865 | 146,480 | 139,970 | 6,510 | 31,705 | 22,400 | 9,665 | 15,195 | 14,500 |
| \$400 – \$499 | 127,285 | 109,360 | 17,920 | 96,870 | 87,985 | 8,885 | 20,175 | 12,000 | 8,180 | 10,235 | 9,380 |
| \$500 – \$599 | 112,525 | 92,460 | 20,060 | 87,180 | 75,105 | 12,070 | 16,780 | 9,915 | 8,665 | 8,560 | 7,440 |
| \$600 – \$699 | 114,095 | 92,900 | 21,200 | 90,570 | 76,880 | 13,700 | 15,165 | 8,965 | 8,355 | 7,060 | 6,125 |
| \$700 – \$799 | 121,690 | 98,455 | 23,240 | 98,405 | 82,800 | 15,605 | 14,190 | 8,115 | 6,070 | 9,090 | 7,535 |
| \$800 – \$899 | 118,500 | 95,195 | 23,305 | 97,910 | 81,220 | 16,685 | 11,550 | 6,615 | 4,930 | 9,040 | 7,360 |
| \$900 – \$999 | 106,805 | 84,885 | 21,920 | 89,415 | 73,335 | 16,075 | 8,890 | 4,580 | 4,310 | 8,500 | 6,965 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 304,540 | 208,070 | 96,470 | 252,795 | 179,875 | 72,915 | 22,465 | 8,030 | 14,435 | 29,280 | 20,165 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 676 | 609 | 1,011 | 699 | 633 | 1,100 | 524 | 419 | 757 | 722 | 645 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 2,471,345 | 2,003,935 | 467,410 | 1,825,425 | 1,519,450 | 305,970 | 356,590 | 246,295 | 110,300 | 289,330 | 238,190 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 8,220 | 7,890 | 330 | 4,570 | 4,465 | 100 | 3,030 | 2,835 | 195 | 620 | 585 |
| \$100 – \$199 | 57,575 | 55,220 | 2,355 | 31,680 | 30,720 | 960 | 21,470 | 20,155 | 1,310 | 4,425 | 4,345 |
| \$200 – \$299 | 247,665 | 238,005 | 9,660 | 151,990 | 148,230 | 3,760 | 77,160 | 71,685 | 5,475 | 18,510 | 18,085 |
| \$300 – \$399 | 377,145 | 351,035 | 26,110 | 266,465 | 259,180 | 7,285 | 76,735 | 58,890 | 17,845 | 33,945 | 32,970 |
| \$400 – \$499 | 253,650 | 230,165 | 23,490 | 186,625 | 178,330 | 8,290 | 39,030 | 25,150 | 13,885 | 27,995 | 26,680 |
| \$500 – \$599 | 155,450 | 135,460 | 19,985 | 113,275 | 103,715 | 9,555 | 23,115 | 14,125 | 8,990 | 19,060 | 17,620 |
| \$600 – \$699 | 109,685 | 90,630 | 19,055 | 80,665 | 69,755 | 10,915 | 15,585 | 8,965 | 6,615 | 13,435 | 11,910 |
| \$700 – \$799 | 106,305 | 85,575 | 20,730 | 79,875 | 67,430 | 12,445 | 14,590 | 8,060 | 6,535 | 11,840 | 10,085 |
| \$800 – \$899 | 114,360 | 89,625 | 24,735 | 87,720 | 71,645 | 16,075 | 13,710 | 7,120 | 6,595 | 12,925 | 10,865 |
| \$900 – \$999 | 123,210 | 96,015 | 27,190 | 95,620 | 77,190 | 18,430 | 13,240 | 6,985 | 6,255 | 14,345 | 11,845 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 918,075 | 624,310 | 293,765 | 726,950 | 508,790 | 218,155 | 58,910 | 22,315 | 36,590 | 132,220 | 93,200 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 882 | 787 | 1,290 | 918 | 820 | 1,405 | 590 | 465 | 868 | 1,014 | 906 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 259,905 | 231,295 | 28,610 | 189,725 | 172,335 | 17,390 | 47,540 | 38,720 | 8,815 | 22,640 | 20,240 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 3,805 | 3,690 | 110 | 1,840 | 1,815 | 25 | 1,715 | 1,635 | 80 | 250 | 240 |
| \$100 – \$199 | 22,870 | 22,165 | 710 | 11,930 | 11,705 | 230 | 9,600 | 9,165 | 435 | 1,335 | 1,295 |
| \$200 – \$299 | 49,535 | 47,930 | 1,605 | 31,630 | 31,190 | 440 | 14,360 | 13,285 | 1,075 | 3,545 | 3,455 |
| \$300 – \$399 | 37,845 | 35,810 | 2,035 | 28,865 | 28,195 | 670 | 6,305 | 5,005 | 1,300 | 2,680 | 2,610 |
| \$400 – \$499 | 19,220 | 17,415 | 1,805 | 14,415 | 13,630 | 785 | 3,095 | 2,175 | 920 | 1,710 | 1,610 |
| \$500 – \$599 | 15,980 | 13,940 | 2,040 | 11,630 | 10,490 | 1,140 | 2,700 | 1,930 | 770 | 1,645 | 1,515 |
| \$600 – \$699 | 17,640 | 14,730 | 2,910 | 13,085 | 11,495 | 1,585 | 2,705 | 1,700 | 1,010 | 1,855 | 1,540 |
| \$700 – \$799 | 19,570 | 16,255 | 3,315 | 15,150 | 13,095 | 2,055 | 2,240 | 1,250 | 990 | 2,180 | 1,905 |
| \$800 – \$899 | 18,130 | 15,530 | 2,605 | 14,425 | 12,660 | 1,760 | 1,735 | 1,100 | 630 | 1,980 | 1,760 |
| \$900 – \$999 | 15,765 | 13,020 | 2,745 | 13,145 | 11,160 | 1,985 | 1,125 | 625 | 505 | 1,495 | 1,230 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 39,535 | 30,815 | 8,720 | 33,600 | 26,895 | 6,710 | 1,955 | 850 | 1,105 | 3,975 | 3,075 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 609 | 563 | 982 | 653 | 607 | 1,104 | 405 | 339 | 695 | 675 | 619 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 220,455 | 198,840 | 21,615 | 158,550 | 145,765 | 12,785 | 46,030 | 38,605 | 7,425 | 15,875 | 14,470 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 3,455 | 3,335 | 120 | 1,715 | 1,690 | 25 | 1,520 | 1,435 | 85 | 220 | 210 |
| \$100 – \$199 | 24,930 | 24,080 | 845 | 11,475 | 11,310 | 165 | 12,395 | 11,735 | 655 | 1,055 | 1,035 |
| \$200 – \$299 | 52,580 | 51,075 | 1,505 | 34,165 | 33,625 | 540 | 15,350 | 14,465 | 885 | 3,065 | 2,990 |
| \$300 – \$399 | 31,700 | 29,680 | 2,020 | 24,315 | 23,625 | 690 | 5,285 | 3,995 | 1,295 | 2,095 | 2,060 |
| \$400 – \$499 | 15,350 | 13,700 | 1,645 | 11,450 | 10,790 | 665 | 2,520 | 1,625 | 895 | 1,370 | 1,285 |
| \$500 – \$599 | 12,925 | 11,010 | 1,915 | 9,420 | 8,485 | 930 | 2,315 | 1,450 | 865 | 1,195 | 1,075 |
| \$600 – \$699 | 14,550 | 12,145 | 2,405 | 11,215 | 9,755 | 1,460 | 2,030 | 1,245 | 780 | 1,305 | 1,140 |
| \$700 – \$799 | 15,645 | 13,320 | 2,330 | 12,635 | 11,025 | 1,610 | 1,600 | 1,065 | 535 | 1,410 | 1,225 |
| \$800 – \$899 | 14,105 | 11,975 | 2,135 | 11,650 | 10,185 | 1,465 | 1,170 | 660 | 510 | 1,280 | 1,125 |
| \$900 – \$999 | 10,720 | 9,165 | 1,555 | 9,090 | 7,905 | 1,190 | 705 | 450 | 260 | 920 | 815 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 24,490 | 19,350 | 5,135 | 21,400 | 17,360 | 4,040 | 1,125 | 470 | 655 | 1,955 | 1,515 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 541 | 503 | 896 | 591 | 551 | 1,043 | 347 | 298 | 599 | 610 | 559 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-2

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 5-2

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un propriétaire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – fin

| | Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|---------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total affordability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 620,750 | 527,055 | 93,690 | 456,740 | 395,495 | 61,240 | 97,840 | 74,640 | 23,200 | 66,165 | 56,920 | 9,250 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 6,450 | 6,285 | 165 | 3,200 | 3,165 | 30 | 2,740 | 2,620 | 125 | 510 | 500 | 10 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 39,295 | 38,045 | 1,250 | 21,195 | 20,760 | 435 | 15,315 | 14,570 | 745 | 2,785 | 2,715 | 70 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 106,410 | 102,905 | 3,510 | 69,000 | 67,535 | 1,470 | 28,635 | 26,735 | 1,900 | 8,775 | 8,635 | 140 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 80,410 | 76,210 | 4,205 | 61,595 | 59,760 | 1,835 | 11,535 | 9,380 | 2,150 | 7,285 | 7,065 | 220 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 33,520 | 30,650 | 2,865 | 25,940 | 24,725 | 1,215 | 4,275 | 2,850 | 1,415 | 3,305 | 3,075 | 230 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 23,580 | 19,470 | 4,115 | 16,915 | 14,910 | 2,000 | 4,240 | 2,475 | 1,770 | 2,425 | 2,080 | 340 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 27,715 | 22,105 | 5,610 | 19,850 | 16,670 | 3,180 | 4,670 | 2,705 | 1,965 | 3,195 | 2,730 | 465 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 36,555 | 28,730 | 7,820 | 26,530 | 21,860 | 4,670 | 5,415 | 3,070 | 2,345 | 4,610 | 3,805 | 805 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 42,485 | 33,335 | 9,140 | 31,915 | 25,975 | 5,945 | 4,920 | 2,640 | 2,280 | 5,645 | 4,725 | 920 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 44,040 | 34,815 | 9,225 | 34,025 | 27,815 | 6,210 | 4,380 | 2,345 | 2,035 | 5,635 | 4,650 | 980 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 180,290 | 134,500 | 45,785 | 146,565 | 112,320 | 34,245 | 11,720 | 5,250 | 6,465 | 22,000 | 16,935 | 5,070 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 738 | 678 | 1,077 | 779 | 720 | 1,157 | 501 | 400 | 825 | 807 | 747 | 1,178 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 900,365 | 723,365 | 177,000 | 623,225 | 511,535 | 111,685 | 165,565 | 122,975 | 42,595 | 111,575 | 88,850 | 22,720 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 19,650 | 19,185 | 470 | 9,180 | 9,055 | 125 | 9,195 | 8,860 | 335 | 1,280 | 1,265 | 15 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 90,105 | 87,630 | 2,475 | 50,455 | 49,425 | 1,030 | 33,010 | 31,740 | 1,265 | 6,645 | 6,465 | 175 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 157,125 | 151,345 | 5,780 | 103,530 | 101,240 | 2,300 | 39,525 | 36,430 | 3,095 | 14,065 | 13,680 | 385 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 97,575 | 90,605 | 6,970 | 69,265 | 66,535 | 2,730 | 17,445 | 13,690 | 3,760 | 10,860 | 10,380 | 485 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 46,965 | 41,170 | 5,800 | 32,915 | 30,505 | 2,405 | 7,865 | 4,965 | 2,900 | 6,185 | 5,695 | 490 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 33,070 | 27,250 | 5,815 | 22,760 | 19,960 | 2,800 | 6,245 | 3,690 | 2,550 | 4,065 | 3,595 | 465 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 33,615 | 26,425 | 7,190 | 23,195 | 19,240 | 3,955 | 6,390 | 3,670 | 2,720 | 4,025 | 3,515 | 510 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 37,580 | 29,370 | 8,215 | 26,675 | 22,085 | 4,590 | 6,675 | 3,810 | 2,865 | 4,235 | 3,475 | 760 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 40,655 | 30,890 | 9,765 | 28,810 | 23,105 | 5,705 | 7,015 | 3,625 | 3,390 | 4,820 | 4,155 | 665 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 42,590 | 32,140 | 10,445 | 30,585 | 24,395 | 6,190 | 6,750 | 3,520 | 3,225 | 5,260 | 4,225 | 1,030 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 301,435 | 187,355 | 114,080 | 225,855 | 145,995 | 79,855 | 25,445 | 8,960 | 16,485 | 50,140 | 32,400 | 17,735 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 799 | 670 | 1,325 | 840 | 712 | 1,425 | 519 | 378 | 925 | 983 | 831 | 1,580 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 6,650 | 5,520 | 1,125 | 4,745 | 4,120 | 625 | 1,265 | 825 | 440 | 640 | 580 | 60 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 330 | 325 | 10 | 150 | 145 | 10 | 165 | 155 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 490 | 465 | 25 | 305 | 300 | 10 | 155 | 135 | 20 | 30 | 30 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 590 | 550 | 35 | 410 | 400 | 0 | 145 | 115 | 30 | 35 | 30 | 0 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 720 | 680 | 40 | 505 | 500 | 10 | 165 | 130 | 35 | 45 | 45 | 0 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 535 | 475 | 60 | 365 | 350 | 15 | 105 | 65 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 10 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 245 | 215 | 30 | 180 | 165 | 10 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 0 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 230 | 200 | 35 | 170 | 145 | 25 | 45 | 35 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 185 | 145 | 40 | 125 | 100 | 25 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 0 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 295 | 235 | 55 | 220 | 185 | 35 | 55 | 35 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 280 | 210 | 75 | 155 | 140 | 20 | 80 | 25 | 50 | 45 | 45 | 0 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,740 | 2,020 | 715 | 2,160 | 1,685 | 475 | 280 | 85 | 195 | 300 | 255 | 45 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 836 | 765 | 1,181 | 893 | 817 | 1,390 | 572 | 419 | 859 | 933 | 887 | 1,366 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 7,245 | 6,350 | 890 | 5,035 | 4,480 | 555 | 785 | 585 | 200 | 1,425 | 1,285 | 140 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 310 | 295 | 10 | 165 | 165 | 0 | 90 | 75 | 10 | 55 | 55 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 345 | 335 | 15 | 200 | 195 | 10 | 75 | 65 | 10 | 70 | 70 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 535 | 505 | 35 | 310 | 295 | 10 | 100 | 80 | 15 | 130 | 125 | 10 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 670 | 625 | 40 | 445 | 425 | 20 | 80 | 70 | 15 | 140 | 130 | 10 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 595 | 555 | 35 | 430 | 410 | 20 | 55 | 40 | 15 | 115 | 110 | 10 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 450 | 420 | 35 | 310 | 295 | 15 | 35 | 30 | 10 | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 305 | 280 | 30 | 210 | 185 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 75 | 70 | 0 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 255 | 230 | 20 | 170 | 160 | 0 | 30 | 25 | 15 | 55 | 50 | 0 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 235 | 210 | 20 | 175 | 165 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 25 | 0 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 245 | 210 | 30 | 180 | 160 | 15 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 35 | 35 | 0 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,300 | 2,680 | 620 | 2,445 | 2,030 | 415 | 230 | 135 | 100 | 625 | 520 | 100 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Princ. dépenses de prop. moy. \$ | 1,006 | 946 | 1,433 | 1,057 | 997 | 1,545 | 685 | 573 | 1,018 | 998 | 936 | 1,567 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population. Catalogue no. 96F0030XDB96021.

Le recensement de la population de 1996. N° 96F0030XDB96021 au catalogue.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 748-2548

Table 5-3

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 5-3

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
locataire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---------|
| Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | | |
| Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | |
| Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | |
| Canada | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 3,867,880 | 2,197,105 | 1,670,775 | 1,808,500 | 1,123,000 | 685,500 | 1,555,945 | 747,725 | 808,215 | 503,440 | 326,375 | 177,060 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 79,185 | 77,620 | 1,560 | 37,450 | 37,160 | 285 | 32,635 | 31,465 | 1,170 | 9,100 | 9,000 | 105 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 97,450 | 74,420 | 23,035 | 28,480 | 26,215 | 2,265 | 62,965 | 42,640 | 20,325 | 6,010 | 5,575 | 440 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 241,920 | 158,050 | 83,870 | 77,085 | 56,495 | 20,595 | 153,085 | 92,135 | 60,955 | 11,750 | 9,425 | 2,325 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 475,925 | 247,695 | 228,235 | 139,320 | 95,845 | 43,475 | 307,515 | 130,820 | 176,695 | 29,090 | 21,025 | 8,060 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 671,400 | 368,290 | 303,105 | 280,325 | 180,405 | 99,910 | 328,910 | 145,865 | 183,045 | 62,170 | 42,020 | 20,150 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 699,045 | 395,840 | 303,205 | 343,405 | 211,890 | 131,510 | 272,485 | 128,880 | 143,605 | 83,150 | 55,070 | 28,085 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 553,485 | 312,745 | 240,740 | 294,170 | 175,475 | 118,695 | 179,215 | 85,890 | 93,325 | 80,105 | 51,380 | 28,720 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 370,695 | 206,190 | 164,510 | 212,145 | 121,900 | 90,245 | 95,380 | 44,690 | 50,690 | 63,175 | 39,600 | 23,570 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 238,695 | 129,755 | 108,940 | 142,870 | 79,770 | 63,105 | 48,630 | 21,020 | 27,610 | 47,190 | 28,965 | 18,225 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 151,150 | 82,700 | 68,450 | 89,970 | 50,915 | 39,055 | 26,640 | 10,550 | 16,085 | 34,540 | 21,230 | 13,310 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 288,920 | 143,790 | 145,135 | 163,285 | 86,935 | 76,350 | 48,485 | 13,780 | 34,710 | 77,150 | 43,080 | 34,070 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 595 | 566 | 634 | 642 | 604 | 704 | 503 | 461 | 542 | 711 | 675 | 779 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador– Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 42,265 | 23,980 | 18,285 | 26,275 | 15,320 | 10,955 | 11,170 | 5,630 | 5,540 | 4,820 | 3,030 | 1,795 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 1,955 | 1,915 | 40 | 1,295 | 1,285 | 0 | 520 | 500 | 15 | 145 | 125 | 20 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 1,750 | 1,555 | 195 | 1,180 | 1,125 | 55 | 465 | 330 | 135 | 100 | 95 | 10 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 3,495 | 2,575 | 915 | 1,680 | 1,155 | 525 | 1,565 | 1,235 | 335 | 240 | 185 | 55 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 5,405 | 2,860 | 2,545 | 2,970 | 1,740 | 1,230 | 2,095 | 920 | 1,170 | 345 | 200 | 145 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 9,865 | 4,825 | 5,040 | 6,070 | 3,060 | 3,005 | 2,975 | 1,290 | 1,685 | 820 | 475 | 345 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 9,620 | 4,605 | 5,015 | 6,330 | 3,070 | 3,260 | 2,040 | 805 | 1,230 | 1,250 | 730 | 520 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 5,075 | 2,760 | 2,310 | 3,320 | 1,840 | 1,480 | 895 | 375 | 520 | 855 | 540 | 310 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 2,560 | 1,505 | 1,055 | 1,815 | 1,065 | 750 | 240 | 85 | 150 | 510 | 350 | 155 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 1,025 | 680 | 345 | 690 | 490 | 200 | 95 | 25 | 65 | 245 | 165 | 85 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 580 | 350 | 235 | 350 | 230 | 120 | 70 | 15 | 55 | 160 | 110 | 50 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 930 | 345 | 580 | 575 | 260 | 310 | 215 | 45 | 165 | 145 | 40 | 105 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 497 | 453 | 555 | 509 | 466 | 569 | 441 | 371 | 512 | 565 | 542 | 605 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 13,270 | 7,660 | 5,610 | 6,355 | 3,985 | 2,365 | 5,185 | 2,465 | 2,715 | 1,735 | 1,205 | 530 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 250 | 250 | 0 | 95 | 95 | 0 | 120 | 120 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 370 | 355 | 10 | 135 | 140 | 0 | 160 | 145 | 10 | 75 | 75 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 910 | 615 | 295 | 200 | 160 | 35 | 660 | 415 | 245 | 55 | 45 | 10 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 2,020 | 1,035 | 990 | 485 | 375 | 110 | 1,440 | 565 | 870 | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 3,020 | 1,750 | 1,270 | 1,375 | 890 | 480 | 1,310 | 615 | 690 | 340 | 245 | 95 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 3,260 | 1,875 | 1,385 | 1,810 | 1,125 | 690 | 925 | 400 | 530 | 520 | 355 | 165 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 1,860 | 1,015 | 845 | 1,205 | 695 | 510 | 340 | 145 | 195 | 315 | 170 | 140 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 885 | 410 | 470 | 615 | 275 | 340 | 90 | 25 | 65 | 180 | 110 | 70 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 365 | 210 | 155 | 225 | 125 | 100 | 70 | 30 | 40 | 65 | 55 | 15 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 135 | 70 | 70 | 90 | 45 | 50 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 25 | 25 | 10 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 185 | 75 | 115 | 110 | 65 | 45 | 60 | 10 | 55 | 25 | 0 | 25 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 511 | 479 | 554 | 552 | 523 | 602 | 441 | 390 | 488 | 564 | 516 | 675 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 99,360 | 52,325 | 47,035 | 49,085 | 27,890 | 21,195 | 37,890 | 16,620 | 21,265 | 12,385 | 7,810 | 4,575 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 2,320 | 2,270 | 50 | 1,120 | 1,100 | 15 | 985 | 950 | 35 | 215 | 220 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 2,620 | 2,200 | 420 | 1,280 | 1,185 | 90 | 1,160 | 855 | 305 | 185 | 165 | 25 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 5,530 | 3,420 | 2,110 | 1,860 | 1,285 | 570 | 3,400 | 1,920 | 1,475 | 275 | 210 | 60 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 12,765 | 5,995 | 6,770 | 3,965 | 2,515 | 1,450 | 8,165 | 3,075 | 5,095 | 635 | 405 | 230 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 20,235 | 9,950 | 10,290 | 8,980 | 5,335 | 3,645 | 9,625 | 3,495 | 6,130 | 1,630 | 1,120 | 510 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 23,295 | 11,135 | 12,165 | 12,945 | 6,040 | 6,905 | 7,635 | 3,345 | 4,290 | 2,715 | 1,745 | 965 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 15,785 | 8,305 | 7,480 | 9,350 | 4,920 | 4,425 | 3,775 | 1,745 | 2,035 | 2,660 | 1,640 | 1,020 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 8,360 | 4,700 | 3,660 | 5,145 | 2,950 | 2,195 | 1,530 | 670 | 860 | 1,685 | 1,085 | 600 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 3,855 | 2,175 | 1,680 | 2,165 | 1,325 | 840 | 655 | 280 | 380 | 1,030 | 565 | 460 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 2,035 | 1,135 | 900 | 1,015 | 620 | 390 | 400 | 145 | 255 | 620 | 370 | 250 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,555 | 1,040 | 1,520 | 1,270 | 605 | 665 | 550 | 145 | 405 | 735 | 285 | 445 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 538 | 514 | 565 | 564 | 534 | 603 | 471 | 436 | 499 | 639 | 605 | 697 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-3

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 5-3

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
locataire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – suite

| Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--------|
| Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | | |
| Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | |
| Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 69,780 | 40,415 | 29,365 | 35,515 | 22,435 | 13,080 | 25,095 | 11,685 | 13,410 | 9,175 | 6,295 | 2,875 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 2,245 | 2,235 | 10 | 1,105 | 1,105 | 0 | 870 | 855 | 10 | 270 | 270 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 2,825 | 2,200 | 625 | 1,285 | 1,170 | 115 | 1,285 | 780 | 505 | 255 | 250 | 10 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 6,935 | 4,140 | 2,795 | 3,165 | 2,090 | 1,080 | 3,235 | 1,635 | 1,595 | 535 | 415 | 115 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 12,795 | 6,910 | 5,885 | 5,200 | 3,275 | 1,920 | 6,315 | 2,700 | 3,615 | 1,280 | 935 | 350 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 19,765 | 10,760 | 9,005 | 10,310 | 6,170 | 4,140 | 7,270 | 3,145 | 4,120 | 2,190 | 1,440 | 745 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 12,780 | 7,265 | 5,515 | 7,490 | 4,455 | 3,035 | 3,240 | 1,440 | 1,800 | 2,050 | 1,375 | 675 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 6,825 | 4,105 | 2,720 | 3,885 | 2,490 | 1,395 | 1,640 | 770 | 870 | 1,300 | 840 | 455 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 2,590 | 1,505 | 1,085 | 1,500 | 925 | 580 | 445 | 175 | 270 | 640 | 405 | 235 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 1,265 | 695 | 570 | 720 | 395 | 325 | 245 | 90 | 150 | 305 | 210 | 90 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 675 | 415 | 260 | 340 | 240 | 105 | 165 | 70 | 95 | 170 | 105 | 60 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 1,070 | 175 | 890 | 505 | 110 | 390 | 380 | 15 | 365 | 180 | 45 | 135 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 469 | 433 | 520 | 481 | 446 | 540 | 435 | 380 | 483 | 517 | 480 | 598 |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 1,218,140 | 699,440 | 518,700 | 556,870 | 367,435 | 189,435 | 538,980 | 249,335 | 289,645 | 122,295 | 82,670 | 39,620 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 21,910 | 21,470 | 435 | 9,335 | 9,230 | 105 | 10,165 | 9,845 | 320 | 2,410 | 2,395 | 10 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 29,160 | 20,910 | 8,250 | 7,490 | 7,115 | 380 | 19,765 | 12,020 | 7,750 | 1,900 | 1,775 | 125 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 97,740 | 61,675 | 36,065 | 26,190 | 19,480 | 6,705 | 67,505 | 38,825 | 28,675 | 4,050 | 3,365 | 680 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 228,145 | 118,170 | 109,975 | 67,465 | 46,770 | 20,695 | 146,800 | 61,380 | 85,415 | 13,880 | 10,020 | 3,865 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 318,010 | 177,595 | 140,415 | 146,040 | 94,195 | 51,845 | 142,645 | 63,810 | 78,840 | 29,325 | 19,590 | 9,735 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 255,020 | 151,125 | 103,895 | 147,065 | 93,895 | 53,170 | 77,425 | 36,860 | 40,565 | 30,530 | 20,370 | 10,160 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 128,450 | 78,730 | 49,725 | 76,620 | 51,320 | 25,295 | 33,600 | 15,115 | 18,485 | 18,230 | 12,290 | 5,940 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 60,045 | 34,330 | 25,715 | 34,950 | 22,375 | 12,580 | 15,285 | 5,680 | 9,605 | 9,805 | 6,270 | 3,535 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 31,425 | 16,250 | 15,175 | 16,965 | 10,365 | 6,600 | 9,180 | 2,760 | 6,415 | 5,280 | 3,120 | 2,160 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 17,685 | 8,320 | 9,370 | 9,530 | 5,325 | 4,205 | 5,140 | 1,250 | 3,885 | 3,020 | 1,740 | 1,280 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 30,545 | 10,870 | 19,675 | 15,215 | 7,360 | 7,855 | 11,470 | 1,780 | 9,690 | 3,860 | 1,730 | 2,130 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 506 | 477 | 545 | 542 | 514 | 595 | 458 | 407 | 502 | 559 | 526 | 626 |
| Ontario | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 1,385,245 | 769,265 | 615,980 | 675,030 | 397,760 | 277,275 | 522,800 | 252,190 | 270,610 | 187,420 | 119,315 | 68,100 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 24,335 | 23,760 | 580 | 12,140 | 12,070 | 75 | 9,615 | 9,140 | 480 | 2,580 | 2,550 | 25 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 37,950 | 28,530 | 9,420 | 8,600 | 7,570 | 1,025 | 27,790 | 19,550 | 8,240 | 1,560 | 1,405 | 155 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 64,990 | 43,235 | 21,755 | 29,845 | 21,810 | 8,040 | 31,695 | 18,815 | 12,875 | 3,450 | 2,605 | 840 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 93,595 | 49,515 | 44,080 | 27,445 | 19,860 | 7,585 | 61,445 | 26,070 | 35,375 | 4,700 | 3,585 | 1,115 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 134,000 | 69,845 | 64,160 | 43,510 | 30,270 | 13,235 | 81,160 | 32,940 | 48,215 | 9,335 | 6,630 | 2,705 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 213,100 | 114,885 | 98,215 | 87,905 | 53,155 | 34,750 | 104,890 | 48,270 | 56,625 | 20,300 | 13,460 | 6,835 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 238,590 | 128,300 | 110,290 | 121,905 | 67,000 | 54,905 | 87,730 | 42,830 | 44,900 | 28,950 | 18,470 | 10,480 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 190,710 | 103,020 | 87,690 | 109,540 | 59,120 | 50,425 | 52,705 | 26,145 | 26,555 | 28,465 | 17,755 | 10,710 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 135,335 | 72,795 | 62,540 | 83,110 | 44,470 | 38,640 | 27,465 | 13,050 | 14,415 | 24,760 | 15,275 | 9,485 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 87,825 | 48,200 | 39,625 | 54,165 | 29,755 | 24,410 | 14,635 | 6,670 | 7,960 | 19,025 | 11,775 | 7,255 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 164,805 | 87,170 | 77,635 | 96,850 | 52,675 | 44,175 | 23,665 | 8,705 | 14,960 | 44,290 | 25,795 | 18,500 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 679 | 653 | 711 | 732 | 694 | 787 | 562 | 528 | 593 | 817 | 785 | 874 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 129,265 | 76,820 | 52,440 | 53,745 | 35,025 | 18,720 | 60,115 | 31,645 | 28,470 | 15,405 | 10,150 | 5,250 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 3,120 | 3,055 | 65 | 1,460 | 1,460 | 0 | 1,290 | 1,240 | 50 | 365 | 350 | 15 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 3,970 | 3,445 | 520 | 1,425 | 1,335 | 90 | 2,230 | 1,815 | 410 | 320 | 295 | 20 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 14,670 | 9,245 | 5,425 | 2,285 | 1,780 | 505 | 11,665 | 6,885 | 4,780 | 720 | 575 | 145 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 22,910 | 11,985 | 10,930 | 7,710 | 4,405 | 3,305 | 13,535 | 6,460 | 7,075 | 1,670 | 1,115 | 550 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 31,200 | 16,800 | 14,395 | 14,115 | 7,980 | 6,140 | 13,665 | 6,765 | 6,895 | 3,415 | 2,055 | 1,365 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 25,320 | 15,275 | 10,050 | 11,455 | 7,665 | 3,790 | 10,030 | 5,120 | 4,915 | 3,830 | 2,490 | 1,345 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 15,175 | 9,685 | 5,490 | 7,965 | 5,715 | 2,250 | 4,650 | 2,235 | 2,420 | 2,560 | 1,740 | 820 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 7,080 | 4,450 | 2,630 | 3,950 | 2,745 | 1,240 | 1,655 | 785 | 870 | 1,440 | 915 | 520 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 2,710 | 1,615 | 1,100 | 1,620 | 1,065 | 550 | 490 | 195 | 290 | 605 | 355 | 250 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 1,030 | 600 | 425 | 620 | 410 | 210 | 180 | 60 | 125 | 225 | 135 | 95 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,080 | 670 | 1,410 | 1,105 | 455 | 645 | 725 | 80 | 645 | 255 | 130 | 120 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 486 | 459 | 525 | 528 | 502 | 576 | 435 | 393 | 482 | 537 | 515 | 578 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-3

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 5-3

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
locataire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – suite

| | Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 105,715 | 66,890 | 38,825 | 45,250 | 29,695 | 15,555 | 47,395 | 28,610 | 18,785 | 13,070 | 8,580 | 4,485 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 2,475 | 2,400 | 75 | 1,010 | 1,000 | 15 | 1,225 | 1,165 | 60 | 240 | 235 | 0 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 4,525 | 3,720 | 800 | 1,755 | 1,575 | 180 | 2,325 | 1,750 | 575 | 440 | 400 | 45 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 14,335 | 11,245 | 3,090 | 3,030 | 2,370 | 665 | 10,700 | 8,405 | 2,295 | 605 | 465 | 140 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 22,665 | 12,865 | 9,800 | 6,675 | 4,465 | 2,205 | 14,145 | 7,150 | 6,995 | 1,840 | 1,250 | 590 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 26,935 | 15,395 | 11,540 | 12,635 | 7,470 | 5,165 | 10,460 | 5,505 | 4,955 | 3,835 | 2,425 | 1,415 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 17,625 | 11,270 | 6,360 | 9,705 | 6,345 | 3,360 | 5,230 | 3,190 | 2,040 | 2,690 | 1,730 | 960 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 9,345 | 5,740 | 3,605 | 5,690 | 3,620 | 2,070 | 1,860 | 990 | 870 | 1,795 | 1,130 | 665 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 4,510 | 2,770 | 1,735 | 2,855 | 1,830 | 1,020 | 680 | 315 | 360 | 980 | 620 | 355 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 1,675 | 935 | 735 | 1,130 | 670 | 455 | 265 | 110 | 155 | 275 | 155 | 120 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 635 | 325 | 310 | 335 | 200 | 130 | 115 | 10 | 105 | 185 | 110 | 75 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 995 | 225 | 775 | 415 | 140 | 280 | 390 | 15 | 375 | 185 | 65 | 120 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 449 | 419 | 502 | 494 | 465 | 548 | 390 | 352 | 448 | 510 | 481 | 567 |
| Alberta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 306,020 | 190,745 | 115,275 | 139,985 | 94,065 | 45,920 | 116,330 | 61,765 | 54,565 | 49,700 | 34,915 | 14,785 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 6,550 | 6,465 | 85 | 3,350 | 3,340 | 15 | 2,495 | 2,425 | 65 | 700 | 700 | 10 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 5,670 | 4,525 | 1,145 | 2,535 | 2,345 | 185 | 2,610 | 1,695 | 915 | 525 | 480 | 45 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 13,435 | 8,340 | 5,090 | 4,720 | 3,070 | 1,645 | 7,730 | 4,475 | 3,250 | 985 | 790 | 195 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 42,635 | 23,310 | 19,320 | 10,510 | 7,240 | 3,275 | 29,110 | 13,955 | 15,155 | 3,015 | 2,115 | 890 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 67,055 | 40,080 | 26,975 | 24,660 | 16,480 | 8,180 | 34,615 | 18,145 | 16,470 | 7,780 | 5,460 | 2,325 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 60,615 | 38,480 | 22,135 | 29,380 | 19,770 | 9,610 | 20,865 | 11,610 | 9,255 | 10,365 | 7,095 | 3,270 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 43,895 | 28,355 | 15,545 | 24,365 | 16,015 | 8,345 | 10,250 | 5,775 | 4,475 | 9,285 | 6,565 | 2,720 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 29,000 | 18,870 | 10,130 | 18,080 | 11,975 | 6,100 | 4,325 | 2,155 | 2,175 | 6,600 | 4,745 | 1,855 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 16,910 | 10,460 | 6,450 | 10,700 | 6,795 | 3,905 | 1,850 | 700 | 1,145 | 4,360 | 2,960 | 1,400 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 9,330 | 5,915 | 3,410 | 5,415 | 3,465 | 1,955 | 1,075 | 480 | 595 | 2,835 | 1,975 | 860 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 10,920 | 5,945 | 4,975 | 6,265 | 3,565 | 2,700 | 1,415 | 355 | 1,060 | 3,245 | 2,030 | 1,215 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 555 | 542 | 576 | 599 | 577 | 644 | 467 | 443 | 494 | 636 | 623 | 666 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 483,350 | 256,680 | 226,665 | 211,925 | 122,105 | 89,820 | 187,050 | 84,885 | 102,165 | 84,365 | 49,690 | 34,675 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 10,200 | 10,040 | 160 | 4,515 | 4,475 | 45 | 4,470 | 4,370 | 95 | 1,215 | 1,195 | 20 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 7,950 | 6,340 | 1,605 | 2,430 | 2,300 | 135 | 5,025 | 3,560 | 1,465 | 490 | 480 | 10 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 19,060 | 12,830 | 6,230 | 3,665 | 2,885 | 780 | 14,680 | 9,310 | 5,375 | 710 | 635 | 75 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 32,125 | 14,335 | 17,790 | 6,415 | 4,780 | 1,640 | 24,205 | 8,365 | 15,840 | 1,500 | 1,190 | 315 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 40,375 | 20,530 | 19,850 | 12,085 | 8,100 | 3,985 | 24,925 | 9,970 | 14,955 | 3,365 | 2,455 | 905 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 77,330 | 39,085 | 38,245 | 28,725 | 15,865 | 12,865 | 39,830 | 17,615 | 22,215 | 8,770 | 5,610 | 3,160 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 87,430 | 44,960 | 42,475 | 39,335 | 21,415 | 17,920 | 34,105 | 15,685 | 18,415 | 13,995 | 7,860 | 6,135 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 63,755 | 33,735 | 30,020 | 33,005 | 18,105 | 14,895 | 18,075 | 8,435 | 9,635 | 12,680 | 7,195 | 5,485 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 42,950 | 23,070 | 19,875 | 24,930 | 13,605 | 11,325 | 7,975 | 3,530 | 4,940 | 10,040 | 5,940 | 4,105 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 30,410 | 16,755 | 13,650 | 17,675 | 10,295 | 7,385 | 4,615 | 1,695 | 2,925 | 8,115 | 4,765 | 3,345 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 71,760 | 35,000 | 36,760 | 39,125 | 20,285 | 18,840 | 9,140 | 2,345 | 6,800 | 23,485 | 12,370 | 11,115 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 704 | 677 | 735 | 772 | 733 | 826 | 561 | 516 | 598 | 853 | 815 | 908 |
| Yukon | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 4,010 | 2,880 | 1,130 | 1,950 | 1,480 | 470 | 1,405 | 880 | 520 | 660 | 515 | 140 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 170 | 170 | 0 | 55 | 55 | 0 | 100 | 105 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 80 | 75 | 0 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 40 | 40 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 200 | 160 | 35 | 80 | 70 | 0 | 120 | 85 | 30 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 295 | 190 | 100 | 115 | 80 | 30 | 155 | 90 | 70 | 25 | 20 | 10 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 340 | 240 | 100 | 155 | 110 | 45 | 155 | 95 | 55 | 30 | 25 | 0 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 515 | 355 | 165 | 235 | 185 | 50 | 235 | 130 | 105 | 45 | 35 | 10 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 540 | 370 | 170 | 230 | 170 | 60 | 230 | 140 | 95 | 80 | 60 | 15 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 715 | 495 | 220 | 405 | 315 | 90 | 180 | 90 | 90 | 125 | 85 | 40 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 410 | 300 | 110 | 240 | 175 | 70 | 55 | 45 | 10 | 110 | 90 | 20 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 280 | 200 | 75 | 160 | 115 | 45 | 60 | 35 | 20 | 65 | 50 | 10 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 465 | 320 | 150 | 250 | 175 | 75 | 60 | 25 | 35 | 160 | 120 | 35 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 664 | 640 | 725 | 704 | 677 | 788 | 541 | 487 | 632 | 808 | 794 | 857 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-3

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 5-3

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 – fin

| | Total – Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total – Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 11,460 | 9,995 | 1,465 | 6,525 | 5,800 | 715 | 2,530 | 2,010 | 520 | 2,410 | 2,185 | 230 |
| Less than \$100 – Moins de 100 \$ | 3,650 | 3,600 | 55 | 1,960 | 1,950 | 15 | 785 | 755 | 35 | 910 | 900 | 10 |
| \$100 - \$199 | 585 | 560 | 25 | 335 | 320 | 15 | 110 | 95 | 15 | 145 | 140 | 0 |
| \$200 - \$299 | 615 | 565 | 50 | 360 | 335 | 25 | 120 | 110 | 15 | 135 | 125 | 10 |
| \$300 - \$399 | 575 | 525 | 55 | 360 | 335 | 25 | 110 | 90 | 20 | 100 | 100 | 10 |
| \$400 - \$499 | 585 | 520 | 65 | 380 | 345 | 40 | 105 | 85 | 20 | 100 | 95 | 0 |
| \$500 - \$599 | 555 | 485 | 70 | 345 | 320 | 25 | 135 | 100 | 40 | 75 | 65 | 10 |
| \$600 - \$699 | 505 | 415 | 85 | 295 | 260 | 35 | 125 | 80 | 45 | 80 | 75 | 10 |
| \$700 - \$799 | 490 | 390 | 95 | 250 | 210 | 35 | 170 | 120 | 50 | 75 | 60 | 10 |
| \$800 - \$899 | 770 | 565 | 205 | 370 | 280 | 90 | 285 | 200 | 90 | 110 | 85 | 25 |
| \$900 - \$999 | 530 | 415 | 110 | 270 | 215 | 50 | 165 | 125 | 35 | 100 | 70 | 20 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,600 | 1,955 | 645 | 1,595 | 1,235 | 365 | 415 | 255 | 160 | 590 | 470 | 120 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 564 | 504 | 973 | 584 | 528 | 1,039 | 533 | 453 | 840 | 544 | 490 | 1,070 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population, Catalogue no. 96F0030XDB96022.
Le recensement de la population de 1996. N° 96F0030XDB96022 au catalogue.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 748-2548

Table 5-4

Occupied Dwellings, by Structural Type, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996

Tableau 5-4

Logements privés occupés, selon le type de construction, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996

| Province | Total number of occupied private dwellings | % of total dwellings | Single-detached houses | % of total dwellings | Apartments, five or more storeys | % of total dwellings | Movable dwellings | % of total dwellings | Other dwellings | % of total dwellings |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Nombre total de logements privés occupés | % du total des logements privés | Maisons individuelles non attenante | % du total des logements privés | Appartements, cinq étages ou plus | % du total des logements privés | Logements mobiles | % du total des logements privés | Autres logements | % du total des logements privés |
| Canada | 10,820,050 | 100.0 | 6,120,380 | 56.6 | 979,470 | 9.1 | 160,370 | 1.5 | 3,559,835 | 32.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 185,495 | 100.0 | 137,365 | 74.1 | 780 | 0.4 | 1,625 | 0.9 | 45,730 | 24.7 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 47,960 | 100.0 | 34,705 | 72.4 | 85 | 0.2 | 2,170 | 4.5 | 10,995 | 22.9 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 342,595 | 100.0 | 233,085 | 68.0 | 11,470 | 3.3 | 13,465 | 3.9 | 84,565 | 24.7 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 271,155 | 100.0 | 193,985 | 71.5 | 3,735 | 1.4 | 12,115 | 4.5 | 61,335 | 22.6 |
| Quebec – Québec | 2,822,030 | 100.0 | 1,272,600 | 45.1 | 144,775 | 5.1 | 19,355 | 0.7 | 1,385,300 | 49.1 |
| Ontario | 3,924,510 | 100.0 | 2,231,485 | 56.9 | 640,145 | 16.3 | 15,075 | 0.4 | 1,037,815 | 26.4 |
| Manitoba | 419,390 | 100.0 | 287,845 | 68.6 | 36,005 | 8.6 | 7,745 | 1.8 | 87,785 | 20.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 372,820 | 100.0 | 281,430 | 75.5 | 10,855 | 2.9 | 7,130 | 1.9 | 73,395 | 19.7 |
| Alberta | 979,175 | 100.0 | 630,040 | 64.3 | 44,730 | 4.6 | 37,330 | 3.8 | 267,070 | 27.3 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 1,424,640 | 100.0 | 800,095 | 56.2 | 86,285 | 6.1 | 41,835 | 2.9 | 496,420 | 34.8 |
| Yukon | 11,465 | 100.0 | 7,320 | 63.8 | 0 | 0.0 | 1,060 | 9.2 | 3,080 | 26.9 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 18,825 | 100.0 | 10,420 | 55.4 | 600 | 3.2 | 1,460 | 7.8 | 6,345 | 33.7 |

Source: Dwellings and Households, The Nation, 1996 Census of population, Catalogue no. 93F0022XDB96013.
Logements et ménages, Le pays, Recensement de la population de 1996. N° 93F0022XDB96013 au catalogue.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Table 5-5

Owned and Rented Accommodation, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 to 2000

Tableau 5-5

Possession et location de résidences, Canada, Provinces et territoires, 1998 à 2000

| | | Total number of households | Owned – Possédés | | | Rented |
|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Province and year | Total | | With mortgage | Without mortgage | Loués | |
| Province et année | | Nombre total de ménages | Total | Avec emprunt hypothécaire | Sans emprunt hypothécaire | |
| % of households – % des ménages | | | | | | |
| Canada | 2000 | 11,699,360 | 64.2 | 33.3 | 30.9 | 35.8 |
| | 1999 | 11,552,980 | 63.7 | 33.5 | 30.2 | 36.3 |
| | 1998 | 11,385,220 | 64.9 | 34.2 | 30.7 | 35.1 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 2000 | 193,690 | 74.8 | 26.8 | 47.9 | 25.2 |
| | 1999 | 191,890 | 78.1 | 27.3 | 50.7 | 21.9 |
| | 1998 | 190,030 | 75.8 | 26.3 | 49.4 | 24.2 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2000 | 51,800 | 71.0 | 33.0 | 38.0 | 29.0 |
| | 1999 | 51,010 | 75.4 | 39.3 | 36.1 | 24.6 |
| | 1998 | 50,020 | 70.3 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 29.7 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 2000 | 361,660 | 69.7 | 34.7 | 35.1 | 30.3 |
| | 1999 | 357,350 | 71.2 | 32.7 | 38.5 | 28.8 |
| | 1998 | 352,960 | 71.8 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 28.2 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 2000 | 286,260 | 75.0 | 34.4 | 40.6 | 25.0 |
| | 1999 | 283,180 | 73.6 | 34.6 | 39.0 | 26.4 |
| | 1998 | 279,680 | 73.0 | 34.8 | 38.1 | 27.0 |
| Quebec – Québec | 2000 | 3,018,520 | 55.6 | 29.3 | 26.3 | 44.4 |
| | 1999 | 2,977,260 | 55.2 | 28.1 | 27.1 | 44.8 |
| | 1998 | 2,938,850 | 57.1 | 29.5 | 27.5 | 42.9 |
| Ontario | 2000 | 4,334,010 | 65.2 | 34.8 | 30.4 | 34.8 |
| | 1999 | 4,254,510 | 63.3 | 34.9 | 28.4 | 36.7 |
| | 1998 | 4,181,200 | 66.6 | 37.2 | 29.4 | 33.4 |
| Manitoba | 2000 | 422,420 | 71.1 | 35.0 | 36.1 | 28.9 |
| | 1999 | 419,720 | 68.8 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 31.2 |
| | 1998 | 416,430 | 71.0 | 33.9 | 37.1 | 29.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 2000 | 381,200 | 71.6 | 27.9 | 43.7 | 28.4 |
| | 1999 | 380,240 | 71.7 | 30.5 | 41.2 | 28.3 |
| | 1998 | 378,970 | 70.0 | 28.2 | 41.8 | 30.0 |
| Alberta | 2000 | 1,093,190 | 71.5 | 40.5 | 31.0 | 28.5 |
| | 1999 | 1,072,210 | 73.7 | 41.0 | 32.8 | 26.3 |
| | 1998 | 1,051,990 | 70.6 | 38.6 | 32.0 | 29.4 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2000 | 1,556,600 | 64.5 | 32.9 | 31.6 | 35.5 |
| | 1999 | 1,537,230 | 65.4 | 36.4 | 29.0 | 34.6 |
| | 1998 | 1,517,350 | 64.2 | 34.2 | 30.0 | 35.8 |
| Yukon | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 9,310 | 63.8 | 36.6 | 27.2 | 36.2 |
| | 1998 | 9,290 | 69.9 | 42.6 | 27.3 | 30.1 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 11,690 | 52.3 | 34.5 | 17.8 | 47.7 |
| | 1998 | 11,320 | 46.0 | 32.8 | 13.2 | 54.0 |
| Nunavut | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 7,380 | 21.4 | 15.5 | .. | 78.6 |
| | 1998 | 7,140 | 21.4 | .. | .. | 78.6 |

Source: Survey of Household Spending.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 5-6

Characteristics of Dwellings and Household Facilities and Equipment, Canada, 1998 to 2000

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| Total households ('000) | 11,385 | 11,553 | 11,699 | Total des ménages ('000) |
| Average number of | | | | Nombre moyen de |
| Persons per household | 2.55 | 2.54 | 2.52 | Personnes par ménage |
| Rooms per dwelling | 6.02 | 6.01 | 6.04 | Pièces par logement |
| percentage – pourcentage | | | | |
| Type of dwelling | | | | Genre de logement |
| Single detached | 57.1 | 55.9 | 55.5 | Individuel non attenant |
| Single attached | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | Individuel attenant |
| Apartment | 30.1 | 31.6 | 31.7 | Appartement |
| Other | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | Autre |
| Repairs needed | | | | Besoin de réparations |
| Major | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.9 | Majeures |
| Minor | 16.6 | 15.6 | 16.5 | Mineures |
| None | 74.8 | 75.8 | 74.7 | Aucun |
| Tenure | | | | Mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 64.9 | 63.7 | 64.2 | Propriétaire |
| With mortgage | 34.2 | 33.5 | 33.3 | Avec emprunt hypothécaire |
| Without mortgage | 30.7 | 30.2 | 30.9 | Sans emprunt hypothécaire |
| Rented | 35.1 | 36.3 | 35.8 | Locataire |
| Year of move | | | | Année du déménagement |
| 2000 | 15.2 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 2000 |
| 1995 - 1999 | 34.0 | 34.8 | 33.7 | 1995 - 1999 |
| Before 1995 | 50.8 | 51.0 | 52.7 | Avant 1995 |
| Period of construction | | | | Période de construction |
| 1991 - 2000 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 11.3 | 1991 - 2000 |
| 1981 - 1990 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 1981 - 1990 |
| 1971 - 1980 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 1971 - 1980 |
| 1961 - 1970 | 18.2 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 1961 - 1970 |
| 1946 - 1960 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 15.5 | 1946 - 1960 |
| Before 1946 | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.6 | Avant 1946 |
| Number of rooms | | | | Nombre de pièces |
| 1-4 | 26.9 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 1-4 |
| 5 | 18.1 | 17.6 | 17.7 | 5 |
| 6 | 16.6 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 6 |
| 7 or more | 38.4 | 39.3 | 38.7 | 7 ou plus |
| Bathrooms | | | | Salles de bains |
| 1 | 64.0 | 63.7 | 63.8 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 35.7 | 36.0 | 36.0 | 2 ou plus |
| Principal heating equipment | | | | Appareil de chauffage principal |
| Steam or hot water furnaces | 13.8 | 13.5 | 13.0 | Fournaies à vapeur ou à eau chaude |
| Forced hot air furnaces | 51.9 | 52.3 | 50.9 | Fournaies à air chaud à circulation forcée |
| Other hot air furnaces | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | Autres fournaies à air chaud |
| Heating stoves | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.6 | Poêles de chauffage |
| Electric heating | 28.4 | 28.4 | 29.8 | Chauffage à l'électricité |
| Other | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | Autre |
| Age of principal heating equipment | | | | Âge de l'appareil de chauffage principal |
| 5 years or less | 19.9 | 17.3 | 16.6 | 5 ans ou moins |
| 6 to 10 years | 16.5 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 6 à 10 ans |
| Over 10 years | 63.6 | 66.9 | 66.8 | Plus de 10 ans |
| Principal heating fuel | | | | Combustible de chauffage principal |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 13.3 | 13.7 | 12.4 | Mazout ou autre combustible liquide |
| Piped gas | 47.9 | 48.0 | 48.3 | Gaz canalisé |
| Bottled gas | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | Gaz en bouteille |
| Electricity | 33.1 | 32.4 | 33.4 | Électricité |
| Wood | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.7 | Bois |
| Other | ... | 0.3 | ... | Autre |
| Principal heating fuel for hot water | | | | Principal combustible pour l'eau chaude |
| Oil or other liquid fuel | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.0 | Mazout ou autre combustible liquide |
| Piped gas | 46.1 | 45.8 | 46.7 | Gaz canalisé |
| Electricity | 47.8 | 48.0 | 47.4 | Électricité |
| Other heating fuel or no running hot water | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | Autre combustible ou pas d'eau chaude courante |
| Principal cooking fuel | | | | Principal combustible pour cuisiner |
| Piped gas | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.8 | Gaz canalisé |
| Electricity | 93.1 | 93.5 | 93.1 | Électricité |
| Other cooking fuel | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | Autre combustible utilisé pour cuisiner |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-6

Characteristics of Dwellings and Household Facilities and Equipment, Canada, 1998 to 2000 – Concluded

Tableau 5-6

Caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager, Canada, 1998 à 2000 – fin

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | |
|--|------|------|------|---|
| Household Equipment (at December 31) | | | | Équipement ménager (au 31 décembre) |
| Washing machine | | | | Machine à laver |
| Automatic | 80.3 | 79.4 | 80.2 | Automatique |
| Other | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | Autre |
| Clothes dryer | 78.9 | 77.6 | 78.5 | Sécheuse |
| Dishwasher | | | | Lave-vaisselle |
| Built-in | 44.1 | 43.5 | 45.0 | Encastré |
| Portable | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | Mobile |
| Refrigerators | | | | Réfrigérateurs |
| 1 | 77.3 | 75.5 | 77.2 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 22.5 | 24.1 | 22.6 | 2 ou plus |
| Freezer | 58.9 | 57.6 | 57.9 | Congélateur |
| Microwave oven | 88.5 | 89.4 | 91.0 | Four à micro-ondes |
| Air conditioner | | | | Appareil de climatisation |
| Window | 13.0 | 13.3 | 12.1 | Fenêtre |
| Central | 20.1 | 20.7 | 22.2 | Central |
| Telephones (includes business use) | | | | Téléphones (inclut l'utilisation commerciale) |
| 1 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 1 |
| 2 | 34.6 | 34.4 | 34.4 | 2 |
| 3 or more | 40.6 | 40.8 | 41.5 | 3 ou plus |
| Cellular Telephone | 26.2 | 31.9 | 41.8 | Téléphone cellulaire |
| Compact disc player | 65.7 | 70.2 | 74.1 | Lecteur de disques compacts |
| Cablevision | 72.9 | 73.3 | 72.4 | Télédistribution |
| Video cassette recorders | | | | Magnétoscopes |
| 1 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 58.9 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 26.9 | 28.1 | 31.1 | 2 ou plus |
| Home computer | 45.0 | 49.8 | 54.9 | Ordinateur personnel |
| Modem | 31.9 | 38.5 | 46.6 | Modem |
| Internet use from home | 24.7 | 33.1 | 42.3 | Utilise Internet à la maison |
| Colour televisions | | | | Téléviseurs couleurs |
| 1 | 42.6 | 42.3 | 41.0 | 1 |
| 2 | 36.0 | 36.6 | 36.5 | 2 |
| 3 or more | 20.1 | 20.0 | 21.4 | 3 ou plus |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans) | | | | Véhicules possédés (automobiles, camions et fourgonnettes) |
| 1 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 44.8 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 34.6 | 34.2 | 34.5 | 2 ou plus |
| Owned automobiles | | | | Automobiles possédées |
| 1 | 47.6 | 48.5 | 48.4 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 17.4 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 2 ou plus |
| Owned vans and trucks | | | | Fourgonnettes et camions possédés |
| 1 | 27.0 | 27.8 | 27.8 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 2 ou plus |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans) | | | | Véhicules louées à long terme (automobiles, camions et fourgonnettes) |
| 1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2 ou plus |

Source: Survey of Household Spending.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Tableau 5-7

Caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager, Canada et provinces, 2000

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-7

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, Canada and Provinces, 2000 – Concluded

Tableau 5-7

Caractéristiques du logement et l'équipement ménager, Canada et provinces, 2000 – fin

| | Canada | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------|------|-------|---------------|---------------|--|
| | percentage – pourcentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household Equipment (at December 31) | | | | | | | | | | | | Équipement ménager (au 31 décembre) |
| Washing machine | 80.9 | 92.3 | 82.2 | 81.2 | 88.9 | 86.9 | 75.1 | 80.6 | 85.7 | 85.6 | 78.0 | Machine à laver |
| Automatic | 80.2 | 85.8 | 79.6 | 78.9 | 87.4 | 86.7 | 74.6 | 79.3 | 83.3 | 85.1 | 77.4 | Automatique |
| Other | 0.7 | 6.5 | .. | 2.4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Autre |
| Clothes dryer | 78.5 | 86.3 | 77.4 | 76.5 | 85.9 | 83.1 | 73.2 | 78.9 | 85.3 | 84.6 | 76.1 | Sècheuse |
| Dishwasher | 51.2 | 32.4 | 41.6 | 39.6 | 42.8 | 50.1 | 47.5 | 51.4 | 53.1 | 65.2 | 60.0 | Lave-vaisselle |
| Built in | 45.0 | 28.4 | 35.2 | 34.3 | 36.3 | 45.6 | 41.4 | 43.5 | 45.1 | 57.3 | 52.5 | Encastré |
| Portable | 6.1 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.5 | Mobile |
| Refrigerators | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.8 | Réfrigérateurs |
| 1 | 77.2 | 84.5 | 89.7 | 85.3 | 86.9 | 80.3 | 74.6 | 71.6 | 68.8 | 73.4 | 79.7 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 22.6 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 19.2 | 25.3 | 28.2 | 31.2 | 26.4 | 20.1 | 2 ou plus |
| Freezer | 57.9 | 80.5 | 68.5 | 65.3 | 69.9 | 48.3 | 57.2 | 72.1 | 78.4 | 68.7 | 54.8 | Congélateur |
| Microwave oven | 91.0 | 89.8 | 90.7 | 92.0 | 92.8 | 89.8 | 91.1 | 91.0 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 89.2 | Four à micro-ondes |
| Air conditioner | 34.4 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 13.3 | 19.8 | 62.0 | 59.0 | 38.6 | 8.8 | 11.0 | Appareil de climatisation |
| Window | 12.1 | ... | ... | 5.3 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 13.2 | 3.4 | 5.7 | Fenêtre |
| Central | 22.2 | 2.4 | ... | ... | 4.1 | 7.8 | 44.7 | 39.7 | 25.3 | 5.4 | 5.3 | Central |
| Telephones (includes business use) | 97.7 | 96.3 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 96.5 | 98.5 | 97.1 | 97.5 | 98.4 | 97.8 | Téléphones (inclut l'utilisation commerciale) |
| 1 | 21.9 | 21.5 | 21.4 | 21.9 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 16.5 | 23.6 | 1 |
| 2 | 34.4 | 33.3 | 34.1 | 33.8 | 37.7 | 38.3 | 31.9 | 34.3 | 38.3 | 31.2 | 34.5 | 2 |
| 3 or more | 41.5 | 41.4 | 42.6 | 42.2 | 35.6 | 34.9 | 45.4 | 39.6 | 35.9 | 50.6 | 39.7 | 3 ou plus |
| Cellular Telephone | 41.8 | 29.0 | 30.6 | 36.7 | 33.1 | 30.1 | 48.9 | 34.3 | 44.4 | 51.7 | 44.1 | Téléphone cellulaire |
| Compact disc player | 74.1 | 72.5 | 67.1 | 70.6 | 68.9 | 70.4 | 75.4 | 67.3 | 69.6 | 81.0 | 77.8 | Lecteur de disques compacts |
| Cablevision | 72.4 | 78.5 | 62.3 | 71.1 | 67.7 | 67.6 | 75.4 | 71.0 | 59.6 | 68.2 | 80.3 | Télédistribution |
| Video cassette recorders | 89.9 | 89.8 | 87.5 | 90.6 | 88.5 | 87.8 | 91.0 | 88.0 | 85.9 | 92.1 | 91.1 | Magnétoscopes |
| 1 | 58.9 | 57.5 | 59.2 | 60.6 | 58.7 | 59.4 | 59.4 | 54.2 | 55.6 | 57.1 | 59.3 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 31.1 | 32.3 | 28.3 | 30.0 | 29.8 | 28.4 | 31.6 | 33.9 | 30.4 | 35.0 | 31.8 | 2 ou plus |
| Home computer | 54.9 | 41.7 | 40.3 | 47.8 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 60.6 | 47.6 | 48.4 | 61.2 | 63.1 | Ordinateur personnel |
| Modem | 46.6 | 32.7 | 34.2 | 40.5 | 37.8 | 36.6 | 52.3 | 40.5 | 39.4 | 53.2 | 53.9 | Modem |
| Internet use from home | 42.3 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 36.8 | 33.1 | 33.0 | 47.5 | 35.7 | 35.9 | 48.7 | 49.5 | Utilise Internet à la maison |
| Colour televisions | 98.9 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 97.7 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 98.4 | Téléviseurs couleurs |
| 1 | 41.0 | 33.4 | 38.2 | 36.7 | 38.0 | 40.7 | 41.3 | 38.4 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 46.4 | 1 |
| 2 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 36.3 | 37.1 | 39.3 | 38.5 | 35.6 | 36.1 | 34.3 | 39.0 | 33.5 | 2 |
| 3 or more | 21.4 | 29.2 | 25.1 | 25.6 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 22.1 | 23.2 | 24.4 | 22.4 | 18.5 | 3 ou plus |
| Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans) | 79.3 | 71.5 | 83.2 | 78.1 | 82.0 | 71.7 | 80.7 | 79.4 | 85.2 | 86.7 | 83.9 | Véhicules possédés (automobiles, camions et fourgonnettes) |
| 1 | 44.8 | 45.5 | 38.7 | 44.3 | 42.2 | 45.1 | 46.5 | 43.8 | 40.6 | 39.4 | 45.1 | 1 |
| or more | 34.5 | 26.1 | 44.5 | 33.7 | 39.9 | 26.6 | 34.2 | 35.6 | 44.6 | 47.3 | 38.8 | 2 ou plus |
| Owned automobiles | 64.2 | 52.9 | 69.5 | 65.5 | 66.1 | 61.7 | 64.9 | 64.2 | 65.4 | 66.6 | 65.7 | Automobiles possédées |
| 1 | 48.4 | 45.2 | 50.3 | 50.4 | 50.5 | 47.2 | 48.3 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 46.4 | 51.1 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 15.8 | 7.6 | 19.2 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 15.3 | 20.2 | 14.6 | 2 ou plus |
| Owned vans and trucks | 33.8 | 36.0 | 41.7 | 33.2 | 39.7 | 22.7 | 33.5 | 37.9 | 48.1 | 47.0 | 40.9 | Fourgonnettes et camions possédés |
| 1 | 27.8 | 31.6 | 34.2 | 28.5 | 32.6 | 19.9 | 28.1 | 31.5 | 36.7 | 35.3 | 32.6 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 6.0 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 2 ou plus |
| Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks and vans) | 9.1 | 10.0 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 4.0 | Véhicules louées à long terme (automobiles, camions et fourgonnettes) |
| 1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 1 |
| 2 or more | 0.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 ou plus |

Source: Survey of Household Spending.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 5-8

**Principal Heating Fuel, Canada, Provinces and Territories
1998 to 2000**

| Province and year | | Total households | Oil or other liquid fuel | Piped gas | Bottled gas | Electricity | Wood | Other |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Province et année | | Nombre total de ménages | Mazout ou autre combustible liquide | Gaz canalisé | Gaz en bouteille | Electricité | Bois | Autre |
| | | '000 | % of households – % des ménages | | | | | |
| Canada | 2000 | 11,699 | 12.4 | 48.3 | 1.1 | 33.4 | 4.7 | ... |
| | 1999 | 11,553 | 13.7 | 48.0 | 1.0 | 32.4 | 4.5 | 0.3 |
| | 1998 | 11,385 | 13.3 | 47.9 | 1.0 | 33.1 | 4.7 | ... |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 2000 | 194 | 34.7 | ... | ... | 48.5 | 16.7 | ... |
| | 1999 | 192 | 34.4 | ... | ... | 49.0 | 16.2 | ... |
| | 1998 | 190 | 32.6 | ... | ... | 50.3 | 16.6 | ... |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2000 | 52 | 80.9 | ... | ... | ... | 13.9 | ... |
| | 1999 | 51 | 86.7 | ... | ... | ... | 11.1 | ... |
| | 1998 | 50 | 84.7 | ... | ... | ... | 12.3 | ... |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 2000 | 362 | 61.6 | ... | ... | 24.2 | 13.0 | ... |
| | 1999 | 357 | 59.4 | ... | ... | 25.9 | 12.5 | ... |
| | 1998 | 353 | 58.5 | ... | ... | 26.6 | 12.7 | ... |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 2000 | 286 | 21.7 | ... | ... | 58.3 | 19.4 | ... |
| | 1999 | 283 | 25.5 | ... | ... | 54.3 | 19.7 | ... |
| | 1998 | 280 | 22.8 | ... | ... | 56.6 | 20.3 | ... |
| Quebec – Québec | 2000 | 3,019 | 17.1 | 5.3 | ... | 69.8 | 6.9 | ... |
| | 1999 | 2,977 | 18.2 | 6.0 | ... | 67.2 | 7.8 | ... |
| | 1998 | 2,939 | 16.5 | 7.3 | ... | 68.4 | 7.4 | ... |
| Ontario | 2000 | 4,334 | 9.6 | 68.1 | ... | 18.2 | 2.8 | ... |
| | 1999 | 4,255 | 11.3 | 69.2 | ... | 16.6 | 1.7 | ... |
| | 1998 | 4,181 | 12.0 | 67.7 | ... | 16.7 | 2.4 | ... |
| Manitoba | 2000 | 422 | 2.9 | 60.3 | ... | 31.9 | 3.7 | ... |
| | 1999 | 420 | 2.4 | 57.5 | ... | 35.9 | 2.7 | ... |
| | 1998 | 416 | 2.6 | 58.6 | ... | 33.8 | 4.3 | ... |
| Saskatchewan | 2000 | 381 | 5.7 | 85.9 | ... | 5.3 | ... | ... |
| | 1999 | 380 | 6.1 | 85.3 | ... | 5.4 | ... | ... |
| | 1998 | 379 | 6.5 | 85.3 | ... | 4.7 | ... | ... |
| Alberta | 2000 | 1,093 | ... | 97.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1999 | 1,072 | ... | 95.5 | ... | 1.6 | ... | ... |
| | 1998 | 1,052 | ... | 96.1 | ... | 1.8 | ... | ... |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2000 | 1,557 | 5.9 | 57.5 | ... | 32.1 | 2.9 | ... |
| | 1999 | 1,537 | 6.7 | 54.5 | 1.7 | 33.2 | 3.4 | ... |
| | 1998 | 1,517 | 5.7 | 54.5 | ... | 35.1 | 3.2 | ... |
| Yukon | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 9 | 70.7 | ... | ... | 11.6 | 12.3 | ... |
| | 1998 | 9 | 66.5 | ... | ... | 12.9 | 16.7 | ... |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 12 | 76.8 | ... | 13.4 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1998 | 11 | 80.5 | ... | 13.6 | ... | ... | ... |
| Nunavut | 2000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 1999 | 7 | 98.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1998 | 7 | 94.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Survey of Household Spending.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 5-9

Residential Construction, Starts, Completions and Under Construction, Canada and Provinces, 1999 to 2001

Tableau 5-9

Construction domiciliaire, mises en chantier, achèvements et logements en construction, Canada et provinces, 1999 à 2001

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 1999-00 Variation en % 1999-00 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---|---|
| Canada (excluding Yukon and N.W.T. – excluant le Yukon et T. N.-O.) | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 149,968 | 151,653 | 162,733 | 1.1 | 7.3 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 140,986 | 145,873 | 151,936 | 3.5 | 4.2 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 83,376 | 89,146 | 99,776 | 6.9 | 11.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 1,371 | 1,459 | 1,788 | 6.4 | 22.5 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 1,754 | 1,398 | 1,458 | -20.3 | 4.3 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 687 | 746 | 1,073 | 8.6 | 43.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 616 | 710 | 675 | 15.3 | -4.9 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 626 | 668 | 589 | 6.7 | -11.8 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 230 | 260 | 337 | 13.0 | 29.6 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 4,250 | 4,432 | 4,092 | 4.3 | -7.7 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 4,237 | 3,986 | 3,618 | -5.9 | -9.2 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 1,508 | 1,978 | 2,454 | 31.2 | 24.1 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 2,776 | 3,079 | 3,462 | 10.9 | 12.4 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 2,366 | 2,701 | 3,248 | 14.2 | 20.3 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 1,144 | 1,532 | 1,727 | 33.9 | 12.7 |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 25,742 | 24,695 | 27,682 | -4.1 | 12.1 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 24,141 | 23,346 | 26,381 | -3.3 | 13.0 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 8,061 | 9,443 | 10,760 | 17.1 | 13.9 |
| Ontario | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 67,235 | 71,521 | 73,282 | 6.4 | 2.5 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 59,835 | 65,385 | 68,981 | 9.3 | 5.5 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 40,179 | 46,441 | 50,763 | 15.6 | 9.3 |
| Manitoba | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 3,133 | 2,560 | 2,963 | -18.3 | 15.7 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 2,812 | 2,785 | 3,153 | -1.0 | 13.2 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 1,669 | 1,432 | 1,242 | -14.2 | -13.3 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 3,089 | 2,513 | 2,381 | -18.6 | -5.3 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 2,722 | 3,090 | 2,292 | 13.5 | -25.8 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 1,708 | 1,117 | 1,197 | -34.6 | 7.2 |
| Alberta | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 25,447 | 26,266 | 29,174 | 3.2 | 11.1 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 24,015 | 25,730 | 27,936 | 7.1 | 8.6 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 13,938 | 14,375 | 15,775 | 3.1 | 9.7 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | |
| Starts – Mises en chantier | 16,309 | 14,418 | 17,234 | -11.6 | 19.5 |
| Completions – Achèvements | 18,478 | 16,784 | 14,280 | -9.2 | -14.9 |
| Under construction ¹ – Logements en construction ¹ | 14,252 | 11,822 | 14,448 | -17.1 | 22.2 |

Source: Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC).
Société canadienne d'hypothèques et de logement (SCHL).
Related CANSIM matrix: 9721 (J21056), 9745 (J45056), 9734 (J34057).
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 9721 (J21056), 9745 (J45056), 9734 (J34057).

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 748-2000

Table 5-10

Building Permits Issued, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997 to 2001

Tableau 5-10

Permis de bâtir émis, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1997 à 2001

| Province | | Estimated value of residential construction Valeur estimative de la construction résidentielle | Number of dwelling units – Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Total | Single dwellings ¹ | Cottages | Semi- detached | Row housing | Apartments | Conversions |
| | | | | Maisons unifamiliales ¹ | Chalets | Maisons doubles | Maisons en rangée | Maisons d'appar- tements | Transfor- mations |
| | | \$'000 | units – unités | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1997 | 18,317,447 | 155,852 | 94,520 | 1,600 | 9,907 | 17,409 | 27,444 | 4,972 |
| | 1998 | 17,945,419 | 148,497 | 88,713 | 1,742 | 9,005 | 14,530 | 30,631 | 3,876 |
| | 1999 | 19,957,075 | 159,427 | 94,539 | 1,827 | 9,867 | 14,959 | 33,272 | 4,963 |
| | 2000 | 20,342,086 | 152,116 | 92,476 | 872 | 10,067 | 16,207 | 29,952 | 2,542 |
| | 2001 | 21,995,511 | 163,830 | 97,760 | 945 | 10,694 | 14,443 | 36,292 | 3,696 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 8.1 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 6.2 | -10.9 | 21.2 | 45.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 1997 | 142,190 | 1,450 | 952 | 10 | 369 | 4 | 49 | 66 |
| | 1998 | 142,898 | 1,260 | 983 | 11 | 148 | 5 | 62 | 51 |
| | 1999 | 151,195 | 1,337 | 1,136 | 8 | 122 | 6 | 19 | 46 |
| | 2000 | 168,071 | 1,356 | 1,210 | 13 | 52 | 27 | 42 | 12 |
| | 2001 | 185,626 | 1,535 | 1,288 | 15 | 14 | 29 | 165 | 24 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 10.4 | 13.2 | 6.4 | 15.4 | -73.1 | 7.4 | 292.9 | 100.0 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1997 | 60,134 | 717 | 456 | 159 | 16 | 34 | 37 | 15 |
| | 1998 | 57,010 | 707 | 412 | 166 | 24 | 21 | 78 | 6 |
| | 1999 | 69,438 | 767 | 507 | 159 | 14 | 27 | 53 | 7 |
| | 2000 | 54,929 | 513 | 378 | 51 | 12 | 0 | 72 | 0 |
| | 2001 | 64,258 | 650 | 415 | 77 | 20 | 8 | 115 | 15 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 17.0 | 26.7 | 9.8 | 51.0 | 66.7 | ... | 59.7 | ... |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 1997 | 429,747 | 4,997 | 3,793 | 267 | 233 | 61 | 548 | 95 |
| | 1998 | 381,312 | 4,249 | 3,097 | 249 | 100 | 12 | 686 | 105 |
| | 1999 | 477,026 | 5,208 | 3,525 | 266 | 42 | 35 | 1,281 | 59 |
| | 2000 | 505,385 | 4,705 | 2,891 | 118 | 96 | 17 | 1,551 | 32 |
| | 2001 | 467,766 | 4,099 | 2,894 | 141 | 51 | 21 | 946 | 46 |
| | 2001/2000 % | -7.4 | -12.9 | 0.1 | 19.5 | -46.9 | 23.5 | -39.0 | 43.8 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 1997 | 241,796 | 2,793 | 2,026 | 121 | 94 | 49 | 462 | 41 |
| | 1998 | 238,319 | 2,700 | 2,084 | 77 | 57 | 77 | 343 | 62 |
| | 1999 | 274,183 | 3,031 | 2,301 | 108 | 113 | 48 | 388 | 73 |
| | 2000 | 265,348 | 2,632 | 1,901 | 90 | 36 | 32 | 498 | 75 |
| | 2001 | 284,408 | 2,909 | 1,939 | 82 | 27 | 79 | 671 | 111 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 7.2 | 10.5 | 2.0 | -8.9 | -25.0 | 146.9 | 34.7 | 48.0 |
| Quebec – Québec | 1997 | 2,731,627 | 25,333 | 14,088 | 361 | 2,279 | 970 | 6,094 | 1,541 |
| | 1998 | 2,733,188 | 24,208 | 13,584 | 421 | 1,498 | 849 | 6,270 | 1,586 |
| | 1999 | 3,104,807 | 25,595 | 14,073 | 378 | 1,173 | 500 | 7,597 | 1,874 |
| | 2000 | 3,194,351 | 24,763 | 14,552 | 202 | 831 | 391 | 7,752 | 1,035 |
| | 2001 | 3,647,096 | 28,332 | 15,812 | 276 | 1,096 | 408 | 9,082 | 1,658 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 14.2 | 14.4 | 8.7 | 36.6 | 31.9 | 4.3 | 17.2 | 60.2 |
| Ontario | 1997 | 7,916,493 | 61,070 | 37,326 | 502 | 4,699 | 10,791 | 6,307 | 1,445 |
| | 1998 | 8,014,662 | 59,675 | 34,615 | 561 | 5,135 | 10,141 | 8,393 | 830 |
| | 1999 | 9,833,922 | 72,356 | 41,335 | 641 | 6,728 | 11,209 | 10,708 | 1,735 |
| | 2000 | 10,226,007 | 70,569 | 43,403 | 230 | 7,628 | 11,111 | 7,312 | 885 |
| | 2001 | 10,543,060 | 72,893 | 43,140 | 195 | 7,664 | 10,443 | 10,453 | 998 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 3.1 | 3.3 | -0.6 | -15.2 | 0.5 | -6.0 | 43.0 | 12.8 |
| Manitoba | 1997 | 326,386 | 2,924 | 2,200 | 42 | 147 | 78 | 454 | 3 |
| | 1998 | 366,713 | 3,417 | 2,373 | 73 | 121 | 3 | 831 | 16 |
| | 1999 | 364,284 | 3,061 | 2,347 | 55 | 82 | 0 | 538 | 39 |
| | 2000 | 345,057 | 2,596 | 2,219 | 46 | 18 | 53 | 242 | 18 |
| | 2001 | 340,680 | 2,580 | 2,085 | 24 | 30 | 27 | 408 | 6 |
| | 2001/2000 % | -1.3 | -0.6 | -6.0 | -47.8 | 66.7 | -49.1 | 68.6 | -66.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 1997 | 256,740 | 2,727 | 1,744 | 18 | 142 | 56 | 651 | 116 |
| | 1998 | 265,791 | 2,843 | 1,832 | 38 | 128 | 30 | 806 | 9 |
| | 1999 | 270,337 | 2,672 | 1,842 | 32 | 146 | 30 | 607 | 15 |
| | 2000 | 251,006 | 2,384 | 1,617 | 19 | 66 | 303 | 374 | 5 |
| | 2001 | 222,018 | 2,017 | 1,272 | 13 | 85 | 111 | 519 | 17 |
| | 2001/2000 % | -11.5 | -15.4 | -21.3 | -31.6 | 28.8 | -63.4 | 38.8 | 240.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 5-10

**Building Permits Issued, Canada, Provinces
and Territories, 1997 to 2001 – Concluded**

| Province | | Estimated value of residential construction Valeur estimative de la construction résidentielle | Number of dwelling units – Nombre d'unités de logement | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| | | | Total | Single dwellings ¹ Maisons unifamiliales ¹ | Cottages Chalets | Semi- detached Maisons doubles | Row housing Maisons en rangée | Apartments Maisons d'appar- tements | Conversions Transfor- mations |
| | | \$'000 | | | | | | | |
| Alberta | 1997 | 2,588,857 | 24,743 | 19,010 | 65 | 815 | 1,688 | 3,021 | 144 |
| | 1998 | 2,965,961 | 27,964 | 20,500 | 86 | 917 | 1,239 | 4,866 | 356 |
| | 1999 | 2,764,986 | 26,359 | 18,292 | 94 | 778 | 1,138 | 5,530 | 527 |
| | 2000 | 2,879,946 | 26,511 | 16,731 | 70 | 970 | 2,075 | 6,460 | 205 |
| | 2001 | 3,351,318 | 30,815 | 20,363 | 86 | 1,401 | 1,734 | 6,769 | 462 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 16.4 | 16.2 | 21.7 | 22.9 | 44.4 | -16.4 | 4.8 | 125.4 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 1997 | 3,584,275 | 28,701 | 12,604 | 44 | 1,111 | 3,678 | 9,815 | 1,449 |
| | 1998 | 2,717,270 | 20,943 | 8,933 | 44 | 863 | 2,149 | 8,124 | 830 |
| | 1999 | 2,591,740 | 18,629 | 8,964 | 69 | 662 | 1,946 | 6,410 | 578 |
| | 2000 | 2,403,140 | 15,739 | 7,407 | 18 | 342 | 2,138 | 5,564 | 270 |
| | 2001 | 2,829,874 | 17,542 | 8,322 | 32 | 294 | 1,583 | 6,957 | 354 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 17.8 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 77.8 | -14.0 | -26.0 | 25.0 | 31.1 |
| Yukon | 1997 | 29,661 | 342 | 268 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 57 |
| | 1998 | 21,135 | 237 | 183 | 16 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 25 |
| | 1999 | 18,068 | 172 | 140 | 17 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 4 |
| | 2000 | 14,353 | 118 | 93 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| | 2001 | 16,145 | 132 | 122 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 12.5 | 11.9 | 31.2 | -80.0 | ... | ... | -66.7 | -75.0 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1997 | 9,541 | 55 | 53 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1998 | 41,160 | 294 | 117 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 163 | 0 |
| | 1999 | 11,673 | 82 | 31 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 43 | 6 |
| | 2000 | 10,534 | 54 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 1 |
| | 2001 | 27,720 | 230 | 73 | 1 | 6 | 0 | 149 | 1 |
| | 2001/2000 % | 163.1 | 325.9 | 58.7 | ... | ... | ... | 2028.6 | 0.0 |
| Nunavut | 1998 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1999 | 25,416 | 158 | 46 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 90 | 0 |
| | 2000 | 23,959 | 176 | 28 | 0 | 16 | 60 | 72 | 0 |
| | 2001 | 15,542 | 96 | 35 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 56 | 3 |
| | 2001/2000 % | -35.1 | -45.5 | 25.0 | ... | -87.5 | -100.0 | -22.2 | ... |

Source: Related CANSIM matrices: 129, 137, 443.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 129, 137, 443.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2025

Table 5-11

Vehicle Registrations, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 (preliminary data)

| Province or territory | Vehicle weighing less than 4,500 kg | Vehicle weighing 4,500 kgs to 14,999 kgs | Vehicle weighing 15,000 kgs or more | Buses | Motorcycles and mopeds | Total motor vehicle registrations | Trailers | Off-road, construction and farm vehicles | Total |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|--|------------------|---|-------------------|
| Province ou territoires | Véhicules pesant moins de 4,500 kg | Véhicules pesant de 4,500 kgs à 14,999 kgs | Véhicules pesant 15,000 kgs ou plus | Autobus | Motocyclettes et cyclomoteurs | Total immatriculations des véhicules automobiles | Remorques | Véhicules hors-route, construction et agricoles | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 241,925 | 3,959 | 2,771 | 1,290 | 3,705 | 253,652 | 24,503 | 94,858 | 373,013 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 72,559 | 1,912 | 2,528 | 53 | 1,020 | 78,074 | 8,946 | 2,190 | 77,052 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 518,472 | 9,732 | 7,021 | 1,862 | 7,318 | 544,407 | 44,957 | 47,641 | 637,005 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 433,600 | 10,299 | 3,916 | 2,716 | 9,854 | 460,387 | 67,499 | 44,136 | 572,023 |
| Quebec – Québec | 3,856,620 | 54,681 | 30,093 | 14,903 | 117,235 | 4,073,534 | 1,112,862 | 525,820 | 5,712,216 |
| Ontario | 6,443,516 | 80,038 | 102,047 | 24,866 | 96,110 | 6,746,578 | 1,597,998 | 399,829 | 8,744,405 |
| Manitoba | 592,211 | 9,861 | 12,154 | 3,536 | 5,142 | 622,906 | 92,964 | 84,697 | 800,567 |
| Saskatchewan | 613,622 | 46,053 | 24,421 | 3,828 | 4,154 | 692,080 | 103,269 | 7,145 | 802,494 |
| Alberta | 1,998,767 | 107,432 | 66,937 | 12,323 | 44,386 | 2,229,847 | 695,794 | 65,792 | 2,991,433 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2,245,015 | 61,571 | 13,645 | 8,451 | 28,687 | 2,357,369 | 265,519 | 26,768 | 2,649,656 |
| Yukon | 17,753 | 989 | 698 | 162 | 363 | 19,965 | 5,720 | 836 | 26,521 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 18,089 | 548 | 763 | 75 | 323 | 19,800 | 3,083 | 1,132 | 24,015 |
| Nunavut | 2,645 | 251 | 129 | 15 | 33 | 3,075 | 102 | 1,450 | 4,626 |
| Canada | 17,054,798 | 387,330 | 267,129 | 74,086 | 318,330 | 18,101,675 | 4,023,215 | 1,302,295 | 23,427,184 |

Source: Road Motor Vehicles Registrations. CANSIM table no. 405-0004, Annual.
 Véhicules automobiles immatriculations. N° 405-0004 au CANSIM, Annuel.
 For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2486

Table 5-12

Fuel and diesel Sales, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000

Tableau 5-12

Ventes d'essence et de diesel, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000

| Province and territories | Gross sales of gasoline | | Net sales of diesel oil* | |
|---|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Province et territoires | Ventes brutes d'essence | | Ventes nettes de carburant diesel* | |
| | 000 litres | % | 000 litres | % |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 595,543 | 1.6 | 186,856 | 1.4 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 208,382 | 0.5 | 44,756 | 0.3 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 1,206,116 | 3.2 | 353,725 | 2.7 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 1,047,381 | 2.7 | 453,306 | 3.4 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,928,070 | 20.8 | 2,921,182 | 22.2 |
| Ontario | 14,553,798 | 38.1 | 4,335,000 | 32.9 |
| Manitoba | 1,496,909 | 3.9 | 459,958 | 3.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,551,799 | 4.1 | 833,137 | 6.3 |
| Alberta | 4,856,800 | 12.7 | 2,173,500 | 16.5 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,614,710 | 12.1 | 1,370,074 | 10.4 |
| Yukon | 63,662 | 0.2 | 43,657 | 0.3 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 43,657 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.0 |
| Nunavut | 9,870 | 0.0 | 2,945 | 0.0 |
| Canada | 38,176,697 | 100.0 | 13,179,844 | 100.0 |

Source: Road Motor Vehicles Fuel Sales. Catalogue no. 53-218-X1B.
 Véhicules automobiles Ventes de carburants. N° 53-218-X1B au catalogue.

* On which tax was paid at road-use rates.

* À l'égard desquelles a été acquittée la taxe selon le tarif d'usage routier.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2486

Notes to tables

Section 5

Table 5-1

Private household refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Data for the northern territories were not collected in 2000. In order to reduce response burden for northern households, it is planned to conduct the Survey of Household Spending only every second year, starting in 2001.

Table 5-4

See note to Table 5-1.

Table 5-5

Data for the northern territories were not collected in 2000. In order to reduce response burden for northern households, it is planned to conduct the Survey of Household Spending only every second year, starting in 2001.

Table 5-6

See note to Table 5-5.

Table 5-7

See note to Table 5-5.

Table 5-8

See note to Table 5-5.

Table 5-9

¹ Under construction in December.

The data in this table relate to all areas (urban and rural). All metropolitan areas, Census agglomerations and urban centres of 10,000 population and over, as defined by the 1991 Census, are enumerated completely each month. The remainder of the country is covered on a sampled basis at the end of March, June, September and December.

Mobile dwellings are not enumerated in the Starts and Completions Survey.

Table 5-10

¹ Single-detached and mobile homes are included in this category.

The Building and Demolition permits monthly survey covers 2,600 municipalities representing 94% of the population.

The results of the Building Permits Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, but should not be construed as representing total construction activity in the country.

Territory of Nunavut shown separately in 1999 (excluded from Northwest Territories).

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 5

Tableau 5-1

Un ménage privé est la personne ou le groupe de personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) qui occupent un logement privé et n'ont pas de domicile habituel ailleurs au Canada. Le nombre de ménages privés est égal au nombre de logements privés occupés.

Les données pour les territoires du nord n'ont pas été recueillies en 2000. Dans le but de réduire le fardeau de réponse pour les ménages du nord, il est planifié de mener l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages seulement tous les deux ans pour ces régions, débutant en 2001.

Tableau 5-4

Voir la note du Tableau 5-1.

Tableau 5-5

Les données pour les territoires du nord n'ont pas été recueillies en 2000. Dans le but de réduire le fardeau de réponse pour les ménages du nord, il est planifié de mener l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages seulement tous les deux ans pour ces régions, débutant en 2001.

Tableau 5-6

Voir la note du Tableau 5-5.

Tableau 5-7

Voir la note du Tableau 5-5.

Tableau 5-8

Voir la note du Tableau 5-5.

Tableau 5-9

¹ En construction en décembre.

Les données de ce tableau se rapportent à toutes les régions (urbaines et rurales). Toutes les zones métropolitaines, agglomérations et localités urbaines de 10,000 âmes et plus, telles que définies pour les fins du recensement de 1991, font l'objet d'un dénombrement complet tous les mois. Le reste du pays est examiné au moyen d'un sondage par échantillon à la fin des mois de mars, juin, septembre et décembre.

Les logements mobiles ne sont pas énumérés aux fins de l'enquête sur les mises en chantier et les achèvements.

Tableau 5-10

¹ Les maisons individuelles et les maisons mobiles sont comprises dans cette catégorie.

L'Enquête mensuelle sur les permis de construction et de démolition vise 2 600 municipalités représentant 94% de la population.

Les résultats de l'enquête sur les permis de bâtir sont souvent considérés comme un indicateur important de l'activité du bâtiment, cependant on ne saurait estimer qu'ils représentent l'activité globale de la construction au pays.

Le Territoire du Nunavut apparaît séparément en 1999 (exclut des Territoires du Nord-Ouest).

Table 5-11

The number of trailers in Ontario was provided by the Ontario government in January, 2002.

Tableau 5-11

Le nombre de remorques pour l'Ontario provient du gouvernement de l'Ontario en janvier, 2002.

Section 6

Macroeconomic and Financial Statistics

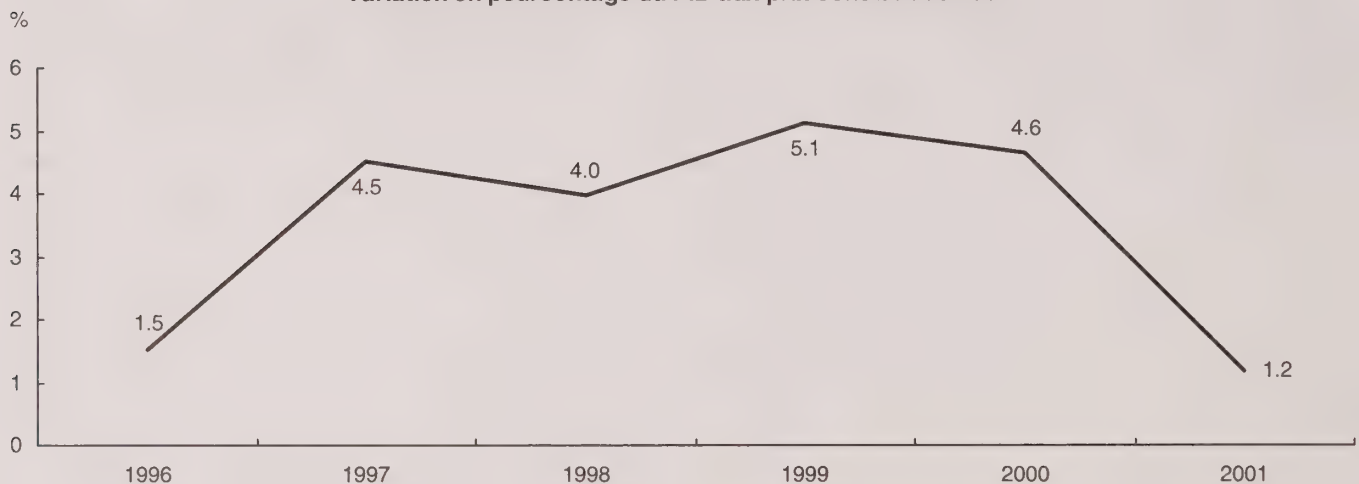
In 2001, the economy produced an output worth \$1.084 trillion. After the effects of inflation are removed, the economy grew by 1.1%, the lowest rate of growth since the recession in the early 1990s. The first four months of 2002 showed strong growth, with real gross domestic product (GDP) expanding by a seasonally adjusted and annualized rate of 6.9% (CANSIM II, table 379-0019).

Section 6

Statistiques macroéconomiques et financières

La valeur de la production économique s'est chiffrée à 1.084 billions de dollars en 2001. Après correction pour l'inflation, l'économie a affiché une croissance de 1.1 %, soit le taux le plus bas enregistré depuis la récession du début des années 1990. Au cours des quatre premiers mois de 2002, on a observé une forte expansion, le produit intérieur brut (PIB) réel s'étant accru à un taux désaisonnalisé et annualisé de 6.9 % (CANSIM II, tableau 379-0019).

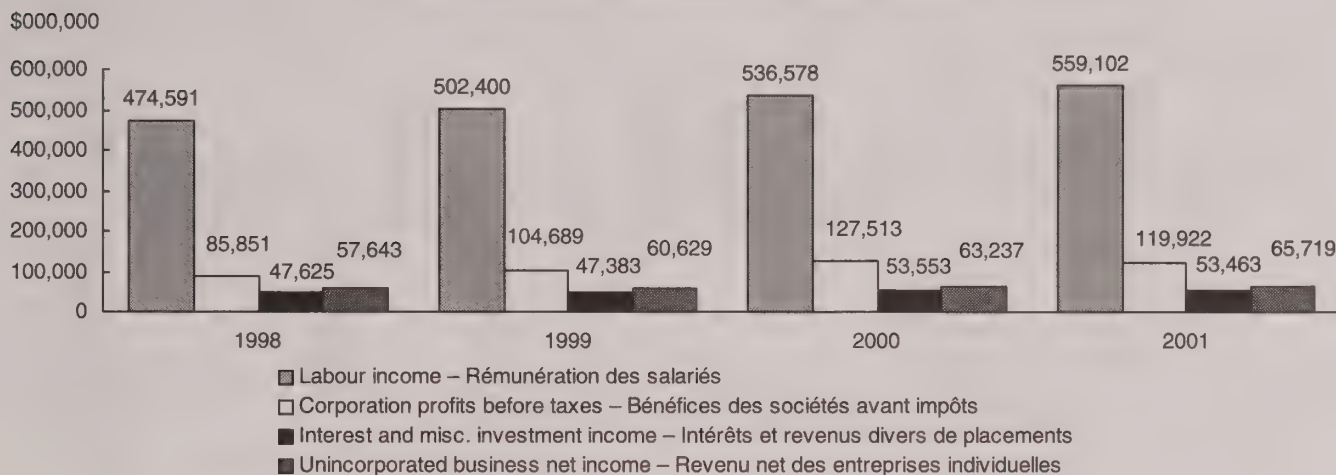
Percentage change in GDP at constant 1992 Prices
Variation en pourcentage du PIB aux prix constant de 1992



GDP by source of income shows that labour income and profits accounted for two-thirds of GDP. Government and owners of physical and financial capital contributed the remaining third of GDP (Table 6-1). While the share of labour income has been fairly stable at about 52% over the economic cycle of GDP, the share of profits has ranged from a cyclical high, equal to 17% of GDP in 1988, to a cyclical low, equal to 9% of GDP by 1992. Over the past decade, as the economy first recovered during the mid-nineties and growth accelerated in the late nineties, profits have recovered, and made up approximately 17% of GDP in 2000 and 2001. (For further information and quarterly statistics, please refer to *National Income and Expenditure Accounts* [Catalogue no. 13-001-XIB]).

En ce qui a trait au PIB selon la source du revenu, on observe que le revenu du travail et les bénéfices représentent les deux tiers du PIB, le dernier tiers étant attribuable aux administrations publiques et aux propriétaires de capital physique et financier (tableau 6-1). Si la part que représente le revenu du travail est restée relativement stable au cours du cycle économique, s'établissant à environ 52 % du PIB, la proportion que représentent les bénéfices a varié d'un sommet cyclique de 17 % du PIB en 1988 à un creux cyclique de 9 % du PIB en 1992. Durant la dernière décennie, grâce à la reprise économique au milieu des années 1990 et à l'accélération de la croissance à la fin des années 1990, les bénéfices se sont redressés et ont représenté environ 17 % du PIB en 2000 et en 2001. (Pour plus de renseignements et pour obtenir des statistiques trimestrielles, veuillez consulter le document intitulé *Comptes nationaux des revenus et dépenses*, produit n° 13-001-XIB au catalogue de Statistique Canada).

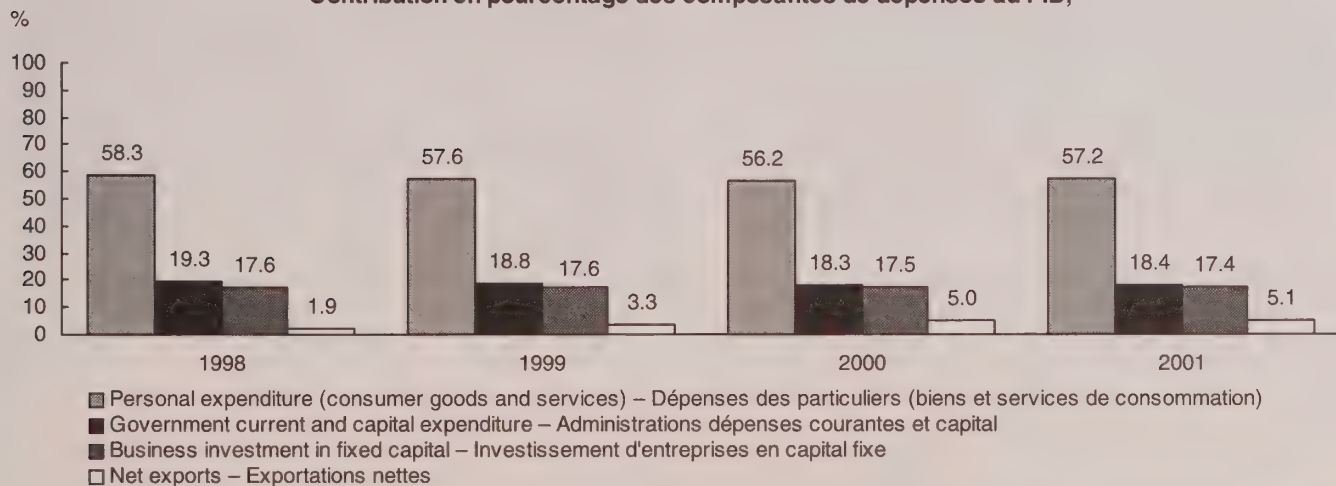
Contribution of income components to GDP Contribution des composantes du revenu du PIB



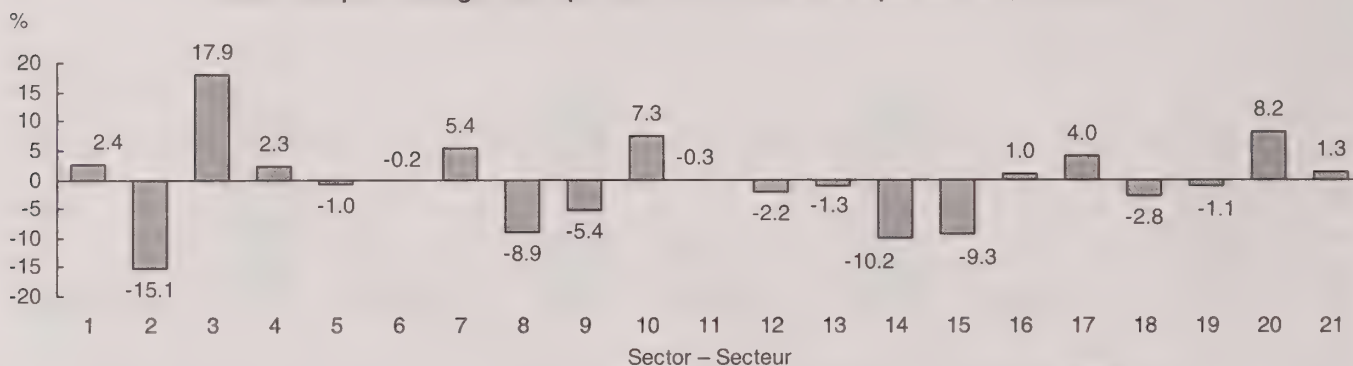
With respect to the components of demand, expenditures on consumer goods and services have accounted for about 57% of GDP since 1994. In 2001, expenditures by consumers grew by 3%, more than twice the rate of real GDP growth. Government expenditures accounted for a quarter of GDP in 1994 and, after a falling trend, have stabilized at 21% of GDP since 1998. Investment in residential structures has accounted for about 5% of GDP each year since 1994. Business capital spending reflects expectations about future return on capital, and is a volatile component of GDP. In 2001, business capital spending decreased by 1%. Despite the decline, capital spending remains at a historically high level. Since 1998 it has contributed 13% to GDP, a level not seen since the previous cycle peak in 1988. Between 1991 and 1996 business capital spending accounted for only 11% or less of GDP. The degree of Canada's openness to trade with the external world, as measured by imports/GDP, remained high at 38%. It has stood at between 37% and 40% percent since 1997, compared to 25% when the Free Trade Agreement was signed in 1987.

Pour ce qui est des composantes de la demande, les dépenses en biens et services de consommation représentent environ 57 % du PIB depuis 1994. En 2001, les dépenses des consommateurs ont augmenté de 3 %, soit plus de deux fois le taux de croissance du PIB réel. Les dépenses publiques correspondaient au quart du PIB en 1994 et, après avoir amorcé une tendance à la baisse, ces dépenses se sont stabilisées à 21 % du PIB depuis 1998. Les investissements dans les constructions résidentielles ont représenté environ 5 % du PIB chaque année depuis 1994. Les dépenses en immobilisations des entreprises reflètent les attentes quant au rendement futur du capital et constituent une composante instable du PIB. En 2001, les dépenses en immobilisations des entreprises ont fléchi de 1 %. Malgré ce repli, les dépenses en immobilisations restent toujours à un sommet qu'on n'avait pas atteint depuis longtemps. Depuis 1998, ces dépenses correspondent à 13 % du PIB, un niveau sans précédent depuis le dernier sommet cyclique de 1988. Entre 1991 et 1996, les dépenses en immobilisations des entreprises n'ont constitué que 11 % du PIB, ou moins. Le degré d'ouverture du Canada au commerce international, tel qu'il est mesuré par les importations/PIB, est demeuré important (38 %). Cet indicateur s'est maintenu entre 37 % et 40 % depuis 1997, comparativement à 25 % au moment de la signature de l'Accord de libre-échange en 1987.

Percentage share of expenditure components to GDP Contribution en pourcentage des composantes de dépenses au PIB,



Percentage change in capital expenditures by sector, 2001-2002
Variation en pourcentage des dépenses en immobilisations par secteur, 2001-2002



- 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing – Agriculture, foresterie et pêche
- 2 Mining, oil and gas extraction – Extraction minière, de pétrole et de gaz
- 3 Utilities – Services publics
- 4 Construction
- 5 Manufacturing – Fabrication
- 6 Wholesale trade – Commerce en gros
- 7 Retail Trade – Commerce de détail
- 8 Transportation and warehousing – Transport et entreposage
- 9 Information and cultural Industries – Industrie de l'information et culturelle
- 10 Finance and insurance – Finance et assurance
- 11 Real estate, rental and leasing – Services immobiliers, de location et de bail

- 12 Professional, scientific and technical – Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques
- 13 Management of companies – Gestion de sociétés et d'entreprises
- 14 Administrative and support – Services administratifs et de soutien
- 15 Educational services – Services d'enseignement
- 16 Health care and social assistance – Services de santé et assistance sociale
- 17 Arts, entertainment and recreation – Arts, spectacles et loisirs
- 18 Accommodation and food services – Hébergement, services de restauration
- 19 Other services – Autres services
- 20 Public administration – Administration publique
- 21 Housing – Logement

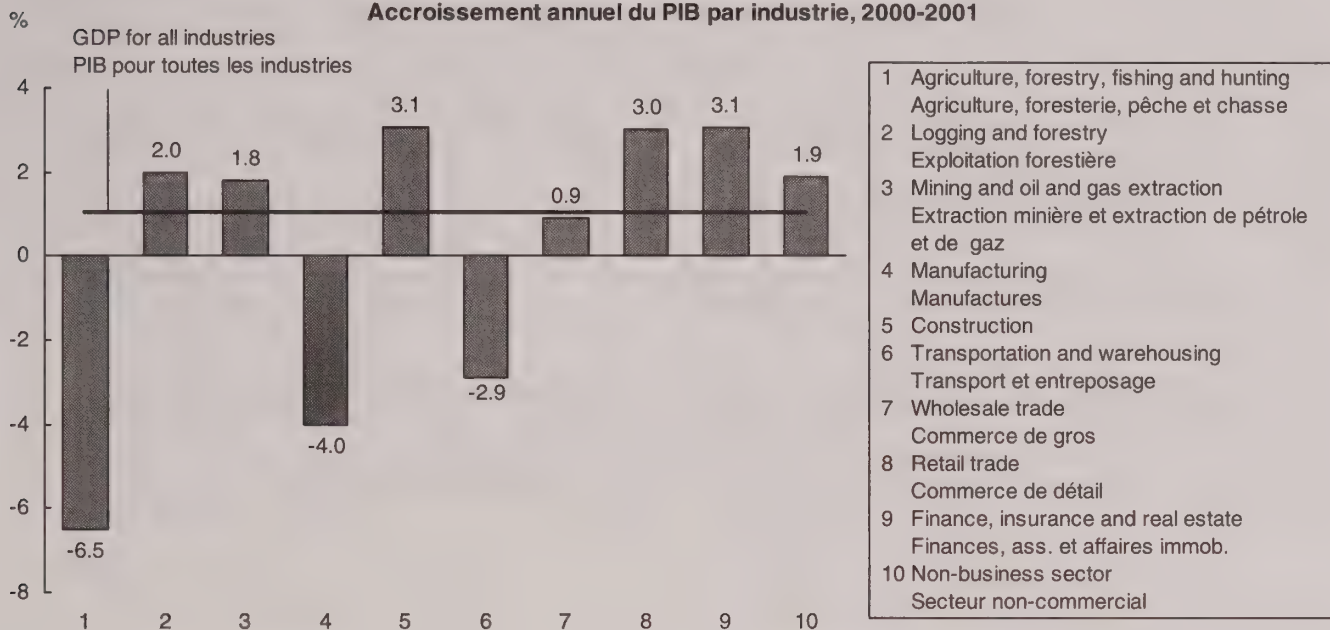
Concerning trends in GDP by industry from 1997 to 2000, the goods-producing industries produced close to one-third of total output each year. The goods-related service industries (transportation and warehousing, wholesale and retail trade) have accounted for close to one-sixth of GDP. Thus, the production of goods together with the directly supporting service industries accounted for almost half of Canada's GDP. In 2001, this large sector reduced real output by 1.3%.

The remaining sectors of the economy all expanded output in 2001. Information and cultural industries expanded their output by 10% or more in real terms each year since 1997. The output of finance, insurance and real estate services has steadily grown during the same period, adding another 3% in 2001. The health care, social assistance and education services industries have continued to produce a stable level of real output since 1997. (For other annual or subannual estimates of GDP, please consult *Gross Domestic Product by Industry* [Catalogue no. 15-001 XIE]).

L'examen des tendances du PIB par industrie entre 1997 et 2000 révèle que les industries productrices de biens étaient à l'origine de près du tiers de la production totale chaque année. Les industries de services liés aux biens (transport et entreposage, commerce de gros et de détail) représentaient près du sixième du PIB. Par conséquent, la production des biens ainsi que les industries de services qui la soutiennent directement représentaient près de la moitié du PIB du Canada. En 2001, la production réelle de ce grand secteur d'activité a diminué de 1.3 %.

Les autres secteurs de l'économie ont tous intensifié leurs activités en 2001. Les secteurs de l'information et de la culture ont accru leur production de 10 % ou plus en termes réels chaque année depuis 1997. La production des services financiers, des services d'assurance et des services immobiliers a constamment augmenté pendant cette même période et a affiché une hausse de 3 % en 2001. Les secteurs des soins de santé, de l'assistance sociale et de l'enseignement enregistrent un niveau stable de production réelle depuis 1997. (Pour obtenir des estimations annuelles ou infra-annuelles du PIB, veuillez consulter le document intitulé *Produit intérieur brut par industrie*, produit n° 15-001-XIF au catalogue de Statistique Canada.)

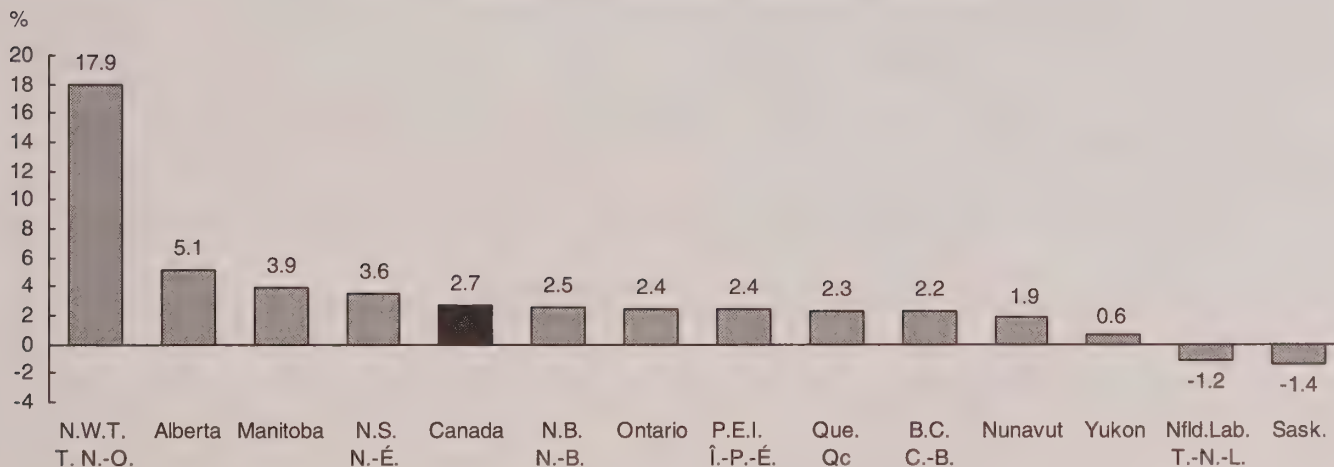
Annual growth in GDP by industry, 2000-2001
Accroissement annuel du PIB par industrie, 2000-2001



About 41% of Canada's GDP was produced in Ontario, 21% in Quebec, 32% in the Western provinces, and 6% in the Atlantic provinces. The distribution of GDP among the regions has been remarkably stable since 1994.

Environ 41 % du PIB du Canada est attribuable à l'Ontario, 21 % au Québec, 32 % aux provinces de l'Ouest et 6 % aux provinces de l'Atlantique. La répartition du PIB selon la région demeure remarquablement stable depuis 1994.

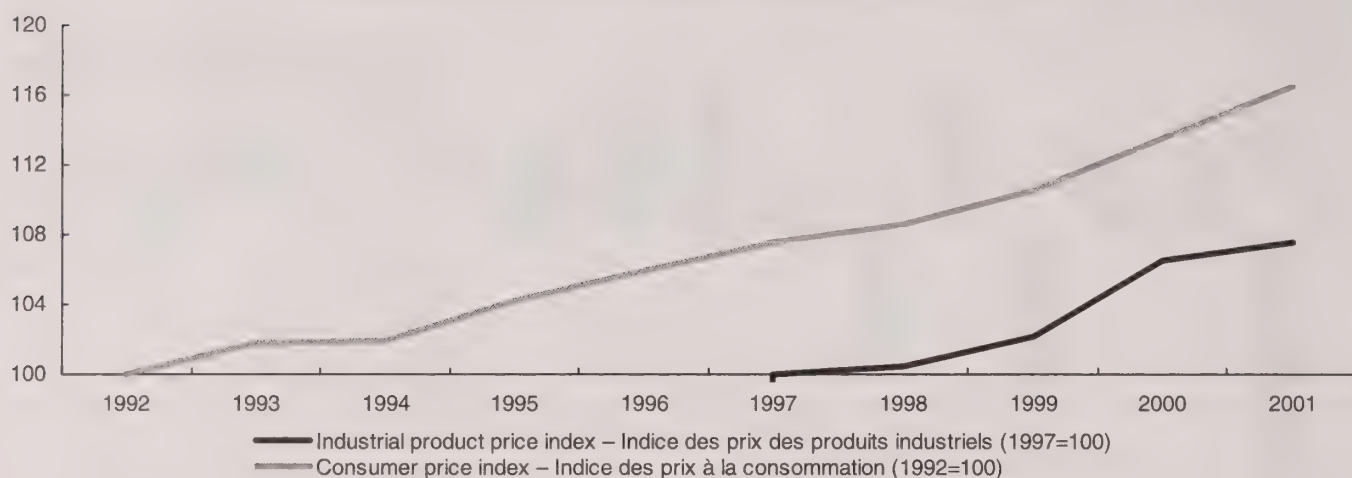
Annual growth rate of provincial GDP, 2000-2001
Accroissement annuel du PIB provincial, 2000-2001



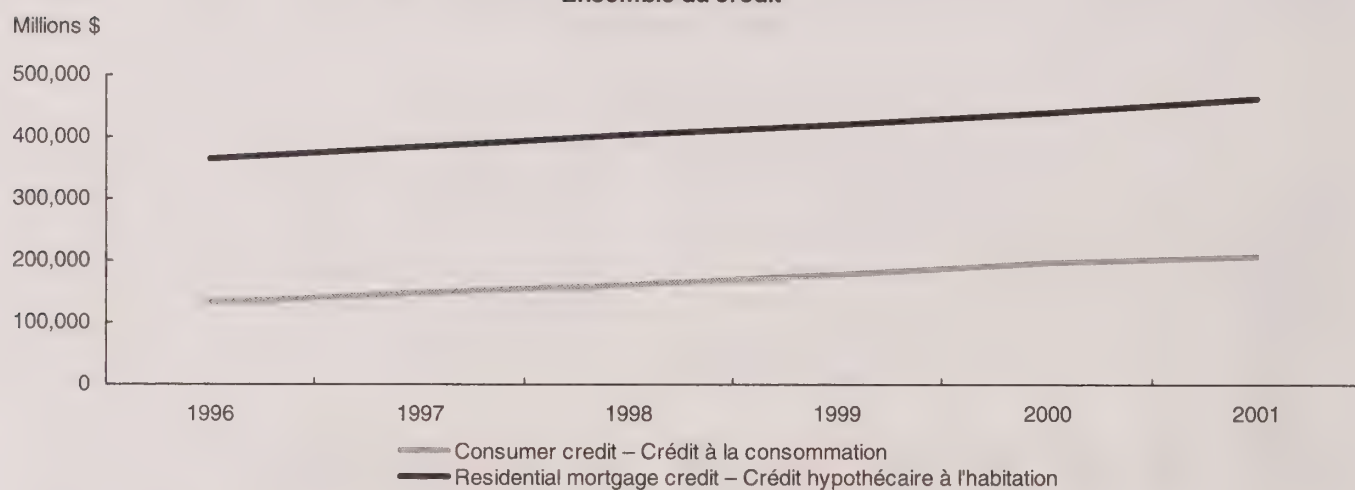
The purchasing power of the dollar eroded by 2.6% as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Inflation has not exceeded 3.0% since 1992.

Le pouvoir d'achat du dollar, tel que le mesure l'indice des prix à la consommation (IPC), a diminué de 2.6 %. Le taux d'inflation n'a pas dépassé le seuil des 3.0 % depuis 1992.

Consumer and industrial product price indexes Indices des prix à la consommation et des produits industriels



Credit aggregates Ensemble du crédit



List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 6-1 Gross Domestic Product – Income and Expenditure Based, 1994 to 2001 | 108 |
| 6-2 Gross Domestic Product in 1992 Prices – Expenditure Based, 1994 to 2001 | 109 |
| 6-3 Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry, in Constant (1992) Dollars, 1997 to 2001 | 110 |
| 6-4 Provincial GDP at Factor Cost, by industry, in constant (1992) prices, 2001 | 111 |
| 6-5 Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices, 1994 to 2001 | 112 |
| 6-6 Government Revenue and Expenditure (National Accounts Basis), by Level of Government, 1999 and 2001 | 112 |
| 6-7 Private and Public Investment, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 to 2002 | 114 |
| 6-8 Private and Public Investment, by Sector, 2000 to 2002 | 115 |
| 6-9 Selected Financial Statistics by Industry, 1999 to 2001 | 116 |
| 6-10 Selected Financial Ratios by Industry, 1999 to 2001 | 118 |
| 6-11 Industrial Product Price Indexes, by Industry, Canada, Annual Averages, 1992 to 2001 (1992=100) | 119 |
| 6-12 Consumer Price Indexes, Annual averages, Canada, Main Groups and Selected Items, 1992 to 2001 (1992=100) | 120 |
| 6-13 Consumer Credit, by Principal Holders, 1996 to 2001 | 121 |
| 6-14 Residential Mortgage Credit, by Principal Holders, 1996 to 2001 | 121 |
| 6-15 Financial Flows Accounts: Sources of Funds, Personal Sector, 1995 to 2001 | 122 |
| 6-16 Business Bankruptcies, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 to 2000 | 122 |
| 6-17 Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1996 to 2001 | 123 |
| 6-18 Alternative Measures of the Federal Balance and Debt, 1994-1995 to 2000-2001 | 124 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 6-1 Produit intérieur brut – en termes de revenus et dépenses, 1994 à 2001 | 108 |
| 6-2 Produit intérieur brut aux prix de 1992 – en termes de dépenses, 1994 à 2001 | 109 |
| 6-3 Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs, par industrie, en dollars constants (1992), 1997 à 2001 | 110 |
| 6-4 Produit intérieur brut provincial au coût des facteurs, par industrie, en dollars constants (1992), 2001 | 111 |
| 6-5 Produit intérieur brut provincial aux prix du marché, 1994 à 2001 | 112 |
| 6-6 Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques (en accord avec les comptes nationaux), par palier administratif, 1999 et 2001 | 112 |
| 6-7 Investissements privés et publics, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000 à 2002 | 114 |
| 6-8 Investissements privés et publics, par secteur, 2000 à 2002 | 115 |
| 6-9 Certaines statistiques financières par industrie, 1999 à 2001 | 116 |
| 6-10 Certains ratios financiers par industrie, 1999 à 2001 | 118 |
| 6-11 Indices des prix des produits industriels, par industrie, Canada, moyennes annuelles, 1992 à 2001 (1992=100) | 119 |
| 6-12 Indices des prix à la consommation, moyennes annuelles, Canada, groupes principaux et certains articles, 1992 à 2001 (1992=100) | 120 |
| 6-13 Crédit à la consommation par les principaux prêteurs, 1996 à 2001 | 121 |
| 6-14 Crédit hypothécaire à l'habitation par les principaux prêteurs, 1996 à 2001 | 121 |
| 6-15 Comptes des flux financiers : Sources de financement, secteur des particuliers, 1995 à 2001 | 122 |
| 6-16 Faillites commerciales, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1996 à 2001 | 122 |
| 6-17 Faillites commerciales, par industrie, 1996 à 2001 | 123 |
| 6-18 Différentes mesures du solde et de la dette fédérale, 1994-1995 à 2000-2001 | 124 |

Table 6-1

Gross Domestic Product – Income and Expenditure Based, 1994 to 2001

Tableau 6-1

Produit intérieur brut – en termes de revenus et dépenses, 1994 à 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|---|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| INCOME BASED | | | | | | | | | EN TERMES DE REVENUS |
| Labour income | 404,918 | 418,825 | 428,792 | 453,073 | 474,591 | 502,400 | 536,578 | 559,102 | Rémunération des salariés |
| Corporation profits before taxes | 65,464 | 76,270 | 80,335 | 87,932 | 85,851 | 104,689 | 127,513 | 119,922 | Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts |
| Government business enterprise profits before taxes | 5,827 | 6,709 | 6,143 | 6,653 | 7,052 | 8,490 | 11,702 | 9,678 | Bénéfices des entreprises publiques avant impôts |
| Interest and misc. investment income | 51,950 | 50,925 | 50,477 | 48,881 | 47,625 | 47,383 | 53,553 | 53,463 | Intérêts et revenus divers de placements |
| Accrued net farm income | 1,180 | 2,590 | 3,895 | 1,663 | 1,926 | 1,783 | 1,979 | 2,963 | Revenu comptable net agricole |
| Unincorporated business net income | 44,931 | 46,363 | 49,278 | 54,663 | 57,643 | 60,629 | 63,237 | 65,719 | Revenu net des entreprises individuelles |
| Inventory valuation adjustment | -5,372 | -2,473 | -1,596 | -623 | -691 | -2,862 | -2,615 | -458 | Ajustement de la valeur des stocks |
| Net Domestic Product at factor cost | 568,898 | 599,209 | 617,324 | 652,242 | 673,997 | 722,512 | 791,947 | 810,389 | Produit intérieur net au coût des facteurs |
| Indirect taxes, less subsidies | 103,130 | 107,403 | 110,296 | 116,134 | 119,708 | 125,184 | 130,283 | 131,522 | Impôts indirects moins subventions |
| Capital consumption allowances | 99,631 | 105,021 | 110,818 | 116,574 | 122,303 | 127,723 | 134,315 | 142,498 | Provisions pour consommation de capital |
| Statistical discrepancy | 1,168 | 827 | 626 | 72 | -143 | -156 | -535 | -290 | Divergence statistique |
| GDP at market prices | 772,827 | 812,460 | 839,064 | 885,022 | 915,865 | 975,263 | 1,056,010 | 1,084,119 | PIB aux prix du marché |
| EXPENDITURE BASED | | | | | | | | | EN TERME DE DÉPENSES |
| Persons and unincorporated business | | | | | | | | | Particuliers et entreprises individuelles |
| Consumer goods and services | 447,748 | 462,865 | 482,367 | 512,856 | 534,391 | 561,566 | 593,275 | 619,860 | Biens et services de consommation |
| Government | | | | | | | | | Administrations |
| Current expenditure, goods and services | 171,729 | 172,648 | 171,351 | 171,883 | 176,842 | 183,287 | 192,771 | 199,683 | Dépenses courantes, biens et services |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 21,634 | 21,406 | 20,587 | 20,104 | 20,014 | 22,463 | 24,740 | 26,410 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Investment in inventories | -1 | 30 | -2 | 5 | -27 | -3 | 24 | 13 | Investissement en stocks |
| Business | | | | | | | | | Entreprises |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 123,321 | 121,592 | 129,351 | 154,737 | 161,602 | 171,368 | 184,294 | 188,343 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Residential structures | 42,422 | 36,136 | 39,538 | 43,519 | 42,513 | 45,861 | 48,170 | 51,659 | Bâtiments résidentiels |
| Non-residential structures | 34,002 | 34,669 | 36,360 | 43,872 | 45,208 | 46,822 | 50,569 | 51,956 | Ouvrages non résidentiels |
| Machinery and equipment | 46,897 | 50,787 | 53,453 | 67,346 | 73,881 | 78,685 | 85,555 | 84,728 | Machines et matériel |
| Investment in inventories | 450 | 8,883 | 2,341 | 8,175 | 5,813 | 3,909 | 7,144 | -6,022 | Investissement en stocks |
| Non-farm | 775 | 8,705 | 1,577 | 9,174 | 6,284 | 3,853 | 7,407 | -4,794 | Non agricoles |
| Farm | -325 | 178 | 764 | -999 | -471 | 56 | -263 | -1,228 | Agricoles |
| Exports of goods and services | 262,127 | 302,480 | 321,248 | 348,604 | 377,349 | 418,542 | 479,450 | 469,355 | Exportations de biens et services |
| Imports of goods and services | 253,014 | 276,618 | 287,553 | 331,271 | 360,261 | 386,025 | 426,223 | 413,812 | Importations de biens et services |
| Statistical discrepancy | -1,167 | -826 | -626 | -71 | 142 | 156 | 535 | 289 | Divergence statistique |
| GDP at market prices | 772,827 | 812,460 | 839,064 | 885,022 | 915,865 | 975,263 | 1,056,010 | 1,084,119 | PIB aux prix du marché |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts. Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux. N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 6520, 6521.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 6520, 6521.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 6-2

Gross Domestic Product in 1992 Prices – Expenditure Based, 1994 to 2001

Tableau 6-2

Produit intérieur brut aux prix de 1992 – en termes de dépenses, 1994 à 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons and unincorporated business | | | | | | | | | Particuliers et entreprises individuelles |
| Consumer goods and services | 468,939 | 478,987 | 490,928 | 512,856 | 528,454 | 546,835 | 567,058 | 581,981 | Biens et services de consommation |
| Government | | | | | | | | | Administrations |
| Current expenditure, goods and services | 176,606 | 175,688 | 173,274 | 171,883 | 174,956 | 179,820 | 183,893 | 188,051 | Dépenses courantes, biens et services |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 21,863 | 21,308 | 20,721 | 20,104 | 19,979 | 22,640 | 24,628 | 26,151 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Business | | | | | | | | | Entreprises |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 124,082 | 121,922 | 130,571 | 154,737 | 159,517 | 171,034 | 184,125 | 184,573 | Formation brute de capital fixe |
| Residential structures | 43,008 | 36,534 | 40,095 | 43,519 | 41,981 | 44,214 | 45,396 | 47,346 | Bâtiments résidentiels |
| Non-residential structures | 36,415 | 36,637 | 37,331 | 43,872 | 44,099 | 44,937 | 47,335 | 47,757 | Ouvrages non résidentiels |
| Machinery and equipment | 45,220 | 49,073 | 53,359 | 67,346 | 73,437 | 81,883 | 91,394 | 89,470 | Machines et matériel |
| Final domestic demand | 791,647 | 797,910 | 815,442 | 859,580 | 882,906 | 920,329 | 959,704 | 980,756 | Demande intérieure finale |
| Investment in inventories | | | | | | | | | Investissement en stocks |
| Government | 0 | 31 | -2 | 5 | -25 | -3 | 23 | 13 | Administrations |
| Business, non-farm | 1,011 | 8,669 | 1,549 | 9,174 | 5,110 | 3,604 | 8,696 | -4,588 | Entreprises, stocks non agricoles |
| Business, farm | 581 | 647 | 787 | -999 | 240 | 888 | -299 | -1,661 | Entreprises, stocks agricoles |
| Exports | 276,285 | 301,259 | 319,072 | 348,604 | 379,469 | 416,587 | 449,944 | 432,688 | Exportations |
| Imports | 256,375 | 272,299 | 288,221 | 331,271 | 347,761 | 374,412 | 406,715 | 383,821 | Importations |
| Statistical discrepancy | -1,196 | -831 | -645 | -72 | 136 | 162 | 505 | 264 | Divergence statistique |
| GDP at 1992 prices | 811,943 | 834,189 | 846,928 | 885,021 | 920,075 | 967,155 | 1,011,858 | 1,023,651 | PIB aux prix de 1992 |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts. Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
 Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux. N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM matrix: 6522.
 Matrice CANSIM connexe : 6522.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 6-3

Gross Domestic Product at Factor Cost, by Industry,
in Constant (1992) Dollars, 1997 to 2001

Tableau 6-3

Produit intérieur brut au coût des facteurs, par industrie,
en dollars constants (1992), 1997 à 2001

| | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | |
| All Industries | 816,906 | 848,364 | 889,367 | 929,556 | 940,109 | 1.1 | Ensemble des industries |
| Goods-producing industries | 266,324 | 275,445 | 290,970 | 305,226 | 298,534 | -2.2 | Industries productrices de biens |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 20,427 | 21,651 | 23,026 | 22,862 | 21,315 | -6.8 | Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse |
| Mining and oil and gas extraction | 33,935 | 34,200 | 33,453 | 36,125 | 36,701 | 1.6 | Extraction minière et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| Utilities | 26,685 | 25,995 | 26,977 | 28,234 | 27,568 | -2.4 | Services publics |
| Construction | 42,995 | 43,974 | 46,384 | 48,534 | 50,237 | 3.5 | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 142,282 | 149,625 | 161,130 | 169,471 | 162,713 | -4.0 | Fabrication |
| Services-producing industries | 550,582 | 572,919 | 598,397 | 624,330 | 641,575 | 2.8 | Industries productrices de services |
| Wholesale trade | 43,723 | 46,973 | 52,699 | 55,659 | 56,313 | 1.2 | Commerce de gros |
| Retail trade | 42,281 | 45,231 | 47,475 | 49,820 | 51,334 | 3.0 | Commerce de détail |
| Transportation and warehousing | 40,337 | 41,009 | 42,738 | 44,658 | 43,409 | -2.8 | Transport et entreposage |
| Information and cultural industries | 27,979 | 30,228 | 34,845 | 39,760 | 43,761 | 10.1 | Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 161,137 | 166,469 | 171,724 | 177,925 | 183,897 | 3.4 | Intermédiaires financiers, assurances et services immobiliers |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 30,289 | 33,169 | 35,784 | 39,181 | 40,536 | 3.5 | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Administrative and waste management services | 15,386 | 16,762 | 17,971 | 19,425 | 20,354 | 4.8 | Services administratifs et gestion de déchets |
| Education services | 42,314 | 42,940 | 42,793 | 42,942 | 43,317 | 0.9 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 51,403 | 52,406 | 52,554 | 52,897 | 53,628 | 1.4 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 7,405 | 7,780 | 8,036 | 8,490 | 8,771 | 3.3 | Arts, spectacles et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 19,652 | 20,645 | 21,405 | 22,223 | 22,504 | 1.3 | Hébergement et services de restauration |
| Other services (except public administration) | 19,194 | 19,803 | 19,977 | 20,341 | 20,878 | 2.6 | Autres services, sauf les administrations publiques |
| Public administration | 49,482 | 49,504 | 50,396 | 51,009 | 52,873 | 3.7 | Administrations publiques |
| Other aggregations | | | | | | | Autres agrégations |
| Industrial production | 202,902 | 209,820 | 221,560 | 233,830 | 226,982 | -2.9 | Production industrielle |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 61,395 | 62,866 | 65,604 | 66,971 | 67,003 | 0.0 | Fabrication de biens non durables |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 80,887 | 86,759 | 95,526 | 102,500 | 95,710 | -6.6 | Fabrication de biens durables |
| Business sector industries | 679,665 | 709,977 | 749,800 | 788,768 | 796,666 | 1.0 | Secteur des entreprises |
| Non-business sector industries | 137,241 | 138,387 | 139,567 | 140,788 | 143,443 | 1.9 | Secteur non commercial |
| Information and communication technology (ICT) sector | 35,247 | 40,739 | 49,110 | 59,444 | 59,539 | 0.2 | Technologies de l'information et des communications (TIC) |

Source: Gross Domestic Product by Industry, Catalogue no. 15-001-XIE, Monthly.
Produit intérieur brut par industrie. N° 15-001-XIF au catalogue, Mensuel.
Related CANSIM matrix: 4677 / CANSIM II Table 379-0004.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 4677 / CANSIM II Tableau 379-0004.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9417

Table 6-4

Provincial GDP at Factor Cost, by industry, in constant (1997) prices, 2001

Tableau 6-4

Produit intérieur brut provincial au coût des facteurs, par industrie, en dollars constants (1997), 2001

| Industry – 2001 values | Canada | Nfld.Lab. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | Nunavut | Industrie – valeurs 2001 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--|
| % change (2000-01) | T.-N.-L. | Î.P.-É. | N.-É. | N.-B. | Qc. | | | | | Alb. | C.-B. | | T. N.-O. | | Variation en % (2000-01) |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All industries | 939,074.5 | 11,490.7 | 2,823.8 | 20,807.1 | 17,059.2 | 199,554.5 | 392,196.9 | 30,393.1 | 28,387.4 | 117,827.7 | 113,849.0 | 1,046.6 | 2,493.4 | 850.7 | Ensemble des industries |
| % Change | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | -1.9 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 18.5 | 4.1 | Variation en % |
| Selected industries: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Certaines industries: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 21,378.6 | 377.2 | 173.7 | 499.6 | 675.9 | 3,610.5 | 3,951.3 | 1,363.7 | 2,154.5 | 3,131.2 | 5,421.4 | 6.1 | 13.4 | 0.2 | Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse |
| % Change | -6.5 | 1.8 | -18.0 | -3.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | -6.8 | -12.4 | -22.0 | -6.8 | -2.9 | 10.1 | 0.5 | -87.2 | Variation en % |
| Crop and animal production | 12,965.2 | 50.5 | 92.8 | 182.3 | 242.1 | 2,311.1 | 3,084.4 | 1,227.0 | 2,017.7 | 2,645.4 | 1,108.4 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 0.0 | Cultures agricoles et élevage |
| % Change | -8.5 | 6.5 | -28.7 | -10.5 | 3.1 | 3.8 | -6.7 | -14.2 | -23.1 | -8.7 | 3.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -100.0 | Variation en % |
| Forestry and logging | 6,139.4 | 97.3 | 18.1 | 61.1 | 299.9 | 954.9 | 618.1 | 60.3 | 60.6 | 345.6 | 3,617.6 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | Foresterie et exploitation forestière |
| % Change | -4.9 | -6.4 | -6.4 | -3.1 | -2.2 | -4.9 | -10.8 | -0.8 | -15.2 | 3.9 | -4.6 | 14.0 | -36.4 | -100.0 | Variation en % |
| Fishing, hunting and trapping | 920.7 | 215.7 | 58.2 | 237.0 | 84.9 | 85.1 | 43.2 | 15.6 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 171.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | Pêche, chasse et piégeage |
| % Change | 8.6 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 9.8 | 25.9 | 30.8 | 17.9 | 76.4 | -1.7 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 13.2 | Variation en % |
| Mining and oil and gas extraction | 36,766.6 | 1,527.3 | 3.4 | 359.2 | 332.0 | 1,449.4 | 2,744.1 | 622.4 | 4,171.9 | 21,327.1 | 3,406.5 | 51.1 | 585.4 | 186.9 | Extraction minière et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| % Change | 1.8 | -1.4 | -15.5 | 19.4 | 6.9 | -1.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 8.3 | -19.6 | 28.0 | -4.6 | Variation en % |
| Utilities | 27,528.4 | 474.9 | 39.4 | 551.0 | 743.6 | 7,959.0 | 10,433.4 | 1,174.9 | 737.3 | 2,906.3 | 2,433.9 | 13.7 | 43.3 | 17.7 | Services publics |
| % Change | -2.5 | -5.7 | 3.6 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -5.2 | -0.8 | 2.2 | -0.8 | 0.3 | -7.6 | -8.3 | -1.5 | 1.8 | Variation en % |
| Construction | 50,024.2 | 538.5 | 136.2 | 1,114.2 | 769.4 | 10,120.9 | 19,176.1 | 1,380.3 | 1,322.1 | 9,065.9 | 5,836.2 | 65.7 | 422.4 | 76.4 | Construction |
| % Change | 3.1 | -4.8 | -0.4 | 3.7 | -13.5 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 3.3 | -8.6 | 6.7 | -0.3 | 6.2 | 80.1 | 24.2 | Variation en % |
| Manufacturing | 162,655.0 | 741.5 | 277.7 | 2,363.8 | 2,452.1 | 44,247.5 | 82,898.1 | 3,914.0 | 2,005.4 | 11,741.2 | 12,004.2 | 2.0 | 6.9 | 0.4 | Fabrication |
| % Change | -4.0 | -1.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 | -2.1 | -3.6 | -4.7 | 1.1 | -3.2 | 0.8 | -8.2 | -13.1 | 39.1 | -25.0 | Variation en % |
| Wholesale trade | 56,165.3 | 503.6 | 120.7 | 1,108.5 | 856.9 | 11,816.9 | 26,631.8 | 1,933.1 | 1,623.0 | 6,208.9 | 5,290.8 | 27.2 | 37.1 | 6.8 | Commerce de gros |
| % Change | 0.9 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2.1 | -3.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 7.1 | -3.9 | -0.5 | 9.4 | -2.6 | Variation en % |
| Retail trade | 51,336.0 | 712.7 | 193.6 | 1,385.6 | 1,069.1 | 11,511.2 | 21,027.3 | 1,707.5 | 1,319.6 | 5,445.0 | 6,758.8 | 63.9 | 95.9 | 45.7 | Commerce de détail |
| % Change | 3.0 | 6.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 13.2 | 8.6 | 3.2 | Variation en % |
| Transportation and warehousing | 43,341.1 | 498.1 | 93.6 | 895.0 | 934.5 | 8,771.0 | 15,398.5 | 1,872.4 | 1,606.8 | 6,409.8 | 6,634.2 | 37.0 | 167.6 | 22.5 | Transport et entreposage |
| % Change | -2.9 | -1.6 | -9.7 | -4.0 | -4.0 | -2.5 | -3.4 | -5.0 | 0.0 | -0.7 | -4.7 | -4.6 | 5.6 | 0.8 | Variation en % |
| Information and cultural industries | 43,746.2 | 580.3 | 118.2 | 1,068.4 | 747.2 | 9,914.4 | 18,920.4 | 1,322.4 | 1,165.7 | 4,426.9 | 5,334.0 | 29.3 | 92.7 | 26.3 | Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle |
| % Change | 10.0 | 8.0 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 12.2 | 14.8 | 12.6 | Variation en % |
| Finance and insurance, real estate, renting and leasing | 183,312.7 | 1,861.4 | 587.0 | 4,516.1 | 3,014.6 | 33,484.5 | 83,637.7 | 5,983.0 | 4,630.9 | 19,079.3 | 25,909.1 | 199.5 | 275.3 | 134.5 | Fin. et ass., serv. immobiliers et de location et de location à bail et gestion de sociétés et d'entreprises |
| % Change | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | Variation en % |
| Professional, scientific and technical serv. | 40,494.6 | 288.7 | 51.1 | x | 465.2 | 7,195.6 | 19,884.6 | 802.0 | 736.2 | 5,477.4 | 4,872.9 | 21.6 | x | 10.2 | Services profess., scientifiques et techniques |
| % Change | 3.4 | 1.2 | -2.1 | x | 7.5 | 1.4 | 3.8 | -1.8 | 2.8 | 6.3 | 2.6 | -5.5 | x | 27.0 | Variation en % |
| Adm. and support services, waste mgmt. & remediation | 20,338.4 | x | x | x | 222.1 | 4,179.1 | 10,102.5 | 412.3 | 342.0 | 2,093.4 | 2,529.2 | 11.8 | 34.8 | x | Serv. admin., serv. de soutien, serv. de gestion des déchets et serv. d'assainissement |
| % Change | 4.7 | x | x | x | 10.9 | 5.0 | 3.7 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 7.2 | 3.1 | 15.2 | x | Variation en % |
| Educational services | 43,318.4 | 786.4 | 172.5 | 1,159.5 | 853.2 | 9,679.1 | 17,389.7 | 1,603.2 | 1,430.8 | 4,267.4 | 5,718.3 | 69.4 | 99.1 | 88.5 | Services d'enseignement |
| % Change | 0.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | -0.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | -4.6 | 0.2 | 11.4 | Variation en % |
| Health care and social assistance | 53,629.8 | 896.6 | 255.9 | 1,571.5 | 1,246.0 | 12,463.8 | 20,563.2 | 2,138.0 | 1,836.9 | 4,775.7 | 7,658.5 | 76.6 | 95.0 | 52.1 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| % Change | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | Variation en % |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 8,770.7 | x | x | 161.0 | 96.9 | 2,299.2 | 3,591.4 | 290.6 | 171.9 | 903.7 | 1,151.8 | 6.5 | x | x | Arts, spectacles et loisirs |
| % Change | 3.3 | x | x | 6.4 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 2.0 | 1.1 | -2.5 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 8.3 | x | x | Variation en % |
| Accommodation and food services | 22,510.7 | 242.8 | 97.4 | 570.5 | 442.4 | 4,203.7 | 8,288.7 | 685.3 | 689.0 | 3,190.7 | 3,975.3 | 61.0 | 53.2 | 10.7 | Hébergement et services de restauration |
| % Change | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 | -1.2 | 1.8 | 0.9 | -3.2 | -2.7 | 3.4 | 1.5 | -2.1 | 8.6 | -5.0 | Variation en % |
| Other services (except public adm.) | 20,873.4 | 262.6 | 76.3 | 481.3 | 434.4 | 4,328.8 | 7,967.0 | 862.3 | 783.2 | 2,615.4 | 2,956.3 | 34.0 | 58.3 | 13.5 | Autres services, sauf les admin. publiques |
| % Change | 2.6 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 6.3 | Variation en % |
| Public administration | 52,884.4 | 1,027.9 | 376.3 | 2,095.3 | 1,703.6 | 12,320.2 | 19,591.2 | 2,325.5 | 1,660.1 | 4,762.5 | 5,957.4 | 270.3 | 351.0 | 150.1 | Administrations publiques |
| % Change | 3.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 7.9 | Variation en % |

Source: Provincial Gross Domestic Product by Industry. Catalogue no. 15-203-XIB.
 Produit intérieur brut provincial par industrie. N° 15-203-XIB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM matrix: 379-0001, 379-0003.
 Matrice CANSIM connexe : 379-0001, 379-0003.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9061

Table 6-5

Provincial Gross Domestic Product at Market Prices,
1994 to 2001

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 | % distribution 2001 Répartition en % 2001 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 772,827 | 812,460 | 839,064 | 885,022 | 915,865 | 975,913 | 1,056,910 | 1,085,141 | 2.7 | 100 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 10,301 | 10,693 | 10,450 | 10,575 | 11,242 | 12,369 | 14,081 | 13,916 | -1.2 | 1.3 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2,528 | 2,677 | 2,829 | 2,808 | 2,979 | 3,115 | 3,344 | 3,423 | 2.4 | 0.3 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 18,725 | 19,359 | 19,543 | 20,399 | 21,343 | 22,982 | 24,061 | 24,917 | 3.6 | 2.3 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 15,340 | 16,428 | 16,667 | 16,888 | 17,578 | 18,688 | 19,709 | 20,211 | 2.5 | 1.9 |
| Quebec – Québec | 171,387 | 178,346 | 181,560 | 189,524 | 197,705 | 209,490 | 223,481 | 228,516 | 2.3 | 21.1 |
| Ontario | 311,603 | 329,855 | 338,763 | 359,953 | 378,124 | 405,625 | 429,530 | 440,051 | 2.4 | 40.6 |
| Manitoba | 26,026 | 26,992 | 28,492 | 29,810 | 30,913 | 31,760 | 33,780 | 35,084 | 3.9 | 3.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 24,551 | 26,446 | 29,055 | 29,218 | 29,112 | 30,103 | 33,512 | 33,059 | -1.4 | 3.0 |
| Alberta | 88,116 | 92,120 | 98,738 | 107,170 | 107,267 | 116,801 | 143,034 | 150,284 | 5.1 | 13.8 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 100,670 | 105,841 | 109,049 | 114,601 | 115,604 | 120,608 | 127,564 | 130,396 | 2.2 | 12.0 |
| Yukon | 914 | 1,052 | 1,131 | 1,109 | 1,077 | 1,106 | 1,124 | 1,131 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Combined Northwest Territories and Nunavut – Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Nunavut combiné | 2,392 | 2,406 | 2,528 | 2,694 | 2,637 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,114 | 2,476 | 2,920 | 17.9 | 0.3 |
| Nunavut | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 841 | 895 | 912 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| Outside Canada – Extérieur du Canada | 274 | 245 | 259 | 273 | 284 | 311 | 319 | 321 | 0.6 | 0.0 |

Source: Provincial Economic Accounts, Annual Estimates. Catalogue no. 13-213-PPB.
Comptes économiques provinciaux, estimations annuelles. N° 13-213-PPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 9014-9027.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 9014-9027.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 6-6

Government Revenue and Expenditure
(National Accounts Basis), by Level of Government,
1999 and 2001

Tableau 6-6

Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
(en accord avec les comptes nationaux), par palier administratif,
1999 et 2001

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % of total 2000 % du total 2000 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| millions of \$ – millions de \$ | | | | | | |
| Government | | | | | | Administrations publiques |
| Revenue | 426,771 | 467,420 | 474,499 | 100.0 | 1.5 | Recettes |
| Direct taxes | 174,214 | 193,292 | 190,484 | 40.1 | -1.5 | Impôts directs |
| From persons | 134,161 | 143,514 | 144,489 | 30.5 | 0.7 | En provenance des particuliers |
| From corporations and government business enterprises | 36,667 | 46,035 | 41,568 | 8.8 | -9.7 | En provenance des sociétés et entreprises publiques |
| From non-residents | 3,386 | 3,743 | 4,427 | 0.9 | 18.3 | En provenance des non-résidents |
| Contributions to social insurance plans | 46,048 | 50,618 | 54,524 | 11.5 | 7.7 | Cotisations aux régimes d'assurance sociale |
| Indirect taxes | 135,259 | 141,381 | 147,016 | 31.0 | 4.0 | Impôts indirects |
| Other current transfers from persons | 5,403 | 5,602 | 5,763 | 1.2 | 2.9 | Autres transferts courants en provenance des particuliers |
| Investment income | 32,660 | 41,486 | 42,069 | 8.9 | 1.4 | Revenus de placements |
| Sales of goods and services ¹ | 33,187 | 35,041 | 34,643 | 7.3 | -1.1 | Ventes de biens et services ¹ |
| Expenditure | 411,884 | 429,704 | 444,224 | 93.6 | 3.4 | Dépenses |
| Gross current expenditure on goods and services ² | 216,474 | 227,812 | 234,326 | 49.4 | 2.9 | Dépenses courantes brutes en biens et services ² |
| Current transfers | 120,306 | 125,491 | 136,256 | 28.7 | 8.6 | Transferts courants |
| To persons | 107,379 | 111,658 | 117,695 | 24.8 | 5.4 | Aux particuliers |
| To business | 10,075 | 11,098 | 15,494 | 3.3 | 39.6 | Aux entreprises |
| To non-residents | 2,852 | 2,735 | 3,067 | 0.6 | 12.1 | Aux non-résidents |
| Interest on public debt | 75,104 | 76,401 | 73,642 | 15.5 | -3.6 | Intérêts sur la dette publique |
| Saving | 14,887 | 37,716 | 30,275 | 6.4 | -19.7 | Épargne |
| Net lending | 15,730 | 34,036 | 26,202 | 5.5 | -23.0 | Prêt net |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 6-6

**Government Revenue and Expenditure
(National Accounts Basis), by Level of Government,
1999 and 2001 – Continued**

Tableau 6-6

**Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
(en accord avec les comptes nationaux), par palier administratif,
1999 et 2001 – suite**

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % of total 2000 | % change 2000-2001 | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | % du total 2000 | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| millions of \$ – millions de \$ | | | | % | % | |
| Federal Government | | | | Administration fédérale | | |
| Revenue | 176,045 | 194,327 | 194,304 | 40.9 | -0.0 | Recettes |
| Direct taxes | 109,778 | 123,681 | 121,467 | 25.6 | -1.8 | Impôts directs |
| From persons | 82,219 | 89,585 | 89,787 | 18.9 | 0.2 | En provenance des particuliers |
| From corporations and government business enterprises | 24,173 | 30,353 | 27,253 | 5.7 | -10.2 | En provenance des sociétés et entreprises publiques |
| From non-residents | 3,386 | 3,743 | 4,427 | 0.9 | 18.3 | En provenance des non-résidents |
| Contributions to social insurance plans | 18,659 | 18,743 | 18,408 | 3.9 | -1.8 | Cotisations aux régimes d'assurance sociale |
| Indirect taxes | 36,773 | 38,655 | 41,015 | 8.6 | 6.1 | Impôts indirects |
| Other current transfers from persons | 31 | 131 | 35 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Autres transferts courants en provenance des particuliers |
| Current transfers from government | 727 | 784 | 859 | 0.2 | 9.6 | Transferts courants en provenance des administrations publiques |
| From provincial governments | 727 | 784 | 859 | 0.2 | 9.6 | Des administrations provinciales |
| Investment income | 6,020 | 7,249 | 7,769 | 1.6 | 7.2 | Revenus de placements |
| Sales of goods and services ¹ | 4,057 | 5,084 | 4,751 | 1.0 | -6.5 | Ventes de biens et services ¹ |
| Expenditure | 171,536 | 178,857 | 184,795 | 38.9 | 3.3 | Dépenses |
| Gross current expenditure on goods and services ² | 37,991 | 42,800 | 43,228 | 9.1 | 1.0 | Dépenses courantes brutes en biens et services ² |
| Current transfers | 90,218 | 91,901 | 99,746 | 21.0 | 8.5 | Transferts courants |
| To persons | 51,327 | 53,502 | 58,206 | 12.3 | 8.8 | Aux particuliers |
| To business | 3,426 | 3,562 | 3,819 | 0.8 | 7.2 | Aux entreprises |
| To non-residents | 2,704 | 2,578 | 2,901 | 0.6 | 12.5 | Aux non-résidents |
| To government | 32,761 | 32,259 | 34,820 | 7.3 | 7.9 | Aux administrations publiques |
| To provincial governments | 32,487 | 31,984 | 34,624 | 7.3 | 8.3 | Aux administrations provinciales |
| To local governments | 274 | 275 | 196 | 0.0 | -28.7 | Aux administrations locales |
| Interest on public debt | 43,327 | 44,156 | 41,821 | 8.8 | -5.3 | Intérêts sur la dette publique |
| Saving | 4,509 | 15,470 | 9,509 | 2.0 | -38.5 | Épargne |
| Net lending | 8,321 | 19,371 | 12,661 | 2.7 | -34.6 | Prêt net |
| Provincial Governments | | | | Administrations provinciales | | |
| Revenue | 213,132 | 229,682 | 234,339 | 49.4 | 2.0 | Recettes |
| Direct taxes | 64,436 | 69,611 | 69,017 | 14.5 | -0.9 | Impôts directs |
| From persons | 51,942 | 53,929 | 54,702 | 11.5 | 1.4 | En provenance des particuliers |
| From corporations and government business enterprises | 12,494 | 15,682 | 14,315 | 3.0 | -8.7 | En provenance des sociétés et entreprises publiques |
| Contributions to social insurance plans | 6,389 | 6,594 | 6,648 | 1.4 | 0.8 | Cotisations aux régimes d'assurance sociale |
| Indirect taxes | 66,285 | 69,963 | 72,550 | 15.3 | 3.7 | Impôts indirects |
| Other current transfers from persons | 4,820 | 4,908 | 5,163 | 1.1 | 5.2 | Autres transferts courants en provenance des particuliers |
| Current transfers from government | 33,019 | 32,524 | 34,718 | 7.3 | 6.7 | Transferts courants en provenance des administrations publiques |
| From the federal government | 32,487 | 31,984 | 34,624 | 7.3 | 8.3 | De l'administration fédérale |
| From local governments | 532 | 540 | 94 | 0.0 | -82.6 | Des administrations locales |
| Investment income | 19,575 | 26,893 | 27,551 | 5.8 | 2.4 | Revenus de placements |
| Sales of goods and services ¹ | 18,608 | 19,189 | 18,692 | 3.9 | -2.6 | Ventes de biens et services ¹ |
| Expenditure | 205,508 | 214,117 | 223,532 | 47.1 | 4.4 | Dépenses |
| Gross current expenditure on goods and services ² | 112,106 | 117,185 | 120,842 | 25.5 | 3.1 | Dépenses courantes brutes en biens et services ² |
| Current transfers | 65,104 | 68,054 | 74,291 | 15.7 | 9.2 | Transferts courants |
| To persons | 27,846 | 28,817 | 29,102 | 6.1 | 1.0 | Aux particuliers |
| To business | 5,550 | 6,452 | 10,567 | 2.2 | 63.8 | Aux entreprises |
| To government | 31,708 | 32,785 | 34,622 | 7.3 | 5.6 | Aux administrations publiques |
| To the federal government | 727 | 784 | 859 | 0.2 | 9.6 | À l'administration fédérale |
| To local governments | 30,981 | 32,001 | 33,763 | 7.1 | 5.5 | Aux administrations locales |
| Interest on public debt | 28,298 | 28,878 | 28,399 | 6.0 | -1.7 | Intérêts sur la dette publique |
| Saving | 7,624 | 15,565 | 10,807 | 2.3 | -30.6 | Épargne |
| Net lending | 4,528 | 10,917 | 7,585 | 1.6 | -30.5 | Prêt net |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 6-6

**Government Revenue and Expenditure
(National Accounts Basis), by Level of Government,
1999 and 2001 – Concluded**

Tableau 6-6

**Recettes et dépenses des administrations publiques
(en accord avec les comptes nationaux), par palier administratif,
1999 et 2001 – fin**

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % of total 2000 | % change 2000-2001 | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | % du total 2000 | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| | millions of \$ – millions de \$ | | | % | % | |
| Local Governments | | | | | | Administrations locales |
| Revenue | 77,059 | 79,066 | 81,885 | 17.3 | 3.6 | Recettes |
| Indirect taxes | 32,201 | 32,763 | 33,451 | 7.0 | 2.1 | Impôts indirects |
| Current transfers from persons | 552 | 563 | 565 | 0.1 | 0.4 | Transferts courants en provenance des particuliers |
| Current transfers from government | 31,255 | 32,276 | 33,959 | 7.2 | 5.2 | Transferts courants en provenance des administrations publiques |
| From the federal government | 274 | 275 | 196 | 0.0 | -28.7 | De l'administration fédérale |
| From provincial governments | 30,981 | 32,001 | 33,763 | 7.1 | 5.5 | Des administrations provinciales |
| Investment income | 2,529 | 2,696 | 2,710 | 0.6 | 0.5 | Revenus de placements |
| Sales of goods and services ¹ | 10,522 | 10,768 | 11,200 | 2.4 | 4.0 | Ventes de biens et services ¹ |
| Expenditure | 74,975 | 76,336 | 78,414 | 16.5 | 2.7 | Dépenses |
| Gross current expenditure on goods and services ² | 66,058 | 67,403 | 69,787 | 14.7 | 3.5 | Dépenses courantes brutes en biens et services ² |
| Current transfers | 5,438 | 5,566 | 5,205 | 1.1 | -6.5 | Transferts courants |
| To persons | 3,807 | 3,942 | 4,003 | 0.8 | 1.5 | Aux particuliers |
| To business | 1,099 | 1,084 | 1,108 | 0.2 | 2.2 | Aux entreprises |
| To government | 532 | 540 | 94 | 0.0 | -82.6 | Aux administrations |
| To provincial governments | 532 | 540 | 94 | 0.0 | -82.6 | Aux administrations provinciales |
| Interest on public debt | 3,479 | 3,367 | 3,422 | 0.7 | 1.6 | Intérêts sur la dette publique |
| Saving | 2,084 | 2,730 | 3,471 | 0.7 | 27.1 | Épargne |
| Net lending | 2,211 | -203 | -532 | 0.0 | 162.1 | Prêt net |

Source: National Economic and Financial Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, Catalogue no. 13-001-XPB.
Comptes économiques et financiers nationaux, estimations trimestrielles. N° 13-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 6528-6531.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 6528-6531.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 6-7

**Private and Public Investment, Canada, Provinces
and Territories, 2000 to 2002**

Tableau 6-7

**Investissements privés et publics, Canada, provinces et territoires,
2000 à 2002**

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Immobilisations | | | Réparations | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 |
| | millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 229,230 | .. | .. | 187,358 | 195,855 | 193,978 | 41,872 | .. | .. |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 3,905 | .. | .. | 3,301 | 3,163 | 3,115 | 605 | .. | .. |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 706 | .. | .. | 549 | 566 | 571 | 157 | .. | .. |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 5,702 | .. | .. | 4,498 | 4,316 | 4,696 | 1,204 | .. | .. |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 4,850 | .. | .. | 3,924 | 3,262 | 3,292 | 926 | .. | .. |
| Quebec – Québec | 43,930 | .. | .. | 35,048 | 35,419 | 35,813 | 8,881 | .. | .. |
| Ontario | 84,193 | .. | .. | 69,510 | 72,043 | 72,601 | 14,683 | .. | .. |
| Manitoba | 6,762 | .. | .. | 5,181 | 5,337 | 5,236 | 1,581 | .. | .. |
| Saskatchewan | 8,565 | .. | .. | 6,615 | 6,327 | 6,914 | 1,950 | .. | .. |
| Alberta | 41,948 | .. | .. | 36,415 | 40,898 | 37,744 | 5,534 | .. | .. |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 27,117 | .. | .. | 21,025 | 22,525 | 22,245 | 6,091 | .. | .. |
| Yukon – Yukon | 328 | .. | .. | 247 | 287 | 289 | 81 | .. | .. |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 952 | .. | .. | 815 | 1,461 | 1,268 | 137 | .. | .. |
| Nunavut | 273 | .. | .. | 230 | 251 | 195 | 43 | .. | .. |

Source: Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions 2002, Catalogue no. 61-205-XPB, Annual.
Investissements privés et publics au Canada, Perspective 2002, N° 61-205-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM matrix: 29-0024
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 29-0024

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2030

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 6-8
Private and Public Investment, by Sector, 2000 to 2002

Tableau 6-8
Investissements privés et publics, par secteur, 2000 à 2002

| | Capital and repair expenditures | | | Capital expenditures | | | Repair expenditures | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------------------|------|------|--|
| | Immobilisations et réparations | | | Immobilisations | | | Réparations | | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 7,541 | .. | .. | 4,194 | 4,145 | 4,243 | 3,347 | .. | .. | Agriculture, foresterie et pêche |
| Mining and oil and gas extraction | 27,572 | .. | .. | 24,778 | 29,011 | 24,624 | 2,794 | .. | .. | Extraction minière, de pétrole et gaz |
| Utilities | 10,236 | .. | .. | 8,080 | 9,122 | 10,757 | 2,157 | .. | .. | Services publiques |
| Construction | 3,926 | .. | .. | 2,800 | 2,948 | 3,016 | 1,126 | .. | .. | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 32,273 | .. | .. | 22,084 | 18,094 | 17,906 | 10,189 | .. | .. | Fabrication |
| Wholesale trade | 4,068 | .. | .. | 3,510 | 3,531 | 3,523 | 558 | .. | .. | Commerce en gros |
| Retail trade | 5,951 | .. | .. | 5,146 | 5,228 | 5,512 | 804 | .. | .. | Commerce de détail |
| Transportation and warehousing | 16,155 | .. | .. | 10,737 | 11,120 | 10,128 | 5,418 | .. | .. | Transport et entreposage |
| Information and cultural industries | 11,908 | .. | .. | 10,719 | 11,939 | 11,300 | 1,189 | .. | .. | Industrie de l'information et culturelle |
| Finance and insurance | 14,838 | .. | .. | 14,209 | 13,392 | 14,365 | 628 | .. | .. | Finance et assurances |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 9,745 | .. | .. | 8,729 | 8,424 | 8,399 | 1,015 | .. | .. | Services immobiliers et services de location et de location a bail |
| Professional, scientific and technical | 4,120 | .. | .. | 3,882 | 4,105 | 4,014 | 238 | .. | .. | Services professionnel, scientifiques et techniques |
| Management of companies | 189 | .. | .. | 144 | 124 | 123 | 44 | .. | .. | Gestion de sociétés et d'entreprises |
| Administrative and support | 1,094 | .. | .. | 757 | 761 | 683 | 337 | .. | .. | Services administratifs et de soutien |
| Educational services | 5,828 | .. | .. | 4,477 | 5,679 | 5,153 | 1,351 | .. | .. | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 4,207 | .. | .. | 3,496 | 4,386 | 4,431 | 711 | .. | .. | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Arts, entertainment and recreation | 1,308 | .. | .. | 1,026 | 1,177 | 1,224 | 282 | .. | .. | Arts, spectacles et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 1,694 | .. | .. | 1,178 | 1,216 | 1,182 | 516 | .. | .. | Hébergement et services de restauration |
| Other services (except public admin.) | 1,539 | .. | .. | 1,185 | 1,191 | 1,178 | 354 | .. | .. | Autres service, sauf les administrations publiques |
| Public Administration | 18,486 | .. | .. | 15,382 | 17,187 | 18,591 | 3,104 | .. | .. | Administrations publiques |
| Housing | 46,555 | .. | .. | 40,845 | 43,074 | 43,626 | 5,710 | .. | .. | Logement |

Source: *Private and Public Investment in Canada, Intentions 2002. Catalogue no. 61-205-XPB, Annual..*
Investissements privés et publics au Canada, Perspective 2002. N° 61-205-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM matrix: 29-0005.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 29-0005.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2030

Table 6-9
Selected Financial Statistics by Industry, 1999 to 2001

| NAICS | | Operating revenue | | | | Operating profit | | | | Net profit | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------|------|---------------------|
| | | Revenu d'exploitation | | | | Bénéfice d'exploitation | | | | Bénéfice net | | | |
| | | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 |
| | | Variation 2000-2001 | | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | | |
| | | \$ billions – milliards \$ | | % | | \$ billions – milliards \$ | | % | | \$ billions – milliards \$ | | % | |
| | Total all industries | 1,929.2 | 2,172.4 | 2,184.7 | 0.6 | 134.6 | 173.0 | 147.8 | -14.6 | 80.6 | 102.5 | 78.0 | -23.9 |
| | Total finance and insurance industries | 193.8 | 206.2 | 208.1 | 0.9 | 34.2 | 36.9 | 34.7 | -6.2 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 15.9 | -9.9 |
| | Total non-financial industries | 1,735.4 | 1,966.1 | 1,976.5 | 0.5 | 100.4 | 136.1 | 113.1 | -16.9 | 62.1 | 84.8 | 62.1 | -26.8 |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 24.5 | 30.6 | 29.2 | -4.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | -0.8 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | -4.1 |
| 21A | Oil and gas extraction and coal mining | 43.4 | 76.9 | 87.9 | 14.4 | 5.1 | 21.2 | 20.0 | -5.5 | 1.2 | 12.5 | 10.9 | -12.4 |
| 21B | Mining (except oil, gas and coal) | 23.5 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 4.5 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 2.3 | -25.2 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 1.3 | -42.1 |
| 22 | Utilities | 30.7 | 50.9 | 62.4 | 22.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 29.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 89.5 |
| 23 | Construction | 108.2 | 129.1 | 131.9 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.3 | -26.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.2 | -35.9 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 590.7 | 652.5 | 627.6 | -3.8 | 46.5 | 54.7 | 36.7 | -32.8 | 29.3 | 33.8 | 19.9 | -41.0 |
| 41 | Wholesale trade | 303.0 | 336.5 | 333.0 | -1.1 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 9.2 | -4.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 5.2 | -18.8 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 245.7 | 285.7 | 286.6 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 6.6 | -14.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.0 | -13.1 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing | 79.5 | 80.1 | 79.6 | -0.5 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 4.7 | -30.8 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.3 | -64.2 |
| 51 | Information and cultural industries | 59.1 | 63.2 | 66.1 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 6.5 | -17.2 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 2.3 | -53.6 |
| 5222 | Non-depository credit intermediation | 13.1 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 33.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 108.2 |
| 5241 | Insurers | 59.3 | 63.2 | 66.5 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.4 | -15.8 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | -19.9 |
| 5269 | Funds and other financial vehicles | 33.8 | 43.7 | 21.6 | -50.5 | 22.2 | 29.8 | 8.0 | -73.2 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 0.9 | -96.4 |
| 52C | Other financial intermediaries | 38.5 | 39.4 | 37.7 | -4.2 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 10.2 | -15.2 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 6.7 | -12.6 |
| 52D | Depository credit intermediation | 82.9 | 90.9 | 91.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 14.7 | -6.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.9 | -12.6 |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing companies | 39.2 | 44.4 | 47.4 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 21.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 7.7 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific and technical services | 58.5 | 59.8 | 65.2 | 9.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 87.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 55.0 |
| 55 | Management of companies and enterprises | 25.7 | 25.3 | 24.8 | -2.0 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.5 | 2.6 | 13.4 | 15.6 | -2.8 | -118.0 |
| 56 | Other services to business | 37.2 | 43.2 | 43.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 17.1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 8.9 |
| 61 | Education services | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 7.2 | 0.0 | -0.3 | -0.3 | 10.4 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 14.6 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.6 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 24.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 159.1 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 40.6 | 40.3 | 41.6 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 5.2 |
| 81 | Other services | 26.3 | 22.2 | 20.8 | -6.5 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | -45.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.4 | -55.3 |

Source: Financial Statistics for Enterprises, catalogue no. 61-008.

Contact: (613)951-9843

Tableau 6-9

Certaines statistiques financières par industrie, 1999 à 2001

| Total assets | | | | Total liabilities | | | | Total equity | | | | Industrie | SCIAN |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|------------------------|--|-------|
| Total actifs | | | | Total passifs | | | | Total avoir | | | | | |
| 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | |
| \$ billions – milliards \$ | | | | \$ billions – milliards \$ | | | | \$ billions – milliards \$ | | | | | |
| % | | | | % | | | | % | | | | | |
| 3,328.0 | 3,559.9 | 3,722.6 | 4.6 | 2,486.1 | 2,647.9 | 2,768.0 | 4.5 | 841.9 | 912.0 | 954.6 | 4.7 | Total, toutes les branches d'activité | |
| 1,675.8 | 1,718.4 | 1,817.0 | 5.7 | 1,452.4 | 1,504.4 | 1,590.4 | 5.7 | 223.4 | 214.1 | 226.5 | 5.8 | Total des branches d'activité financières et assurances | |
| 1,652.2 | 1,841.4 | 1,905.6 | 3.5 | 1,033.7 | 1,143.6 | 1,177.6 | 3.0 | 618.5 | 697.9 | 728.0 | 4.3 | Total des branches d'activité non financières | |
| 40.1 | 43.3 | 44.2 | 2.0 | 31.2 | 32.4 | 33.5 | 3.2 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 10.8 | -1.6 | Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse | 11 |
| 119.4 | 160.2 | 179.0 | 11.8 | 75.1 | 94.1 | 106.6 | 13.2 | 44.3 | 66.0 | 72.4 | 9.7 | Extraction de pétrole, de gaz et de charbon | 21A |
| 79.7 | 80.3 | 91.4 | 13.8 | 30.7 | 35.6 | 41.7 | 17.1 | 49.0 | 44.7 | 49.7 | 11.1 | Extraction minière, sauf l'extraction de pétrole, de gaz et de charbon | 21B |
| 34.8 | 44.3 | 43.7 | -1.5 | 20.1 | 28.1 | 27.8 | -1.0 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 15.9 | -2.3 | Services publics | 22 |
| 85.7 | 104.1 | 101.0 | -3.0 | 68.4 | 80.6 | 80.5 | -0.1 | 17.3 | 23.5 | 20.5 | -12.9 | Construction | 23 |
| 519.5 | 580.6 | 587.7 | 1.2 | 278.3 | 302.1 | 304.5 | 0.8 | 241.2 | 278.5 | 283.2 | 1.7 | Fabrication | 31-33 |
| 132.4 | 146.5 | 142.9 | -2.4 | 92.8 | 103.2 | 98.2 | -4.9 | 39.6 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 3.4 | Commerce de gros | 41 |
| 99.3 | 107.7 | 113.0 | 4.9 | 66.3 | 72.6 | 75.5 | 4.0 | 33.0 | 35.1 | 37.5 | 6.8 | Commerce de détail | 44-45 |
| 92.1 | 101.9 | 103.4 | 1.5 | 65.6 | 73.5 | 72.1 | -1.9 | 26.6 | 28.4 | 31.3 | 10.2 | Transport et entreposage | 48-49 |
| 122.3 | 144.4 | 161.3 | 11.7 | 73.4 | 83.7 | 98.2 | 17.2 | 48.9 | 60.7 | 63.1 | 4.0 | Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle | 51 |
| 91.6 | 89.8 | 90.8 | 1.1 | 86.3 | 80.1 | 80.3 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 7.2 | Intermédiation financière non faite par le biais de dépôts | 5222 |
| 242.8 | 252.3 | 268.5 | 6.4 | 190.7 | 196.7 | 209.8 | 6.7 | 52.1 | 55.7 | 58.7 | 5.4 | Sociétés d'assurance | 5241 |
| 546.4 | 615.2 | 644.9 | 4.8 | 103.9 | 129.6 | 135.2 | 4.3 | 442.4 | 485.7 | 509.7 | 4.9 | Autres fonds et instruments financiers | 5269 |
| 172.9 | 146.9 | 149.2 | 1.6 | 83.4 | 78.4 | 82.2 | 4.8 | 89.5 | 68.5 | 67.0 | -2.1 | Autres intermédiaires financiers | 52C |
| 1,168.6 | 1,229.4 | 1,308.5 | 6.4 | 1,092.0 | 1,149.1 | 1,218.1 | 6.0 | 76.6 | 80.3 | 90.4 | 12.6 | Intermédiation de dépôt et de crédit | 52D |
| 163.0 | 156.5 | 158.5 | 1.3 | 120.3 | 118.5 | 118.3 | -0.2 | 42.7 | 38.0 | 40.3 | 6.0 | Services immobiliers et services de location et de location à bail | 53 |
| 53.7 | 56.4 | 57.9 | 2.8 | 31.4 | 31.8 | 33.1 | 4.2 | 22.3 | 24.6 | 24.8 | 0.9 | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | 54 |
| 313.7 | 346.4 | 327.5 | -5.4 | 87.6 | 78.0 | 83.3 | 6.7 | 226.0 | 268.4 | 244.2 | -9.0 | Gestion de sociétés et d'entreprises | 55 |
| 29.1 | 26.2 | 29.7 | 13.1 | 20.7 | 20.8 | 22.0 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 7.7 | 40.9 | Services administratifs, services de soutien, services de gestion des déchets et services d'assainissement | 56 |
| 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | -0.9 | Services d'enseignement | 61 |
| 14.5 | 17.7 | 17.7 | -0.4 | 10.0 | 13.2 | 12.6 | -4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 12.6 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale | 62 |
| 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 19.1 | Arts, spectacles et loisirs | 71 |
| 35.5 | 35.8 | 38.2 | 6.8 | 26.6 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 1.7 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 18.3 | Hébergement et services de restauration | 72 |
| 18.4 | 23.2 | 22.8 | -1.6 | 13.4 | 19.3 | 18.2 | -5.8 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 18.9 | Autres services, sauf les administrations publiques | 81 |

Source: Statistiques financières des entreprises, n° 61-008 au catalogue.

Personne ressource : (613)951-9843

Table 6-10

Selected Financial Ratios by Industry, 1999 to 2001

Tableau 6-10

Certains ratios financiers par industrie, 1999 à 2001

| | | Profit margin | | | Current assets/ Current liabilities | | | Return on capital employed | | | Return on equity | | | | |
|----------|---|--------------------|-------|-------|--|-------|-------|---------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|--|-------|
| Industry | | Marge bénéficiaire | | | Actifs à court terme/ Passifs à court terme | | | Rendement des capitaux employés | | | Rendement de l'avoir | | | Industrie | |
| NAICS | | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | | SCIAN |
| | | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | | |
| | Total all industries | 7.63 | 8.07 | 5.99 | ... | ... | ... | 7.95 | 8.09 | 5.61 | 11.61 | 11.29 | 6.52 | Total, toutes les branches d'activité | |
| | Total finance and insurance industries | 17.78 | 17.63 | 14.56 | ... | ... | ... | 7.10 | 8.37 | 5.69 | 9.24 | 8.93 | 5.40 | Total des branches d'activité financières et assurances | |
| | Total non-financial industries | 6.50 | 7.07 | 5.10 | 1.204 | 1.200 | 1.205 | 8.22 | 8.01 | 5.58 | 12.46 | 12.01 | 6.87 | Total des branches d'activité non financières | |
| 11 | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 4.65 | 6.09 | 5.70 | 1.574 | 1.478 | 1.656 | 5.82 | 8.09 | 7.33 | 8.82 | 16.95 | 14.97 | Agriculture, foresterie, pêche et chasse | 11 |
| 21A | Oil and gas extraction and coal mining | 13.95 | 31.63 | 14.70 | 0.641 | 0.688 | 0.539 | 5.49 | 16.69 | 6.43 | 7.06 | 26.96 | 8.85 | Extraction de pétrole, de gaz et de charbon | 21A |
| 21B | Mining (except oil, gas and coal) | 7.96 | 12.09 | 6.52 | 1.105 | 0.891 | 0.928 | 5.24 | 4.06 | 0.30 | 5.25 | 4.11 | -1.27 | Extraction minière, sauf l'extraction de pétrole, de gaz et de charbon | 21B |
| 22 | Utilities | 10.09 | 2.53 | 5.87 | 0.737 | 0.933 | 0.954 | 7.91 | 3.83 | 9.57 | 10.36 | 2.21 | 14.35 | Services publics | 22 |
| 23 | Construction | 3.73 | 3.63 | 1.87 | 0.972 | 0.933 | 0.868 | 7.47 | 5.75 | 4.31 | 18.70 | 13.07 | 7.10 | Construction | 23 |
| 31-33 | Manufacturing | 8.57 | 8.07 | 5.49 | 1.423 | 1.398 | 1.402 | 11.10 | 7.42 | 5.51 | 15.36 | 9.37 | 6.00 | Fabrication | 31-33 |
| 41 | Wholesale trade | 2.78 | 2.93 | 2.62 | 1.394 | 1.348 | 1.404 | 9.33 | 10.74 | 7.89 | 15.55 | 19.36 | 12.21 | Commerce de gros | 41 |
| 44-45 | Retail trade | 3.37 | 2.78 | 2.71 | 1.410 | 1.398 | 1.401 | 10.05 | 8.49 | 7.74 | 16.79 | 13.98 | 12.09 | Commerce de détail | 44-45 |
| 48-49 | Transportation and warehousing | 8.77 | 6.19 | 6.04 | 0.727 | 0.723 | 0.872 | 8.20 | 5.99 | 4.45 | 13.60 | 8.13 | 2.50 | Transport et entreposage | 48-49 |
| 51 | Information and cultural Industries | 13.13 | 11.62 | 7.65 | 0.798 | 0.681 | 0.706 | 6.50 | 7.94 | 3.12 | 8.33 | 11.01 | 1.06 | Industrie de l'information et industrie culturelle | 51 |
| 5222 | Non-depository credit Intermediation | 28.23 | 30.32 | 42.27 | ... | ... | ... | 4.19 | 4.51 | 5.31 | 17.25 | 6.54 | 15.38 | Intermédiation financière non faite par le biais de dépôts | 5222 |
| 5241 | Insurers | 7.64 | 9.92 | 6.93 | ... | ... | ... | 5.66 | 7.24 | 5.04 | 5.72 | 7.63 | 5.59 | Sociétés d'assurance | 5241 |
| 5269 | Funds and other financial vehicles | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Autres fonds et instruments financiers | 5269 |
| 52C | Other financial intermediaries | 26.79 | 30.33 | 26.57 | ... | ... | ... | 8.79 | 10.52 | 7.24 | 11.07 | 12.53 | 8.30 | Autres intermédiaires financiers | 52C |
| 52D | Depository credit intermediation | 19.05 | 16.07 | 11.25 | ... | ... | ... | 8.00 | 9.82 | 5.03 | 8.93 | 7.06 | 1.98 | Intermédiation de dépôt et de crédit | 52D |
| 53 | Real estate and rental and leasing companies | 17.19 | 19.81 | 20.63 | 0.693 | 1.052 | 1.094 | 5.78 | 6.23 | 5.94 | 10.00 | 11.66 | 9.72 | Services immobiliers et services de location et de location à bail | 53 |
| 54 | Professional, scientific and technical services | 0.39 | 1.76 | 2.99 | 1.265 | 1.505 | 1.423 | 2.69 | 3.41 | 8.26 | 3.14 | 3.83 | 11.44 | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | 54 |
| 55 | Management of companies and enterprises | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Gestion de sociétés et d'entreprises | 55 |
| 56 | Other services to business | 1.78 | 7.42 | 4.89 | 1.202 | 1.073 | 1.201 | 4.33 | 16.43 | 7.78 | 5.46 | 47.42 | 14.69 | Services administratifs, services de soutien, services de gestion des déchets et services d'assainissement | 56 |
| 61 | Education services | 2.23 | -6.64 | -8.65 | 1.414 | 1.214 | 1.093 | 5.14 | -11.13 | -16.05 | 6.77 | -22.70 | -30.49 | Services d'enseignement | 61 |
| 62 | Health care and social assistance | 10.70 | 8.76 | 8.32 | 1.227 | 1.201 | 1.265 | 13.23 | 8.96 | 9.08 | 26.69 | 18.27 | 16.33 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale | 62 |
| 71 | Arts, entertainment and recreation | 6.41 | 3.74 | 7.60 | 0.860 | 0.898 | 0.983 | 6.51 | 2.91 | 5.94 | 9.80 | -0.57 | 12.43 | Arts, spectacles et loisirs | 71 |
| 72 | Accommodation and food services | 6.15 | 5.73 | 5.52 | 0.627 | 0.694 | 0.874 | 8.56 | 7.26 | 5.74 | 17.54 | 11.29 | 8.32 | Hébergement et services de restauration | 72 |
| 81 | Other services | 4.93 | 6.38 | 5.57 | 1.316 | 1.647 | 1.838 | 9.38 | 8.13 | 6.74 | 18.02 | 19.00 | 13.20 | Autres services, sauf les administrations publiques | 81 |

Source: Financial Statistics for Enterprises, Catalogue no. 61-008.
Statistiques financières des entreprises, n° catalogue 61-008.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613)951-9843

Table 6-11

**Industrial Product Price Indexes, by Industry, Canada,
Annual Averages, 1992 to 2001 (1997=100)**

Tableau 6-11

**Indices des prix des produits industriels, par industrie, Canada,
moyennes annuelles, 1992 à 2001 (1997=100)**

| Industry | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 1992-2001 Variation en % 1992-2001 | Industrie |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|
| All manufacturing industries | 83.8 | 86.8 | 92.0 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.2 | 106.5 | 107.6 | 28.4 | Industries manufacturières |
| Non-food including alcoholic beverages | 83.3 | 86.4 | 92.0 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 100.6 | 102.7 | 107.4 | 108.2 | 30.0 | Fabrication des industries non alimentaires incluant boissons alcooliques |
| Food and beverages | 86.1 | 88.9 | 91.7 | 94.2 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 98.9 | 101.1 | 103.9 | 20.7 | Aliments et boissons |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 79.1 | 84.2 | 87.0 | 89.7 | 93.5 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 109.4 | 114.1 | 127.2 | 60.8 | Fabrication du tabac |
| Rubber product manufacturing | 91.1 | 90.8 | 93.8 | 99.2 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 100.2 | 101.2 | 102.3 | 12.3 | Fabrication de produits en caoutchouc |
| Plastic product manufacturing | 90.6 | 90.4 | 93.8 | 101.6 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.4 | 105.8 | 106.7 | 17.8 | Fabrication de produits en plastique |
| Leather and allied product manufacturing | 84.1 | 85.6 | 89.9 | 94.2 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 103.3 | 104.9 | 107.5 | 27.8 | Fabrication de produits en cuir et de produits analogues |
| Textile Mills | 89.7 | 90.8 | 92.9 | 97.0 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 99.8 | 100.1 | 101.6 | 13.3 | Usines de textile |
| Textile product mills | 92.8 | 93.5 | 95.9 | 98.2 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 9.2 | Usines de produits textiles |
| Clothing manufacturing | 92.9 | 93.2 | 94.6 | 97.1 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 103.2 | 11.1 | Fabrication de vêtements |
| Wood product manufacturing | 70.8 | 88.6 | 99.9 | 96.5 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 105.1 | 95.8 | 94.3 | 33.2 | Fabrication de produits en bois |
| Furniture and related product manufacturing | 88.8 | 91.0 | 94.0 | 98.8 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 102.2 | 104.5 | 106.2 | 19.6 | Fabrication de meubles et de produits connexes |
| Paper manufacturing | 80.6 | 78.0 | 86.7 | 120.8 | 106.1 | 100.0 | 103.8 | 101.9 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 42.7 | Fabrication du papier |
| Printing and related support activities | 79.4 | 83.1 | 87.8 | 99.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 105.7 | 109.2 | 111.8 | 40.8 | Impression et activités connexes de soutien |
| Primary metal manufacturing | 79.8 | 79.6 | 92.8 | 105.2 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 94.9 | 100.1 | 94.2 | 18.0 | Première transformation des métaux |
| Fabricated metal product manufacturing | 84.8 | 86.6 | 90.6 | 97.7 | 98.6 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 103.5 | 103.3 | 21.8 | Fabrication des produits métalliques |
| Machinery manufacturing | 86.8 | 88.4 | 91.5 | 95.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 105.7 | 107.3 | 109.0 | 25.6 | Fabrication de machines |
| Transportation equipment manufacturing | 82.1 | 87.5 | 91.9 | 94.8 | 97.5 | 100.0 | 107.3 | 108.8 | 109.4 | 114.0 | 38.9 | Fabrication de matériel de transport |
| Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 98.3 | 102.8 | 105.6 | 103.7 | 102.1 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 99.6 | 96.8 | 97.4 | -0.9 | Fabrication de produits informatiques et électroniques |
| Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 86.8 | 88.1 | 92.1 | 98.8 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 102.5 | 103.7 | 19.5 | Fabrication de matériel, d'appareils et de composantes électriques |
| Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 90.1 | 91.0 | 94.4 | 98.5 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.2 | 105.3 | 107.6 | 19.4 | Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques |
| Petroleum and coal product manufacturing | 85.4 | 84.9 | 84.6 | 89.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 82.8 | 96.3 | 138.9 | 133.0 | 55.7 | Fabrication de produits du pétrole et du charbon |
| Chemical manufacturing | 84.8 | 86.5 | 93.0 | 101.5 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 98.6 | 105.7 | 107.6 | 26.9 | Fabrication de produits chimiques |
| Other miscellaneous manufacturing | 89.3 | 92.3 | 97.8 | 100.6 | 101.8 | 100.0 | 101.1 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 103.3 | 15.7 | Activités diverses de fabrication |

Source: Industry Price Indexes. Catalogue no. 62-011-XPB, Monthly.
Indices des prix de l'industrie. N° 62-011-XPB au catalogue, Mensuel.
Related CANSIM table: 329-0038.
Tableau CANSIM connexe : 329-0038.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : Louise Chaîné (613) 951-9606

Table 6-12

Consumer Price Indexes, Annual averages, Canada, Main Groups and Selected Items, 1992 to 2001 (1992=100)

Tableau 6-12

Indices des prix à la consommation, moyennes annuelles, Canada, groupes principaux et certains articles, 1992 à 2001(1992=100)

| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 1992-2001 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 1992-2001 | |
| All items | 100.0 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 104.2 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 110.5 | 113.5 | 116.4 | 16.4 | Ensemble |
| Food | 100.0 | 101.7 | 102.1 | 104.5 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 109.3 | 110.7 | 112.2 | 117.2 | 17.2 | Aliments |
| Food purchased from stores | 100.0 | 101.8 | 101.9 | 104.6 | 105.9 | 107.5 | 109.2 | 110.3 | 111.5 | 116.9 | 16.9 | Aliments achetés au magasin |
| Meat | 100.0 | 103.8 | 104.1 | 104.6 | 107.9 | 111.2 | 109.4 | 110.2 | 115.3 | 125.2 | 25.2 | Viande |
| Dairy products and eggs | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 107.4 | 110.0 | 111.1 | 112.9 | 116.7 | 16.7 | Produits laitiers et oeufs |
| Bakery and other cereal products | 100.0 | 101.3 | 103.2 | 107.5 | 111.6 | 114.3 | 114.0 | 115.0 | 114.6 | 118.1 | 18.1 | Produits de boulangerie et autres produits céréaliés |
| Fruits, fruit preparations and nuts | 100.0 | 97.3 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 98.4 | 97.1 | 99.7 | 102.6 | 99.3 | 106.3 | 6.3 | Fruits, préparation à base de fruits et noix |
| Vegetables and vegetable preparations | 100.0 | 106.8 | 101.4 | 101.1 | 92.7 | 95.2 | 103.6 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 109.7 | 9.7 | Légumes et préparation à base de légumes |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 100.0 | 105.8 | 102.2 | 105.6 | 105.9 | 96.2 | 93.8 | 95.5 | 98.7 | 101.6 | 1.6 | Boissons non alcoolisées |
| Sugar and confectionery | 100.0 | 104.6 | 108.7 | 117.8 | 120.9 | 124.2 | 131.0 | 134.8 | 136.3 | 139.4 | 39.4 | Sucre et confiseries |
| Coffee and tea | 100.0 | 97.3 | 115.4 | 147.0 | 135.9 | 137.7 | 140.1 | 136.1 | 131.3 | 129.0 | 29.0 | Café et thé |
| Other food preparations | 100.0 | 100.7 | 100.6 | 103.6 | 105.3 | 107.1 | 107.9 | 108.1 | 107.6 | 109.6 | 9.6 | Autres préparations alimentaires |
| Food purchased from restaurants | 100.0 | 101.3 | 102.6 | 104.6 | 106.3 | 108.1 | 110.3 | 112.4 | 114.8 | 118.4 | 18.4 | Aliments achetés au restaurant |
| Housing (1986 definition) | 100.0 | 101.3 | 101.7 | 103.2 | 104.0 | 104.6 | 105.4 | 106.7 | 109.8 | 113.2 | 13.2 | Habitation (définition de 1986) |
| Shelter | 100.0 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 102.9 | 103.1 | 103.3 | 103.7 | 105.1 | 108.8 | 112.8 | 12.8 | Logement |
| Rented accommodation | 100.0 | 102.1 | 103.8 | 105.3 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 109.1 | 110.2 | 111.5 | 113.3 | 13.3 | Logement en location |
| Rent | 100.0 | 102.2 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 106.9 | 108.1 | 109.2 | 110.2 | 111.4 | 113.2 | 13.2 | Loyer |
| Owned accommodation | 100.0 | 100.3 | 99.4 | 100.8 | 100.1 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 102.9 | 105.9 | 5.9 | Logement en propriété |
| Household operations | 100.0 | 101.4 | 101.6 | 103.9 | 107.5 | 109.6 | 111.6 | 111.4 | 112.4 | 115.7 | 15.7 | Dépenses de ménage |
| Household furnishings | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 102.4 | 103.2 | 105.7 | 106.7 | 106.9 | 6.9 | Équipement du ménage |
| Clothing and footwear | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 101.4 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 105.3 | 105.5 | 106.0 | 6.0 | Habillement et chaussures |
| Women's clothing | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.9 | 101.9 | 101.3 | 103.0 | 104.2 | 104.8 | 104.6 | 105.0 | 5.0 | Vêtements pour femmes |
| Men's clothing | 100.0 | 100.9 | 100.8 | 101.3 | 101.1 | 102.6 | 103.2 | 105.6 | 105.1 | 105.4 | 5.4 | Vêtements pour hommes |
| Transportation | 100.0 | 103.2 | 107.8 | 113.4 | 117.8 | 121.5 | 120.5 | 124.5 | 130.7 | 130.8 | 30.8 | Transports |
| Private transportation | 100.0 | 102.9 | 107.5 | 113.1 | 117.2 | 120.3 | 118.8 | 122.3 | 128.7 | 128.5 | 28.5 | Transport privé |
| Gasoline | 100.0 | 98.5 | 97.3 | 101.9 | 106.4 | 108.4 | 99.1 | 108.0 | 131.7 | 128.3 | 28.3 | Essence |
| Public transportation | 100.0 | 104.9 | 110.2 | 113.4 | 122.0 | 132.2 | 138.8 | 148.0 | 152.9 | 156.1 | 56.1 | Transport public |
| Health and personal care | 100.0 | 102.7 | 103.6 | 103.5 | 104.1 | 105.9 | 108.1 | 110.2 | 112.0 | 114.2 | 14.2 | Santé et soins personnels |
| Recreation, education and reading | 100.0 | 102.4 | 105.5 | 109.5 | 112.1 | 114.9 | 117.5 | 119.6 | 122.5 | 124.3 | 24.3 | Loisirs, formation et lecture |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products | 100.0 | 101.6 | 85.0 | 84.9 | 86.6 | 89.3 | 92.6 | 94.5 | 97.6 | 105.1 | 5.1 | Boissons alcoolisées et produits du tabac |
| Selected special aggregates | | | | | | | | | | | | Certains agrégats spéciaux choisis |
| All items excluding food | 100.0 | 101.9 | 102.0 | 104.2 | 105.9 | 107.6 | 108.6 | 110.5 | 113.9 | 116.3 | 16.3 | Ensemble sans les aliments |
| All items excluding food and energy | 100.0 | 102.0 | 102.1 | 104.3 | 105.8 | 107.5 | 108.9 | 110.5 | 112.2 | 114.4 | 14.4 | Ensemble sans les aliments et l'énergie |
| Energy | 100.0 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 103.2 | 106.2 | 108.7 | 104.3 | 110.2 | 128.1 | 132.3 | 32.3 | Énergie |
| Food and energy | 100.0 | 101.6 | 102.1 | 104.2 | 106.0 | 108.0 | 107.8 | 110.7 | 117.5 | 122.1 | 22.1 | Aliments et énergie |

Source: The consumer price index. Catalogue no. 62-001-XPB, Monthly.
L'indice des prix à la consommation. N° 62-001-XPB au catalogue, Mensuel.
Related CANSIM matrix: 9940, 9970.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 9940, 9970.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : Louise Chainé (613) 951-9606

Table 6-13

Consumer Credit, by Principal Holders, 1996 to 2001

Tableau 6-13

Crédit à la consommation par les principaux prêteurs, 1996 à 2001

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Total Index | 133,718 100.0 | 149,202 111.6 | 160,429 120.0 | 177,975 133.1 | 196,666 147.1 | 205,516 153.7 | 4.5 | Total Indice |
| Chartered banks Index | 89,298 100.0 | 95,490 106.9 | 96,571 108.1 | 103,810 116.3 | 124,931 139.9 | 129,784 145.3 | 3.9 | Banques à charte Indice |
| Trust and mortgage loan companies Index | 12,165 100.0 | 13,518 111.1 | 15,094 124.1 | 17,138 140.9 | 623 5.1 | 384 3.2 | -38.4 | Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire Indice |
| Credit unions and caisses populaires Index | 14,167 100.0 | 14,520 102.5 | 14,692 103.7 | 14,903 105.2 | 15,638 110.4 | 15,126 106.8 | -3.3 | Caisses populaires et credit unions Indice |
| Life insurance companies Index | 3,888 100.0 | 3,970 102.1 | 4,290 110.3 | 4,289 110.3 | 4,187 107.7 | 4,318 111.1 | 3.1 | Compagnies d'assurance-vie Indice |

Source: Related CANSIM 2 table: 176-0027.
Tableau CANSIM 2 connexe : 176-0027.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : 1-800-263-1136

Table 6-14

Residential Mortgage Credit, by Principal Holders, 1996 to 2001

Tableau 6-14

Crédit hypothécaire à l'habitation par les principaux prêteurs, 1996 à 2001

| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Total Index | 364,202 100.0 | 382,855 105.1 | 403,038 110.7 | 420,770 115.5 | 437,521 120.1 | 462,493 127.0 | 5.7 | Total Indice |
| Chartered banks Index | 200,782 100.0 | 227,131 113.1 | 238,129 118.6 | 244,005 121.5 | 268,591 133.8 | 293,769 146.3 | 9.4 | Banques à charte Indice |
| Trust and mortgage loan companies Index | 39,205 100.0 | 23,729 60.5 | 21,688 55.3 | 18,552 47.3 | 4,927 12.6 | 5,305 13.5 | 7.7 | Sociétés de fiducie ou de prêt hypothécaire Indice |
| Credit unions and caisses populaires Index | 49,529 100.0 | 51,873 104.7 | 52,718 106.4 | 54,042 109.1 | 56,619 114.3 | 60,039 121.2 | 6.0 | Caisses populaires et credit unions Indice |
| Life insurance companies Index | 21,762 100.0 | 20,810 95.6 | 19,250 88.5 | 17,470 80.3 | 17,852 82.0 | 17,234 79.2 | -3.5 | Compagnies d'assurance-vie Indice |
| Pension funds Index | 7,844 100.0 | 7,835 99.9 | 7,820 99.7 | 8,519 108.6 | 8,903 113.5 | 9,505 121.2 | 6.8 | Caisses de retraite Indice |
| NHA mortgage-backed securities Index | 14,145 100.0 | 14,377 101.6 | 18,642 131.8 | 27,372 193.5 | 34,053 240.7 | 35,181 248.7 | 24.4 | Titres hypothécaires garantis en vertu de la LHN Indice |

Source: Related CANSIM 2 table: 176-0069.
Tableau CANSIM 2 connexe : 176-0069.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : 1-800-263-1136

Table 6-15

Financial Flows Accounts: Sources of Funds, Personal Sector, 1995 to 2001

| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Persons and unincorporated business | 24,594 | 28,497 | 32,057 | 37,454 | 36,700 | 34,628 | 35,779 | Particuliers et entreprises individuelles |
| Consumer credit | 6,718 | 7,464 | 9,067 | 9,949 | 10,418 | 10,457 | 10,318 | Crédits à la consommation |
| Bank loans | 888 | 1,097 | 775 | 3,541 | 2,152 | 1,392 | -115 | Emprunts bancaires |
| Other loans | 3,376 | 4,412 | 5,416 | 6,909 | 6,184 | 3,902 | 4,789 | Autres emprunts |
| Mortgages | 13,612 | 15,524 | 16,799 | 17,055 | 17,946 | 18,877 | 20,787 | Hypothèques |

Source: *Financial Flow Accounts, Quarterly Estimates, Catalogue no. 13-014-PPB.*
Comptes des flux financiers, estimations trimestrielles, N° 13-014-PPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrix: 748.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 748.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3640

Table 6-16

Business Bankruptcies, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 to 2001

| Province | Cases – Cas | | | | | | % change 2000-01 | Total deficiency – Total des déficits | | | | | | % change 2000-01 |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % 2000-01 |
| | number – nombre | | | | | | | \$'000 | | | | | | |
| Canada | 14,229 | 12,200 | 10,791 | 10,026 | 10,055 | 10,405 | 3.5 | 2,815,519 | 2,738,780 | 2,589,305 | 2,037,640 | 2,544,673 | 4,265,429 | 67.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 204 | 174 | 119 | 73 | 120 | 103 | -14.2 | 17,638 | 11,528 | 37,619 | 9,017 | 15,843 | 9,140 | -42.3 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 56 | 74 | 32 | 38 | 26 | 33 | 26.9 | 3,980 | 8,771 | 3,863 | 3,293 | 1,972 | 8,504 | 331.2 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 661 | 668 | 343 | 264 | 352 | 403 | 14.5 | 73,168 | 48,918 | 262,106 | 46,224 | 36,991 | 43,180 | 16.7 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 354 | 330 | 239 | 183 | 225 | 256 | 13.8 | 45,771 | 19,172 | 24,411 | 24,773 | 36,248 | 40,936 | 12.9 |
| Quebec – Québec | 5,771 | 4,590 | 3,826 | 3,281 | 3,011 | 2,819 | -6.4 | 910,087 | 767,455 | 611,079 | 475,191 | 471,739 | 752,778 | 59.6 |
| Ontario | 3,500 | 3,336 | 3,139 | 2,885 | 2,928 | 3,269 | 11.6 | 1,263,827 | 1,118,941 | 747,140 | 897,520 | 1,188,831 | 1,983,400 | 66.8 |
| Manitoba | 293 | 292 | 266 | 216 | 253 | 300 | 18.6 | 30,453 | 70,710 | 100,861 | 24,300 | 21,620 | 640,397 | 2862.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 416 | 355 | 438 | 420 | 438 | 412 | -5.9 | 46,796 | 40,923 | 39,330 | 64,320 | 39,042 | 38,255 | -2.0 |
| Alberta | 2,007 | 1,462 | 1,351 | 1,553 | 1,710 | 1,698 | -0.7 | 214,265 | 263,034 | 131,400 | 242,309 | 406,501 | 232,555 | -42.8 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 946 | 898 | 1,031 | 1,077 | 980 | 1,101 | 12.3 | 208,763 | 389,987 | 620,453 | 249,420 | 324,193 | 514,301 | 58.6 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 21 | 21 | 8 | 16 | 8 | 5 | -37.5 | 770 | 1,343 | 743 | 10,271 | 1,405 | 432 | -69.3 |
| Yukon | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 281 | 1,551 | .. |
| Nunavut | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | .. | .. | .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 |

Source: *Annual Statistical Summary, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Industry Canada.*
Sommaire des statistiques annuelles, Bureau du Surintendant des faillites, Industrie Canada.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 941-9054

Table 6-17

Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1996 to 2001

| Type of Industry (SIC 1980) | Number of cases – Nombre de cas | | | | | Type d'industrie (CTI 1980) |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| | number – nombre | | | | | |
| Business bankruptcies – Total | 14,229 | 12,200 | 10,791 | 10,026 | 10,055 | 10,405 |
| Agriculture and related services | 315 | 276 | 272 | 287 | 263 | 272 |
| Fishing and trapping | 161 | 84 | 59 | 22 | 18 | 12 |
| Logging and forestry | 127 | 173 | 145 | 151 | 143 | 203 |
| Mining, quarrying and oil well | 30 | 31 | 45 | 66 | 66 | 32 |
| Manufacturing | 1,070 | 862 | 802 | 750 | 776 | 913 |
| Construction | 1,965 | 1,680 | 1,510 | 1,445 | 1,490 | 1,410 |
| Transportation and storage | 749 | 802 | 601 | 715 | 861 | 1,074 |
| Communication and other utility | 161 | 148 | 144 | 116 | 118 | 126 |
| Wholesale trade | 898 | 749 | 568 | 479 | 552 | 519 |
| Retail trade | 3,097 | 2,579 | 2,266 | 1,964 | 1,821 | 1,814 |
| Finance and insurance | 125 | 92 | 85 | 89 | 87 | 120 |
| Real estate operations and insurance agencies | 415 | 272 | 233 | 175 | 190 | 133 |
| Business service | 1,064 | 851 | 766 | 725 | 753 | 804 |
| Government service | 25 | 17 | 26 | 23 | 27 | 39 |
| Educational service | 36 | 42 | 47 | 26 | 36 | 62 |
| Health and social services | 282 | 231 | 175 | 128 | 133 | 141 |
| Accommodation, food and beverage service | 2,069 | 1,805 | 1,586 | 1,396 | 1,310 | 1,311 |
| Other service industries | 1,640 | 1,506 | 1,461 | 1,469 | 1,411 | 1,420 |

Total assets – Total des éléments d'actifs

\$000

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Business bankruptcies – Total | 1,493,417 | 1,144,238 | 1,711,751 | 1,008,015 | 1,943,015 | 1,556,728 | Total – Faillites commerciales |
| Agriculture and related services | 29,514 | 25,425 | 30,670 | 62,448 | 54,860 | 43,336 | Agricoles et services connexes |
| Fishing and trapping | 12,093 | 2,282 | 10,378 | 1,106 | 2,556 | 448 | Pêche et piégeage |
| Logging and forestry | 10,506 | 10,040 | 8,624 | 9,621 | 11,976 | 18,905 | Exploitation forestière et services forestiers |
| Mining, quarrying and oil well | 11,762 | 13,750 | 4,954 | 85,854 | 297,555 | 5,272 | Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole |
| Manufacturing | 146,960 | 111,569 | 794,831 | 67,228 | 190,830 | 469,740 | Manufactures |
| Construction | 156,289 | 109,799 | 113,604 | 95,274 | 314,388 | 145,200 | Construction |
| Transportation and storage | 58,671 | 77,815 | 51,400 | 42,730 | 70,068 | 106,797 | Transport et entreposage |
| Communication and other utility | 6,138 | 7,450 | 6,364 | 6,019 | 11,991 | 36,747 | Communications et services publics |
| Wholesale trade | 124,941 | 123,830 | 141,866 | 66,013 | 92,705 | 130,946 | Commerce de gros |
| Retail trade | 273,443 | 287,014 | 159,653 | 150,981 | 138,154 | 224,416 | Commerce de détail |
| Finance and insurance | 52,111 | 19,459 | 50,979 | 27,779 | 12,769 | 17,815 | Intermédiaires financiers et assurances |
| Real estate operations and insurance agencies | 237,404 | 75,337 | 45,871 | 24,064 | 74,818 | 44,256 | Services immobiliers et agences d'assurances |
| Business service | 88,495 | 62,699 | 53,049 | 604,084 | 84,625 | 77,228 | Services aux entreprises |
| Government service | 771 | 967 | 1,896 | 922 | 7,341 | 3,459 | Services gouvernementaux |
| Educational service | 2,264 | 1,740 | 3,902 | 906 | 1,999 | 2,268 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health and social services | 26,276 | 26,175 | 30,528 | 10,616 | 11,407 | 9,831 | Services de soins de santé et sociaux |
| Accommodation, food and beverage service | 111,363 | 92,190 | 93,988 | 117,002 | 93,000 | 72,295 | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other service industries | 144,417 | 96,699 | 109,303 | 175,368 | 471,966 | 147,770 | Autres industries de services |

Total liabilities – Total des passifs

\$000

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| Business bankruptcies – Total | 4,308,936 | 3,883,018 | 4,281,056 | 3,045,855 | 4,487,688 | 5,822,157 | Total – Faillites commerciales |
| Agriculture and related services | 90,487 | 46,385 | 60,177 | 130,345 | 90,590 | 81,850 | Agricoles et services connexes |
| Fishing and trapping | 10,962 | 10,243 | 15,229 | 2,348 | 6,594 | 1,030 | Pêche et piégeage |
| Logging and forestry | 24,145 | 28,167 | 22,555 | 27,636 | 30,613 | 48,563 | Exploitation forestière et services forestiers |
| Mining, quarrying and oil well | 13,989 | 72,304 | 9,855 | 162,342 | 590,348 | 16,017 | Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole |
| Manufacturing | 418,037 | 313,846 | 1,307,452 | 264,117 | 438,844 | 1,043,650 | Manufactures |
| Construction | 419,434 | 448,551 | 340,391 | 368,494 | 428,000 | 1,049,136 | Construction |
| Transportation and storage | 116,279 | 147,070 | 132,295 | 88,599 | 138,006 | 238,953 | Transport et entreposage |
| Communication and other utility | 35,621 | 19,832 | 21,597 | 20,866 | 27,370 | 100,837 | Communications et services publics |
| Wholesale trade | 328,531 | 363,263 | 309,699 | 178,500 | 343,471 | 471,941 | Commerce de gros |
| Retail trade | 955,219 | 662,843 | 435,430 | 392,799 | 355,072 | 711,812 | Commerce de détail |
| Finance and insurance | 178,605 | 310,977 | 395,506 | 89,985 | 103,760 | 171,722 | Intermédiaires financiers et assurances |
| Real estate operations and insurance agencies | 594,695 | 263,337 | 169,168 | 89,155 | 246,197 | 173,055 | Services immobiliers et agences d'assurances |
| Business service | 330,788 | 288,085 | 303,475 | 230,451 | 276,190 | 411,227 | Services aux entreprises |
| Government service | 2,542 | 4,112 | 4,412 | 7,931 | 9,064 | 40,618 | Services gouvernementaux |
| Educational service | 4,325 | 5,879 | 9,154 | 4,349 | 9,033 | 503,466 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health and social services | 63,312 | 76,435 | 87,574 | 95,697 | 28,264 | 35,943 | Services de soins de santé et sociaux |
| Accommodation, food and beverage service | 339,557 | 290,806 | 314,564 | 278,857 | 261,531 | 217,709 | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other service industries | 382,408 | 530,883 | 362,524 | 615,283 | 1,104,731 | 504,627 | Autres industries de services |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 6-17

Business Bankruptcies, by Industry, 1996 to 2001 – Concluded

| Type of Industry (SIC 1980) | Total deficiency – Total des déficits | | | | | | Type d'industrie (CTI 1980) |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| \$000 | | | | | | | |
| Business bankruptcies – Total | 2,815,519 | 2,738,780 | 2,569,305 | 2,037,640 | 2,544,673 | 4,265,429 | Total – Faillites commerciales |
| Agriculture and related services | 60,973 | 20,961 | 29,507 | 67,897 | 35,729 | 38,514 | Agricoles et services connexes |
| Fishing and trapping | -1,131 | 7,962 | 4,851 | 1,242 | 4,037 | 582 | Pêche et piégeage |
| Logging and forestry | 13,639 | 18,127 | 13,931 | 18,015 | 18,636 | 29,658 | Exploitation forestière et services forestiers |
| Mining, quarrying and oil well | 2,228 | 58,553 | 4,901 | 76,488 | 292,793 | 10,745 | Mines, carrières et puits de pétrole |
| Manufacturing | 271,077 | 202,287 | 512,521 | 196,889 | 248,014 | 573,909 | Manufactures |
| Construction | 263,145 | 338,752 | 226,787 | 273,220 | 113,612 | 903,936 | Construction |
| Transportation and storage | 57,608 | 69,256 | 80,885 | 45,869 | 67,938 | 132,156 | Transport et entreposage |
| Communication and other utility | 29,483 | 12,182 | 15,233 | 14,847 | 15,379 | 64,090 | Communications et services publics |
| Wholesale trade | 203,591 | 239,433 | 168,033 | 112,488 | 250,766 | 340,995 | Commerce de gros |
| Retail trade | 681,776 | 375,829 | 275,776 | 241,818 | 216,918 | 487,396 | Commerce de détail |
| Finance and insurance | 126,494 | 291,510 | 344,527 | 62,106 | 90,991 | 153,908 | Intermédiaires financiers et assurances |
| Real estate operations and insurance agencies | 357,292 | 188,000 | 123,296 | 65,091 | 171,378 | 128,799 | Services immobiliers et agences d'assurances |
| Business service | 242,294 | 225,386 | 250,427 | 166,366 | 191,565 | 333,998 | Services aux entreprises |
| Government service | 1,771 | 3,145 | 2,526 | 7,009 | 1,723 | 37,159 | Services gouvernementaux |
| Educational service | 2,061 | 4,139 | 5,253 | 3,443 | 7,034 | 501,198 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health and social services | 37,036 | 50,260 | 37,045 | 85,080 | 16,857 | 26,113 | Services de soins de santé et sociaux |
| Accommodation, food and beverage service | 228,194 | 199,715 | 220,575 | 159,856 | 168,530 | 145,415 | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other service industries | 237,990 | 434,285 | 253,221 | 439,914 | 632,764 | 356,857 | Autres industries de services |

Source: Annual Statistical Summary, Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Industry Canada.
Sommaire des statistiques annuelles, Bureau du surintendant des faillites, Industrie Canada.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 941-9954

Table 6-18

Alternative Measures of the Federal Balance and Debt, 1994-1995 to 2000-2001

Tableau 6-18

Différentes mesures du solde et de la dette fédérale, 1994-1995 à 2000-2001

| | | Fiscal year – Exercice financier | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1994-95 | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | 2000-01 |
| Federal balance¹ – Solde fédéral¹ | | | | | | | | |
| Budgetary balance – Solde budgétaire | millions \$ | -37,462 | -28,617 | -8,897 | 3,478 | 2,884 | 12,298 | 17,148 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | -4.9 | -3.5 | -1.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Financial requirements/surplus ² – Excédent ou besoins financiers ² | millions \$ | -25,842 | -17,183 | 1,265 | 12,729 | 11,491 | 14,566 | 18,991 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | -3.4 | -2.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| National accounts balance – Solde selon les comptes nationaux | millions \$ | -35,088 | -31,700 | -16,957 | 6,476 | 9,026 | 8,321 | 19,371 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | -4.6 | -3.9 | -2.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| Federal debt – Dette fédérale | | | | | | | | |
| Net debt – Dette nette | millions \$ | 545,672 | 574,289 | 583,186 | 579,708 | 576,824 | 564,526 | 547,378 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | 70.8 | 70.9 | 69.7 | 65.7 | 63.0 | 57.6 | 51.4 |
| Interest-bearing debt – Dette portant intérêt | millions \$ | 550,192 | 586,387 | 600,557 | 594,825 | 594,985 | 597,932 | 589,232 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | 71.4 | 72.4 | 71.8 | 67.4 | 65.0 | 61.0 | 55.3 |
| Market debt – Dette contractée sur les marchés | millions \$ | 440,998 | 469,547 | 476,852 | 467,291 | 460,427 | 456,406 | 446,403 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | 57.2 | 57.9 | 57.0 | 52.9 | 50.3 | 46.5 | 41.9 |
| National accounts debt ³ – Dette selon les comptes nationaux ³ | millions \$ | 525,678 | 563,072 | 573,578 | 567,709 | 554,712 | 552,742 | 529,326 |
| | % of GDP – % du PIB | 68.2 | 69.5 | 68.5 | 64.3 | 60.6 | 56.4 | 49.7 |

Source: Public Accounts of Canada; Department of Finance Canada.
Comptes publics du Canada; Ministère des Finances du Canada.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 996-8404

Notes to tables

Section 6

Table 6-1

For definitions of National Accounts concepts, see the Glossary in section 12 of this publication.

Table 6-2

See note to Table 6-1.

Table 6-3

See note to Table 6-1.

Table 6-4

See note to Table 6-1.

Table 6-5

See note to Table 6-1.

Table 6-6

¹ Data are based on estimates of government revenues and expenditures in accordance with national account concepts.

² In GDP, government current expenditure is recorded on a net basis, that is, after deduction of sales of goods and services. For government revenue and expenditure, sales of goods and services to other sectors are shown separately as part of revenue, and current expenditure is recorded on a gross basis, which leaves saving unchanged.

Table 6-7

The estimates cover total outlays for construction and for the acquisition of producers' machinery and equipment by Canadian business, institutions and governments, together with expenditures for housing.

Table 6-8

See note to Table 6-7.

Table 6-11

The Industrial Product Price indexes measure price movements for shipments by manufacturing industries, including intermediate goods shipped between different manufacturing industries.

The Industrial Product Price Index, by industry has changed from the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification to the 1997 NAICS classification which resulted in a change in data as well as a change in some of the stubs.

Table 6-12

The Consumer Price Index measures the percentage change through time in the cost of purchasing a constant "basket" of goods and services representing the purchases by a particular population group in a specified time period.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 6

Tableau 6-1

Pour les définitions des concepts en accord avec les comptes nationaux, voir le Glossaire à la section 12 de cette publication.

Tableau 6-2

Voir la note du Tableau 6-1.

Tableau 6-3

Voir la note du Tableau 6-1.

Tableau 6-4

Voir la note du Tableau 6-1.

Tableau 6-5

Voir la note du Tableau 6-1.

Tableau 6-6

¹ Les données sont des estimations des revenus et dépenses des administrations publiques en accord avec les concepts des comptes nationaux.

² Dans le PIB, les dépenses courantes des administrations sont enregistrées sur une base nette, c'est-à-dire après déduction des ventes de biens et services. Dans la présentation des revenus et dépenses des administrations, les ventes de biens et services aux autres secteurs sont montrées séparément sous les revenus et les dépenses courantes sont enregistrées sur une base brute, ce qui laisse l'épargne inchangée.

Tableau 6-7

Les immobilisations prévues comprennent l'ensemble des sommes que les sociétés commerciales, les institutions et les gouvernements du Canada entendent consacrer à des constructions et à l'acquisition de machines et d'outillage, ainsi que les dépenses visant la construction d'habitations.

Tableau 6-8

Voir la note du Tableau 6-7.

Tableau 6-11

Les indices des prix des produits industriels mesurent les mouvements de prix des livraisons des industries manufacturières, y compris les livraisons de biens intermédiaires entre différentes industries manufacturières.

L'indices des prix des produits industriels, par industrie est passé de la Classification Types des Industries au Système de Classification des Industries de l'Amérique du Nord. Ce qui a apporté certaines modifications dans les données ainsi que dans l'indentification des données.

Tableau 6-12

L'indice des prix à la consommation mesure la variation dans le temps, exprimée en pourcentage, du coût à l'achat d'un « panier » constant de biens et de services, qui représente les achats faits par un groupe particulier de la population au cours d'une période donnée.

The population group is composed of private households (families and individuals) living in Canadian urban centers.

Table 6-13

The consumer credit balances are as at December 31.

This table provides estimated amounts of consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders. The data relate mainly to credit extended to individuals, but also include unidentifiable amounts of credit extended for non-consumer purposes. Credit extended through the use of all-purpose credit cards is included with the balances of the selected lender responsible for their issuance. The data do not represent total consumer indebtedness since they do not include credit on the books of: furniture, TV and appliance stores; other retail outlets; motor vehicle dealers; public utilities; other credit card issuers not elsewhere included in the data; and credit card accounts of oil companies.

Table 6-14

The residential mortgage credit balances are as at December 31. This table provides estimated values of residential mortgage credit outstanding on the books of selected lenders.

Table 6-16

The statistical tabulation of "Bankruptcies" covers urban centers having a population of at least 50,000 habitants.

Table 6-17

See note to Table 6-16.

Table 6-18

¹ A positive number denotes a surplus; a negative number denotes a deficit.

² Excluding foreign exchange transactions.

³ National Accounts debt figures represent net financial assets on a calendar year basis.

Ce groupe se compose de ménages privés (familles et personnes seules) qui habitent les centres urbains du Canada.

Tableau 6-13

L'encours du crédit à la consommation est en date du 31 décembre.

Les données contenues dans ce tableau sont des estimations de l'encours du crédit à la consommation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs. Elles concernent essentiellement le crédit accordé aux particuliers, mais comprennent également un montant indéterminé de crédits utilisés par eux à des fins autres que la consommation. Le crédit octroyé sur des cartes de crédit générales figure à l'encours global du crédit déclaré par les établissements qui ont émis ces cartes. Ces chiffres ne représentent pas l'endettement total des consommateurs puisqu'ils ne tiennent pas compte du crédit octroyé par les magasins spécialisés dans la vente de meubles, de téléviseurs et d'appareils ménagers; par les autres détaillants; par les concessionnaires d'automobiles; par les entreprises de services d'utilité publique, par les sociétés émettrices de cartes de crédit non mentionnées sous d'autres rubriques ni du crédit octroyé par les compagnies de pétrole aux titulaires de leurs cartes de crédit.

Tableau 6-14

L'encours du crédit hypothécaire à l'habitation est en date du 31 décembre. Les données contenues dans ce tableau sont des estimations de l'encours de crédit hypothécaire à l'habitation distribué par les principales catégories de prêteurs.

Tableau 6-16

La totalisation statistique des « Faillites » a été présentée pour les centres urbains qui ont au moins une population de 50,000 habitants.

Tableau 6-17

Voir la note du Tableau 6-16.

Tableau 6-18

¹ Un nombre positif indique un excédent, un nombre négatif, un déficit.

² Opérations de change exclues.

³ Les chiffres de la dette publique selon les comptes nationaux représentent l'actif financier net pour l'année civile.

Section 7

International Trade in Goods and Services

In 2001, Canadian receipts declined nearly \$11.0 billion to \$414.6 billion (Table 7-1). The reduction was largely a result of decreased machinery and equipment, and automotive receipts. Energy products receipts have more than doubled since 1995, and continued to increase in 2001. Agricultural and fishing products as well as consumer goods receipts increased in 2001. Payments declined more than \$13.0 billion in 2001, also largely impacted by decreases in machinery and equipment and automotive products payments, although agriculture and fishing products and consumer goods payments increased from 2000.

The value of Canadian imports and exports declined in 2001. Exports decreased 3.1% to \$373.5 billion (Table 7-3), while imports fell 3.9% to \$343.1 billion (Table 7-4). As a result, Canada's trade balance ended the year at \$30.5 billion. In 2001, Canada experienced a decrease in export activity to its top three trading partners, the United States, Japan and the United Kingdom. However, the fourth-largest importer of Canadian goods, the People's Republic of China, increased its Canadian imports by 12.6%.

In 2001, Canadian exports to the United States accounted for 87.0% of Canada's total domestic exports, followed by Japan (2.2%) and the United Kingdom (1.3%) (Table 7-3). The People's Republic of China substantially increased its Canadian imports from just 0.8% of all Canadian exports in 2000 to 1.0% in 2001. This increase of 0.2% may not appear significant, but consider that 0.2% of Canada's total domestic exports is more than Canada exports to most countries – for example, in 2001, Spain and Norway each accounted for 0.2% of net exports, while Switzerland, Ireland and Singapore showed a mere 0.1% each.

As the share of imports from the United States continued to fall in 2001, down nearly 0.7% from 2000, Canada imported approximately 64.0% of all goods from the United States (Table 7-4). The dollar value of American imports dropped by over \$11.0 billion, from \$229.7 billion in 2000 to \$218.4 billion in 2001. Canadian imports from Japan and the United Kingdom also fell in 2001, while imports from the People's Republic of China, Canada's third largest country of imports, grew approximately 12.0% over last year. Although China is one of Canada's largest trading partners, China imports less than a third of the value of

Section 7

Commerce international des biens et services

Les recettes canadiennes ont diminué de près de 11.0 milliards de dollars en 2001 pour s'établir à 414.6 milliards de dollars (tableau 7-1). Cette réduction est largement attribuable à la baisse des recettes relatives aux machines et au matériel ainsi qu'aux produits automobiles. Les recettes au chapitre des produits énergétiques ont plus que doublé depuis 1995 et ont poursuivi leur tendance à la hausse en 2001. Les recettes provenant des produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche de même que des biens de consommation se sont accrues en 2001. Les paiements ont diminué de plus de 13.0 milliards de dollars en 2001, surtout en raison de la baisse des paiements au chapitre des machines, du matériel et des produits automobiles. Cependant, les paiements liés aux produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche ainsi qu'aux biens de consommation ont augmenté par rapport à 2000.

La valeur des importations et des exportations canadiennes a diminué en 2001. Les exportations se sont repliées de 3.1 % pour se chiffrer à 373.5 milliards de dollars (tableau 7-3), tandis que les importations ont fléchi de 3.9 % pour se fixer à 343.1 milliards de dollars (tableau 7-4). Par conséquent, la balance commerciale du Canada a clôturé l'année à 30.5 milliards de dollars. En 2001, le Canada a réduit ses exportations à ses trois principaux partenaires commerciaux, les États-Unis, le Japon et le Royaume-Uni. En revanche, le quatrième importateur de biens canadiens en importance, la République populaire de Chine, a accru ses importations canadiennes de 12.6 %.

En 2001, les exportations canadiennes aux États-Unis ont représenté 87.0 % des exportations totales de produits nationaux du Canada; venaient ensuite les exportations vers le Japon (2.2 %) et le Royaume-Uni (1.3 %) (tableau 7-3). La République populaire de Chine a sensiblement augmenté ses importations de produits canadiens, sa part de l'ensemble des importations canadiennes étant passée de 0.8 % seulement en 2000 à 1.0 % en 2001. Bien que cette hausse de 0.2 % puisse sembler peu importante, une proportion de 0.2 % des exportations totales de produits canadiens représente plus que les exportations canadiennes vers la plupart des pays. Ainsi, en 2001, l'Espagne et la Norvège ont été la destination de 0.2 % chacune des exportations nettes, tandis que la Suisse, l'Irlande et la République de Singapour ont accaparé, chacune, 0.1 % seulement des exportations canadiennes.

La part des importations canadiennes en provenance des États-Unis a continué de diminuer en 2001, en baisse de près de 0.7 % par rapport à 2000. Le Canada a importé environ 64.0 % de tous ses biens des États-Unis (tableau 7-4). La valeur des importations américaines a baissé de plus de 11.0 milliards de dollars, cette valeur étant passée de 229.7 milliards de dollars en 2000 à 218.4 milliards de dollars en 2001. Les importations canadiennes en provenance du Japon et du Royaume-Uni ont également faibli en 2001, tandis que les importations en provenance de la République populaire de Chine, troisième pays en importance d'où proviennent nos importations, se sont accrues d'environ 12.0 %

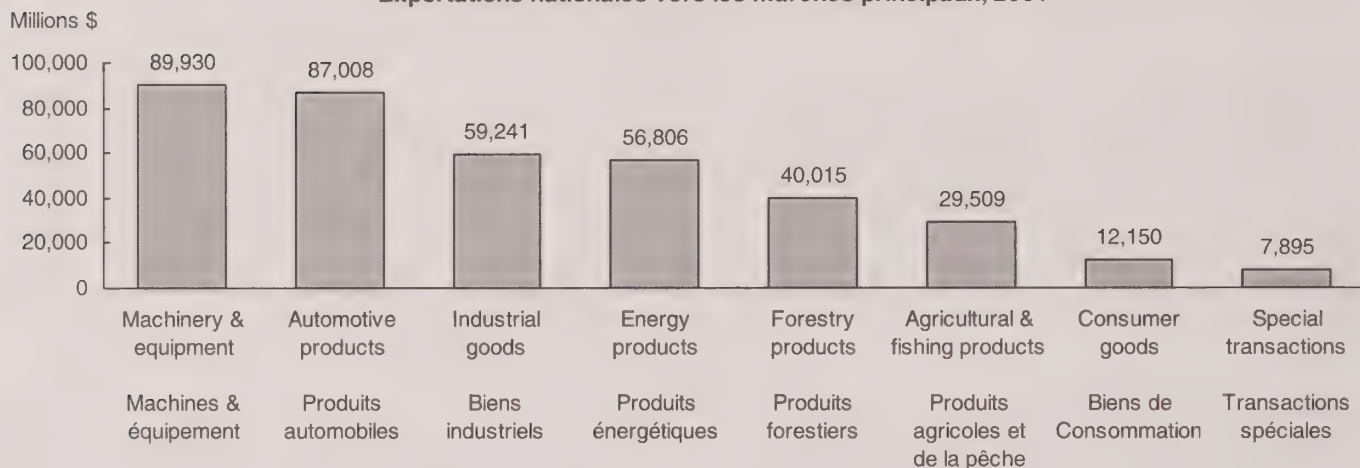
Canadian imports from China. In 2001, imports from China totalled \$12.7 billion, while Canadian exports to China totalled just \$3.9 billion.

Canada's import and export activity in 2001 resulted in a trade surplus of approximately \$30.0 billion. Canada's trade balance with the United States increased to \$106.7 billion in 2001, up from \$104.5 billion in 2000 (tables 7-3 and 7-4). In terms of the rest of the world, 2001 saw the trade deficit remain stable at about \$76.0 billion.

au cours de la dernière année. Bien que la Chine soit l'un des principaux partenaires commerciaux du Canada, la valeur des importations de la Chine représente moins du tiers de la valeur des importations canadiennes de biens chinois. En 2001, les importations en provenance de la Chine se sont chiffrées à 12.7 milliards de dollars, tandis que les exportations canadiennes vers la Chine se sont élevées à 3.9 milliards de dollars seulement.

En 2001, les activités d'importation et d'exportation du Canada se sont soldées par un excédent commercial de quelque 30.0 milliards de dollars. La balance commerciale du Canada face aux États-Unis a augmenté, passant de 104.5 milliards de dollars en 2000 à 106.7 milliards de dollars en 2001 (tableaux 7-3 et 7-4). Pour ce qui est des autres pays, le déficit commercial du Canada est resté stable en 2001, celui-ci s'établissant à environ 76.0 milliards de dollars.

Domestic exports to principal trading areas, 2001
Exportations nationales vers les marchés principaux, 2001



When considering the issue of what is being exported (Table 7-5), it may not be surprising that more than a third (33.8%) of Canada's exports in 2001 were natural resource based, up from 32.0% in 2000. Natural resources domestic exports include agriculture and fishing products, energy products and forestry products. The largest growth rate in Canadian exports came from agriculture and fishing products, which were up 12.6%, followed by the energy sector, up 5.5%. In 2001, the automotive products and machinery and equipment groupings continued to account for almost half (47.0%) of Canadian exported commodities. Machinery and equipment was by far the most popular export to the European Union, followed by industrial goods and forestry products. Japan favoured agriculture and fishing products as well as forestry products, while the newly industrialized Asian countries favoured industrial goods and machinery and equipment.

Si l'on examine les produits exportés (tableau 7-5), il n'est probablement pas surprenant de constater que plus du tiers (33.8 %) des exportations canadiennes en 2001 étaient liées aux ressources naturelles, en hausse par rapport au seuil de 32.0 % observé en 2000. Les exportations de ressources naturelles d'origine canadienne comprennent les produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche, les produits énergétiques et les produits forestiers. Le taux de croissance le plus élevé dans les exportations canadiennes a été observé dans les produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche, en hausse de 12.6 %, suivis des produits énergétiques, en hausse de 5.5 %. Les catégories des produits automobiles de même que des machines et du matériel ont continué de représenter près de la moitié (47.0 %) des exportations de produits canadiens en 2001. Les machines et le matériel ont constitué la catégorie d'exportations la plus importante, et de loin, vers les pays de l'Union européenne; venaient ensuite les biens industriels et les produits forestiers. Le Japon a privilégié les produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche ainsi que les produits forestiers, alors que les pays asiatiques récemment industrialisés ont surtout importé des biens industriels, des machines et du matériel.

Consumer goods and agricultural products were the only Canadian imports to increase from 2000. With the exceptions of Japan and Hong Kong, imports of agricultural products increased from all areas, while imports of consumer goods increased from most areas, except Japan, Hong Kong and Mexico. In 2001, Canada's top imports from the United States were machinery and equipment, automotive products and industrial goods (Table 7-6). Each of these imports declined in 2001 from their 2000 levels. Machinery and equipment was also Canada's top import from Japan, Germany, France and Italy, as well as the European Union as a whole. Energy products were Canada's top import from the United Kingdom in 2001.

Les biens de consommation et les produits agricoles ont été les seules importations canadiennes ayant augmenté par rapport à 2000. Les importations de produits agricoles en provenance de toutes les régions, exception faite du Japon et de Hong Kong, ont augmenté, et les importations de biens de consommation en provenance de la plupart des régions, sauf le Japon, Hong Kong et le Mexique, se sont accrues. En 2001, les principales importations canadiennes en provenance des États-Unis ont été les machines et le matériel, les produits de l'industrie automobile et les biens industriels (tableau 7-6). En 2001, les importations de chacune de ces catégories ont diminué par rapport à 2000. Les machines et le matériel constituaient également la principale catégorie d'importations canadiennes en provenance du Japon, de l'Allemagne, de la France et de l'Italie de même que de l'ensemble de l'Union européenne. Les produits énergétiques ont été la principale catégorie d'importations canadiennes en provenance du Royaume-Uni en 2001.

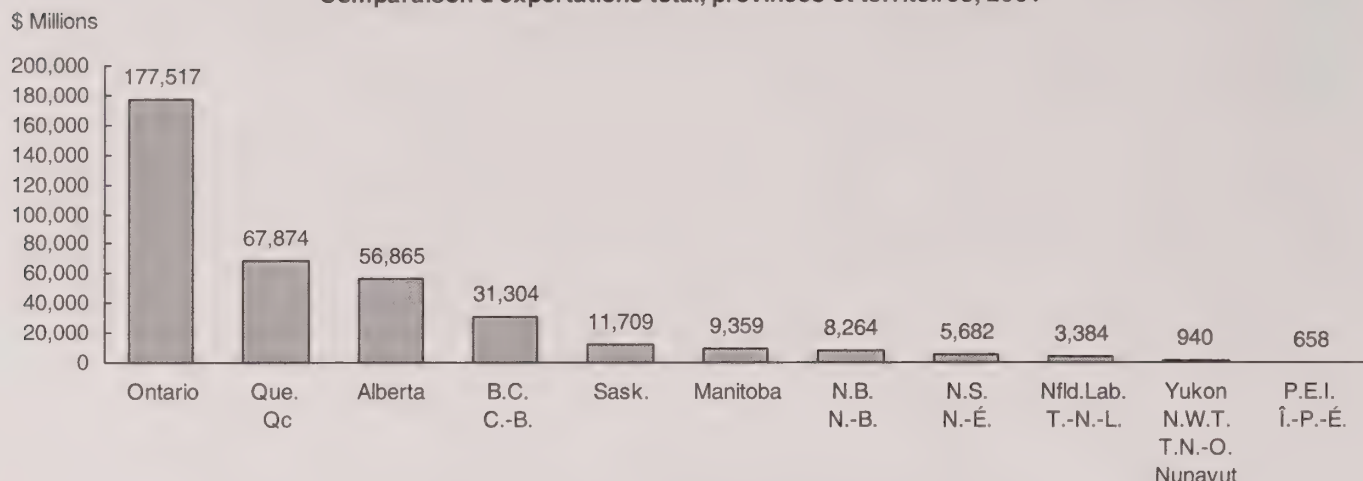
Imports from principal trading areas, 2001
Importations en provenance des marchés principaux, 2001



The province of origin dimension of Canadian exports is a fair accounting of where exported goods are produced (Table 7-7). To this end, Ontario continued to dominate the Canadian export scene in 2001. The driving force of Ontario's exports was the automotive products group, which in itself was larger than all exports combined from British Columbia, the Prairies, Quebec and all of Atlantic Canada. If we remove the automotive products group from Ontario, we see that Ontario accounts for nearly 42% of exports, up 3% from 2000. Ontario also exports the most agriculture and fishing products, industrial goods, and machinery and equipment of all regions. Alberta is the leading energy products exporter of all of the regions, responsible for almost 65% of all energy products exported in 2001. Not surprisingly, British Columbia was the leading region for forestry products exports, accounting for over a third of the total, followed by Quebec and Ontario.

La province d'origine des exportations canadiennes donne des indications assez justes du lieu de production des biens exportés (tableau 7-7). L'Ontario a continué de dominer sur le plan des exportations canadiennes en 2001. La catégorie des produits automobiles s'est imposée comme le moteur des exportations ontariennes, cette catégorie étant, à elle seule, plus importante que l'ensemble des exportations de la Colombie-Britannique, des Prairies, du Québec et de tout le Canada atlantique. Si l'on exclut la catégorie des produits automobiles de l'Ontario, cette province reste à l'origine de près de 42 % des exportations, en hausse de 3 % par rapport à 2000. L'Ontario est également la principale province exportatrice de produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche, de biens industriels ainsi que de machines et de matériel. L'Alberta se classe au premier rang de toutes les régions pour ce qui est des exportations de produits énergétiques, cette province étant à l'origine de près de 65 % de l'ensemble des produits énergétiques exportés en 2001. Comme il fallait s'y attendre, la Colombie-Britannique s'impose comme chef de file au chapitre des exportations de produits forestiers, étant à l'origine de plus du tiers des exportations totales de ces produits; elle est suivie du Québec et de l'Ontario.

Comparison of total exports, provinces and territories, 2001
Comparaison d'exportations total, provinces et territoires, 2001



Despite the national decline in domestic exports for 2001, Alberta, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick all increased their share of exports from 2000. New Brunswick's exports grew by almost 12% in 2001, largely fuelled by an increase in energy products exports. Newfoundland and Labrador experienced the largest decline in exports in 2001, down 13% from 2000, largely a result in a decrease of energy product exports. Saskatchewan's exports were down nearly 7%, British Columbia's just over 6%, Quebec's nearly 5% and Ontario's approximately 4%. Provincially, the value of 2001 imports increased for Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta, while Ontario and Quebec experienced significant decreases. (Table 7-8)

Malgré la baisse nationale des exportations d'origine canadienne en 2001, l'Alberta, la Nouvelle-Écosse et le Nouveau-Brunswick ont tous accru leur part des exportations par rapport à 2000. Les exportations du Nouveau-Brunswick ont augmenté de près de 12 % en 2001, principalement en raison de la hausse des exportations des produits énergétiques. En 2001 Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a accusé la plus forte diminution des exportations, en baisse de 13 % par rapport à 2000, surtout en raison de la réduction des exportations de produits énergétiques. La baisse des exportations s'est chiffrée à près de 7 % en Saskatchewan, à un peu plus de 6 % en Colombie-Britannique, à près de 5 % au Québec et à environ 4 % en Ontario. Dans les provinces, la valeur des importations en 2001 a augmenté en Nouvelle-Écosse, en Saskatchewan et en Alberta, tandis qu'elle a diminué sensiblement en Ontario et au Québec (tableau 7-8).

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 7-1 Receipts and Payments by Type of Goods, Canada, 1993 to 2001 | 132 |
| 7-2 Canadian Exports and Imports of Goods and Services, Balance of Payments Basis, by Geographical Area, 1993 to 2001 | 133 |
| 7-3 Domestic Exports by Top Twenty-Five Countries, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 - 2001 | 134 |
| 7-4 Imports by Top Twenty-Five Countries, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 - 2001 | 135 |
| 7-5 Domestic Exports to Principal Trading Areas, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 - 2001 | 136 |
| 7-6 Imports from Principal Trading Areas, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 - 2001 | 137 |
| 7-7 Exports by Province of Origin, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 - 2001 | 138 |
| 7-8 Imports by Province of Clearance, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted 2000 to 2001 | 139 |
| 7-9 Exports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001 | 140 |
| 7-10 Imports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted 2000 to 2001 | 141 |
| 7-11 Receipts and Payments, by Type of Services, Canada, 1993 to 2001 | 143 |
| 7-12 International Travel Receipts and Payments, Canada and Other Countries, 1993 to 2001 | 143 |
| 7-13 Receipts and Payments, by Type of Investment Income, Canada, 1993 to 2001 | 144 |
| 7-14 Receipts and Payments of Investment Income, by Geographical Area, Canada, 1993 to 2001 | 144 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 7-1 Recettes et paiements par catégorie de biens, Canada, 1993 à 2001 | 132 |
| 7-2 Exportations et importations canadiennes de biens et services, balance des paiements, par zone géographique, 1993 à 2001 | 133 |
| 7-3 Exportations domestiques selon les vingt-cinq principaux pays, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 - 2001 | 134 |
| 7-4 Importations selon les vingt-cinq principaux pays, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 - 2001 | 135 |
| 7-5 Exportations nationales vers les marchés principaux, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 - 2001 | 136 |
| 7-6 Importations en provenance des marchés principaux, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 - 2001 | 137 |
| 7-7 Exportations par province d'origine, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 - 2001 | 138 |
| 7-8 Importations par province de dédouanement, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 à 2001 | 139 |
| 7-9 Exportations par groupes de marchandises, base de la balance des paiements, chiffres corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 à 2001 | 140 |
| 7-10 Importations par groupes de marchandises, base de la balance de paiements, chiffres corrigés des variations saisonnières 2000 à 2001 | 141 |
| 7-11 Recettes et paiements, par catégorie de services, Canada, 1993 à 2001 | 143 |
| 7-12 Recettes et dépenses au compte des voyages internationaux, Canada et les autres pays, 1993 à 2001 | 143 |
| 7-13 Recettes et paiements, par catégorie de revenus de placement, Canada, 1993 à 2001 | 144 |
| 7-14 Recettes et paiements de revenus de placement, par zone géographique, Canada, 1993 à 2001 | 144 |

Table 7-1

Receipts and Payments by Type of Goods¹, Canada, 1993 to 2001

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | Recettes |
| Total | 190,213 | 228,167 | 265,334 | 280,079 | 303,378 | 327,162 | 367,171 | 425,587 | 414,638 | Total |
| Agricultural and fishing products | 16,152 | 18,814 | 20,966 | 23,168 | 24,774 | 25,040 | 25,572 | 27,501 | 30,883 | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche |
| Energy products | 17,751 | 19,200 | 20,393 | 26,053 | 27,178 | 23,812 | 29,821 | 53,159 | 54,743 | Produits énergétiques |
| Forestry products | 23,380 | 29,128 | 36,745 | 34,529 | 35,105 | 35,441 | 39,744 | 42,164 | 39,309 | Produits forestiers |
| Industrial goods | 35,219 | 42,498 | 50,899 | 52,333 | 56,634 | 59,169 | 59,412 | 67,245 | 66,797 | Biens industriels |
| Machinery and equipment | 36,848 | 45,700 | 56,032 | 61,936 | 68,934 | 80,704 | 87,921 | 107,799 | 99,732 | Machines et équipement |
| Automotive products | 48,609 | 57,608 | 62,917 | 63,370 | 69,470 | 78,461 | 97,292 | 98,112 | 92,861 | Produits de l'automobile |
| Consumer goods | 5,608 | 7,102 | 8,316 | 9,501 | 10,727 | 12,566 | 13,691 | 14,899 | 15,973 | Biens de consommation |
| Special transactions ² | 2,165 | 2,564 | 2,865 | 3,155 | 4,074 | 5,563 | 7,348 | 7,980 | 8,119 | Transactions spéciales ² |
| Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³ | 4,482 | 5,552 | 6,200 | 6,036 | 6,483 | 6,405 | 6,370 | 6,728 | 6,221 | Ajustements fret intérieur et autres de la Bdp ³ |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | Paielements |
| Total | 177,123 | 207,872 | 229,936 | 237,689 | 277,726 | 303,399 | 326,961 | 363,432 | 350,623 | Total |
| Agricultural and fishing products | 11,014 | 12,577 | 13,375 | 14,138 | 15,651 | 17,254 | 17,655 | 18,558 | 20,359 | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche |
| Energy products | 6,969 | 6,960 | 7,237 | 9,605 | 10,628 | 8,634 | 10,708 | 17,860 | 17,753 | Produits énergétiques |
| Forestry products | 1,566 | 1,810 | 2,038 | 1,914 | 2,386 | 2,503 | 2,743 | 3,063 | 2,886 | Produits forestiers |
| Industrial goods | 32,162 | 39,187 | 45,569 | 46,484 | 54,563 | 60,293 | 62,173 | 70,476 | 68,457 | Biens industriels |
| Machinery and equipment | 53,096 | 65,717 | 75,700 | 76,384 | 91,339 | 101,124 | 108,247 | 122,787 | 112,422 | Machines et équipement |
| Automotive products | 39,944 | 47,835 | 50,086 | 51,107 | 60,826 | 66,790 | 75,934 | 77,431 | 72,545 | Produits de l'automobile |
| Consumer goods | 21,368 | 23,441 | 25,546 | 25,840 | 29,766 | 34,576 | 36,999 | 40,109 | 42,927 | Biens de consommation |
| Special transactions ² | 4,349 | 4,877 | 5,441 | 7,076 | 6,955 | 6,339 | 6,343 | 6,649 | 6,843 | Transactions spéciales ² |
| Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³ | 6,656 | 5,468 | 4,944 | 5,141 | 5,614 | 5,887 | 6,158 | 6,498 | 6,430 | Ajustements fret intérieur et autres de la Bdp ³ |
| Balances | | | | | | | | | | Soldes |
| Total | 13,090 | 20,295 | 35,397 | 42,391 | 25,652 | 23,763 | 40,210 | 62,155 | 64,016 | Total |
| Agricultural and fishing products | 5,139 | 6,236 | 7,591 | 9,030 | 9,123 | 7,786 | 7,917 | 8,943 | 10,524 | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche |
| Energy products | 10,782 | 12,241 | 13,156 | 16,448 | 16,550 | 15,179 | 19,113 | 35,299 | 36,990 | Produits énergétiques |
| Forestry products | 21,813 | 27,318 | 34,707 | 32,615 | 32,718 | 32,938 | 37,001 | 39,100 | 36,423 | Produits forestiers |
| Industrial goods | 3,056 | 3,312 | 5,331 | 5,848 | 2,071 | -1,124 | -2,761 | -3,231 | -1,659 | Biens industriels |
| Machinery and equipment | -16,248 | -20,017 | -19,668 | -14,449 | -22,405 | -20,420 | -20,327 | -14,988 | -12,690 | Machines et équipement |
| Automotive products | 8,665 | 9,773 | 12,832 | 12,263 | 8,644 | 11,672 | 21,358 | 20,682 | 20,315 | Produits de l'automobile |
| Consumer goods | -15,760 | -16,339 | -17,231 | -16,338 | -19,039 | -22,010 | -23,309 | -25,211 | -26,954 | Biens de consommation |
| Special transactions ² | -2,184 | -2,313 | -2,576 | -3,921 | -2,880 | -776 | 1,005 | 1,331 | 1,275 | Transactions spéciales ² |
| Inland freight and other BOP adjustments ³ | -2,174 | 84 | 1,256 | 895 | 869 | 519 | 212 | 230 | -209 | Ajustements fret intérieur et autres de la Bdp ³ |

Source: Canada's Balance of International Payments, Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB and -XIB, Quarterly.
 Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada, N° 67-001-XPB et -XIB au catalogue, Trimestriel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0006.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0006.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

Table 7-2

Canadian Exports and Imports of Goods and Services, Balance of Payments Basis, by Geographical Area, 1993 to 2001

Tableau 7-2

Exportations et importations canadiennes de biens et services, balance des paiements, par zone géographique, 1993 à 2001

| | | Exports – Exportations | | | Imports – Importations | | | Balance – Solde | | |
|---|-------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Goods ¹ | Services | Total | Goods ¹ | Services | Total | Goods ¹ | Services | Total |
| | | Biens ¹ | | | Biens ¹ | | | Biens ¹ | | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| All countries – Tous les pays | 1993 | 190,213 | 28,230 | 218,444 | 177,123 | 41,840 | 218,964 | 13,090 | -13,610 | -520 |
| | 1994 | 228,167 | 32,750 | 260,917 | 207,872 | 44,413 | 252,285 | 20,295 | -11,663 | 8,632 |
| | 1995 | 265,334 | 35,796 | 301,130 | 229,936 | 45,933 | 275,869 | 35,397 | -10,136 | 25,261 |
| | 1996 | 280,079 | 39,886 | 319,965 | 237,689 | 48,961 | 286,650 | 42,391 | -9,076 | 33,315 |
| | 1997 | 303,378 | 43,755 | 347,134 | 277,726 | 52,619 | 330,346 | 25,652 | -8,864 | 16,788 |
| | 1998 | 327,162 | 50,223 | 377,385 | 303,399 | 56,549 | 359,947 | 23,763 | -6,325 | 17,438 |
| | 1999 | 367,171 | 53,039 | 420,210 | 326,961 | 60,191 | 387,152 | 40,210 | -7,152 | 33,058 |
| | 2000 | 425,587 | 57,144 | 482,731 | 363,432 | 64,565 | 427,997 | 62,155 | -7,421 | 54,735 |
| | 2001 | 414,638 | 56,612 | 471,250 | 350,623 | 64,994 | 415,617 | 64,016 | -8,382 | 55,633 |
| United States – États-Unis | 1993 | 149,100 | 16,249 | 165,349 | 130,244 | 26,006 | 156,251 | 18,855 | -9,757 | 9,098 |
| | 1994 | 181,049 | 18,815 | 199,864 | 155,661 | 26,913 | 182,574 | 25,388 | -8,098 | 17,290 |
| | 1995 | 205,691 | 20,175 | 225,866 | 172,517 | 28,271 | 200,787 | 33,174 | -8,096 | 25,078 |
| | 1996 | 222,461 | 22,331 | 244,792 | 180,010 | 31,280 | 211,290 | 42,451 | -8,949 | 33,502 |
| | 1997 | 242,542 | 24,901 | 267,444 | 211,451 | 32,897 | 244,347 | 31,092 | -7,995 | 23,096 |
| | 1998 | 269,319 | 29,258 | 298,577 | 233,778 | 35,142 | 268,920 | 35,541 | -5,884 | 29,657 |
| | 1999 | 309,075 | 32,015 | 341,090 | 249,421 | 38,181 | 287,602 | 59,655 | -6,166 | 53,489 |
| | 2000 | 359,672 | 34,628 | 394,299 | 267,754 | 40,796 | 308,550 | 91,918 | -6,169 | 85,749 |
| | 2001 | 350,908 | 33,501 | 384,409 | 255,028 | 40,143 | 295,171 | 95,880 | -6,642 | 89,238 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 1993 | 3,211 | 1,535 | 4,746 | 4,484 | 2,558 | 7,042 | -1,273 | -1,023 | -2,296 |
| | 1994 | 3,677 | 1,869 | 5,546 | 4,854 | 3,066 | 7,920 | -1,177 | -1,197 | -2,374 |
| | 1995 | 4,377 | 2,252 | 6,629 | 4,899 | 3,103 | 8,003 | -522 | -851 | -1,373 |
| | 1996 | 4,608 | 2,379 | 6,987 | 5,581 | 3,133 | 8,715 | -973 | -755 | -1,727 |
| | 1997 | 4,689 | 2,538 | 7,227 | 6,127 | 3,871 | 9,998 | -1,437 | -1,334 | -2,771 |
| | 1998 | 5,323 | 3,104 | 8,427 | 6,083 | 4,279 | 10,362 | -760 | -1,175 | -1,935 |
| | 1999 | 5,844 | 3,362 | 9,206 | 7,685 | 4,093 | 11,778 | -1,841 | -730 | -2,571 |
| | 2000 | 6,903 | 3,614 | 10,517 | 12,287 | 4,143 | 16,430 | -5,384 | -529 | -5,913 |
| | 2001 | 6,573 | 3,915 | 10,488 | 11,863 | 4,241 | 16,105 | -5,290 | -327 | -5,617 |
| Other EU² – Autres UE² | 1993 | 8,798 | 2,761 | 11,559 | 9,542 | 4,269 | 13,811 | -744 | -1,508 | -2,252 |
| | 1994 | 9,363 | 3,396 | 12,759 | 11,550 | 4,553 | 16,103 | -2,187 | -1,157 | -3,344 |
| | 1995 | 13,879 | 3,913 | 17,792 | 15,390 | 4,942 | 20,332 | -1,511 | -1,029 | -2,540 |
| | 1996 | 12,796 | 4,345 | 17,141 | 14,995 | 4,790 | 19,785 | -2,198 | -446 | -2,644 |
| | 1997 | 13,260 | 4,543 | 17,804 | 18,113 | 4,714 | 22,827 | -4,853 | -171 | -5,023 |
| | 1998 | 14,001 | 5,283 | 19,284 | 19,141 | 5,337 | 24,478 | -5,141 | -53 | -5,194 |
| | 1999 | 14,068 | 5,418 | 19,486 | 20,766 | 5,542 | 26,308 | -6,698 | -124 | -6,822 |
| | 2000 | 15,982 | 5,856 | 21,838 | 21,176 | 6,090 | 27,266 | -5,194 | -234 | -5,429 |
| | 2001 | 15,727 | 5,728 | 21,455 | 23,225 | 6,460 | 29,685 | -7,498 | -732 | -8,230 |
| Japan – Japon | 1993 | 9,185 | 1,163 | 10,348 | 8,477 | 963 | 9,441 | 707 | 200 | 907 |
| | 1994 | 10,788 | 1,340 | 12,128 | 8,315 | 1,237 | 9,553 | 2,473 | 102 | 2,576 |
| | 1995 | 13,286 | 1,497 | 14,783 | 8,428 | 1,122 | 9,549 | 4,858 | 375 | 5,234 |
| | 1996 | 12,423 | 1,550 | 13,973 | 7,227 | 948 | 8,175 | 5,196 | 602 | 5,798 |
| | 1997 | 11,925 | 1,592 | 13,517 | 8,711 | 1,170 | 9,881 | 3,214 | 422 | 3,636 |
| | 1998 | 9,746 | 1,526 | 11,272 | 9,672 | 1,311 | 10,983 | 74 | 215 | 289 |
| | 1999 | 9,855 | 1,617 | 11,472 | 10,592 | 1,802 | 12,394 | -737 | -185 | -922 |
| | 2000 | 10,701 | 1,794 | 12,496 | 11,729 | 1,997 | 13,726 | -1,027 | -203 | -1,230 |
| | 2001 | 9,481 | 1,750 | 11,232 | 10,585 | 2,010 | 12,596 | -1,104 | -260 | -1,364 |
| Other OECD³ – Autres OCDE³ | 1993 | 3,362 | 1,127 | 4,489 | 4,684 | 1,481 | 6,165 | -1,322 | -354 | -1,676 |
| | 1994 | 4,536 | 1,444 | 5,980 | 7,365 | 1,764 | 9,128 | -2,829 | -320 | -3,149 |
| | 1995 | 4,563 | 1,268 | 5,831 | 7,942 | 1,820 | 9,763 | -3,379 | -552 | -3,931 |
| | 1996 | 5,088 | 1,416 | 6,504 | 9,041 | 1,898 | 10,938 | -3,953 | -482 | -4,435 |
| | 1997 | 8,849 | 2,144 | 10,993 | 11,377 | 2,616 | 13,993 | -2,528 | -472 | -3,000 |
| | 1998 | 9,121 | 2,359 | 11,479 | 11,399 | 2,539 | 13,938 | -2,278 | -180 | -2,458 |
| | 1999 | 9,514 | 2,228 | 11,742 | 13,257 | 2,503 | 15,761 | -3,743 | -275 | -4,018 |
| | 2000 | 10,899 | 2,550 | 13,450 | 18,947 | 2,913 | 21,860 | -8,048 | -362 | -8,410 |
| | 2001 | 10,925 | 2,530 | 13,456 | 18,626 | 3,064 | 21,690 | -7,701 | -533 | -8,234 |
| All other – Tous les autres | 1993 | 16,558 | 5,395 | 21,953 | 19,691 | 6,562 | 26,254 | -3,133 | -1,167 | -4,301 |
| | 1994 | 18,754 | 5,887 | 24,641 | 20,127 | 6,880 | 27,007 | -1,373 | -993 | -2,366 |
| | 1995 | 23,538 | 6,691 | 30,229 | 20,761 | 6,675 | 27,436 | 2,777 | 16 | 2,793 |
| | 1996 | 22,702 | 7,865 | 30,567 | 20,835 | 6,912 | 27,746 | 1,867 | 954 | 2,821 |
| | 1997 | 22,112 | 8,037 | 30,149 | 21,949 | 7,351 | 29,300 | 163 | 686 | 849 |
| | 1998 | 19,652 | 8,694 | 28,346 | 23,326 | 7,941 | 31,267 | -3,674 | 753 | -2,921 |
| | 1999 | 18,814 | 8,399 | 27,213 | 25,240 | 8,070 | 33,310 | -6,426 | 329 | -6,097 |
| | 2000 | 21,430 | 8,702 | 30,132 | 31,539 | 8,625 | 40,164 | -10,109 | 77 | -10,032 |
| | 2001 | 21,023 | 9,188 | 30,210 | 31,295 | 9,076 | 40,371 | -10,272 | 111 | -10,161 |

Source: Canada's Balance of International Payments. Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB and -XIB, Quarterly.
 Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada. N° 67-001-XPB et XIB au catalogue, Trimestriel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0001.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

Table 7-3

Domestic Exports by Top Twenty-Five Countries, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 - 2001

| Country – Pays | 2000 | | 2001 | | Percentage change 2000-2001 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Total exports | Percentage distribution | Total exports | Percentage distribution | Variation en pourcentage 2000-2001 |
| | Total des exportations | Répartition en pourcentage | Total des exportations | Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | \$ millions | % | \$ millions | % | % |
| All countries – Tous les pays | 385,363.7 | 100.0 | 373,544.2 | 100.0 | -3.1 |
| Top 25 countries – Premiers 25 pays | 377,465.7 | 98.0 | 365,963.3 | 98.0 | -3.0 |
| Algeria – Algérie | 489.9 | 0.1 | 290.9 | 0.1 | -40.6 |
| Australia – Australie | 1,134.1 | 0.3 | 954.4 | 0.3 | -15.8 |
| Belgium – Belgique | 2,094.0 | 0.5 | 1,835.7 | 0.5 | -12.3 |
| Brazil – Brésil | 968.5 | 0.3 | 874.3 | 0.2 | -9.7 |
| Cuba | 299.4 | 0.1 | 338.7 | 0.1 | 13.1 |
| France | 1,801.1 | 0.5 | 2,035.0 | 0.5 | 13.0 |
| Germany – Allemagne | 3,009.6 | 0.8 | 2,691.2 | 0.7 | -10.6 |
| Hong Kong | 1,383.3 | 0.4 | 1,062.9 | 0.3 | -23.2 |
| India – Inde | 541.0 | 0.1 | 611.5 | 0.2 | 13.0 |
| Indonesia – Indonésie | 664.5 | 0.2 | 448.6 | 0.1 | -32.5 |
| Iran | 664.1 | 0.2 | 481.2 | 0.1 | -27.5 |
| Ireland – Irlande | 305.4 | 0.1 | 290.4 | 0.1 | -4.9 |
| Italy – Italie | 1,678.7 | 0.4 | 1,549.9 | 0.4 | -7.7 |
| Japan – Japon | 9,074.3 | 2.4 | 8,067.1 | 2.2 | -11.1 |
| Korea, South – Corée du Sud | 2,247.4 | 0.6 | 1,950.3 | 0.5 | -13.2 |
| Malaysia – Malaisie | 390.4 | 0.1 | 312.8 | 0.1 | -19.9 |
| Mexico – Mexique | 1,940.5 | 0.5 | 2,352.5 | 0.6 | 21.2 |
| Netherlands – Pays-Bas | 1,380.0 | 0.4 | 1,541.1 | 0.4 | 11.7 |
| Norway – Norvège | 830.3 | 0.2 | 925.0 | 0.2 | 11.4 |
| Peoples Republic of China – Rép. pop. de Chine | 3,266.1 | 0.8 | 3,919.9 | 1.0 | 20.0 |
| Saudi Arabia – Arabie Saoudite | 319.9 | 0.1 | 315.4 | 0.1 | -1.4 |
| Singapore – Singapour | 327.2 | 0.1 | 350.9 | 0.1 | 7.2 |
| Spain – Espagne | 645.6 | 0.2 | 818.1 | 0.2 | 26.7 |
| Switzerland – Suisse | 496.0 | 0.1 | 314.1 | 0.1 | -36.7 |
| Taiwan – Taïwan | 1,117.0 | 0.3 | 965.3 | 0.3 | -13.6 |
| Thailand – Thaïlande | 352.1 | 0.1 | 372.6 | 0.1 | 5.8 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 5,398.6 | 1.4 | 4,700.3 | 1.3 | -12.9 |
| United States – États-Unis | 334,145.8 | 86.7 | 325,034.3 | 87.0 | -2.7 |
| Venezuela – Vénézuëla | 500.9 | 0.1 | 558.9 | 0.1 | 11.6 |
| All other countries – Tous les autres pays | 7,898.0 | 2.0 | 7,580.9 | 2.0 | -4.0 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
 Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM 2 tables: 226-0001 to 227-0001.
 Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 226-0001 à 227-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-4

Imports by Top Twenty-Five Countries, Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 - 2001

Tableau 7-4

Importations selon les vingt-cinq principaux pays, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 - 2001

| Country of origin – Pays d'origine | 2000 | | 2001 | | Percentage change 2000-2001 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Total imports | Percentage distribution | Total imports | Percentage distribution | Variation en pourcentage 2000-2001 |
| | Total des importations | Répartition en pourcentage | Total des importations | Répartition en pourcentage | |
| | \$'000,000 | % | \$'000,000 | % | % |
| All countries – Tous les pays | 356,851.4 | 100.0 | 343,055.6 | 100.0 | -3.9 |
| Top 25 countries – Premiers 25 pays | 341,829.7 | 95.8 | 328,020.5 | 95.6 | -4.0 |
| Algeria – Algérie | 1,246.3 | 0.3 | 1,145.7 | 0.3 | -8.1 |
| Australia – Australie | 1,549.1 | 0.4 | 1,607.5 | 0.5 | 3.8 |
| Belgium – Belgique | 979.7 | 0.3 | 1,011.7 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| Brazil – Brésil | 1,501.8 | 0.4 | 1,530.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Canada | 6,750.1 | 1.9 | 7,131.9 | 2.1 | 5.7 |
| France | 4,161.5 | 1.2 | 5,509.9 | 1.6 | 32.4 |
| Germany – Allemagne | 7,774.6 | 2.2 | 7,954.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Hong Kong | 1,448.9 | 0.4 | 1,226.6 | 0.4 | -15.3 |
| Indonesia – Indonésie | 893.2 | 0.3 | 960.9 | 0.3 | 7.6 |
| Ireland – Irlande | 945.2 | 0.3 | 1,438.7 | 0.4 | 52.2 |
| Italy – Italie | 3,669.6 | 1.0 | 4,033.7 | 1.2 | 9.9 |
| Japan – Japon | 16,608.7 | 4.7 | 14,646.9 | 4.3 | -11.8 |
| Korea, South – Corée du Sud | 5,160.8 | 1.4 | 4,601.3 | 1.3 | -10.8 |
| Malaysia – Malaisie | 2,486.4 | 0.7 | 1,894.2 | 0.6 | -23.8 |
| Mexico – Mexique | 12,067.3 | 3.4 | 12,110.0 | 3.5 | 0.4 |
| Netherlands – Pays-Bas | 1,267.3 | 0.4 | 1,400.5 | 0.4 | 10.5 |
| Norway – Norvège | 4,366.3 | 1.2 | 3,499.5 | 1.0 | -19.9 |
| Peoples Republic of China – Rép. pop. de Chine | 11,285.1 | 3.2 | 12,712.1 | 3.7 | 12.6 |
| Philippines | 1,402.5 | 0.4 | 981.1 | 0.3 | -30.0 |
| Singapore – Singapour | 1,400.2 | 0.4 | 1,136.9 | 0.3 | -18.8 |
| Spain – Espagne | 941.2 | 0.3 | 884.7 | 0.3 | -6.0 |
| Sweden – Suède | 1,772.1 | 0.5 | 1,707.7 | 0.5 | -3.6 |
| Switzerland – Suisse | 1,407.5 | 0.4 | 1,404.4 | 0.4 | -0.2 |
| Taiwan – Taïwan | 4,976.3 | 1.4 | 4,410.3 | 1.3 | -11.4 |
| Thailand – Thaïlande | 1,671.5 | 0.5 | 1,688.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 13,027.7 | 3.7 | 11,630.5 | 3.4 | -10.7 |
| United States – États-Unis | 229,658.1 | 64.4 | 218,407.9 | 63.7 | -4.9 |
| Venezuela – Vénézuëla | 1,410.7 | 0.4 | 1,351.9 | 0.4 | -4.2 |
| All other countries – Tous les autres pays | 15,021.7 | 4.2 | 15,035.1 | 4.4 | 0.1 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade. Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.

Related CANSIM 2 tables: 226-0002 to 227-0002.

Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 226-0002 à 227-0002.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 7-5

Domestic Exports to Principal Trading Areas, Customs Basis, Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 - 2001

Tableau 7-5

Exportations nationales vers les marchés principaux, base douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 - 2001

| | | Agricultural and fishing products | Energy products | Forestry products | Industrial goods | Machinery and equipment | Automotive products | Consumer goods | Special transactions | Total |
|---|------|--|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| | | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | Produits énergétiques | Produits forestiers | Biens industriels | Machines et équipement | Produits de l'automobile | Biens de consommation | Transactions spéciales | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States – États-Unis | 2000 | 16,375.7 | 52,196.4 | 32,415.8 | 48,200.7 | 76,576.3 | 91,097.3 | 10,158.4 | 7,125.3 | 334,145.7 |
| | 2001 | 18,892.7 | 54,919.3 | 31,615.3 | 47,391.0 | 68,485.1 | 85,515.1 | 10,921.3 | 7,294.5 | 325,034.2 |
| Mexico – Mexique | 2000 | 698.5 | 16.2 | 75.7 | 297.4 | 311.7 | 508.5 | 23.0 | 9.5 | 1,940.4 |
| | 2001 | 941.0 | 26.5 | 90.1 | 284.7 | 408.8 | 574.2 | 20.4 | 6.7 | 2,352.4 |
| Japan – Japon | 2000 | 2,556.7 | 741.0 | 3,440.8 | 1,438.5 | 553.1 | 169.2 | 126.7 | 38.4 | 9,074.2 |
| | 2001 | 2,752.1 | 628.6 | 2,593.6 | 1,149.1 | 682.7 | 136.2 | 89.6 | 35.2 | 8,067.0 |
| EU ¹ – UE ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany – Allemagne | 2000 | 141.5 | 34.8 | 847.9 | 531.2 | 1,235.9 | 56.6 | 119.7 | 42.1 | 3,009.6 |
| | 2001 | 139.7 | 76.1 | 550.5 | 502.7 | 1,238.8 | 42.4 | 110.9 | 30.1 | 2,691.1 |
| France | 2000 | 114.2 | 21.1 | 438.5 | 389.6 | 642.9 | 29.4 | 113.9 | 51.4 | 1,808.1 |
| | 2001 | 115.0 | 251.8 | 345.6 | 438.3 | 655.6 | 42.2 | 111.9 | 34.7 | 2,035.0 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 2000 | 370.8 | 57.5 | 665.7 | 1,238.1 | 2,781.6 | 81.9 | 132.3 | 70.8 | 5,398.6 |
| | 2001 | 350.9 | 73.1 | 579.8 | 1,375.5 | 2,032.9 | 80.9 | 144.8 | 62.5 | 4,700.3 |
| Italy – Italie | 2000 | 129.1 | 62.4 | 749.6 | 342.1 | 336.6 | 16.6 | 29.1 | 13.2 | 1,678.7 |
| | 2001 | 186.2 | 75.3 | 538.6 | 255.5 | 448.1 | 10.3 | 25.5 | 10.5 | 1,549.8 |
| Other EU – Autres UE | 2000 | 691.8 | 106.4 | 1,074.2 | 2,057.0 | 2,013.8 | 142.1 | 245.2 | 86.1 | 6,416.6 |
| | 2001 | 757.8 | 156.1 | 791.0 | 2,110.1 | 2,026.7 | 141.0 | 216.6 | 68.9 | 6,268.1 |
| Total EU – Total UE | 2000 | 1,447.4 | 282.2 | 3,775.9 | 4,558.0 | 7,010.8 | 326.7 | 640.2 | 263.6 | 18,304.7 |
| | 2001 | 1,589.7 | 632.4 | 2,805.4 | 4,682.0 | 6,402.0 | 316.7 | 609.6 | 206.6 | 17,244.6 |
| Newly industrialized countries – Pays nouvellement industrialisés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Korea, South – Corée du Sud | 2000 | 221.0 | 283.6 | 686.2 | 644.1 | 272.6 | 121.9 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 2,247.4 |
| | 2001 | 216.7 | 306.8 | 456.5 | 605.9 | 283.0 | 62.2 | 11.9 | 7.3 | 1,950.2 |
| Hong Kong | 2000 | 152.7 | 1.3 | 152.0 | 560.5 | 453.1 | 5.3 | 33.5 | 24.9 | 1,383.3 |
| | 2001 | 169.3 | 0.7 | 133.6 | 377.9 | 293.9 | 7.8 | 57.7 | 22.1 | 1,062.8 |
| Taiwan – Taiwan | 2000 | 98.4 | 67.3 | 311.3 | 390.7 | 197.0 | 22.8 | 21.7 | 7.7 | 1,116.9 |
| | 2001 | 104.0 | 63.0 | 234.1 | 343.1 | 189.7 | 1.9 | 21.4 | 8.1 | 965.2 |
| Singapore – Singapour | 2000 | 15.8 | 0.5 | 19.6 | 113.4 | 157.3 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 327.1 |
| | 2001 | 25.0 | 0.4 | 15.9 | 99.5 | 180.8 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 350.9 |
| Total NIC – Total PNI | 2000 | 487.9 | 352.7 | 1,169.2 | 1,708.8 | 1,080.0 | 155.0 | 70.4 | 50.9 | 5,074.9 |
| | 2001 | 514.9 | 370.9 | 840.1 | 1,426.4 | 947.3 | 81.0 | 100.4 | 48.3 | 4,329.4 |
| Other countries – Autres pays | 2000 | 4,630.2 | 278.0 | 2,533.8 | 4,345.8 | 3,870.9 | 401.1 | 483.4 | 280.5 | 16,823.5 |
| | 2001 | 4,818.9 | 228.7 | 2,070.7 | 4,308.2 | 4,004.3 | 384.1 | 408.3 | 303.5 | 16,526.4 |
| Total | 2000 | 26,206.3 | 53,866.5 | 43,411.2 | 60,549.1 | 89,402.7 | 92,657.6 | 11,502.2 | 7,768.2 | 385,363.7 |
| | 2001 | 29,509.3 | 56,806.3 | 40,015.3 | 59,241.3 | 89,930.2 | 87,007.5 | 12,149.7 | 7,894.6 | 373,554.2 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
 Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM matrices: 3618, 3651, 3893, 3896, 3907, 3912, 3913.
 Matrices CANSIM connexes : 3618, 3651, 3893, 3896, 3907, 3912, 3913.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-6

Imports from Principal Trading Areas, Customs Basis,
Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 - 2001

Tableau 7-6

Importations en provenance des marchés principaux, base
douanière, chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières,
2000 - 2001

| | | Agricultural and fishing products | Energy products | Forestry products | Industrial goods | Machinery and equipment | Automotive products | Consumer goods | Special transactions | Total |
|--|------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | Produits énergétiques | Produits forestiers | Biens industriels | Machines et équipement | Produits de l'automobile | Biens de consommation | Transactions spéciales | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| United States – États-Unis | 2000 | 11,256.5 | 3,421.5 | 2,593.9 | 51,257.8 | 73,965.5 | 62,275.3 | 21,068.4 | 3,819.3 | 229,658.1 |
| | 2001 | 12,527.6 | 3,730.3 | 2,410.1 | 49,166.9 | 67,600.3 | 57,253.5 | 21,794.4 | 3,924.7 | 218,407.9 |
| Mexico – Mexique | 2000 | 405.3 | 397.3 | 7.9 | 819.5 | 4,164.7 | 5,333.4 | 932.7 | 6.4 | 12,067.2 |
| | 2001 | 447.7 | 431 | 8.9 | 788.4 | 4,390.3 | 5,148.5 | 887.6 | 7.6 | 12,109.90 |
| Japan – Japon | 2000 | 58.1 | 28.4 | 1.1 | 1,434.9 | 7,903.0 | 5,535.1 | 1,626.9 | 21.2 | 16,608.7 |
| | 2001 | 52.7 | 15.5 | 1.1 | 1,212.0 | 6,466.2 | 5,346.9 | 1,528.7 | 23.8 | 14,646.8 |
| EU ¹ – UE ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Germany – Allemagne | 2000 | 151.3 | 18.0 | 36.2 | 1,668.6 | 3,518.2 | 1,419.8 | 938.5 | 24.0 | 7,774.5 |
| | 2001 | 156.5 | 17.5 | 22.7 | 1,631.5 | 3,530.9 | 1,529.3 | 1,034.6 | 31.5 | 7,954.6 |
| France | 2000 | 516.1 | 24.0 | 4.1 | 863.8 | 1,852.5 | 57.8 | 789.4 | 53.8 | 4,161.4 |
| | 2001 | 548.9 | 75.7 | 8.1 | 778.3 | 3,200.0 | 41.9 | 837.6 | 19.3 | 5,509.8 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 2000 | 320.0 | 4,501.1 | 10.3 | 1,233.6 | 5,690.5 | 360.1 | 835.7 | 76.4 | 13,027.6 |
| | 2001 | 352.4 | 4,579.6 | 3.3 | 1,270.6 | 4,074.1 | 331.6 | 975.7 | 43.2 | 11,630.4 |
| Italy – Italie | 2000 | 339.0 | 22.6 | 26.4 | 1,045.7 | 1,344.9 | 125.6 | 755.9 | 9.4 | 3,669.5 |
| | 2001 | 381.8 | 68.4 | 26.2 | 1,006.5 | 1,493.9 | 140.5 | 908.2 | 8.2 | 4,033.6 |
| Other EU – Autres UE | 2000 | 784.3 | 299.5 | 60.0 | 2,346.9 | 2,705.6 | 690.0 | 1,353.1 | 34.5 | 8,273.8 |
| | 2001 | 846.8 | 503.1 | 57.2 | 2,678.5 | 2,624.5 | 660.6 | 1,873.1 | 27.3 | 9,271.1 |
| Total EU – Total UE | 2000 | 2,110.7 | 4,865.1 | 137.1 | 7,158.5 | 15,111.8 | 2,653.3 | 4,672.6 | 198.2 | 36,907.2 |
| | 2001 | 2,286.3 | 5,244.2 | 117.6 | 7,365.5 | 14,923.5 | 2,703.9 | 5,629.2 | 129.6 | 38,399.8 |
| Newly industrialized countries – Pays nouvellement industrialisés | | | | | | | | | | |
| Korea, South – Corée du Sud | 2000 | 50.4 | 93.5 | 1.0 | 774.8 | 2,875.2 | 1,717.7 | 589.7 | 4.5 | 5,160.7 |
| | 2001 | 51.7 | 93.7 | 0.6 | 680.1 | 2,012.0 | 1,110.0 | 647.3 | 5.8 | 4,601.2 |
| Hong Kong | 2000 | 50.7 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 89.6 | 539.3 | 1.1 | 764.8 | 1.7 | 1,448.8 |
| | 2001 | 50.1 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 84.5 | 339.1 | 1.5 | 745.7 | 4.0 | 1,226.6 |
| Taiwan – Taiwan | 2000 | 49.6 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 825.6 | 3,373.4 | 115.4 | 594.7 | 8.1 | 4,976.2 |
| | 2001 | 52.6 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 675.6 | 2,926.3 | 113.6 | 602.2 | 10.5 | 4,410.3 |
| Singapore – Singapour | 2000 | 16.7 | 23.8 | 0.6 | 72.4 | 1,163.6 | 13.1 | 105.8 | 4.2 | 1,400.1 |
| | 2001 | 20.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 88.9 | 899.6 | 11.0 | 112.5 | 3.9 | 1,136.9 |
| Total NIC – Total PNI | 2000 | 167.4 | 117.6 | 12.4 | 1,762.3 | 7,951.4 | 901.3 | 2,055.1 | 18.5 | 12,986.1 |
| | 2001 | 175.0 | 94.0 | 12.1 | 1,529.2 | 6,177.0 | 1,256.2 | 2,107.6 | 24.2 | 11,375.1 |
| Other countries – Autres pays | 2000 | 4,560.2 | 9,267.0 | 310.7 | 7,428.8 | 13,986.1 | 732.3 | 9,753.7 | 2,585.2 | 48,632.9 |
| | 2001 | 4,870.3 | 8,133.4 | 337.2 | 7,079.7 | 13,125.8 | 861.0 | 10,973.9 | 2,734.6 | 48,115.9 |
| Total | 2000 | 18,558.3 | 18,096.8 | 3,063.2 | 69,861.9 | 123,082.5 | 77,430.7 | 40,109.3 | 6,648.7 | 356,851.4 |
| | 2001 | 20,359.7 | 17,648.4 | 2,886.9 | 67,141.6 | 112,683.1 | 72,570.0 | 42,921.4 | 6,844.5 | 343,055.6 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada, N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrices: 3618, 3651, 3896, 3907, 3912, 3913.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 3618, 3651, 3896, 3907, 3912, 3913.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-7

**Exports by Province of Origin, Customs Basis,
Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 - 2001**

Tableau 7-7

**Exportations par province d'origine, base douanière, chiffres non
corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 - 2001**

| | | Agricultural and fishing products | Energy products | Forestry products | Industrial goods | Machinery and equipment | Automotive products | Consumer goods | Special transactions | Total |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | Produits énergétiques | Produits forestiers | Biens industriels | Machines et équipement | Produits de l'automobile | Biens de consommation | Transactions spéciales | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic exports – Exportations nationales | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 2000 | 671.5 | 1,797.3 | 684.5 | 620.6 | 34.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 78.5 | 3,892.2 |
| | 2001 | 679.3 | 1,441.9 | 641.8 | 510.7 | 24.2 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 83.0 | 3,383.9 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2000 | 494.5 | 0.1 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 80.9 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 61.1 | 683.1 |
| | 2001 | 485.2 | 0.4 | 13.0 | 20.2 | 62.8 | 3.6 | 7.9 | 64.9 | 657.9 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 2000 | 1,253.5 | 819.4 | 1,076.1 | 449.3 | 1,317.8 | 69.4 | 45.9 | 100.4 | 5,131.8 |
| | 2001 | 1,306.7 | 1,300.2 | 1,132.3 | 441.7 | 1,253.2 | 101.3 | 42.4 | 103.8 | 5,681.6 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 2000 | 1,243.6 | 2,351.1 | 2,764.8 | 464.7 | 412.8 | 17.4 | 29.3 | 119.0 | 7,402.7 |
| | 2001 | 1,351.5 | 3,379.9 | 2,319.8 | 578.7 | 465.3 | 19.4 | 31.2 | 118.2 | 8,263.8 |
| Quebec – Québec | 2000 | 2,966.4 | 1,709.4 | 10,924.2 | 15,062.5 | 30,526.5 | 4,304.1 | 4,144.2 | 1,636.8 | 71,274.2 |
| | 2001 | 3,351.1 | 1,448.5 | 10,666.4 | 15,451.1 | 27,046.9 | 3,741.5 | 4,403.0 | 1,764.9 | 67,873.5 |
| Ontario | 2000 | 6,187.7 | 1,950.3 | 7,839.3 | 28,685.6 | 43,860.8 | 86,441.5 | 5,895.9 | 4,207.6 | 185,068.7 |
| | 2001 | 7,266.8 | 2,059.8 | 7,584.4 | 27,649.2 | 41,313.2 | 81,215.3 | 6,260.4 | 4,167.6 | 177,516.7 |
| Manitoba | 2000 | 2,346.1 | 1,244.5 | 556.0 | 1,533.1 | 2,670.0 | 627.8 | 449.9 | 185.5 | 9,612.8 |
| | 2001 | 2,748.8 | 1,312.1 | 501.3 | 1,601.8 | 1,852.6 | 661.8 | 473.9 | 206.8 | 9,359.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 2000 | 3,977.6 | 3,400.6 | 749.6 | 3,755.6 | 465.2 | 70.5 | 29.7 | 124.9 | 12,573.6 |
| | 2001 | 4,298.2 | 2,804.2 | 540.2 | 3,341.8 | 480.3 | 80.7 | 37.9 | 125.6 | 11,708.8 |
| Alberta | 2000 | 5,013.7 | 34,471.1 | 3,110.7 | 5,074.9 | 6,522.5 | 331.0 | 157.6 | 649.9 | 55,331.5 |
| | 2001 | 5,748.5 | 36,725.6 | 2,763.8 | 5,349.6 | 4,902.1 | 558.8 | 162.4 | 653.7 | 56,864.5 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2000 | 2,050.8 | 6,121.9 | 15,673.6 | 3,954.6 | 3,507.5 | 790.4 | 737.2 | 603.4 | 33,439.3 |
| | 2001 | 2,272.8 | 6,333.5 | 13,848.2 | 3,368.0 | 3,525.1 | 624.1 | 727.4 | 604.8 | 31,304.0 |
| Yukon/N.W.T./Nunavut – Yukon/T. N.-O/Nunavut | 2000 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 16.2 | 930.8 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 954.0 |
| | 2001 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 928.5 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 940.3 |
| Total | 2000 | 26,206.3 | 53,866.5 | 43,411.2 | 60,549.1 | 89,402.7 | 92,657.6 | 11,502.2 | 7,768.2 | 385,363.7 |
| | 2001 | 29,509.3 | 56,806.3 | 40,015.3 | 59,241.3 | 80,930.2 | 87,007.5 | 12,149.7 | 7,894.6 | 373,554.2 |
| Re-exports – Réexportations | 2000 | 401.6 | 139.9 | 90.0 | 1,344.7 | 7,849.4 | 1,648.7 | 981.9 | 15,080.2 | 27,536.3 |
| | 2001 | 382.8 | 372.8 | 89.6 | 1,513.9 | 7,651.3 | 1,868.3 | 1,089.7 | 15,903.6 | 28,872.0 |
| Total exports – Exportations totales | 2000 | 26,607.8 | 54,006.4 | 43,501.1 | 61,893.8 | 97,252.1 | 94,306.3 | 12,484.1 | 22,848.4 | 412,900.0 |
| | 2001 | 29,892.1 | 57,179.2 | 40,104.9 | 60,755.2 | 88,581.5 | 88,875.7 | 13,239.4 | 23,798.2 | 402,426.2 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade. Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM 2 tables: 228-0034.
Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 228-0034.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-8

**Imports by Province of Clearance, Customs Basis,
Not Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001**

Tableau 7-8

**Importations par province de dédouanement, base douanière,
chiffres non corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 à 2001**

| | | Agricultural and fishing products | Energy products | Forestry products | Industrial goods | Machinery and equipment | Automotive products | Consumer goods | Special transactions | Total |
|--|-------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| | | Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | Produits énergétiques | Produits forestiers | Biens industriels | Machines et équipement | Produits de l'automobile | Biens de consommation | Transactions spéciales | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 2000 | 239.1 | 1,403.7 | 0.3 | 245.1 | 872.4 | 61.1 | 7.8 | 4.3 | 2,778.7 |
| | 2001 | 237.8 | 1,313.9 | 0.4 | 163.0 | 100.7 | 0.3 | 8.4 | 4.7 | 1,829.3 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 2000 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 21.5 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 30.5 |
| | 2001 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 20.0 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 2000 | 325.3 | 1,510.8 | 10.4 | 597.9 | 1,118.3 | 1,726.5 | 104.8 | 34.6 | 5,428.6 |
| | 2001 | 305.8 | 1,213.3 | 7.5 | 619.6 | 1,486.8 | 1,769.3 | 67.7 | 31.9 | 5,501.9 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 2000 | 562.8 | 2,980.1 | 140.7 | 877.0 | 702.8 | 201.0 | 157.6 | 58.9 | 5,681.0 |
| | 2001 | 564.8 | 2,906.2 | 169.6 | 991.2 | 597.2 | 145.3 | 170.6 | 57.7 | 5,602.6 |
| Quebec – Québec | 2000 | 2,565.3 | 9,191.2 | 793.0 | 12,210.8 | 22,613.5 | 2,118.2 | 6,757.9 | 1,290.1 | 57,540.0 |
| | 2001 | 2,856.6 | 9,050.5 | 785.3 | 12,019.3 | 18,670.1 | 2,140.2 | 7,297.1 | 1,191.1 | 54,010.2 |
| Ontario | 2000 | 10,026.8 | 2,128.2 | 1,317.2 | 42,706.7 | 75,927.5 | 64,678.4 | 26,062.5 | 4,291.8 | 227,139.2 |
| | 2001 | 11,094.5 | 1,990.6 | 1,201.2 | 40,672.2 | 68,789.9 | 59,314.6 | 27,922.6 | 4,483.9 | 215,469.5 |
| Manitoba | 2000 | 617.9 | 45.2 | 83.5 | 3,862.4 | 3,800.8 | 1,041.2 | 1,287.7 | 154.1 | 10,892.9 |
| | 2001 | 687.5 | 58.9 | 85.7 | 2,444.1 | 4,495.6 | 1,127.9 | 1,399.8 | 159.2 | 10,458.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 2000 | 226.1 | 40.7 | 33.7 | 1,404.5 | 1,742.8 | 689.3 | 210.1 | 35.8 | 4,383.0 |
| | 2001 | 271.8 | 56.7 | 31.7 | 1,445.3 | 1,985.0 | 726.8 | 251.1 | 42.3 | 4,810.7 |
| Alberta | 2000 | 1,039.0 | 182.1 | 82.3 | 2,782.6 | 6,391.1 | 562.1 | 790.0 | 277.9 | 12,107.1 |
| | 2001 | 1,196.1 | 328.1 | 79.7 | 2,957.1 | 7,242.9 | 655.1 | 838.2 | 342.6 | 13,639.8 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2000 | 2,913.0 | 601.5 | 601.9 | 5,152.0 | 9,897.1 | 6,407.2 | 4,730.1 | 498.6 | 30,801.2 |
| | 2001 | 3,114.2 | 719.5 | 525.7 | 5,816.8 | 9,297.7 | 6,689.5 | 4,965.0 | 528.4 | 31,656.9 |
| Yukon/N.W.T./Nunavut – Yukon/T. N.-O./Nunavut | 2000 | 40.2 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 11.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 69.2 |
| | 2001 | 27.8 | 10.5 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 56.0 |
| Total | 2000 | 18,558.3 | 18,096.8 | 3,063.2 | 69,861.9 | 123,082.5 | 77,430.7 | 40,109.3 | 6,648.7 | 356,851.4 |
| | 2001 | 20,359.7 | 17,648.4 | 2,886.9 | 67,141.6 | 112,683.1 | 72,570.0 | 42,921.4 | 6,844.5 | 343,055.6 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM 2 tables: 228-0033.
Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 228-0033.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-9

Exports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001

| | Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | \$ millions | % |
| Total | 422,559 | 413,110 | -9,449 | -2.2 |
| Agricultural and fishing products | 27,367 | 30,810 | 3,443 | 12.6 |
| Wheat | 3,609 | 3,807 | 198 | 5.5 |
| Other agricultural and fishing products | 23,757 | 27,003 | 3,246 | 13.7 |
| Live animals | 1,743 | 2,395 | 652 | 37.4 |
| Fish and fish preparations | 4,531 | 4,678 | 147 | 3.2 |
| Barley | 378 | 384 | 6 | 1.6 |
| Wheat flour | 60 | 63 | 3 | 5.0 |
| Other cereals unmilled | 357 | 369 | 12 | 3.4 |
| Other cereal preparations | 1,593 | 1,833 | 240 | 15.1 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 3,971 | 4,803 | 832 | 21.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 1,256 | 1,300 | 44 | 3.5 |
| Other food, feed, beverages and tobacco | 7,280 | 8,318 | 1,038 | 14.3 |
| Rapeseed | 1,147 | 1,364 | 217 | 18.9 |
| Other crude vegetable products | 1,441 | 1,496 | 55 | 3.8 |
| Energy products | 52,928 | 55,310 | 2,382 | 4.5 |
| Crude petroleum | 19,166 | 15,469 | -3,697 | -19.3 |
| Natural gas | 20,421 | 25,231 | 4,810 | 23.6 |
| Other energy products | 13,342 | 14,610 | 1,268 | 9.5 |
| Coal and other bituminous substances | 1,086 | 1,045 | -41 | -3.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 8,197 | 9,348 | 1,151 | 14.0 |
| Electricity | 4,059 | 4,218 | 159 | 3.9 |
| Forestry products | 41,756 | 38,631 | -3,125 | -7.5 |
| Lumber and sawmill products | 18,653 | 17,787 | -866 | -4.6 |
| Other crude wood products | 800 | 807 | 7 | 0.9 |
| Lumber | 12,103 | 11,460 | -643 | -5.3 |
| Other wood fabricated materials | 5,750 | 5,520 | -230 | -4.0 |
| Wood pulp and other wood products | 8,920 | 6,659 | -2,261 | -25.3 |
| Newsprint and other paper and paperboard | 14,183 | 14,185 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Newsprint paper | 7,448 | 7,500 | 52 | 0.7 |
| Other paper and paperboard | 6,735 | 6,685 | -50 | -0.7 |
| Industrial goods and materials | 65,917 | 66,269 | 352 | 0.5 |
| Metal ores | 5,694 | 5,738 | 44 | 0.8 |
| Iron ores, concentrates and scrap | 1,543 | 1,431 | -112 | -7.3 |
| Copper ores, concentrates and scrap | 639 | 711 | 72 | 11.3 |
| Nickel ores, concentrates and scrap | 993 | 1,033 | 40 | 4.0 |
| Zinc ores, concentrates and scrap | 482 | 449 | -33 | -6.8 |
| Other ores, concentrates and scrap | 2,036 | 2,114 | 78 | 3.8 |
| Chemicals, plastics and fertilizers | 22,552 | 23,194 | 642 | 2.8 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 2,656 | 2,982 | 326 | 12.3 |
| Organic chemicals | 4,232 | 4,434 | 202 | 4.8 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 2,862 | 2,536 | -326 | -11.4 |
| Synthetic rubber and plastics | 10,283 | 10,621 | 338 | 3.3 |
| Other chemical products | 2,520 | 2,621 | 101 | 4.0 |
| Metals and alloys | 20,604 | 20,241 | -363 | -1.8 |
| Primary iron and steel | 388 | 364 | -24 | -6.2 |
| Steel bars, rods, plates, sheets | 2,510 | 2,355 | -155 | -6.2 |
| Other iron and steel and alloys | 2,114 | 1,975 | -139 | -6.6 |
| Aluminium including alloys | 6,577 | 6,852 | 275 | 4.2 |
| Copper and alloys | 1,798 | 1,783 | -15 | -0.8 |
| Nickel and alloys | 1,484 | 1,269 | -215 | -14.5 |
| Precious metals and alloys | 3,886 | 4,226 | 340 | 8.7 |
| Zinc and alloys | 1,143 | 831 | -312 | -27.3 |
| Other non-ferrous metals and alloys | 705 | 586 | -119 | -16.9 |
| Other industrial goods and materials | 17,067 | 17,096 | 29 | 0.2 |
| Asbestos unmanufactured | 148 | 135 | -13 | -8.8 |
| Other crude animal products | 721 | 814 | 93 | 12.9 |
| Other crude non-metallic minerals | 1,548 | 1,778 | 230 | 14.9 |
| Other crude materials, inedible | 547 | 495 | -52 | -9.5 |
| Metal fabricated basic products | 5,553 | 5,404 | -149 | -2.7 |
| Textile fabricated materials | 3,119 | 3,161 | 42 | 1.3 |
| Non-metallic mineral basic products | 2,313 | 2,343 | 30 | 1.3 |
| Other fabricated materials | 3,119 | 2,967 | -152 | -4.9 |

Tableau 7-9

Exportations par groupes de marchandises, base de la balance des paiements, chiffres corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 à 2001

| | Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | \$ millions | % |
| Total | 422,559 | 413,110 | -9,449 | -2.2 |
| Produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | 27,367 | 30,810 | 3,443 | 12.6 |
| Blé | 3,609 | 3,807 | 198 | 5.5 |
| Autres produits de l'agriculture et de la pêche | 23,757 | 27,003 | 3,246 | 13.7 |
| Animaux vivants | 1,743 | 2,395 | 652 | 37.4 |
| Poisson et préparations de poisson | 4,531 | 4,678 | 147 | 3.2 |
| Orge | 378 | 384 | 6 | 1.6 |
| Farine de blé | 60 | 63 | 3 | 5.0 |
| Autres céréales, non moulues | 357 | 369 | 12 | 3.4 |
| Autres préparations céréalières | 1,593 | 1,833 | 240 | 15.1 |
| Viandes et préparations de viandes | 3,971 | 4,803 | 832 | 21.0 |
| Boissons alcooliques | 1,256 | 1,300 | 44 | 3.5 |
| Autres aliments, provendes, boissons et tabacs | 7,280 | 8,318 | 1,038 | 14.3 |
| Graine de colza | 1,147 | 1,364 | 217 | 18.9 |
| Autres produits végétaux bruts | 1,441 | 1,496 | 55 | 3.8 |
| Produits énergétiques | 52,928 | 55,310 | 2,382 | 4.5 |
| Pétrole brut | 19,166 | 15,469 | -3,697 | -19.3 |
| Gaz naturel | 20,421 | 25,231 | 4,810 | 23.6 |
| Autres produits énergétiques | 13,342 | 14,610 | 1,268 | 9.5 |
| Charbon et substances bitumineuses brutes | 1,086 | 1,045 | -41 | -3.8 |
| Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon | 8,197 | 9,348 | 1,151 | 14.0 |
| Électricité | 4,059 | 4,218 | 159 | 3.9 |
| Produits forestiers | 41,756 | 38,631 | -3,125 | -7.5 |
| Bois d'oeuvre et produits connexes | 18,653 | 17,787 | -866 | -4.6 |
| Autres matières en bois brutes | 800 | 807 | 7 | 0.9 |
| Bois d'oeuvre | 12,103 | 11,460 | -643 | -5.3 |
| Autres demi-produits en bois | 5,750 | 5,520 | -230 | -4.0 |
| Pâte de bois et autres produits du bois | 8,920 | 6,659 | -2,261 | -25.3 |
| Papier journal, autres papiers et cartons | 14,183 | 14,185 | 2 | 0.0 |
| Papier journal | 7,448 | 7,500 | 52 | 0.7 |
| Autre papier et carton | 6,735 | 6,685 | -50 | -0.7 |
| Biens industriels | 65,917 | 66,269 | 352 | 0.5 |
| Minerais métalliques | 5,694 | 5,738 | 44 | 0.8 |
| Minerais, concentrés et déchets de fer | 1,543 | 1,431 | -112 | -7.3 |
| Minerais, concentrés et déchets de cuivre | 639 | 711 | 72 | 11.3 |
| Minerais, concentrés et déchets de nickel | 993 | 1,033 | 40 | 4.0 |
| Minerais, concentrés et déchets de zinc | 482 | 449 | -33 | -6.8 |
| Autres minerais, concentrés, déchets métal | 2,036 | 2,114 | 78 | 3.8 |
| Produits chimiques, plastiques et engrais | 22,552 | 23,194 | 642 | 2.8 |
| Produits chimiques inorganiques | 2,656 | 2,982 | 326 | 12.3 |
| Produits chimiques organiques | 4,232 | 4,434 | 202 | 4.8 |
| Engrais et matières fertilisantes | 2,862 | 2,536 | -326 | -11.4 |
| Caoutchouc synthétique et matières plastiques | 10,283 | 10,621 | 338 | 3.3 |
| Autres produits chimiques | 2,520 | 2,621 | 101 | 4.0 |
| Métaux et alliages | 20,604 | 20,241 | -363 | -1.8 |
| Fer et acier primaires | 388 | 364 | -24 | -6.2 |
| Barres, tiges, tôles et feuilles d'acier | 2,510 | 2,355 | -155 | -6.2 |
| Autres fer, acier et alliages | 2,114 | 1,975 | -139 | -6.6 |
| Aluminium, y compris alliages | 6,577 | 6,852 | 275 | 4.2 |
| Cuivre et alliages | 1,798 | 1,783 | -15 | -0.8 |
| Nickel et alliages | 1,484 | 1,269 | -215 | -14.5 |
| Métaux précieux et alliages | 3,886 | 4,226 | 340 | 8.7 |
| Zinc et alliages | 1,143 | 831 | -312 | -27.3 |
| Autre métaux non ferreux et alliages | 705 | 586 | -119 | -16.9 |
| Autres biens industriels | 17,067 | 17,096 | 29 | 0.2 |
| Amiante, non cuivré | 148 | 135 | -13 | -8.8 |
| Autres produits bruts d'origine animale | 721 | 814 | 93 | 12.9 |
| Autres minéraux non métalliques bruts | 1,548 | 1,778 | 230 | 14.9 |
| Autres matières brutes, non comestibles | 547 | 495 | -52 | -9.5 |
| Ouvrages de base en métal | 5,553 | 5,404 | -149 | -2.7 |
| Demi-produits en matières textiles | 3,119 | 3,161 | 42 | 1.3 |
| Produits minéraux non métalliques de base | 2,313 | 2,343 | 30 | 1.3 |
| Autre matières travaillées, non comestibles | 3,119 | 2,967 | -152 | -4.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 7-9

Exports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001 – Concluded

| Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | % | |
| Machinery and equipment | 106,886 | 98,810 | -8,076 | -7.6 |
| Industrial and agricultural machinery | 19,119 | 19,365 | 246 | 1.3 |
| Industrial machinery | 17,163 | 17,502 | 339 | 2.0 |
| Agricultural machinery including tractors | 1,957 | 1,863 | -94 | -4.8 |
| Aircraft and other transportation equipment | 20,022 | 23,624 | 3,602 | 18.0 |
| Aircraft, engines, parts | 14,278 | 18,027 | 3,749 | 26.3 |
| Other transportation equipment | 5,745 | 5,597 | -148 | -2.6 |
| Other machinery and equipment | 67,744 | 55,821 | -11,923 | -17.6 |
| Television, telecommunication equipment | 24,010 | 14,661 | -9,349 | -38.9 |
| Office machines and equipment | 10,816 | 9,160 | -1,656 | -15.3 |
| Other equipment and tools | 22,764 | 22,403 | -361 | -1.6 |
| Other end products, inedible | 10,153 | 9,597 | -556 | -5.5 |
| Automotive products | 97,941 | 92,722 | -5,219 | -5.3 |
| Passenger autos and chassis | 51,507 | 48,541 | -2,966 | -5.8 |
| Trucks and other motor vehicles | 18,184 | 17,357 | -827 | -4.5 |
| Motor vehicle parts | 28,249 | 26,823 | -1,426 | -5.0 |
| Other consumer goods | 14,805 | 15,796 | 991 | 6.7 |
| Special transactions trade | 7,978 | 8,107 | 129 | 1.6 |
| Unallocated BoP adjustments | 6,983 | 6,654 | -329 | -4.7 |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade, Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
 Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada, N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM 2 tables: 228-0001 to 228-0003 and 228-0035 to 228-0040.
 Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 228-0001 à 228-0003 et 228-0035 à 228-0040.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-10

Imports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001

| Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | % | |
| Total | 363,281 | 350,503 | -12,778 | -3.5 |
| Agricultural and Fishing Products | 18,568 | 20,360 | 1,792 | 9.7 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 5,119 | 5,446 | 327 | 6.4 |
| Fresh fruits and berries | 1,679 | 1,814 | 135 | 8.0 |
| Dried fruits, fruits and fruit preparations | 1,005 | 994 | -11 | -1.1 |
| Fresh vegetables | 1,386 | 1,503 | 117 | 8.4 |
| Other vegetables and vegetable preparations | 1,048 | 1,135 | 87 | 8.3 |
| Other Agricultural and Fishing Products | 13,449 | 14,913 | 1,464 | 10.9 |
| Live animals | 410 | 398 | -12 | -2.9 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 1,404 | 1,636 | 232 | 16.5 |
| Fish and marine animals | 1,928 | 1,943 | 15 | 0.8 |
| Cocoa, coffee, tea and other food preparations | 2,826 | 2,945 | 119 | 4.2 |
| Dairy produce, eggs and honey | 491 | 581 | 90 | 18.3 |
| Corn (maize) shelled | 300 | 555 | 255 | 85.0 |
| Other cereals and cereal preparations | 1,239 | 1,377 | 138 | 11.1 |
| Sugar and sugar preparations | 1,031 | 1,211 | 180 | 17.5 |
| Fodder, feed, excluding unmilled cereal | 825 | 982 | 157 | 19.0 |
| Beverages | 1,743 | 1,910 | 167 | 9.6 |
| Tobacco | 84 | 88 | 4 | 4.8 |
| Crude vegetable products | 996 | 1,119 | 123 | 12.3 |
| Cotton | 172 | 168 | -4 | -2.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Tableau 7-9

Exportations par groupes de marchandises, base de la balance des paiements, chiffres corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 à 2001 – fin

| Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | % | |
| Machines et équipement | 106,886 | 98,810 | -8,076 | -7.6 |
| Machines industrielles et agricoles | 19,119 | 19,365 | 246 | 1.3 |
| Machinerie industrielle | 17,163 | 17,502 | 339 | 2.0 |
| Machinerie agricole, y compris tracteurs | 1,957 | 1,863 | -94 | -4.8 |
| Avions et autres équipements de transport | 20,022 | 23,624 | 3,602 | 18.0 |
| Avions, moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces | 14,278 | 18,027 | 3,749 | 26.3 |
| Autre matériel de transport | 5,745 | 5,597 | -148 | -2.6 |
| Autres machines et équipements | 67,744 | 55,821 | -11,923 | -17.6 |
| Téléviseurs, équip. de télécom. et équip. connexe | 24,010 | 14,661 | -9,349 | -38.9 |
| Machines et matériel de bureau | 10,816 | 9,160 | -1,656 | -15.3 |
| Autre matériel et outils | 22,764 | 22,403 | -361 | -1.6 |
| Autres produits finis, non comestibles | 10,153 | 9,597 | -556 | -5.5 |
| Produits de l'automobile | 97,941 | 92,722 | -5,219 | -5.3 |
| Voitures particulières et chassis | 51,507 | 48,541 | -2,966 | -5.8 |
| Camions et autres véhicules moteurs | 18,184 | 17,357 | -827 | -4.5 |
| Pièces de véhicules automobiles | 28,249 | 26,823 | -1,426 | -5.0 |
| Autres biens de consommation | 14,805 | 15,796 | 991 | 6.7 |
| Transactions spéciales commerciales | 7,978 | 8,107 | 129 | 1.6 |
| Ajustements de la B. de P. non distrib. | 6,983 | 6,654 | -329 | -4.7 |

Table 7-10

Imports by Commodity Groupings, Balance of Payments Basis, Seasonally Adjusted, 2000 to 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 7-10

Importations par groupes de marchandises, base de la balance de paiements, chiffres corrigés des variations saisonnières, 2000 à 2001 – fin

| Current dollars – Dollars courants | | | | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 | | |
| | | | Variation 2000-2001 | | |
| | \$ millions | \$ millions | | % | |
| Energy Products | 17,864 | 17,712 | -152 | -0.9 | Produits énergétiques |
| Crude Petroleum | 13,445 | 12,684 | -761 | -5.7 | Pétrole brut |
| Other Energy Products | 4,419 | 5,028 | 609 | 13.8 | Autres produits énergétiques |
| Coal and other related products | 1,279 | 1,519 | 240 | 18.8 | Houille et autres produits connexes |
| Petroleum and coal products | 3,141 | 3,509 | 368 | 11.7 | Dérivés du pétrole et du charbon |
| Forestry Products | 3,064 | 2,887 | -177 | -5.8 | Produits forestiers |
| Forestry Products | 3,064 | 2,887 | -177 | -5.8 | Produits forestiers |
| Crude wood products | 695 | 705 | 10 | 1.4 | Matières en bois brutes |
| Wood fabricated materials | 2,369 | 2,182 | -187 | -7.9 | Demi-produits en bois |
| Industrial Goods and Materials | 70,470 | 68,451 | -2,019 | -2.9 | Biens industriels |
| Metals and Metal Ores | 16,682 | 15,230 | -1,452 | -8.7 | Métaux et minerais métalliques |
| Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap | 3,074 | 3,000 | -74 | -2.4 | Minerais, concentrés et déchets métallifères |
| Steel bars, rods, plates, sheets | 5,048 | 3,660 | -1,388 | -27.5 | Barres, tiges, tôles et feuilles d'acier |
| Other iron and steel products | 2,604 | 2,536 | -68 | -2.6 | Autres produits de fer et d'acier |
| Precious metals including alloys | 1,569 | 2,179 | 610 | 38.9 | Métaux précieux, y compris alliages |
| Other non-ferrous metals and alloys | 4,386 | 3,855 | -531 | -12.1 | Autres métaux non ferreux et alliages |
| Chemicals and Plastics | 24,442 | 25,197 | 755 | 3.1 | Produits chimiques et plastiques |
| Organic chemicals | 5,396 | 6,046 | 650 | 12.0 | Produits chimiques organiques |
| Plastic chemicals | 9,284 | 9,143 | -141 | -1.5 | Matières plastiques |
| Other chemicals and related products | 9,761 | 10,008 | 247 | 2.5 | Autres produits chimiques et produits connexes |
| Other Industrial Goods and Materials | 29,346 | 28,024 | -1,322 | -4.5 | Autres produits industriels |
| Crude animal products | 271 | 297 | 26 | 9.6 | Produits bruts d'origine animale |
| Wool and man-made fibres | 390 | 380 | -10 | -2.6 | Laine et fibres artificielles |
| Crude non-metallic minerals | 1,163 | 1,029 | -134 | -11.5 | Minéraux non métalliques bruts |
| Textile fabricated materials | 4,500 | 4,181 | -319 | -7.1 | Demi-produits en matières textiles |
| Metal fabricated basic products | 11,226 | 9,686 | -1,540 | -13.7 | Demi-produits de base en métal |
| Rubber fabricated materials | 1,225 | 1,223 | -2 | -0.2 | Demi-produits en caoutchouc |
| Oils, fats, animal and vegetable | 706 | 707 | 1 | 0.1 | Huiles et matières grasses d'origine animale et végétale |
| Non-metallic minerals | 2,941 | 2,786 | -155 | -5.3 | Minéraux non métalliques bruts |
| Other fabricated materials | 6,924 | 7,737 | 813 | 11.7 | Autres matières travaillées non comestible |
| Machinery and Equipment | 122,675 | 112,422 | -10,253 | -8.4 | Machines et équipements |
| Industrial and Agricultural Machinery | 29,810 | 28,179 | -1,631 | -5.5 | Machine industrielles et agricoles |
| Engines, turbines and electric motors | 3,166 | 3,961 | 795 | 25.1 | Moteurs, turbines, génératrices et moteurs électriques |
| Drilling mining machinery | 1,304 | 1,209 | -95 | -7.3 | Machines de forage et pour mines |
| Excavating machinery | 1,793 | 1,503 | -290 | -16.2 | Machines à creuser |
| Metal working machinery | 3,030 | 2,554 | -476 | -15.7 | Machines pour le travail des métaux |
| Other industrial machinery | 17,241 | 15,765 | -1,476 | -8.6 | Autres machineries industrielles |
| Agricultural machinery including tractors | 3,276 | 3,187 | -89 | -2.7 | Machines agricoles y compris les tracteurs |
| Aircraft and Other Transportation Equipment | 14,580 | 16,232 | 1,652 | 11.3 | Avions et autres équipements de transport |
| Aircraft, engines, parts | 9,399 | 10,952 | 1,553 | 16.5 | Avions, moteurs d'avions et leurs pièces |
| Other transportation equipment and parts | 5,180 | 5,280 | 100 | 1.9 | Autre matériel de transport de pièces |
| Office Machines and Equipment | 19,284 | 17,780 | -1,504 | -7.8 | Machines et matériel de bureau |
| Other Machinery and Equipment | 59,000 | 50,231 | -8,769 | -14.9 | Autres machines et équipements |
| Other communication and related equipment | 27,767 | 19,515 | -8,252 | -29.7 | Autre équipement et matériel de télécom. |
| Other equipment and tools | 31,233 | 30,716 | -517 | -1.7 | Autre équipement et outils |
| Automotive Products | 77,403 | 72,540 | -4,863 | -6.3 | Produits de l'automobiles |
| Passenger Autos and Chassis | 21,722 | 22,216 | 494 | 2.3 | Voitures particulières et chassis |
| Trucks and Other Motor Vehicles | 10,740 | 9,595 | -1,145 | -10.7 | Camions et autres véhicules moteurs |
| Motor Vehicle Parts | 44,941 | 40,729 | -4,212 | -9.4 | Pièces de véhicules automobiles |
| Other Consumer Goods | 40,089 | 42,921 | 2,832 | 7.1 | Autres biens de consommation |
| Apparel and Footwear | 7,531 | 8,290 | 759 | 10.1 | Vêtements et chaussures |
| Apparel and apparel accessories | 6,092 | 6,766 | 674 | 11.1 | Vêtements et accessoires vestimentaires |
| Footwear | 1,438 | 1,523 | 85 | 5.9 | Chaussures |
| Miscellaneous Consumer Goods | 32,558 | 34,632 | 2,074 | 6.4 | Biens de consommation divers |
| Television, radios, phonographs | 2,303 | 2,143 | -160 | -6.9 | Téléviseurs, radios et phonographes |
| Printed matter | 3,414 | 3,469 | 55 | 1.6 | Imprimés |
| Watches, sporting goods and toys | 4,009 | 4,262 | 253 | 6.3 | Montres, articles pour sport et jeux |
| House furnishings | 5,752 | 6,240 | 488 | 8.5 | Fournitures de maison |
| Photographic goods | 2,835 | 2,855 | 20 | 0.7 | Articles photographiques |
| Miscellaneous end products | 14,246 | 15,663 | 1,417 | 9.9 | Divers produits finis, non comestibles |
| Special Transactions Trade | 6,623 | 6,845 | 222 | 3.4 | Transaction spéciales commerciales |

Source: Canadian International Merchandise Trade. Catalogue no. 65-001-XPB.
 Le commerce international de marchandises du Canada. N° 65-001-XPB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM 2 tables: 228-0001 to 228-0003 and 228-0035 to 228-0040.
 Tableaux CANSIM 2 connexes : 228-0001 à 228-0003 et 228-0035 à 228-0040.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9786

Table 7-11

Receipts and Payments, by Type of Services¹, Canada, 1993 to 2001

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | Recettes |
| Total | 28,230 | 32,750 | 35,796 | 39,886 | 43,755 | 50,223 | 53,039 | 57,144 | 56,612 | Total |
| Travel | 8,480 | 9,558 | 10,819 | 11,749 | 12,221 | 14,019 | 15,141 | 16,098 | 16,682 | Voyages |
| Transportation | 5,790 | 6,678 | 7,207 | 7,905 | 8,407 | 9,143 | 9,688 | 11,170 | 10,523 | Transports |
| Commercial services ¹ | 13,113 | 15,492 | 16,805 | 19,357 | 21,921 | 25,882 | 26,889 | 28,471 | 27,963 | Services commerciaux ¹ |
| Government services | 847 | 1,022 | 965 | 875 | 1,207 | 1,180 | 1,320 | 1,405 | 1,444 | Services gouvernementaux |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | Paiements |
| Total | 41,840 | 44,413 | 45,933 | 48,961 | 52,619 | 56,549 | 60,191 | 64,565 | 64,994 | Total |
| Travel | 14,359 | 13,678 | 14,093 | 15,353 | 15,873 | 16,029 | 17,049 | 18,313 | 17,998 | Voyages |
| Transportation | 9,883 | 10,528 | 10,911 | 10,567 | 11,417 | 11,759 | 12,288 | 14,004 | 14,209 | Transports |
| Commercial services ¹ | 16,859 | 19,602 | 20,260 | 22,381 | 24,658 | 28,041 | 30,098 | 31,474 | 32,002 | Services commerciaux ¹ |
| Government services | 739 | 605 | 669 | 661 | 671 | 721 | 755 | 774 | 785 | Services gouvernementaux |
| Balances | | | | | | | | | | Soldes |
| Total | -13,610 | -11,663 | -10,136 | -9,076 | -8,864 | -6,325 | -7,152 | -7,421 | -8,382 | Total |
| Travel | -5,879 | -4,120 | -3,274 | -3,604 | -3,652 | -2,010 | -1,907 | -2,214 | -1,316 | Voyages |
| Transportation | -4,093 | -3,849 | -3,703 | -2,662 | -3,010 | -2,616 | -2,834 | -2,834 | -3,686 | Transports |
| Commercial services ¹ | -3,746 | -4,110 | -3,455 | -3,023 | -2,737 | -2,159 | -3,209 | -3,003 | -4,039 | Services commerciaux ¹ |
| Government services | 108 | 417 | 296 | 214 | 536 | 459 | 565 | 630 | 659 | Services gouvernementaux |

Source: Canada's Balance of International Payments. Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB, and -XIB, Quarterly.
 Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada. N° 67-001-XPB et -XIB au catalogue, Trimestriel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0006.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0006.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

Table 7-12

International Travel Receipts and Payments, Canada and Other Countries, 1993 to 2001

Tableau 7-12

Recettes et dépenses au compte des voyages internationaux, Canada et les autres pays, 1993 à 2001

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Total, all countries – Total, tous les pays | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts – Recettes | 8,480 | 9,558 | 10,819 | 11,749 | 12,221 | 14,019 | 15,141 | 16,098 | 16,682 |
| Payments – Dépenses | 14,359 | 13,678 | 14,093 | 15,353 | 15,873 | 16,029 | 17,049 | 18,313 | 17,998 |
| Balance – Solde | -5,879 | -4,120 | -3,274 | -3,604 | -3,652 | -2,010 | -1,907 | -2,214 | -1,316 |
| United States – États-Unis | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts – Recettes | 4,878 | 5,469 | 6,027 | 6,489 | 6,921 | 8,606 | 9,131 | 9,411 | 9,994 |
| Payments – Dépenses | 10,068 | 9,044 | 9,144 | 10,062 | 10,280 | 9,951 | 10,840 | 11,502 | 11,000 |
| Balance – Solde | -5,190 | -3,576 | -3,117 | -3,574 | -3,359 | -1,344 | -1,709 | -2,091 | -1,007 |
| Other countries – Autres pays | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts – Recettes | 3,601 | 4,089 | 4,792 | 5,260 | 5,300 | 5,412 | 6,010 | 6,687 | 6,689 |
| Payments – Dépenses | 4,291 | 4,634 | 4,948 | 5,290 | 5,593 | 6,078 | 6,209 | 6,810 | 6,998 |
| Balance – Solde | -690 | -545 | -157 | -30 | -294 | -666 | -199 | -123 | -309 |

Source: Canada's International trade in services. Catalogue no. 67-203-XPB and -XIE, Annual.
 Le commerce international de services du Canada. N° 67-203-XPB et -XIE au catalogue, Annuel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0031.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0031.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

Table 7-13

Receipts and Payments, by Type of Investment Income, Canada, 1993 to 2001

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | Recettes |
| Total | 13,787 | 21,100 | 25,898 | 26,176 | 33,252 | 32,338 | 32,913 | 39,815 | 34,990 | Total |
| Direct investment | 4,267 | 9,183 | 10,034 | 10,953 | 15,164 | 12,955 | 14,148 | 18,403 | 15,791 | Investissements directs |
| Portfolio investment | 2,932 | 3,196 | 3,260 | 3,052 | 4,972 | 5,741 | 6,074 | 6,949 | 7,683 | Investissements de portefeuille |
| Other investment | 6,587 | 8,721 | 12,603 | 12,171 | 13,115 | 13,642 | 12,692 | 14,463 | 11,515 | Autres investissements |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | Paiements |
| Total | 40,619 | 46,990 | 57,089 | 55,571 | 62,133 | 61,965 | 64,983 | 68,241 | 62,524 | Total |
| Direct investment | 7,139 | 8,598 | 14,101 | 13,802 | 18,885 | 16,271 | 20,578 | 23,470 | 20,920 | Investissements directs |
| Portfolio investment | 25,291 | 27,756 | 30,057 | 28,979 | 29,519 | 31,302 | 30,453 | 29,240 | 29,652 | Investissements de portefeuille |
| Other investment | 8,188 | 10,635 | 12,931 | 12,791 | 13,730 | 14,391 | 13,952 | 15,531 | 11,951 | Autres investissements |
| Balances | | | | | | | | | | Soldes |
| Total | -26,832 | -25,889 | -31,191 | -29,395 | -28,882 | -29,627 | -32,070 | -28,427 | -27,534 | Total |
| Direct investment | -2,872 | 585 | -4,067 | -2,849 | -3,721 | -3,316 | -6,430 | -5,067 | -5,129 | Investissements directs |
| Portfolio investment | -22,359 | -24,561 | -26,797 | -25,927 | -24,547 | -25,562 | -24,379 | -22,292 | -21,969 | Investissements de portefeuille |
| Other investment | -1,602 | -1,914 | -327 | -620 | -614 | -749 | -1,261 | -1,068 | -436 | Autres investissements |

Source: Canada's Balance of International Payments. Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB and -XIB, Quarterly.
 Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada. N° 67-001-XPB et -XIB au catalogue, Trimestriel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0006.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0006.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

Table 7-14

Receipts and Payments of Investment Income, by Geographical Area, Canada, 1993 to 2001

| | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts – Recettes | | | | | | | | | |
| All countries – Tous les pays | 13,787 | 21,100 | 25,898 | 26,176 | 33,252 | 32,338 | 32,913 | 39,815 | 34,990 |
| United States – États-Unis | 6,872 | 10,741 | 13,534 | 13,151 | 18,062 | 14,977 | 15,247 | 17,843 | 13,757 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 1,983 | 3,088 | 3,408 | 3,619 | 4,389 | 4,685 | 4,153 | 4,825 | 5,482 |
| Other EU ¹ – Autres UE ¹ | 547 | 1,325 | 1,698 | 1,567 | 2,198 | 2,817 | 2,754 | 3,507 | 4,403 |
| Japan – Japon | 161 | 218 | 176 | 217 | 473 | 366 | 992 | 1,278 | 1,029 |
| Other OECD ² – Autres OCE ² | 399 | 923 | 1,082 | 1,247 | 1,305 | 1,328 | 1,614 | 2,052 | 2,347 |
| All other – Tous les autres | 3,826 | 4,806 | 6,000 | 6,375 | 6,825 | 8,166 | 8,153 | 10,308 | 7,972 |
| Payments – Paiements | | | | | | | | | |
| All countries – Tous les pays | 40,619 | 46,990 | 57,089 | 55,571 | 62,133 | 61,965 | 64,983 | 68,241 | 62,524 |
| United States – États-Unis | 19,983 | 24,570 | 30,719 | 31,019 | 37,795 | 38,128 | 41,684 | 43,405 | 40,776 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | 5,443 | 5,078 | 6,886 | 6,621 | 6,358 | 5,584 | 5,902 | 6,632 | 6,404 |
| Other EU ¹ – Autres UE ¹ | 4,098 | 5,108 | 6,123 | 5,769 | 5,922 | 6,591 | 6,004 | 6,264 | 5,022 |
| Japan – Japon | 4,849 | 4,388 | 4,492 | 4,042 | 4,198 | 3,833 | 4,084 | 3,879 | 3,518 |
| Other OECD ² – Autres OCE ² | 3,139 | 3,854 | 3,944 | 3,339 | 3,287 | 2,840 | 2,706 | 2,459 | 2,008 |
| All other – Tous les autres | 3,107 | 3,992 | 4,925 | 4,780 | 4,574 | 4,989 | 4,604 | 5,603 | 4,796 |
| Balances – Soldes | | | | | | | | | |
| All countries – Tous les pays | -26,832 | -25,889 | -31,191 | -29,395 | -28,882 | -29,627 | -32,070 | -28,427 | -27,534 |
| United States – États-Unis | -13,111 | -13,829 | -17,185 | -17,868 | -19,733 | -23,151 | -26,436 | -25,562 | -27,019 |
| United Kingdom – Royaume-Uni | -3,460 | -1,990 | -3,478 | -3,002 | -1,970 | -899 | -1,749 | -1,806 | -922 |
| Other EU ¹ – Autres UE ¹ | -3,551 | -3,783 | -4,425 | -4,202 | -3,723 | -3,774 | -3,250 | -2,756 | -619 |
| Japan – Japon | -4,688 | -4,170 | -4,316 | -3,825 | -3,725 | -3,468 | -3,092 | -2,601 | -2,489 |
| Other OECD ² – Autres OCE ² | -2,740 | -2,931 | -2,862 | -2,092 | -1,982 | -1,512 | -1,092 | -406 | 338 |
| All other – Tous les autres | 719 | 814 | 1,075 | 1,595 | 2,252 | 3,177 | 3,550 | 4,705 | 3,176 |

Source: Canada's Balance of International Payments. Catalogue no. 67-001-XPB and -XIB, Quarterly.
 Balance des paiements internationaux du Canada. N° 67-001-XPB et -XIB au catalogue, Trimestriel.
 Related CANSIM table: 376-0006.
 Tableau CANSIM connexe : 376-0006.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-1861

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Notes to tables

Section 7

Table 7-1

- ¹ The individual commodity groups are valued at the point of last consignment (plant) with various commodity-specific Balance of Payments (BOP) adjustments applied for valuation (including inland freight), timing and coverage.
- ² Special Transactions is a standard statistical category of goods which covers items not allocated to another commodity grouping and whose source is Customs records.
- ³ Covers Balance of Payments (BOP) adjustments, notably inland freight, not allocated to specific commodities. The addition of inland freight results in a total Goods figure valued at the Customs frontier of the exporting country.

Table 7-2

- ¹ Goods at the level of individual commodity groups are valued at the point of last consignment (plant) with various commodity-specific Balance of Payments adjustments applied for valuation (including inland freight), timing and coverage.
- ² Includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden.
- ³ Includes currently Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995, the Czech Republic; from May 1996, Hungary; from November 1996, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from December 2000, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

For definitions of balance of payments terminology, see the Glossary in section 12 of this publication.

Table 7-3

The basic source for export statistics is export documents collected by Canada Customs except for data on electricity, crude petroleum and natural gas exported by pipeline, and exports to the United States which, under the terms of a reciprocal agreement between Canada and the United States, are based on U.S. import documents. Exports consist of Domestic Exports (goods wholly produced in Canada and goods previously included in import statistics which have since been changed in form by further processing and then exported) and Re-Exports (goods previously included in import statistics which are exported from Canada in the same form as when imported).

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 7

Tableau 7-1

- ¹ Les groupes individuels de biens sont évalués au dernier point d'expédition (usine) avec des ajustements de balance de paiements appliqués au niveau de biens spécifiques pour l'évaluation (y compris le fret intérieur), la période et le champ d'observation.
- ² Transactions spéciales est une catégorie standard statistique de biens qui recouvre des postes non alloués aux autres groupes de commodités qui ont pour source les données de douanes.
- ³ Comprennent les ajustements de la balance des paiements (bdp), notamment le fret intérieur, qui ne sont pas alloués par biens. L'ajout du fret intérieur résulte en un total pour les biens évalué à la frontière douanière de l'économie exportatrice.

Tableau 7-2

- ¹ Les groupes individuels de biens sont évalués au dernier point d'expédition (usine) avec des ajustements de balance de paiements appliqués au niveau de biens spécifiques pour l'évaluation (y compris le fret intérieur), la période et le champ d'observation.
- ² Les autres pays de l'Union européenne (UE) comprennent couramment la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la France, la Grèce, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, l'Allemagne et, à partir de janvier 1995, l'Autriche, la Finlande et la Suède.
- ³ Les autres pays de l'OCDE comprennent couramment l'Australie, l'Islande, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, la Suisse, la Turquie; à partir de juillet 1994, le Mexique; à partir de décembre 1995, la République Tchèque; à partir de mai 1996, la Hongrie, à partir de novembre 1996, la Pologne; à partir de décembre 1996, la République de Corée; à partir de décembre 2000, la République Slovaque et jusqu'à décembre 1994, l'Autriche, la Finlande et la Suède.

Pour les définitions des termes employés pour la balance des paiements, voir le Glossaire à la section 12 de cette publication.

Tableau 7-3

La statistique des exportations se fonde principalement sur les documents d'exportation recueillis par les Douanes canadiennes, sauf dans le cas de données sur l'électricité, le pétrole brut et le gaz naturel exportés par oléoduc, et les exportations vers les États-Unis où, selon les termes d'une entente réciproque entre le Canada et les États-Unis, l'on utilise les documents d'importation américaine. Les exportations comprennent les exportations nationales (marchandises entièrement produites ou fabriquées au Canada de même que les marchandises précédemment comptées dans les importations et que l'on a transformées de nouveau puis exportées) et les réexportations (les marchandises précédemment comptées dans la statistique des importations et qui sont exportées du Canada dans l'état où elles étaient lors de leur importation).

Exports are classified to the country to which they are consigned at the time the goods leave Canada i.e. to the furthest known destination. Exports are recorded at the valued declared on export documents, which usually reflect the actual selling price. International standards call for reporting trade in goods at the custom's frontier of the exporting economy. This means that exports from Canada on a balance of payments basis include in land freight from source to the border.

Table 7-4

The basic source for import statistics is import documents collected by Canada Customs except for data on imports of electricity, which are reported by the importing firms directly to Statistics Canada. Import statistics include all goods, which clear customs on arrival in Canada, together with goods, which are entered into customs warehouses. They include the value of goods of Canadian origin previously exported (including goods exported for special processing) and re-imported into Canada.

Data on a Customs Basis are recorded at the values established for duty according to the provisions of the Customs Act, i.e. at fair market value in the country of export. On a balance of payments basis, imports are issued inclusive of in land freight to the customs frontier of the exporting economy.

Table 7-5

¹ **EU European Union** includes: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

See note to Table 7-3.

Table 7-6

¹ **EU European Union** includes: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and United Kingdom.

See note to Table 7-4.

Table 7-7

See note to Table 7-3.

Table 7-8

See note to Table 7-4.

Table 7-9

See note to Table 7-3.

Table 7-10

See note to Table 7-4.

Table 7-11

¹ Includes a general provision to cover legal, accounting and third-party management consulting until surveyed more specifically from 1995; also includes retail software exports pending their articulation in goods.

Les exportations sont attribuées au pays vers lequel les marchandises sont consignées au moment de leur départ du Canada, soit la destination la plus éloignée connue. Les exportations sont présentées selon les valeurs déclarées dans les documents d'exportations; il s'agit habituellement du prix de vente réel. Les standards internationaux exigent de rapporter le commerce de biens à la frontière douanière de l'économie exportatrice. Ceci veut dire que les exportations du Canada basées sur une balance de paiement incluent le fret intérieur à partir de la source jusqu'à la frontière.

Tableau 7-4

La statistique des importations se fonde principalement sur les documents d'importations recueillis par les Douanes du Canada, sauf dans le cas des importations d'électricité, qui sont déclarées directement à Statistique Canada par les compagnies importatrices. La statistique des importations comprend toutes les marchandises entreposées à la douane. Elles incluent la valeur des biens d'origines canadienne qui furent exportés (incluant les biens exportés pour subir une transformation spéciale) et ré-importés au Canada.

Les données sur une base douanière sont présentées selon les valeurs établies aux fins du prélèvement des droits de douane conformément aux dispositions de la Loi sur les douanes, c'est-à-dire à valeur égale du marché dans le pays d'exportation. Sur une base de balance de paiement, les importations sont émises incluant le fret intérieur à la frontière douanière de l'économie exportatrice.

Tableau 7-5

¹ **UE Union européenne** comprend : l'Allemagne, l'Autriche, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la France, la Grèce, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, le Royaume-Uni et la Suède.

Voir la note du Tableau 7-3.

Tableau 7-6

¹ **UE Union européenne** comprend : l'Allemagne, l'Autriche, la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la Finlande, la France, la Grèce, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, le Royaume-Uni et la Suède.

Voir la note du Tableau 7-4.

Tableau 7-7

Voir la note du Tableau 7-3.

Tableau 7-8

Voir la note du Tableau 7-4.

Tableau 7-9

Voir la note du Tableau 7-3.

Tableau 7-10

Voir la note du Tableau 7-4.

Tableau 7-11

¹ Comprennent une provision générale pour couvrir les services légaux, comptables et de consultation jusqu'à ce qu'ils soient enquêtés spécifiquement à partir de 1995; comprennent aussi les exportations de logiciels au détail jusqu'à ce qu'on puisse les intégrer aux biens.

Table 7-12

Travel receipts and payments are defined in accordance with balance of payments conventions. For definitions of balance of payments terminology, see the Glossary in section 12 of this publication.

Table 7-14

¹ Includes currently Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal and Spain. From January 1995, includes Austria, Finland and Sweden.

² Includes currently Australia, Iceland, New Zealand, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey; from July 1994, Mexico; from December 1995, the Czech Republic; from May 1996, Hungary; from November 1996, Poland; from December 1996, Republic of Korea; from December 2000, the Slovak Republic; up to December 1994, Austria, Finland and Sweden.

Tableau 7-12

Les recettes et paiements pour les voyages internationaux sont définis selon les conventions adoptées pour la balance de paiements internationaux. Pour les définitions des termes employés pour la balance des paiements, voir le Glossaire dans la section 12 de cette publication.

Tableau 7-14

¹ Les autres pays de l'Union européenne (UE) comprennent couramment la Belgique, le Danemark, l'Espagne, la France, la Grèce, l'Irlande, l'Italie, le Luxembourg, les Pays-Bas, le Portugal, l'Allemagne et, à partir de janvier 1995, l'Autriche, la Finlande et la Suède.

² Les autres pays de l'OCDE comprennent couramment l'Australie, l'Islande, la Nouvelle-Zélande, la Norvège, la Suisse, la Turquie; à partir de juillet 1994, le Mexique; à partir de décembre 1995, la République Tchèque; à partir de mai 1996, la Hongrie, à partir de novembre 1996, la Pologne; à partir de décembre 1996, la République de Corée; à partir de décembre 2000, la République Slovaque et jusqu'à décembre 1994, l'Autriche, la Finlande et la Suède.

Section 8

Business and Industry Statistics

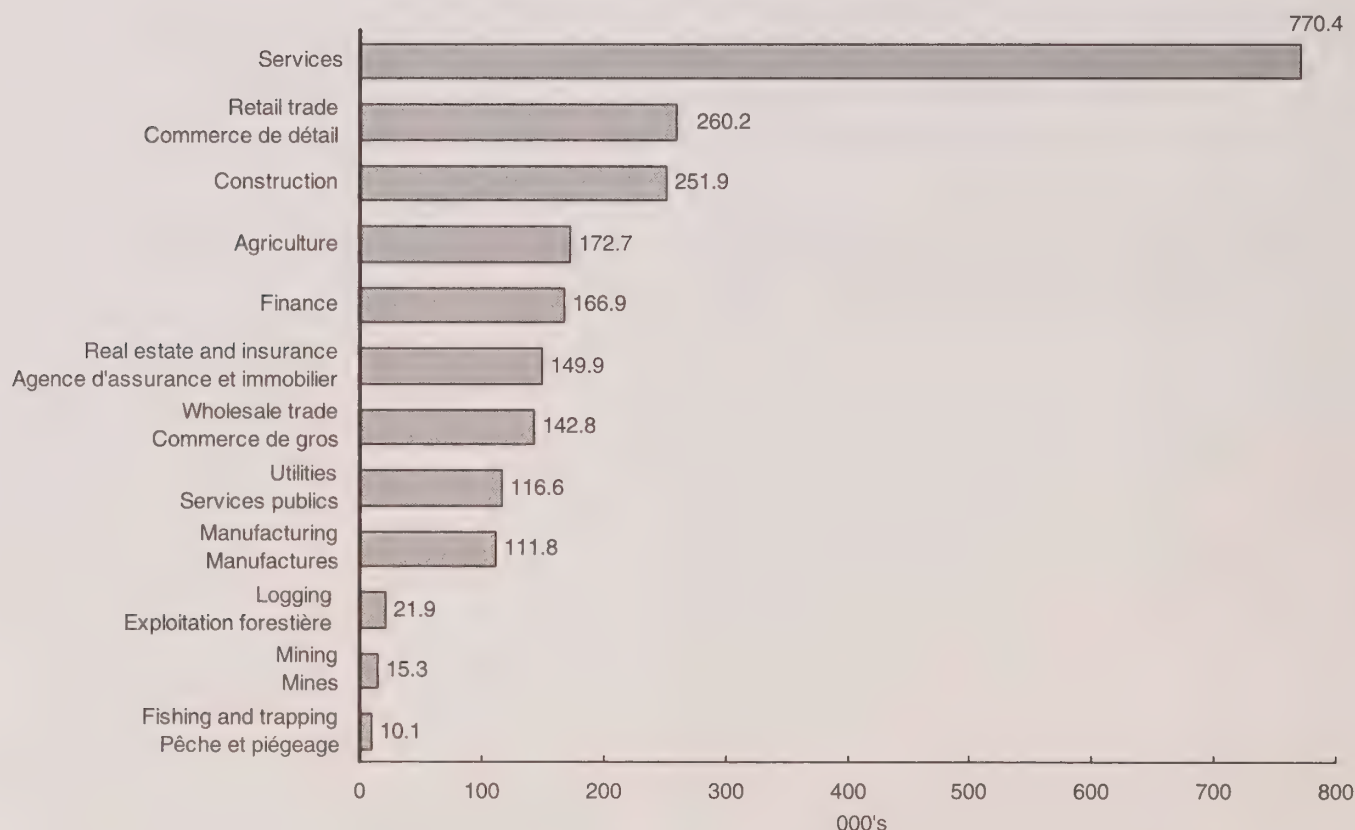
In December 2001, there were 2,190,278 establishments in the Statistics Canada Business Register (BR), an increase of 165,770 over December 2000. Some 35% of all establishments in the BR were in the services industry, which comprises business, government and education, health and social services, accommodation, food and beverage, amusement and recreation, personal and household, membership organizations, and 'other' services. The retail trade and the construction industries accounted for 12% and 11%, respectively, of establishments. Natural resource industries, such as fishing and trapping, and logging and mining, each made up less than 1% of establishments; however, agriculture-based establishments consisted of nearly 8% of total establishments (Table 8-1).

Section 8

Statistiques sur les entreprises et les industries

En décembre 2001, le Registre des entreprises (RE) de Statistique Canada comptait 2,190,278 établissements, ce qui représente une hausse de 165,770 par rapport à décembre 2000. Quelque 35 % de tous les établissements du RE faisaient partie du secteur des services, qui couvre les services aux entreprises, les services publics et d'enseignement, les soins de santé et les services sociaux, les services d'hébergement et de restauration, les services de divertissements et loisirs, les services personnels et domestiques, les associations et les « autres services ». Les secteurs du commerce de détail et de la construction regroupaient, respectivement, 12 % et 11 % de l'ensemble des établissements. Les différents secteurs des ressources naturelles, soit la pêche, le piégeage, l'exploitation forestière et l'extraction minière, représentaient, chacun, moins de 1 % des établissements. Toutefois, le secteur agricole regroupait près de 8 % de l'ensemble des établissements (tableau 8-1).

Number of establishments by industry, December 2001
Nombre d'établissement par industrie, décembre 2001



In 2001, over half of the establishments in the BR were 'indeterminate,' that is, they did not have a payroll deduction account with the Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Nearly three-quarters of the finance establishments and real estate and insurance establishments on the BR were indeterminate. Fishing and trapping, manufacturing, and retail trade establishments were least likely to be indeterminate.

In 2001, the majority of establishments (excluding indeterminate establishments) employed between one and four people. Nearly 87% of all determinate establishments had less than 20 employees, 11% had between 20 and 99 employees, and just over 2% employed a staff of 100 or more. Only 2,746 BR establishments employed 500 or more employees, of which over half were in the services industry. The government and educational services and the health services sectors alone accounted for 42% of establishments with 500 or more employees (Table 8-1).

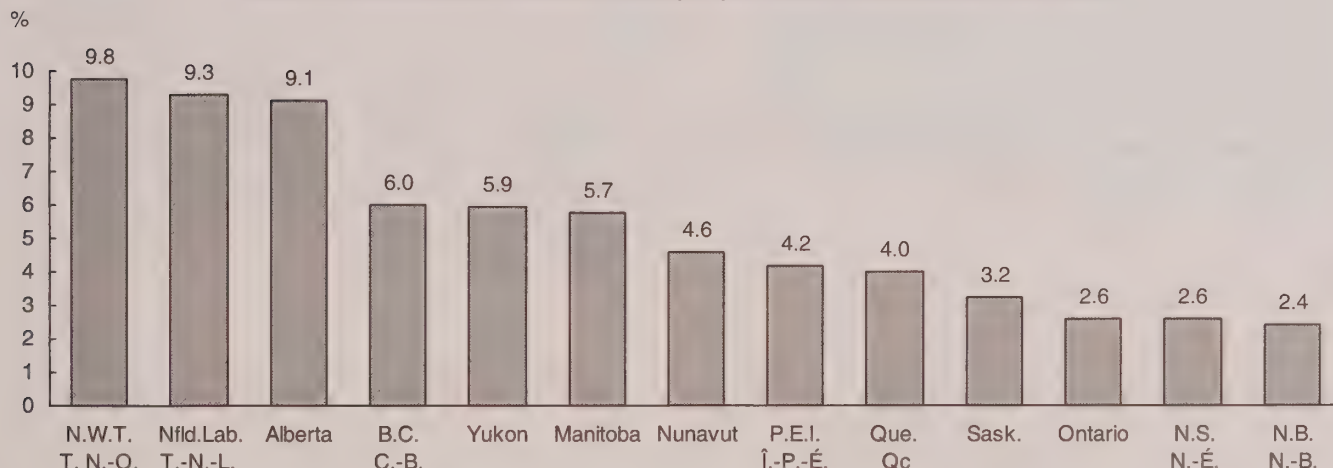
In 2001, total retail sales increased by 4.4% to \$289 billion, up from \$277 billion in 2000. Ontario retail sales accounted for \$109 billion, Quebec retail sales totaled \$66 billion and British Columbia's sales grew to \$38 billion in 2001. Nova Scotia's retail sales were the highest in Atlantic Canada, at nearly \$9 billion, followed by New Brunswick with over \$7 billion. Newfoundland and Labrador had the largest percentage growth of retail sales for all provinces, increasing 9.3% in 2001, to nearly \$5 billion, while Prince Edward Island's retail sales increased 4.2% to \$1.3 billion dollars. Prairie growth in retail sales was largest for Alberta, at 9.1%, with a value of nearly \$35 billion, followed by Manitoba's retail sales, which were up 5.7%, to nearly \$10 billion. Saskatchewan's retail sales grew 3.2% to over \$8 billion. The territories saw exceptional growth in 2001, as all three exceeded the national average. Retail sales in

En 2001, plus de la moitié des établissements du RE étaient dans la catégorie « indéterminée », c'est-à-dire qu'ils n'avaient pas de compte de retenues sur la paye à l'Agence des douanes et du revenu du Canada. Près des trois quarts des établissements du secteur des finances et du secteur de l'immobilier et des assurances du RE étaient dans la catégorie « indéterminée ». Les établissements les moins susceptibles d'être dans cette catégorie se retrouvaient dans les secteurs de la pêche et du piégeage, de la fabrication et du commerce de détail.

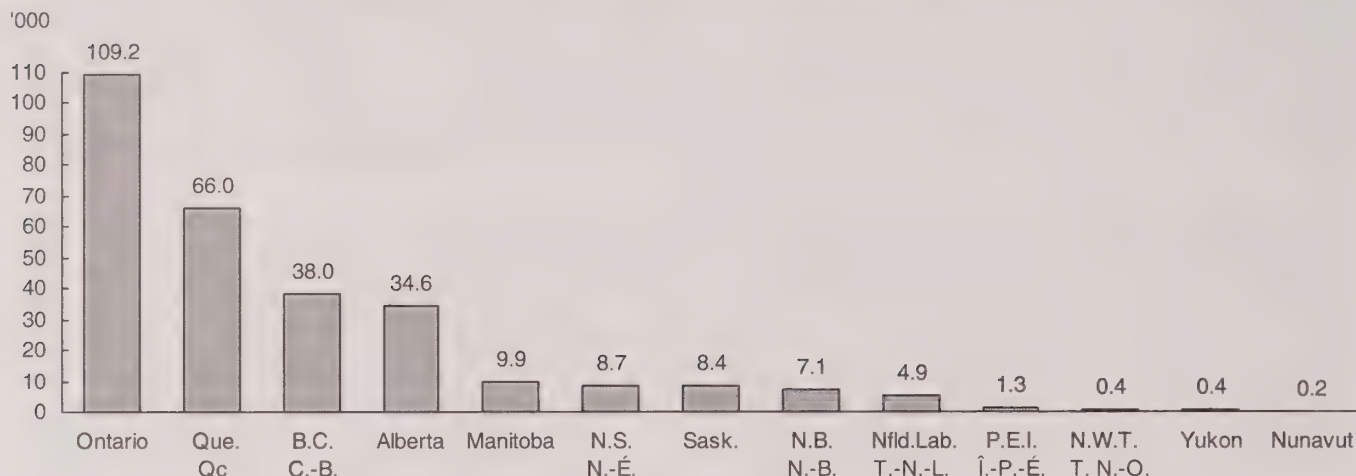
En 2001, la majorité des établissements (exclusion faite des établissements de la catégorie « indéterminée ») employaient d'une à quatre personnes. Près de 87 % de l'ensemble des établissements de la catégorie « déterminée » comptaient moins de 20 employés, 11 % avaient un effectif de 20 à 99 employés et un peu plus de 2 % employaient 100 personnes ou plus. Seulement 2,746 établissements inscrits au RE employaient 500 personnes ou plus, dont plus de la moitié provenaient du secteur des services. À eux seuls, les secteurs des administrations publiques, des services d'éducation et des services de soins de santé regroupaient 42 % des établissements comptant 500 employés ou plus (tableau 8-1).

Les ventes au détail totales ont progressé de 4.4 %, passant de 277 milliards de dollars en 2000 à 289 milliards de dollars en 2001. Les ventes au détail se sont chiffrées à 109 milliards de dollars en Ontario, à 66 milliards de dollars au Québec et à 38 milliards de dollars en Colombie-Britannique en 2001. Au Canada atlantique, la Nouvelle-Écosse s'est classée au premier rang pour ce qui est des ventes au détail (près de 9 milliards de dollars), suivie du Nouveau-Brunswick (plus de 7 milliards de dollars). Parmi les provinces, Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador a affiché la croissance des ventes au détail la plus marquée en 2001, avec une hausse de 9.3 % portant le total à près de 5 milliards de dollars, tandis qu'à l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, les ventes au détail ont augmenté de 4.2 % pour se fixer à 1.3 milliard de dollars. Dans les Prairies, c'est l'Alberta qui a affiché la plus forte croissance des ventes au détail, celles-ci ayant augmenté de 9.1 % pour atteindre près de 35 milliards de dollars. Le Manitoba s'est classé au deuxième rang

Percentage change of retail sales by provinces and territories, 2000-2001
Variation annuelle des ventes au détail par provinces et territoires, 2000-2001



Total retail sales by provinces and territories, 2001
Ventes totales au détail par provinces et territoires, 2001



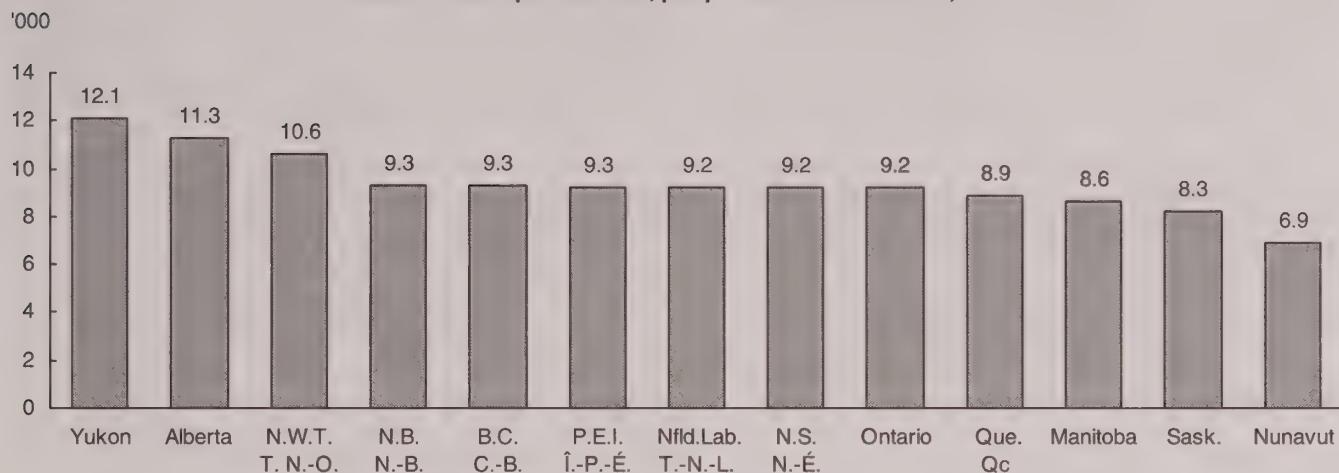
the Northwest Territories grew 9.8% to \$434 million, the Yukon sales increased 5.9% to \$363 million and Nunavut's sales grew 4.6% to \$193 million (Table 8-6).

In 2001, in line with total retail sales, per capita retail sales increased 4.4%, an average of \$9,408 spent per person. Residents of the Yukon spent the most per capita, an average of \$12,142, while Nunavut residents spent a mere \$6,890 per person. At \$11,321, Albertans spent the most per capita of all of the provinces, compared with just \$8,257 for Saskatchewan, the province where residents spent the least. Per capita spending in 2001 increased 10% for residents of Newfoundland and Labrador, while Ontario spending increased a scant 1% from 2000 levels. Consumers increased their per capita spending at household furniture and appliance stores and other household furnishings stores by 6.9%, respectively. Per capita spending on men's clothing stores decreased by 8%, while spending at shoe stores and at gasoline service stations was also down by nearly 1% (Table 8-7).

grâce à une progression de 5.7 % des ventes au détail, dont la valeur s'est chiffrée à près de 10 milliards de dollars. En Saskatchewan, les ventes au détail se sont accrues de 3.2 % pour s'établir à plus de 8 milliards de dollars. En 2001, les territoires ont enregistré une croissance exceptionnelle, dépassant dans tous les cas la moyenne nationale. Dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, les ventes au détail ont progressé de 9.8 % pour atteindre 434 millions de dollars; au Yukon, elles ont augmenté de 5.9 % pour se fixer à 363 millions de dollars; et au Nunavut, elles se sont accrues de 4.6 % pour se chiffrer à 193 millions de dollars (tableau 8-6).

Parallèlement aux ventes au détail totales, en 2001, les ventes au détail par habitant ont augmenté de 4.4 %, les dépenses moyennes s'établissant à 9,408 \$ par Canadien. Les résidents du Yukon se sont classés en tête à ce chapitre avec des dépenses moyennes de 12,142 \$, tandis que les résidents du Nunavut ont engagé des dépenses de seulement 6,890 \$ par personne. De toutes les provinces, l'Alberta est celle dont les dépenses par habitant étaient les plus élevées, soit 11,321 \$; comparativement, la Saskatchewan est la province qui s'est classée au dernier rang à ce chapitre, avec seulement 8,257 \$. En 2001, les dépenses par habitant ont progressé de 10 % à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador par rapport à 2000, tandis qu'elles n'ont augmenté que de 1 % en Ontario. Les dépenses par habitant faites dans les magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers ainsi que dans les magasins d'autres accessoires d'ameublement se sont accrues de 6.9 % dans les deux cas. Les dépenses par habitant visant les magasins de vêtements pour hommes ont fléchi de 8 %, tandis que les dépenses faites dans les magasins de chaussures et dans les stations-service ont reculé de près de 1 % (tableau 8-7).

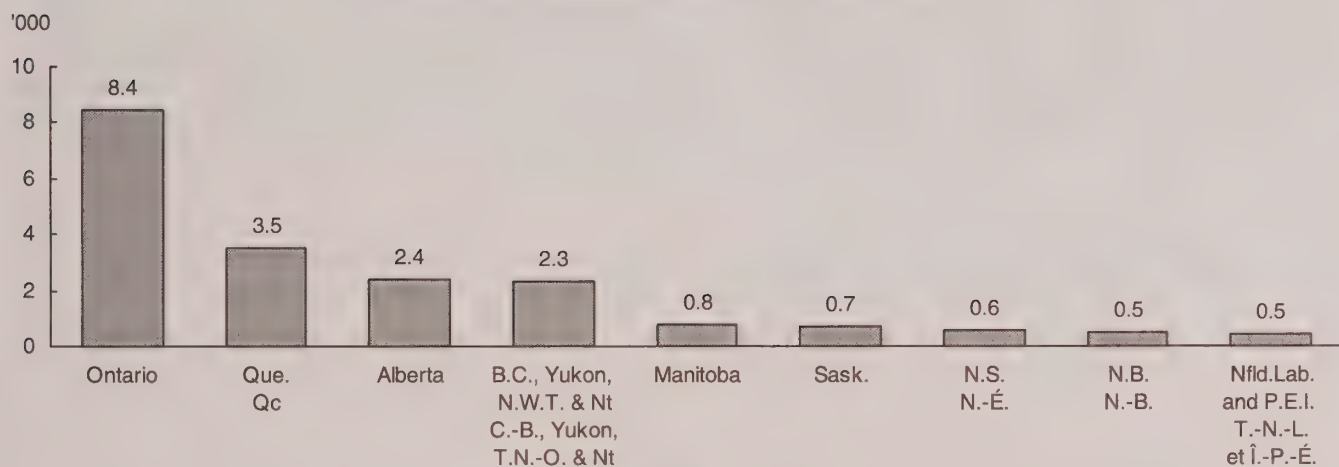
Per capita retail sales, by province and territories, 2001
Ventes au détail par habitant, par province et territoires, 2001



In 2001, department store sales increased by 7.9% from 2000, making approximately \$19.8 billion dollars of sales. Ontario department store sales were more than double the amount of any other province, accounting for nearly \$8.5 billion of the total. Quebec had the second highest figures for department store sales, at approximately \$3.5 billion, followed by Alberta and British Columbia (Table 8-9).

Les ventes des grands magasins ont augmenté entre 2000 et 2001 de 7.9 % pour se chiffrer à 19.8 milliards de dollars environ. Les ventes des grands magasins de l'Ontario ont représenté plus du double des ventes de toute autre province et ont atteint près de 8.5 milliards de dollars. Le Québec a pris la deuxième place en ce qui a trait aux ventes des grands magasins (environ 3.5 milliards de dollars), suivi de l'Alberta et de la Colombie-Britannique (tableau 8-9).

Department store sales, by province, 2001
Ventes des grands magasins, par province, 2001



In 2000, the value of alcoholic beverage sales in Canada increased by 5.2%, up from \$12.4 billion in 1999 to \$13.0 billion in 2000. The highest percentage increase was in Nova Scotia, where the value of sales increased nearly 10%, mostly attributed to increases in sales of beer and wine. The value of sales in New Brunswick increased by 7.5% in 2000, largely a result of a 14% increase in the value of its wine sales and an increase of nearly 8% in beer sales. Ontario sales increased almost 7% and Quebec's sales rose by just over 6%, both provinces

La valeur des ventes de boissons alcoolisées au Canada a progressé de 5.2 % en 2000, passant de 12.4 milliards de dollars en 1999 à 13.0 milliards de dollars en 2000. La Nouvelle-Écosse a enregistré la plus forte croissance, la valeur des ventes ayant bondi de près de 10 %, principalement en raison de la hausse des ventes de bière et de vin. Au Nouveau-Brunswick, la valeur des ventes a grimpé de 7.5 % en 2000, surtout en raison d'une augmentation de 14 % des ventes de vin et d'une hausse de près de 8 % des ventes de bière. Les ventes se sont accrues de près de 7 % en Ontario et d'un peu plus de 6 % au Québec, ces deux

experiencing significant growth in wine sales. British Columbia was the only province to experience a decline in the value of beer sales (-1.3%), and experienced overall growth of only 1.7%, while the Yukon experienced the least growth with a 1% increase over 1999 values (Table 8-13).

In 2001, restaurants, food service contractors, caterers and drinking establishments made a combined total of \$32.2 billion in receipts. Ontario receipts of \$12.5 billion were more than double the value of Quebec receipts, which at \$6.2 billion was the province with the second highest receipt value, followed by British Columbia and Alberta. Restaurant and tavern receipts were generally lowest in the Atlantic provinces with the exception of Nova Scotia, which had a slightly higher value of receipts than Manitoba (\$857 million and \$852 million, respectively) (Table 8-15).

Canadians continued to both increase attendance and spend more money at the movies. As the number of movie theaters, the number of screens and the number of movie theatre seats increased, so did the number of paid admissions and the value of receipts from admissions. In 1999-00, there were 646 movie theatres across Canada representing 2,817 screens. The number of movie theatre seats jumped from 595,778 in 1998-99 to 701,462 in 1999-00. In 1999-00, the number of paid admissions increased by 8,157 to 117,845, while the value of receipts from admission was just over \$647 million (Table 8-16).

In 1999-00, the number of drive-in movie screens remained stable at 106. Although the number of cars increased slightly to 44,270, the number of paid admissions remained about the same at 1,940,000. Receipts from admissions increased slightly to approximately \$11.4 million. Quebec led the country in drive-in movies, accounting for over a third of all screens, nearly half of all cars, and just over \$4.8 million in receipts from admission (Table 8-17).

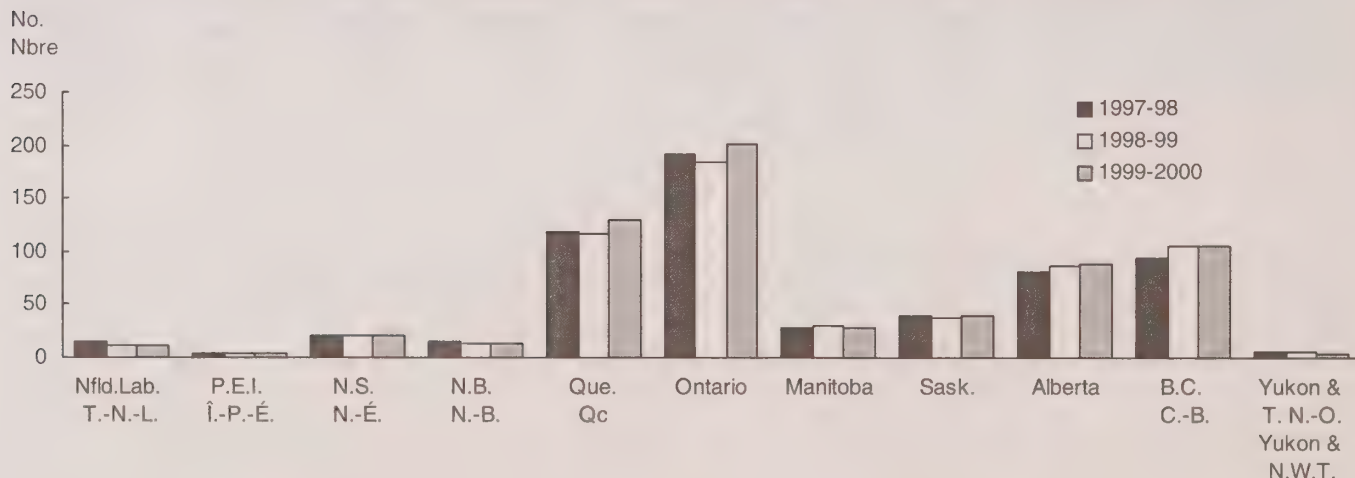
provinces affichant une croissance importante des ventes de vin. La Colombie-Britannique est la seule province à avoir accusé un recul au chapitre de la valeur des ventes de bière (-1.3 %) et à avoir enregistré une croissance globale des ventes de boissons alcoolisées de 1.7 % seulement. Le Yukon a connu la croissance la plus faible de la valeur de ces ventes, en hausse de 1 % par rapport à 1999 dans les deux cas (tableau 8-13).

Ensemble, les restaurants, les fournisseurs de services alimentaires, les traiteurs et les débits de boissons ont déclaré des recettes totales de 32.2 milliards de dollars en 2001. Les recettes de l'Ontario, qui se sont chiffrées à 12.5 milliards de dollars, ont représenté plus du double des recettes du Québec, soit 6.2 milliards de dollars; cette dernière province s'est classée au deuxième rang, suivie de la Colombie-Britannique et de l'Alberta. Les recettes des restaurants et des débits de boissons les moins élevées ont généralement été relevées dans les provinces atlantiques, exception faite de la Nouvelle-Écosse qui a obtenu des recettes légèrement supérieures à celles du Manitoba, soit 857 millions de dollars contre 852 millions de dollars (tableau 8-15).

La fréquentation des cinémas par les Canadiens et les dépenses à ce chapitre ont continué de s'intensifier. À l'instar du nombre de cinémas, le nombre d'écrans et le nombre de places dans les salles de cinéma ont augmenté, tout comme le nombre d'entrées payantes et la valeur des recettes d'entrées. En 1999-2000, on recensait 646 cinémas et 2,817 écrans partout au Canada. Le nombre de places dans les salles de cinéma a bondi entre 1998-1999 et 1999-2000, passant de 595,778 à 701,462. Le nombre d'entrées payantes a augmenté de 8,157 en 1999-2000 pour atteindre 117,845, alors que la valeur des recettes d'entrées s'est chiffrée à un peu plus de 647 millions de dollars (tableau 8-16).

Le nombre de ciné-parcs est resté stable en 1999-2000, s'établissant à 106. Bien que le nombre d'automobiles ait légèrement augmenté pour se fixer à 44,270, le nombre d'entrées payantes est resté à peu près inchangé, soit 1,940,000. Les recettes d'entrées se sont légèrement accrues, pour s'élever à environ 11.4 millions de dollars. Le Québec a dominé pour ce qui est des ciné-parcs. En effet, cette province compte plus du tiers des écrans au pays, près de la moitié de l'ensemble des automobiles et déclare des recettes d'entrées d'un peu plus de 4.8 millions de dollars (tableau 8-17).

Number of regular movie theatres, Canada, provinces and territories, 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000
Nombre de cinémas, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1997-98, 1998-99 et 1999-2000



List of tables

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 8-1 Number of Establishments by Industry (SIC -E) and Employment Size, December 2001 for Canada | 155 |
| 8-2 Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Business Size and Life Status, Canada, Study Period 1997/1998 | 157 |
| 8-3 Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1997/1998 | 158 |
| 8-4 Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Business Size and Life Status, Canada, Study Period 1998/1999 | 160 |
| 8-5 Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1998/1999 | 161 |
| 8-6 Total Retail Sales by Province and Trade Group, 1995 to 2001 | 163 |
| 8-7 Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province and by Trade Group, 1995 to 2001 | 164 |
| 8-8 Total Retail Sales, by Trade Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 and 2001 | 165 |
| 8-9 Department Store Sales, by Province, 1995 to 2001 | 167 |
| 8-10 Total Retail Value of New Motor Vehicles Sold, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 2001 | 168 |
| 8-11 Sales of New Motor Vehicles, by Type of Vehicle and Origin of Manufacture, 1995 to 2001 | 169 |
| 8-12 New Passenger Car and Light Truck Sales, as Reported by the Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada (AIAMC), 1999 to 2001 | 170 |
| 8-13 Value of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995-96 to 1999-2000 | 172 |
| 8-14 Volume of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995-96 to 1999-2000 | 173 |
| 8-15 Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 | 175 |
| 8-16 Number and Receipts of Regular Movie Theatres, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000 | 175 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 8-1 Nombre d'établissements selon industrie (CTI-E) et la taille d'effectif, décembre 2001 au Canada | 155 |
| 8-2 Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par taille et situation d'entreprise, Canada, période d'étude 1997/1998 | 157 |
| 8-3 Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1997/1998 | 158 |
| 8-4 Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par taille et situation d'entreprise, Canada, période d'étude 1998/1999 | 160 |
| 8-5 Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1998/1999 | 161 |
| 8-6 Ventes totales au détail par province et groupe de commerce, 1995 à 2001 | 163 |
| 8-7 Ventes au détail par habitant, par province et selon le groupe de commerce, 1995 à 2001 | 164 |
| 8-8 Ventes totales au détail, selon le groupe de commerce, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000 et 2001 | 165 |
| 8-9 Ventes des grands magasins, par province, 1995 à 2001 | 167 |
| 8-10 Valeur totale des ventes au détail de véhicules automobiles neufs, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995 à 2001 | 168 |
| 8-11 Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, selon le genre de véhicule et l'origine de fabrication, 1995 à 2001 | 169 |
| 8-12 Ventes de voitures particulières et de petites camionnettes neuves, tel que déclaré par l'Association des importateurs canadiens de véhicules, 1999 à 2001 | 170 |
| 8-13 Valeur des ventes de boissons alcoolisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995-96 à 1999-2000 | 172 |
| 8-14 Volume des ventes de boissons alcoolisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995-96 à 1999-2000 | 173 |
| 8-15 Recettes des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2001 | 175 |
| 8-16 Nombre de cinémas et leurs recettes, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1997-98, 1998-99 et 1999-2000 | 175 |

List of tables – Concluded

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 8-17 Number and Receipts of Drive-in Theatres, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000 | 176 |
| 8-18 Number of Establishments of Accommodation Service Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 1999 | 176 |
| 8-19 Total Revenue for Accommodation Service Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 1999 | 177 |
| 8-20 Review of Key Statistics for Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510) Firms, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998 | 177 |
| 8-21 Total Revenue for Selected Business Service Industries by Province, 1999 | 178 |
| 8-22 Business Services Summary Statistics, Canada Level, 1999 | 178 |
| 8-23 Life Insurance Purchases, by Type of Insurance, Selected Years, 1960 to 2000 | 179 |
| 8-24 Wholesale Merchant – Principal Statistics, by Industry, 1998 to 2001 | 180 |
| 8-25 Principal Statistics on Manufacturing Industries (NAICS), Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 1999 | 181 |
| 8-26 Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture, Canada, by Sub-Sectors (NAICS), 1994 to 2001 | 183 |
| 8-27 Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture for all Manufacturing Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001 (NAICS) | 184 |
| 8-28 Selected Principal Statistics by Employment Size Group for Canadian Manufacturing Sub-Sectors (NAICS), 1999 | 184 |
| 8-29 Revenue for Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), by Type of Service and Province, 1998, as a Percentage of Total Revenue | 186 |
| 8-30 Regional Composition and Sources or Revenue of Internet Service Providers, by Revenue Category, 1997 | 187 |
| 8-31 Type of Services Provided by Internet Service Providers, Canada and Regions, 1997 | 187 |

Liste des tableaux – fin

| Tableau | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 8-17 Nombre de ciné-parcs et leurs recettes, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1997-98, 1998-99 et 1999-2000 | 176 |
| 8-18 Nombre d'établissements pour les industries des services d'hébergement, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995 à 1999 | 176 |
| 8-19 Recettes totales pour les industries des services d'hébergement, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995 à 1999 | 177 |
| 8-20 Rétrospective des statistiques, pour les entreprises offrant la conception de systèmes informatiques et services connexes (SCIAN 541510), Canada, provinces et territoires, 1998 | 177 |
| 8-21 Revenu total pour certaines industries de services aux entreprises, provinces, 1999 | 178 |
| 8-22 Résumé statistique de services aux entreprises, Canada, 1999 | 178 |
| 8-23 Achats d'assurance-vie, selon le genre d'assurance, certaines années, 1960 à 2000 | 179 |
| 8-24 Marchands de gros – Statistiques principales, selon l'industrie, 1998 à 2001 | 180 |
| 8-25 Statistiques principales sur les industries manufacturières (SCIAN), Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 1999 | 181 |
| 8-26 Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication, Canada, par sous-secteurs (SCIAN), 1994 à 2001 | 183 |
| 8-27 Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication pour l'ensemble des industries manufacturières, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 2001 (SCIAN) | 184 |
| 8-28 Sélection de statistiques principales par tranche de taille d'effectif pour les sous-secteurs manufacturiers canadien (SCIAN), 1999 | 184 |
| 8-29 Recettes pour la conception de systèmes informatiques et services connexes (SCIAN 541510), selon le genre de service et la province, 1998, en pourcentage des recettes totales | 186 |
| 8-30 Composition régionale et sources de revenu des fournisseurs de services Internet, par catégorie de revenu, 1997 | 187 |
| 8-31 Type de services offerts par les fournisseurs de services Internet, Canada et régions, 1997 | 187 |

Table 8-1

Number of Establishments by Industry (SIC -E) and Employment Size, December 2001 for Canada

Tableau 8-1

Nombre d'établissements selon industrie (CTI-E) et la taille d'effectif, décembre 2001 au Canada

| Industry groups | Size of establishment by number of employees – Taille d'effectif | | | | | | | | | | | Groupes d'industries |
|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| | Total (A) | Indeter- minate (B) | Subtotal (A - B) | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100-199 | 200-499 | 500 + | |
| Total | 2,190,278 | 1,143,408 | 1,046,870 | 615,304 | 173,630 | 118,623 | 84,633 | 30,924 | 14,428 | 6,582 | 2,746 | Total |
| Agriculture | 172,703 | 123,314 | 49,389 | 39,723 | 5,544 | 2,600 | 1,120 | 276 | 95 | 28 | 3 | Agriculture |
| Fishing and trapping | 10,091 | 3,505 | 6,586 | 4,871 | 827 | 571 | 244 | 54 | 13 | 6 | 0 | Pêche et du piégeage |
| Logging | 21,874 | 11,124 | 10,750 | 7,391 | 1,397 | 956 | 676 | 206 | 89 | 32 | 3 | Exploitation forestière |
| Mining | 15,271 | 7,216 | 8,055 | 4,733 | 1,039 | 882 | 718 | 325 | 180 | 126 | 52 | Mines |
| Mining industries | 510 | 119 | 391 | 94 | 45 | 39 | 53 | 53 | 28 | 56 | 23 | Industries des mines |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 3,799 | 2,155 | 1,644 | 930 | 189 | 170 | 184 | 73 | 52 | 33 | 13 | Pétrole brut et gaz naturel |
| Quarry and sand pit | 1,177 | 335 | 842 | 312 | 167 | 188 | 122 | 41 | 10 | 2 | 0 | Carrières et sablières |
| Service incidental to mineral extraction | 9,785 | 4,607 | 5,178 | 3,397 | 638 | 485 | 359 | 158 | 90 | 35 | 16 | Services miniers |
| Manufacturing | 111,762 | 43,467 | 68,295 | 30,084 | 10,281 | 8,815 | 8,981 | 4,929 | 3,080 | 1,638 | 487 | Manufactures |
| Food and beverages | 9,901 | 3,002 | 6,899 | 2,983 | 990 | 792 | 915 | 530 | 370 | 248 | 71 | Aliments et boissons |
| Tobacco products | 71 | 21 | 50 | 16 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | Tabac |
| Rubber products | 598 | 197 | 401 | 122 | 47 | 61 | 67 | 41 | 33 | 18 | 12 | Produits en caoutchouc |
| Plastic products | 3,054 | 919 | 2,135 | 528 | 277 | 322 | 463 | 282 | 188 | 70 | 5 | Produits en plastique |
| Leather and allied products | 980 | 500 | 480 | 258 | 70 | 53 | 46 | 24 | 17 | 10 | 2 | Cuir et produits connexes |
| Primary textile | 571 | 209 | 362 | 134 | 35 | 36 | 56 | 40 | 34 | 23 | 4 | Première transformation des textiles |
| Textile products | 2,803 | 1,268 | 1,535 | 747 | 238 | 202 | 177 | 104 | 35 | 27 | 5 | Produits textiles |
| Clothing | 6,962 | 3,193 | 3,769 | 1,764 | 539 | 494 | 485 | 242 | 158 | 71 | 16 | Habillement |
| Wood | 9,320 | 3,497 | 5,823 | 2,492 | 825 | 791 | 791 | 458 | 316 | 133 | 17 | Bois |
| Furniture and fixture | 6,008 | 2,676 | 3,332 | 1,613 | 483 | 409 | 402 | 208 | 138 | 66 | 13 | Meuble et articles d'ameublement |
| Paper and allied products | 1,490 | 403 | 1,087 | 274 | 123 | 94 | 186 | 132 | 125 | 101 | 52 | Papier et produits connexes |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 16,157 | 7,474 | 8,683 | 4,432 | 1,552 | 1,087 | 871 | 398 | 234 | 83 | 26 | Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes |
| Primary metal | 1,083 | 320 | 763 | 229 | 88 | 86 | 104 | 75 | 71 | 74 | 36 | Première transformation des métaux |
| Fabricated metal products | 15,250 | 4,938 | 10,312 | 4,031 | 1,686 | 1,576 | 1,645 | 848 | 381 | 129 | 16 | Produits métalliques |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 6,745 | 2,532 | 4,213 | 1,815 | 608 | 552 | 621 | 335 | 192 | 75 | 15 | Machinerie (sauf électrique) |
| Transportation equipment | 4,603 | 1,698 | 2,905 | 1,114 | 329 | 323 | 364 | 260 | 219 | 195 | 101 | Matériel de transport |
| Electrical and electronic products | 4,965 | 1,900 | 3,065 | 1,231 | 451 | 350 | 406 | 255 | 187 | 133 | 52 | Produits électriques et électroniques |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 3,881 | 1,269 | 2,612 | 1,028 | 464 | 419 | 391 | 188 | 85 | 31 | 6 | Produits minéraux non métalliques |
| Refined petroleum and coal products | 518 | 196 | 322 | 143 | 40 | 42 | 47 | 14 | 13 | 17 | 6 | Produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon |
| Chemical and chemical products | 3,835 | 1,266 | 2,569 | 1,002 | 395 | 353 | 369 | 215 | 137 | 79 | 19 | Chimiques |
| Other manufacturing | 12,967 | 5,989 | 6,978 | 4,128 | 1,032 | 769 | 568 | 275 | 144 | 51 | 11 | Autres manufactures |
| Construction | 251,863 | 136,592 | 115,271 | 76,286 | 17,242 | 10,864 | 7,341 | 2,331 | 861 | 289 | 57 | Construction |
| Building, developing and general contracting | 70,690 | 40,040 | 30,650 | 20,473 | 4,824 | 2,874 | 1,724 | 505 | 188 | 48 | 14 | Constructeurs, promoteurs et entrep. gén. |
| Industrial and heavy (engineering) construction | 8,543 | 2,862 | 5,681 | 2,723 | 791 | 722 | 763 | 412 | 160 | 94 | 16 | Const. lourde et industrielle (travaux de génie) |
| Trade contracting | 144,040 | 71,410 | 72,630 | 48,882 | 10,715 | 6,669 | 4,485 | 1,268 | 461 | 131 | 19 | Entrepreneurs spécialisés |
| Service industries incidental to construction | 28,590 | 22,280 | 6,310 | 4,208 | 912 | 599 | 369 | 146 | 52 | 16 | 8 | Services relatifs à la construction |
| Utilities | 116,553 | 64,075 | 52,478 | 35,267 | 6,387 | 4,486 | 3,565 | 1,460 | 678 | 423 | 212 | Services publics |
| Transportation and pipelines | 97,045 | 54,511 | 42,534 | 29,976 | 4,988 | 3,347 | 2,465 | 1,012 | 444 | 212 | 90 | Transport et pipelines |
| Storage and warehousing | 3,233 | 1,374 | 1,859 | 1,005 | 299 | 212 | 220 | 67 | 40 | 11 | 5 | Entreposage et emmagasinage |
| Communication | 11,130 | 6,202 | 4,928 | 2,633 | 623 | 554 | 519 | 249 | 119 | 151 | 80 | Communications |
| Other utilities | 5,145 | 1,988 | 3,157 | 1,653 | 477 | 373 | 361 | 132 | 75 | 49 | 37 | Autres services publics |
| Wholesale trade | 142,750 | 64,620 | 78,130 | 39,298 | 14,781 | 11,262 | 8,565 | 2,629 | 1,074 | 353 | 68 | Commerce de gros |
| Farm products | 2,876 | 1,400 | 1,476 | 774 | 260 | 218 | 157 | 44 | 16 | 6 | 1 | Produits de la ferme |
| Petroleum products | 4,238 | 1,475 | 2,763 | 1,358 | 668 | 396 | 247 | 57 | 28 | 9 | 0 | Produits pétroliers |
| Food, beverage, drug and tobacco | 16,358 | 7,152 | 9,206 | 4,657 | 1,458 | 1,232 | 1,080 | 449 | 215 | 95 | 20 | Aliments, boissons, médicaments et tabac |
| Apparel and dry goods | 6,196 | 3,058 | 3,138 | 1,792 | 503 | 388 | 301 | 96 | 43 | 15 | 0 | Vêtement et mercerie |
| Household goods | 4,268 | 2,049 | 2,219 | 1,199 | 361 | 302 | 240 | 73 | 39 | 5 | 0 | Articles ménagers |
| Motor vehicle, parts and accessories | 9,890 | 3,747 | 6,143 | 2,594 | 1,509 | 1,070 | 682 | 203 | 69 | 11 | 5 | Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires |
| Metals, hardware, plumbing, heating and building materials | 17,302 | 6,208 | 11,094 | 4,487 | 2,316 | 1,972 | 1,598 | 464 | 181 | 67 | 9 | Métaux, quincaillerie, plomb. et chauff., de const. |
| Machinery, equipment and supplies | 45,590 | 19,632 | 25,958 | 12,770 | 5,036 | 3,848 | 3,020 | 834 | 320 | 104 | 26 | Machines, matériel et fournitures |
| Other products (including farm and petroleum) | 36,032 | 19,899 | 16,133 | 9,667 | 2,670 | 1,836 | 1,340 | 409 | 163 | 41 | 7 | Produits divers (incluant agricoles et pétroliers) |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-1

Number of Establishments by Industry (SIC -E) and Employment Size, December 2001 for Canada – Concluded

Tableau 8-1

Nombre d'établissements selon industrie (CTI-E) et la taille d'effectif, décembre 2001 au Canada – fin

| Industry groups | Size of establishment by number of employees – Taille d'effectif | | | | | | | | | | Groupes d'industries | |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--|
| | Total (A) | Indeter- minate (B) | Subtotal (A - B) | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-49 | 50-99 | 100-199 | 200-499 | | 500 + |
| Retail trade | 260,223 | 109,076 | 151,147 | 76,765 | 34,483 | 21,771 | 11,438 | 3,945 | 1,995 | 628 | 122 | Commerce de détail |
| Food, beverage and drug | 54,537 | 19,573 | 34,964 | 15,094 | 7,456 | 5,654 | 3,903 | 1,765 | 891 | 174 | 27 | Aliments, boissons et médicaments |
| Shoe, apparel, fabric and yarn | 24,310 | 8,628 | 15,682 | 6,150 | 5,083 | 3,028 | 1,018 | 240 | 93 | 49 | 21 | Chaussures, vêtements, tissus et files |
| Household furniture, appliances and furnishings | 23,628 | 11,501 | 12,127 | 6,931 | 2,511 | 1,522 | 884 | 184 | 64 | 25 | 6 | Meubles, appareils et acc. d'ameublement |
| Automotive vehicles, parts and accessories | 76,991 | 31,616 | 45,375 | 24,343 | 10,025 | 6,266 | 3,136 | 1,066 | 451 | 81 | 7 | Véhicules auto. et pièces, vente et service |
| General retail merchandising | 8,789 | 3,409 | 5,380 | 2,504 | 1,088 | 615 | 308 | 288 | 312 | 237 | 28 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other retail store | 63,924 | 29,107 | 34,817 | 20,054 | 7,833 | 4,402 | 1,985 | 331 | 141 | 51 | 20 | Autres magasins de détail |
| Non-store retail | 8,044 | 5,242 | 2,802 | 1,689 | 487 | 284 | 204 | 71 | 43 | 11 | 13 | Commerce de détail hors magasin |
| Finance | 166,925 | 124,059 | 42,866 | 22,175 | 6,446 | 5,524 | 5,865 | 1,641 | 733 | 297 | 185 | Finance |
| Real estate and insurance | 149,879 | 109,705 | 40,174 | 26,927 | 5,779 | 3,642 | 2,565 | 839 | 294 | 99 | 29 | Immobilier et assurance |
| Real estate operator (except developers) | 94,245 | 71,957 | 22,288 | 14,927 | 2,975 | 1,998 | 1,574 | 533 | 192 | 68 | 21 | Services immobiliers (sauf les lotisseurs) |
| Insurance and real estate agent | 55,634 | 37,748 | 17,886 | 12,000 | 2,804 | 1,644 | 991 | 306 | 102 | 31 | 8 | Agences d'ass. et agences immobilières |
| Services | 770,384 | 346,655 | 423,729 | 251,784 | 69,424 | 47,250 | 33,455 | 12,289 | 5,336 | 2,663 | 1,528 | Services |
| Business service | 314,483 | 186,948 | 127,535 | 86,709 | 16,357 | 10,899 | 8,169 | 3,128 | 1,448 | 636 | 189 | Services aux entreprises |
| Government and educational service | 23,867 | 5,706 | 18,161 | 8,041 | 3,238 | 2,057 | 1,925 | 949 | 637 | 573 | 741 | Services gouvernementaux et d'enseignement |
| Health and social service | 96,683 | 11,985 | 84,698 | 50,117 | 16,004 | 9,285 | 4,959 | 1,936 | 1,212 | 775 | 410 | Services de soins de santé et des serv. sociaux |
| Accommodation service | 18,450 | 6,638 | 11,812 | 5,226 | 2,063 | 1,801 | 1,545 | 650 | 342 | 157 | 28 | Hébergement |
| Food and beverage service | 95,961 | 31,924 | 64,037 | 24,540 | 12,731 | 12,103 | 10,052 | 3,553 | 859 | 160 | 39 | Restauration |
| Amusement and recreational service | 47,583 | 26,357 | 21,226 | 12,039 | 3,447 | 2,614 | 1,991 | 668 | 285 | 136 | 46 | Services de divertissements et loisirs |
| Personal and household service | 44,638 | 18,936 | 25,702 | 17,366 | 4,446 | 2,315 | 1,184 | 289 | 67 | 26 | 9 | Services personnels et domestiques |
| Membership organization | 48,107 | 15,364 | 32,743 | 24,542 | 4,306 | 2,085 | 1,148 | 385 | 194 | 69 | 14 | Associations |
| Other service | 80,370 | 42,768 | 37,602 | 23,108 | 6,794 | 4,063 | 2,470 | 715 | 286 | 120 | 46 | Autres services |
| Head offices | 242 | 29 | 213 | 96 | 38 | 28 | 12 | 16 | 6 | 11 | 6 | Siège Sociaux |

Source: Business Register Division, Statistics Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0389

Division Registre du entreprises, Statistique Canada.

(613) 951-9021

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 8-2

**Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU),
by Business Size and Life Status, Canada, Study Period
1997/1998**

Tableau 8-2

**Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre
(UMM), par taille et situation d'entreprise, Canada, période
d'étude 1997/1998**

| | 1997 | | | | | 1998 | | | | | Net change in ALU's | |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | | Variation nette pour les UMM | |
| | | | Number | Size | Life status | | | Number | Size | Life status | Number | Percent- age |
| | | | Nombre | Taille | Situa- tion | | | Nombre | Taille | Situa- tion | Nombre | Pourcen- tage |
| | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | % | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | % | 000's | % |
| Total – all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 951,292 | 397,340 | 12,262.7 | 100 | 100 | 963,820 | 420,326 | 12,579.7 | 100 | 100 | 317.0 | 2.6 |
| Continuously identified | 817,567 | 385,117 | 11,866.1 | 100 | 97 | 817,567 | 404,621 | 12,101.5 | 100 | 96 | 235.4 | 2.0 |
| – increasing ALU's | 417,365 | 193,277 | 5,932.9 | 100 | 48 | 417,365 | 229,350 | 6,984.9 | 100 | 56 | 1,052.0 | 17.7 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 400,962 | 191,839 | 5,933.1 | 100 | 48 | 400,962 | 175,271 | 5,116.6 | 100 | 41 | -816.5 | -13.8 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146,253 | 15,705 | 478.2 | 100 | 4 | 478.2 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 133,725 | 12,224 | 396.7 | 100 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -396.7 | 0.0 |
| < 5 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 715,391 | 26,702 | 1,036.2 | 8 | 100 | 727,190 | 31,267 | 1,159.9 | 9 | 100 | 123.7 | 11.9 |
| Continuously identified | 589,987 | 24,396 | 942.1 | 8 | 91 | 589,987 | 28,191 | 1,047.6 | 9 | 90 | 105.5 | 11.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 305,118 | 11,752 | 451.2 | 8 | 44 | 305,118 | 18,154 | 678.5 | 10 | 58 | 227.3 | 50.4 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 285,629 | 12,645 | 490.9 | 8 | 47 | 285,629 | 10,037 | 369.1 | 7 | 32 | -121.8 | -24.8 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 137,203 | 3,076 | 112.3 | 23 | 10 | 112.3 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 125,404 | 2,306 | 94.1 | 24 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -94.1 | 0.0 |
| 5 – 19.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 169,075 | 40,818 | 1,645.9 | 13 | 100 | 169,584 | 43,866 | 1,683.7 | 13 | 100 | 37.8 | 2.3 |
| Continuously identified | 162,585 | 39,417 | 1,586.3 | 13 | 96 | 162,585 | 42,257 | 1,619.3 | 13 | 96 | 33.0 | 2.1 |
| – increasing ALU's | 78,932 | 19,810 | 777.8 | 13 | 47 | 78,932 | 25,614 | 969.8 | 14 | 58 | 192.0 | 24.7 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 83,653 | 19,608 | 808.6 | 14 | 49 | 83,653 | 16,643 | 649.5 | 13 | 39 | -159.1 | -19.7 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,999 | 1,609 | 64.4 | 13 | 4 | 64.4 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 6,490 | 1,401 | 59.6 | 15 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -59.6 | 0.0 |
| 20 – 49.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 42,421 | 35,811 | 1,279.4 | 10 | 100 | 42,620 | 38,801 | 1,319.1 | 10 | 100 | 39.7 | 3.1 |
| Continuously identified | 41,272 | 34,850 | 1,245.2 | 10 | 97 | 41,272 | 37,681 | 1,279.1 | 11 | 97 | 33.9 | 2.7 |
| – increasing ALU's | 20,795 | 18,252 | 632.5 | 11 | 49 | 20,795 | 23,092 | 771.1 | 11 | 58 | 138.6 | 21.9 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 20,477 | 16,598 | 612.7 | 10 | 48 | 20,477 | 14,589 | 508.0 | 10 | 39 | -104.7 | -17.1 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,348 | 1,120 | 40.0 | 8 | 3 | 40.0 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 1,149 | 961 | 34.2 | 9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -34.2 | 0.0 |
| 50 – 99.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 13,201 | 27,101 | 906.4 | 7 | 100 | 13,285 | 29,032 | 931.8 | 7 | 100 | 25.4 | 2.8 |
| Continuously identified | 12,917 | 26,512 | 887.2 | 7 | 98 | 12,917 | 28,271 | 906.9 | 7 | 97 | 19.7 | 2.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 6,874 | 14,401 | 471.6 | 8 | 52 | 6,874 | 17,607 | 561.0 | 8 | 60 | 89.4 | 19.0 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 6,043 | 12,111 | 415.6 | 7 | 46 | 6,043 | 10,664 | 345.9 | 7 | 37 | -69.7 | -16.8 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 368 | 761 | 24.8 | 5 | 3 | 24.8 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 284 | 589 | 19.2 | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -19.2 | 0.0 |
| 100 – 499.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 8,959 | 57,577 | 1,733.9 | 14 | 100 | 8,907 | 60,281 | 1,753.0 | 14 | 100 | 19.1 | 1.1 |
| Continuously identified | 8,680 | 55,435 | 1,673.8 | 14 | 97 | 8,680 | 58,616 | 1,706.6 | 14 | 97 | 32.8 | 2.0 |
| – increasing ALU's | 4,559 | 29,555 | 874.8 | 15 | 50 | 4,559 | 35,188 | 1,028.9 | 15 | 59 | 154.1 | 17.6 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 4,121 | 25,880 | 798.9 | 13 | 46 | 4,121 | 23,428 | 677.7 | 13 | 39 | -121.2 | -15.2 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 227 | 1,665 | 46.4 | 10 | 3 | 46.4 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 279 | 2,142 | 60.1 | 15 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -60.1 | 0.0 |
| 500 + ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 2,245 | 209,331 | 5,660.9 | 46 | 100 | 2,234 | 217,079 | 5,732.3 | 46 | 100 | 71.4 | 1.3 |
| Continuously identified | 2,126 | 204,506 | 5,531.5 | 47 | 98 | 2,126 | 209,605 | 5,542.0 | 46 | 97 | 10.5 | 0.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 1,087 | 99,507 | 2,725.0 | 46 | 48 | 1,087 | 109,694 | 2,975.5 | 43 | 52 | 250.5 | 9.2 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 1,039 | 104,999 | 2,806.4 | 47 | 50 | 1,039 | 99,911 | 2,566.4 | 50 | 45 | -240.0 | -8.6 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 108 | 7,475 | 190.3 | 40 | 3 | 190.3 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 119 | 4,825 | 129.4 | 33 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -129.4 | 0.0 |
| Total – toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < 5 d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 – 19.9 d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 – 49.9 d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 – 99.9 d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 – 499.9 d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 + d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Employment Dynamics Database, Small Business and Special Surveys Division.

Base de données sur la variation de l'emploi, Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2517

Table 8-3

Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1997/1998

Tableau 8-3

Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1997/1998

| | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | | Net change in ALU's | |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | Variation nette pour les UMM | |
| | | | Number | Life status | | | Number | Life status | Number | Percent- age |
| | | | Nombre | Situa- tion | | | Nombre | Situa- tion | | |
| | \$000,000 | | 000's | % | \$000,000 | | 000's | % | 000's | % |
| Canada – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 951,292 | 397,340 | 12,262.7 | 100 | 963,820 | 420,326 | 12,579.7 | 100 | 317.0 | 2.6 |
| Continuously identified | 817,567 | 385,117 | 11,866.1 | 97 | 817,567 | 404,621 | 12,101.5 | 96 | 235.4 | 2.0 |
| – increasing ALU's | 417,365 | 193,277 | 5,932.9 | 48 | 417,365 | 229,350 | 6,984.9 | 56 | 1,052.0 | 17.7 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 400,962 | 191,839 | 5,933.1 | 48 | 400,962 | 175,271 | 5,116.6 | 41 | -816.5 | -13.8 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146,253 | 15,705 | 478.2 | 4 | 478.2 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 133,725 | 12,224 | 396.7 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -396.7 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nfld.Lab. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 20,496 | 4,632 | 160.4 | 100 | 20,422 | 4,775 | 165.0 | 100 | 4.6 | 2.9 |
| Continuously identified | 15,674 | 4,464 | 154.7 | 96 | 15,674 | 4,607 | 158.7 | 96 | 4.0 | 2.6 |
| – increasing ALU's | 8,344 | 2,005 | 71.9 | 45 | 8,344 | 2,361 | 88.7 | 54 | 16.8 | 23.4 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 7,400 | 2,459 | 82.8 | 52 | 7,400 | 2,246 | 70.0 | 42 | -12.8 | -15.5 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,748 | 167 | 6.4 | 4 | 6.4 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 4,822 | 168 | 5.8 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -5.8 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| P.E.I. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 7,649 | 1,256 | 50.3 | 100 | 7,744 | 1,296 | 51.1 | 100 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Continuously identified | 5,988 | 1,211 | 48.2 | 96 | 5,988 | 1,235 | 48.3 | 95 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 3,279 | 534 | 23.0 | 46 | 3,279 | 626 | 28.2 | 55 | 5.2 | 22.6 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 2,775 | 677 | 25.3 | 50 | 2,775 | 609 | 20.1 | 39 | -5.2 | -20.6 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,756 | 61 | 2.8 | 5 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 1,661 | 46 | 2.1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -2.1 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.S. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 32,289 | 9,434 | 344.1 | 100 | 32,559 | 10,172 | 353.8 | 100 | 9.7 | 2.8 |
| Continuously identified | 26,446 | 9,239 | 335.6 | 98 | 26,446 | 9,931 | 344.2 | 97 | 8.6 | 2.6 |
| – increasing ALU's | 12,735 | 4,241 | 155.7 | 45 | 12,735 | 5,148 | 189.3 | 54 | 33.6 | 21.6 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 13,790 | 4,998 | 179.9 | 52 | 13,790 | 4,783 | 154.9 | 44 | -25.0 | -13.9 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,113 | 241 | 9.6 | 3 | 9.6 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 5,843 | 195 | 8.5 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -8.5 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.B. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 27,730 | 7,724 | 275.2 | 100 | 28,330 | 8,121 | 284.6 | 100 | 9.4 | 3.4 |
| Continuously identified | 23,022 | 7,590 | 269.4 | 98 | 23,022 | 7,851 | 273.8 | 96 | 4.4 | 1.6 |
| – increasing ALU's | 11,246 | 4,614 | 157.7 | 57 | 11,246 | 5,176 | 181.5 | 64 | 23.8 | 15.1 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 11,837 | 2,976 | 111.7 | 41 | 11,837 | 2,675 | 92.3 | 32 | -19.4 | -17.4 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,308 | 270 | 10.8 | 4 | 10.8 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 4,708 | 134 | 5.8 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -5.8 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quebec – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 230,160 | 85,484 | 2,796.6 | 100 | 233,340 | 89,647 | 2,855.4 | 100 | 58.8 | 2.1 |
| Continuously identified | 198,963 | 80,852 | 2,648.6 | 95 | 198,963 | 83,892 | 2,681.7 | 94 | 33.1 | 1.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 102,712 | 42,235 | 1,344.7 | 48 | 102,712 | 49,210 | 1,578.2 | 55 | 233.5 | 17.4 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 96,521 | 38,617 | 1,303.9 | 47 | 96,521 | 34,683 | 1,103.5 | 39 | -200.4 | -15.4 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34,377 | 5,755 | 173.7 | 6 | 173.7 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 31,197 | 4,632 | 148.0 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -148.0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ontario – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 312,767 | 165,928 | 4,792.1 | 100 | 321,628 | 177,290 | 4,924.0 | 100 | 131.9 | 2.8 |
| Continuously identified | 269,633 | 161,194 | 4,645.1 | 97 | 269,633 | 171,096 | 4,744.8 | 96 | 99.7 | 2.1 |
| – increasing ALU's | 133,951 | 78,425 | 2,268.9 | 47 | 133,951 | 94,420 | 2,675.6 | 54 | 406.7 | 17.9 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 135,900 | 82,770 | 2,376.2 | 50 | 135,900 | 76,676 | 2,069.2 | 42 | -307.0 | -12.9 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51,995 | 6,194 | 179.2 | 4 | 179.2 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 43,134 | 4,734 | 147.0 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -147.0 | 0.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-3

Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1997/1998 – Concluded

Tableau 8-3

Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1997/1998 – fin

| | 1997 | | | | 1998 | | | | Net change in ALU's | |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | Busi- nesses Entre- prises | Payroll Masse salariale | ALU's – UMM | | Variation nette pour les UMM | |
| | | | Number | Life status | | | Number | Life status | Number | Percent- age |
| | | | Nombre | Situa- tion | | | Nombre | Situa- tion | Nombre | Pourcen- tage |
| | \$000,000 | | 000's | % | \$000,000 | | 000's | % | 000's | % |
| Manitoba – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 36,357 | 13,028 | 456.4 | 100 | 36,944 | 13,662 | 473.4 | 100 | 17.0 | 3.7 |
| Continuously identified | 30,315 | 12,736 | 444.5 | 97 | 30,315 | 13,269 | 458.2 | 97 | 13.7 | 3.1 |
| – increasing ALU's | 16,368 | 7,968 | 263.1 | 58 | 16,368 | 9,044 | 308.8 | 65 | 45.7 | 17.4 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 14,025 | 4,768 | 181.3 | 40 | 14,025 | 4,225 | 149.4 | 32 | -31.9 | -17.6 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,629 | 393 | 15.1 | 3 | 15.1 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 6,042 | 292 | 11.9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -11.9 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 41,880 | 10,507 | 372.0 | 100 | 41,404 | 11,012 | 386.9 | 100 | 14.9 | 4.0 |
| Continuously identified | 34,653 | 10,194 | 360.1 | 97 | 34,653 | 10,649 | 373.6 | 97 | 13.5 | 3.7 |
| – increasing ALU's | 20,346 | 5,851 | 210.5 | 57 | 20,346 | 6,817 | 251.6 | 65 | 41.1 | 19.5 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 14,398 | 4,343 | 149.6 | 40 | 14,398 | 3,832 | 122.0 | 32 | -27.6 | -18.4 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,751 | 363 | 13.4 | 3 | 13.4 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 7,227 | 312 | 11.9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -11.9 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alberta – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 121,601 | 43,725 | 1,340.7 | 100 | 127,143 | 47,590 | 1,395.9 | 100 | 55.2 | 4.1 |
| Continuously identified | 102,478 | 42,480 | 1,302.4 | 97 | 102,478 | 45,799 | 1,344.3 | 96 | 41.9 | 3.2 |
| – increasing ALU's | 52,426 | 23,408 | 705.2 | 53 | 52,426 | 28,913 | 854.3 | 61 | 149.1 | 21.1 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 50,237 | 19,072 | 597.2 | 45 | 50,237 | 16,886 | 490.0 | 35 | -107.2 | -18.0 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24,665 | 1,791 | 51.6 | 4 | 51.6 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 19,123 | 1,245 | 38.3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -38.3 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| B.C. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 155,251 | 53,310 | 1,615.8 | 100 | 156,694 | 54,392 | 1,627.0 | 100 | 11.2 | 0.7 |
| Continuously identified | 129,953 | 52,055 | 1,572.3 | 97 | 129,953 | 52,734 | 1,574.0 | 97 | 1.7 | 0.1 |
| – increasing ALU's | 65,809 | 25,339 | 766.3 | 47 | 65,809 | 29,361 | 898.4 | 55 | 132.1 | 17.2 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 64,329 | 26,716 | 805.9 | 50 | 64,329 | 23,373 | 675.6 | 42 | -130.3 | -16.2 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26,741 | 1,658 | 53.0 | 3 | 53.0 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 25,298 | 1,255 | 43.5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -43.5 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yukon – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 1,615 | 538 | 14.6 | 100 | 1,679 | 535 | 15.3 | 100 | 0.7 | 4.8 |
| Continuously identified | 1,225 | 523 | 14.1 | 97 | 1,225 | 505 | 14.3 | 93 | 0.2 | 1.4 |
| – increasing ALU's | 648 | 336 | 8.8 | 60 | 648 | 369 | 10.5 | 69 | 1.7 | 19.3 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 587 | 187 | 5.3 | 36 | 587 | 136 | 3.8 | 25 | -1.5 | -28.3 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 454 | 30 | 1.0 | 7 | 1.0 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 390 | 15 | 0.5 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| N.W.T. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 1,767 | 898 | 22.7 | 100 | 1,667 | 869 | 22.5 | 100 | -0.2 | -0.9 |
| Continuously identified | 1,342 | 853 | 21.4 | 94 | 1,342 | 841 | 21.6 | 96 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| – increasing ALU's | 748 | 453 | 11.3 | 50 | 748 | 551 | 14.3 | 64 | 3.0 | 26.5 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 604 | 400 | 10.0 | 44 | 604 | 290 | 7.3 | 32 | -2.7 | -27.0 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 325 | 28 | 0.9 | 4 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 425 | 45 | 1.3 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -1.3 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nunavut – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total – all statuses | 447 | 341 | 9.4 | 100 | 412 | 343 | 10 | 100 | 0.4 | 4.3 |
| Continuously identified | 391 | 335 | 9.2 | 98 | 391 | 340 | 10 | 99 | 0.5 | 5.4 |
| – increasing ALU's | 246 | 154 | 4.8 | 51 | 246 | 189 | 6 | 63 | 1.4 | 29.2 |
| – decreasing ALU's | 145 | 181 | 4.5 | 48 | 145 | 152 | 4 | 36 | -1.0 | -22.2 |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 3 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| No longer identified | 56 | 6 | 0.2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manitoba – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sask. – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alberta – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| C.-B. – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Yukon – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| T. N.-O. – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nunavut – Total toutes les tailles | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total toutes les situations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Continuellement identifiées | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre croissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| – nbre décroissant d'UMM | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrants | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sortants | | | | | | | | | | |

Source: Employment Dynamics Database, Small Business and Special Surveys Division.
Base de données sur la variation de l'emploi, Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2517

Table 8-4

Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Business Size and Life Status, Canada, Study Period 1998/1999

Tableau 8-4

Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par taille et situation d'entreprise, Canada, période d'étude 1998/1999

| | 1998 | | | | | 1999 | | | | | Net change in ALU's | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | | Variation nette pour les UMM | | | |
| | | | Number | Size | Life status | | | Number | Size | Life status | Number | Percent- age | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entre- prises | Masse salariale | Nombre | Taille | Situa- tion | Entre- prises | Masse salariale | Nombre | Taille | Situa- tion | Nombre | Pourcen- tage | | | |
| | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | % | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | % | 000's | % | | |
| Total – all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total – toutes les tailles | |
| Total – all statuses | 963,820 | 420,326 | 12,579.7 | 100 | 100 | 977,022 | 448,391 | 12,811.6 | 100 | 100 | 231.9 | 2.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 836,110 | 411,213 | 12,284.4 | 100 | 98 | 836,110 | 436,580 | 12,465.7 | 100 | 97 | 181.3 | 1.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 402,534 | 204,051 | 5,945.1 | 100 | 47 | 402,534 | 248,184 | 7,064.3 | 100 | 55 | 1,119.2 | 19.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 434,454 | 207,162 | 6,339.3 | 100 | 50 | 434,454 | 188,397 | 5,401.3 | 100 | 42 | -938.0 | -15.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140,912 | 11,811 | 345.9 | 100 | 3 | 345.9 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 127,710 | 9,113 | 295 | 100 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -295.3 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| < 5 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | < 5 d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 723,034 | 28,342 | 1,048.9 | 8 | 100 | 735,369 | 33,574 | 1,169.3 | 9 | 100 | 120.4 | 11.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 603,345 | 25,990 | 958.4 | 8 | 91 | 603,345 | 30,417 | 1,059.5 | 8 | 91 | 101.1 | 11.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 295,313 | 11,687 | 430.9 | 7 | 41 | 295,313 | 18,765 | 659.3 | 9 | 56 | 228.4 | 53.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 308,910 | 14,303 | 527.5 | 8 | 50 | 308,910 | 11,652 | 400.2 | 7 | 34 | -127.3 | -24.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 132,024 | 3,156 | 109.8 | 32 | 9 | 109.8 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 119,689 | 2,353 | 91 | 31 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -90.5 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| 5 – 19.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 – 19.9 d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 171,570 | 43,063 | 1,667.2 | 13 | 100 | 172,410 | 46,242 | 1,691.5 | 13 | 100 | 24.3 | 1.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 165,265 | 41,623 | 1,609.4 | 13 | 97 | 165,265 | 44,566 | 1,627.1 | 13 | 96 | 17.7 | 1.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 75,213 | 19,479 | 739.6 | 12 | 44 | 75,213 | 25,450 | 927.2 | 13 | 55 | 187.6 | 25.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 90,052 | 22,144 | 869.9 | 14 | 52 | 90,052 | 19,116 | 699.9 | 13 | 41 | -170.0 | -20.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,145 | 1,676 | 64.4 | 19 | 4 | 64.4 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 6,305 | 1,440 | 58 | 20 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -57.8 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| 20 – 49.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 – 49.9 d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 43,885 | 38,555 | 1,322.5 | 11 | 100 | 43,948 | 41,146 | 1,339.5 | 10 | 100 | 17.0 | 1.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 42,723 | 37,528 | 1,287.6 | 10 | 97 | 42,723 | 40,080 | 1,303.0 | 10 | 97 | 15.4 | 1.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 20,017 | 18,126 | 604.9 | 10 | 46 | 20,017 | 22,957 | 738.6 | 10 | 55 | 133.7 | 22.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 22,706 | 19,401 | 682.7 | 11 | 52 | 22,706 | 17,123 | 564.4 | 10 | 42 | -118.3 | -17.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,225 | 1,065 | 36.5 | 11 | 3 | 36.5 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 1,162 | 1,027 | 35 | 12 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -34.8 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| 50 – 99.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 – 99.9 d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 13,712 | 29,172 | 940.7 | 7 | 100 | 13,691 | 30,937 | 949.2 | 7 | 100 | 8.5 | 1.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 13,404 | 28,476 | 919.7 | 7 | 98 | 13,404 | 30,293 | 929.5 | 7 | 98 | 9.8 | 1.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 6,419 | 14,048 | 441.8 | 7 | 47 | 6,419 | 17,422 | 530.3 | 8 | 56 | 88.5 | 20.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 6,985 | 14,428 | 477.9 | 8 | 51 | 6,985 | 12,871 | 399.2 | 7 | 42 | -78.7 | -16.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 287 | 644 | 19.7 | 6 | 2 | 19.7 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 308 | 696 | 21 | 7 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -21.0 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| 100 – 499.9 ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | 100 – 499.9 d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 9,327 | 61,596 | 1,796.1 | 14 | 100 | 9,311 | 65,670 | 1,835.8 | 14 | 100 | 39.7 | 2.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 9,124 | 60,125 | 1,756.0 | 14 | 98 | 9,124 | 64,246 | 1,798.6 | 14 | 98 | 42.6 | 2.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 4,530 | 30,243 | 866.5 | 15 | 48 | 4,530 | 37,117 | 1,044.7 | 15 | 57 | 178.2 | 21.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 4,594 | 29,882 | 889.5 | 14 | 50 | 4,594 | 27,129 | 753.9 | 14 | 41 | -135.6 | -15.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 187 | 1,424 | 37.1 | 11 | 2 | 37.1 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 203 | 1,471 | 40 | 14 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -40.1 | 0.0 | Sortants | |
| 500 + ALU's | | | | | | | | | | | | | 500 + d'UMM | |
| Total – all statuses | 2,292 | 219,597 | 5,804.4 | 46 | 100 | 2,293 | 230,823 | 5,826.3 | 45 | 100 | 21.9 | 0.0 | Total toutes les situations | |
| Continuously identified | 2,249 | 217,471 | 5,753.2 | 47 | 99 | 2,249 | 226,977 | 5,747.9 | 46 | 99 | -5.3 | -0.0 | Continuellement identifiées | |
| – increasing ALU's | 1,042 | 110,469 | 2,861.4 | 48 | 49 | 1,042 | 126,472 | 3,164.1 | 45 | 54 | 302.7 | 11.0 | – nbre croissant d'UMM | |
| – decreasing ALU's | 1,207 | 107,002 | 2,891.8 | 46 | 50 | 1,207 | 100,505 | 2,583.8 | 48 | 44 | -308.0 | -11.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM | |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 3,846 | 78.4 | 23 | 1 | 78.4 | 0.0 | Entrants | |
| No longer identified | 43 | 2,126 | 51 | 17 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | -51.2 | 0.0 | Sortants | |

Source: Employment Dynamics Database, Small Business and Special Surveys Division.
Base de données sur la variation de l'emploi, Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2517

Table 8-5

Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1998/1999

Tableau 8-5

Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1998/1999

| | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | Net change in ALU's | | |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | Variation nette pour les UMM | | |
| | | | Number | Life status | | | Number | Life status | Number | Percent- age | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entre- prises | Masse salariale | Nombre | Situa- tion | Entre- prises | Masse salariale | Nombre | Situa- tion | Nombre | Pourcen- tage | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | 000's | % | |
| Canada – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Canada – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 963,820 | 420,326 | 12,579.7 | 100 | 977,022 | 448,391 | 12,811.6 | 100 | 231.9 | 1.8 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 836,110 | 411,213 | 12,284.4 | 98 | 836,110 | 436,580 | 12,465.7 | 97 | 181.3 | 1.5 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 402,534 | 204,051 | 5,945.1 | 47 | 402,534 | 248,184 | 7,064.3 | 55 | 1,119.2 | 18.8 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 434,454 | 207,162 | 6,339.3 | 50 | 434,454 | 188,397 | 5,401.3 | 42 | -938.0 | -14.8 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140,912 | 11,811 | 345.9 | 3 | 345.9 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 127,710 | 9,113 | 295.3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -295.3 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Nfld.Lab. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | T.-N.-L. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 20,422 | 4,775 | 165.0 | 100 | 20,338 | 5,041 | 169.9 | 100 | 4.9 | 3.0 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 16,053 | 4,657 | 160.0 | 97 | 16,053 | 4,919 | 164.5 | 97 | 4.5 | 2.8 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 8,432 | 2,222 | 74.0 | 45 | 8,432 | 2,652 | 92.6 | 55 | 18.6 | 25.1 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 7,703 | 2,435 | 86.1 | 52 | 7,703 | 2,267 | 71.9 | 42 | -14.2 | -16.5 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,285 | 122 | 5.4 | 3 | 5.4 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 4,369 | 118 | 5.0 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -5.0 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| P.E.I. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Î.-P.-É. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 7,744 | 1,296 | 51.1 | 100 | 7,770 | 1,401 | 54.5 | 100 | 3.4 | 6.7 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 6,047 | 1,253 | 49.2 | 96 | 6,047 | 1,346 | 52.0 | 95 | 2.8 | 5.7 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 3,447 | 653 | 27.5 | 54 | 3,447 | 763 | 33.6 | 62 | 6.1 | 22.2 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 2,665 | 600 | 21.8 | 43 | 2,665 | 583 | 18.4 | 34 | -3.4 | -15.6 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,723 | 55 | 2.5 | 5 | 2.5 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 1,697 | 43 | 1.8 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -1.8 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| N.S. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | N.-É. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 32,559 | 10,172 | 353.8 | 100 | 33,138 | 10,970 | 367.2 | 100 | 13.4 | 3.8 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 26,663 | 9,904 | 343.7 | 97 | 26,663 | 10,623 | 354.7 | 97 | 11.0 | 3.2 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 13,224 | 5,275 | 178.6 | 50 | 13,224 | 6,263 | 214.9 | 59 | 36.3 | 20.3 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 13,547 | 4,629 | 165.1 | 47 | 13,547 | 4,360 | 139.8 | 38 | -25.3 | -15.3 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,475 | 347 | 12.5 | 3 | 12.5 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 5,896 | 268 | 10.1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -10.1 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| N.B. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | N.-B. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 28,330 | 8,121 | 284.6 | 100 | 28,488 | 8,755 | 293.4 | 100 | 8.8 | 3.1 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 23,123 | 7,909 | 276.0 | 97 | 23,123 | 8,476 | 282.7 | 96 | 6.7 | 2.4 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 11,037 | 4,134 | 145.2 | 51 | 11,037 | 4,959 | 173.1 | 59 | 27.9 | 19.2 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 12,158 | 3,775 | 130.8 | 46 | 12,158 | 3,517 | 109.6 | 37 | -21.2 | -16.2 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,365 | 279 | 10.6 | 4 | 10.6 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 5,207 | 212 | 8.6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -8.6 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Quebec – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Québec – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 233,340 | 89,647 | 2,855.4 | 100 | 235,620 | 94,815 | 2,900.3 | 100 | 44.9 | 1.6 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 202,999 | 87,864 | 2,789.4 | 98 | 202,999 | 92,678 | 2,826.7 | 97 | 37.3 | 1.3 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 99,525 | 38,578 | 1,210.1 | 42 | 99,525 | 46,043 | 1,441.3 | 50 | 231.2 | 19.1 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 103,902 | 49,286 | 1,579.3 | 55 | 103,902 | 46,635 | 1,385.3 | 48 | -194.0 | -12.3 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 32,621 | 2,137 | 73.6 | 3 | 73.6 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 30,341 | 1,783 | 66.0 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -66.0 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Ontario – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Ontario – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 321,628 | 177,290 | 4,924.0 | 100 | 328,822 | 194,062 | 5,039.2 | 100 | 115.2 | 2.3 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 277,253 | 173,076 | 4,800.1 | 97 | 277,253 | 187,290 | 4,868.9 | 97 | 68.8 | 1.4 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 131,711 | 83,722 | 2,263.9 | 46 | 131,711 | 106,388 | 2,740.9 | 54 | 477.0 | 21.1 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 145,959 | 89,354 | 2,536.2 | 52 | 145,959 | 80,902 | 2,128.0 | 42 | -408.2 | -16.1 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51,569 | 6,772 | 170.3 | 3 | 170.3 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 44,375 | 4,214 | 123.9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -123.9 | 0.0 | Sortants |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-5

Employment Change Based on Average Labour Unit (ALU), by Life Status, Canada, Provinces and Territory, Study Period 1998/1999 – Concluded

Tableau 8-5

Variation de l'emploi basé sur l'unité moyenne de main-d'oeuvre (UMM), par situation d'entreprise, Canada, provinces et territoire, période d'étude 1998/1999 – fin

| | 1998 | | | | 1999 | | | | Net change in ALU's | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | Busi- nesses | Payroll | ALU's – UMM | | Variation nette pour les UMM | | |
| | | | Number | Life status | | | Number | Life status | Number | Percent- age | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | \$000,000 | 000's | % | | \$000,000 | 000's | % | | 000's | % | |
| Manitoba – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Manitoba – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 36,944 | 13,662 | 473.4 | 100 | 37,029 | 14,202 | 497.5 | 100 | 24.1 | 5.1 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 30,463 | 13,335 | 460.8 | 97 | 30,463 | 13,875 | 483.8 | 97 | 23.0 | 5.0 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 16,509 | 7,424 | 253.8 | 54 | 16,509 | 8,572 | 307.7 | 62 | 53.9 | 21.2 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 14,039 | 5,910 | 207.0 | 44 | 14,039 | 5,303 | 176.1 | 35 | -30.9 | -14.9 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,566 | 328 | 13.8 | 3 | 13.8 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 6,481 | 327 | 12.6 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -12.6 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Saskatchewan – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Sask. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 41,404 | 11,012 | 386.9 | 100 | 41,037 | 11,361 | 390.2 | 100 | 3.3 | 0.9 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 34,485 | 10,687 | 374.2 | 97 | 34,485 | 11,046 | 377.9 | 97 | 3.7 | 1.0 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 18,256 | 5,516 | 190.1 | 49 | 18,256 | 6,354 | 225.1 | 58 | 35.0 | 18.4 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 16,315 | 5,172 | 184.1 | 48 | 16,315 | 4,692 | 152.8 | 39 | -31.3 | -17.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,552 | 315 | 12.3 | 3 | 12.3 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 6,919 | 324 | 12.7 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -12.7 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Alberta – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Alberta – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 127,143 | 47,590 | 1,395.9 | 100 | 130,229 | 49,187 | 1,417.0 | 100 | 21.1 | 1.5 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 106,676 | 45,939 | 1,349.6 | 97 | 106,676 | 47,747 | 1,372.8 | 97 | 23.2 | 1.7 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 52,581 | 24,743 | 714.5 | 51 | 52,581 | 29,923 | 860.9 | 61 | 146.4 | 20.5 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 54,312 | 21,196 | 635.1 | 45 | 54,312 | 17,824 | 511.8 | 36 | -123.3 | -19.4 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23,553 | 1,440 | 44.2 | 3 | 44.2 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 20,467 | 1,651 | 46.3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -46.3 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| B.C. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | C.-B. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 156,694 | 54,392 | 1,627.0 | 100 | 156,917 | 56,472 | 1,622.7 | 100 | -4.3 | -0.3 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 130,749 | 53,001 | 1,580.9 | 97 | 130,749 | 55,140 | 1,578.0 | 97 | -2.9 | -0.2 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 58,944 | 22,312 | 674.5 | 41 | 58,944 | 27,259 | 809.8 | 50 | 135.3 | 20.1 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 72,096 | 30,689 | 906.4 | 56 | 72,096 | 27,881 | 768.2 | 47 | -138.2 | -15.2 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26,168 | 1,331 | 44.7 | 3 | 44.7 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 25,945 | 1,391 | 46.1 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -46.1 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Yukon – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Yukon – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 1,679 | 535 | 15.3 | 100 | 1,722 | 551 | 16.2 | 100 | 0.9 | 5.9 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 1,288 | 509 | 14.4 | 94 | 1,288 | 530 | 15.4 | 95 | 1.0 | 6.9 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 711 | 349 | 9.2 | 60 | 711 | 388 | 11.2 | 69 | 2.0 | 21.7 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 584 | 160 | 5.2 | 34 | 584 | 142 | 4.3 | 27 | -0.9 | -17.3 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 434 | 21 | 0.8 | 5 | 0.8 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 391 | 26 | 0.9 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.9 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| N.W.T. – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | T. N.-O. – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 1667 | 869 | 22.5 | 100 | 1678 | 818 | 23.9 | 100 | 1.4 | 6.2 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 1193 | 800 | 20.5 | 91 | 1193 | 766 | 22.4 | 94 | 1.9 | 9.3 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 764 | 418 | 11.3 | 50 | 764 | 485 | 15.5 | 65 | 4.2 | 37.2 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 435 | 382 | 9.2 | 41 | 435 | 281 | 6.9 | 29 | -2.3 | -25.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 485 | 52 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 474 | 69 | 2 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -2.0 | 0.0 | Sortants |
| Nunavut – Total all sizes | | | | | | | | | | | Nunavut – Total toutes les tailles |
| Total – all statuses | 412 | 343 | 9.8 | 100 | 622 | 428 | 12 | 100 | 2.6 | 26.5 | Total toutes les situations |
| Continuously identified | 342 | 337 | 9.6 | 98 | 342 | 326 | 10 | 77 | -0.1 | -1.0 | Continuellement identifiées |
| – increasing ALU's | 183 | 125 | 3.5 | 36 | 183 | 153 | 5 | 41 | 1.6 | 45.7 | – nbre croissant d'UMM |
| – decreasing ALU's | 159 | 212 | 6.2 | 63 | 159 | 174 | 4 | 35 | -1.8 | -29.0 | – nbre décroissant d'UMM |
| Newly identified | ... | ... | ... | ... | 280 | 101 | 3 | 23 | 2.9 | 0.0 | Entrants |
| No longer identified | 70 | 6 | 0.2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | -0.2 | 0.0 | Sortants |

Source: Employment Dynamics Database, Small Business and Special Surveys Division.
Base de données sur la variation de l'emploi, Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes spéciales.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2517

Table 8-6

Total Retail Sales by Province and Trade Group, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 8-6

Ventes totales au détail par province et groupe de commerce, 1995 à 2001

| Province | | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 | Province |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Canada | \$'000,000 | 213,773.6 | 220,869.7 | 237,596.8 | 246,674.8 | 260,779.5 | 277,033.2 | 289,130.0 | 4.4 | Canada |
| | % | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | | |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | \$'000,000 | 3,510.1 | 3,542.5 | 3,772.0 | 3,938.6 | 4,222.9 | 4,522.4 | 4,942.6 | 9.3 | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador |
| | % | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | | |
| Prince Edward Island | \$'000,000 | 894.0 | 931.6 | 1,002.9 | 1,053.7 | 1,156.6 | 1,230.1 | 1,281.3 | 4.2 | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| | % | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | |
| Nova Scotia | \$'000,000 | 6,483.0 | 7,070.6 | 7,341.7 | 7,712.1 | 8,162.7 | 8,485.0 | 8,703.4 | 2.6 | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| | % | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | | |
| New Brunswick | \$'000,000 | 5,136.4 | 5,449.1 | 5,614.2 | 6,043.2 | 6,609.5 | 6,904.9 | 7,070.3 | 2.4 | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| | % | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | | |
| Quebec | \$'000,000 | 49,291.8 | 52,086.0 | 55,750.6 | 57,162.3 | 60,778.0 | 63,480.9 | 66,036.4 | 4.0 | Québec |
| | % | 23.1 | 23.6 | 23.5 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.8 | | |
| Ontario | \$'000,000 | 79,623.3 | 80,212.8 | 86,412.8 | 92,428.6 | 99,193.7 | 106,426.4 | 109,193.8 | 2.6 | Ontario |
| | % | 37.2 | 36.3 | 36.4 | 37.5 | 38.0 | 38.4 | 37.8 | | |
| Manitoba | \$'000,000 | 7,432.0 | 7,920.0 | 8,588.8 | 8,772.8 | 9,026.2 | 9,396.5 | 9,936.5 | 5.7 | Manitoba |
| | % | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | | |
| Saskatchewan | \$'000,000 | 6,491.0 | 7,023.8 | 7,622.0 | 7,622.4 | 7,736.9 | 8,131.7 | 8,394.7 | 3.2 | Saskatchewan |
| | % | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | | |
| Alberta | \$'000,000 | 22,733.3 | 23,805.8 | 26,938.8 | 28,069.1 | 29,334.8 | 31,712.2 | 34,602.0 | 9.1 | Alberta |
| | % | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 12.0 | | |
| British Columbia | \$'000,000 | 31,496.1 | 32,070.8 | 33,735.8 | 33,049.4 | 33,684.3 | 35,820.6 | 37,979.1 | 6.0 | Colombie-Britannique |
| | % | 14.7 | 14.5 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 13.1 | | |
| Yukon | \$'000,000 | 241.3 | 283.8 | 309.7 | 311.65 | 329.3 | 343.0 | 363.4 | 5.9 | Yukon |
| | % | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Northwest Territories | \$'000,000 | 441.3 | 472.8 | 507.6 | 511.0 | 371.0 | 394.9 | 433.5 | 9.8 | Territoires du Nord-Ouest |
| | % | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Nunavut | \$'000,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 173.5 | 184.7 | 193.1 | 4.6 | Nunavut |
| | % | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| Trade group | | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 | Groupe de commerce |
| \$'000,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| All stores | | 213,773.6 | 220,869.7 | 237,596.8 | 246,674.8 | 260,779.5 | 277,033.2 | 289,129.9 | 4.4 | Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | | 49,161.5 | 48,917.4 | 51,655.4 | 53,346.2 | 54,500.3 | 56,592.0 | 58,858.4 | 4.0 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| All other food stores | | 4,331.9 | 4,417.2 | 4,294.0 | 4,318.2 | 4,388.9 | 4,498.1 | 4,793.2 | -100.0 | Tous les autres magasins d'alimentation |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | | 11,705.2 | 12,107.2 | 12,297.7 | 12,944.3 | 13,334.8 | 13,498.9 | 14,415.9 | 6.8 | Pharmacies et magasins de médicament brevetés |
| Shoe stores | | 1,682.2 | 1,682.4 | 1,649.8 | 1,704.2 | 1,714.4 | 1,769.7 | 1,772.1 | 0.1 | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | | 1,623.1 | 1,516.0 | 1,569.7 | 1,581.6 | 1,536.3 | 1,531.4 | 1,421.3 | -7.2 | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | | 4,228.4 | 4,202.5 | 4,335.3 | 4,405.6 | 4,504.8 | 4,627.4 | 4,773.9 | 3.2 | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | | 5,377.2 | 5,522.0 | 5,830.3 | 6,259.1 | 6,666.9 | 7,349.8 | 7,900.7 | 7.5 | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | | 8,656.4 | 8,469.5 | 9,305.4 | 10,107.3 | 11,082.1 | 12,276.1 | 13,254.1 | 8.0 | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Other household furnishings stores | | 2,066.8 | 2,078.8 | 2,300.0 | 2,428.9 | 2,572.2 | 2,882.7 | 3,110.2 | 7.9 | Autres magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | | 52,059.7 | 55,502.8 | 62,767.8 | 64,458.1 | 69,376.3 | 73,104.0 | 76,617.5 | 4.8 | Concessionnaires de véh. automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | | 14,765.5 | 16,773.6 | 16,928.1 | 16,186.8 | 18,000.5 | 22,363.6 | 22,414.8 | 0.2 | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts accessories and services | | 11,320.8 | 12,132.7 | 13,628.0 | 14,335.8 | 14,938.3 | 15,583.5 | 16,491.5 | 5.8 | Magasins de pièces et d'acc. pour auto. et serv. |
| General merchandise stores | | 22,804.8 | 24,008.8 | 26,182.7 | 27,956.0 | 29,989.5 | 31,297.3 | 32,293.9 | 3.2 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Liquor, wine and beef stores | | 6,167.2 | 6,001.3 | 6,349.9 | 6,724.7 | 7,265.7 | 7,659.3 | 8,208.6 | 7.2 | Magasins de boissons alcooliques, vins et bières |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | | 7,221.8 | 7,518.6 | 8,187.6 | 8,217.4 | 8,492.9 | 8,720.8 | 8,952.5 | 2.7 | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | | 5,474.7 | 5,551.2 | 6,008.2 | 6,750.4 | 7,060.2 | 7,459.8 | 7,694.4 | 3.1 | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | | 11,293.5 | 10,469.2 | 10,896.7 | 11,675.1 | 12,621.1 | 13,478.1 | 14,365.5 | 6.6 | Autres magasins de vente au détail |

Source: Retail Trade, Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB/XIB, Monthly.
 Commerce de détail, N° 63-005-XPB/XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.
 Related CANSIM matrices: 2299, 2399, 2400 or CANSIM II Tables 800001 and 800002.
 Matrices CANSIM connexes : 2299, 2399, 2400 où les tableaux 800001 et 800002 sur CANSIM II.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-7

Per Capita Retail Sales, by Province and by Trade Group, 1995 to 2001

| Province | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | % change 2000-2001 Variation en % 2000-2001 | Province |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Canada | 7,292 | 7,454 | 7,935 | 8,165 | 8,562 | 9,015 | 9,408 | 4.4 | Canada |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 6,174 | 6,309 | 6,801 | 7,204 | 7,798 | 8,404 | 9,247 | 10.0 | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador |
| Prince Edward Island | 6,634 | 6,850 | 7,334 | 7,698 | 8,405 | 8,916 | 9,253 | 3.8 | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| Nova Scotia | 6,986 | 7,596 | 7,859 | 8,237 | 8,694 | 9,011 | 9,232 | 2.5 | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| New Brunswick | 6,833 | 7,238 | 7,446 | 8,017 | 8,764 | 9,141 | 9,345 | 2.2 | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| Quebec | 6,810 | 7,164 | 7,638 | 7,807 | 8,274 | 8,609 | 8,919 | 3.6 | Québec |
| Ontario | 7,274 | 7,237 | 7,696 | 8,132 | 8,629 | 9,127 | 9,222 | 1.0 | Ontario |
| Manitoba | 6,586 | 6,990 | 7,561 | 7,713 | 7,907 | 8,204 | 8,650 | 5.4 | Manitoba |
| Saskatchewan | 6,404 | 6,895 | 7,462 | 7,440 | 7,542 | 7,953 | 8,257 | 3.8 | Saskatchewan |
| Alberta | 8,310 | 8,575 | 9,521 | 9,695 | 9,940 | 10,567 | 11,321 | 7.1 | Alberta |
| British Columbia | 8,347 | 8,286 | 8,540 | 8,273 | 8,369 | 8,832 | 9,289 | 5.2 | Colombie-Britannique |
| Yukon | 7,839 | 8,923 | 9,642 | 9,858 | 10,627 | 11,228 | 12,142 | 8.1 | Yukon |
| Northwest Territories | 6,642 | 7,025 | 7,505 | 7,565 | 9,063 | 9,647 | 10,623 | 10.1 | Territoires du Nord-Ouest |
| Nunavut | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6,354 | 6,762 | 6,890 | 1.9 | Nunavut |
| Trade group | | | | | | | | | Groupe de commerce |
| All stores | 7,168 | 7,292 | 7,454 | 7,935 | 8,165 | 8,562 | 9,020 | 5.3 | Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 1,677 | 1,651 | 1,725 | 1,766 | 1,789 | 1,842 | 1,897 | 3.0 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| All other food stores | 148 | 149 | 143 | 143 | 144 | 146 | 154 | 5.5 | Tous les autres magasins d'alimentation |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | 399 | 409 | 411 | 428 | 438 | 439 | 465 | 5.8 | Pharmacies et magasins de médicament brevetés |
| Shoe stores | 57 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 58 | 57 | -0.8 | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | 55 | 51 | 52 | 52 | 50 | 50 | 46 | -8.1 | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | 144 | 142 | 145 | 146 | 148 | 151 | 154 | 2.2 | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | 183 | 186 | 195 | 207 | 219 | 239 | 255 | 6.5 | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | 295 | 286 | 311 | 335 | 364 | 399 | 427 | 6.9 | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Other household furnishings stores | 71 | 70 | 77 | 80 | 84 | 94 | 100 | 6.9 | Autres magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 1,776 | 1,873 | 2,096 | 2,133 | 2,278 | 2,379 | 2,469 | 3.8 | Concessionnaires de véh. automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 504 | 566 | 565 | 536 | 591 | 728 | 722 | -0.7 | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts accessories and services | 386 | 409 | 455 | 474 | 490 | 507 | 532 | 4.8 | Magasins de pièces et d'acc. pour auto. et serv. |
| General merchandise stores | 778 | 810 | 874 | 925 | 985 | 1,018 | 1,041 | 2.2 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Liquor, wine and beef stores | 210 | 203 | 212 | 223 | 239 | 249 | 265 | 6.2 | Magasins de boissons alcooliques, vins et bières |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | 246 | 254 | 273 | 272 | 279 | 284 | 289 | 1.7 | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 187 | 187 | 201 | 223 | 232 | 243 | 248 | 2.2 | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | 385 | 353 | 364 | 386 | 414 | 439 | 463 | 5.6 | Autres magasins de vente au détail |

Source: Retail Trade, Catalogue 63-005-XPB/XIB, Monthly.
Commerce de détail, N° 63-005-XPB/XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-8

Total Retail Sales, by Trade Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 and 2001

Tableau 8-8

Ventes totales au détail, selon le groupe de commerce, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000 et 2001

| Trade group | Canada | | % change 2000-2001 | Newfoundland and Labrador | | % change 2000-2001 | Prince Edward Island | | % change 2000-2001 | Groupe de commerce |
|---|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---|
| | | | Variation en % | Terre-Neuve-et- Labrador | | Variation en % | Île-du-Prince- Édouard | | Variation en % | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| All stores – Total | 277,033.2 | 289,129.9 | 4.4 | 4,522.4 | 4,942.6 | 9.3 | 1,230.1 | 1,281.3 | 4.2 | Total – Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 56,592.0 | 58,858.4 | 4.0 | 1,148.9 | 1,252.8 | 9.0 | 311.7 | 340.5 | 9.2 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | 13,498.9 | 14,415.9 | 6.8 | 249.4 | 281.2 | 12.8 | 76.1 | 81.6 | 7.2 | Pharmacies et magasins de médicament brevetés |
| Shoe stores | 1,769.7 | 1,772.1 | 0.1 | 13.3 | 10.2 | -23.3 | x | x | ... | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | 1,531.4 | 1,421.2 | -7.2 | 13.0 | 13.0 | 0.0 | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | 4,627.4 | 4,773.8 | 3.2 | 57.0 | 61.7 | 8.2 | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | 7,349.8 | 7,900.7 | 7.5 | 73.7 | 80.3 | 8.9 | 33.4 | 32.9 | -1.4 | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | 12,276.1 | 13,254.1 | 8.0 | 146.5 | 151.0 | 3.0 | 36.7 | 42.4 | 15.6 | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Other household furnishings stores | 2,882.7 | 3,110.2 | 7.9 | 10.5 | 12.8 | 22.5 | 16.3 | 15.0 | -7.8 | Autres magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 73,104.0 | 76,617.5 | 4.8 | 1,159.1 | 1,312.0 | 13.2 | 243.6 | 230.0 | -5.6 | Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 22,363.6 | 22,414.8 | 0.2 | 416.2 | 458.0 | 10.0 | 150.7 | 158.5 | 5.2 | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts, accessories and services | 15,583.5 | 16,431.4 | 5.4 | 233.4 | 242.7 | 4.0 | 78.9 | 84.0 | 6.5 | Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour automobiles et services |
| General merchandise stores | 31,297.3 | 32,293.9 | 3.2 | 645.5 | 695.8 | 7.8 | 109.3 | 111.4 | 1.9 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | 8,720.8 | 8,952.4 | 2.7 | 105.3 | 94.7 | -10.1 | 51.2 | 59.5 | 16.2 | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 7,459.8 | 7,694.4 | 3.1 | 61.5 | 63.7 | 3.5 | 21.7 | 19.5 | -10.2 | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | 13,478.1 | 14,365.4 | 6.6 | 158.0 | 165.0 | 4.4 | 53.2 | 53.3 | 0.2 | Autres magasins de vente au détail |
| | Nova Scotia | | % change 2000-2001 | New Brunswick | | % change 2000-2001 | Quebec | | % change 2000-2001 | |
| | Nouvelle-Écosse | | Variation en % | Nouveau- Brunswick | | Variation en % | Québec | | Variation en % | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| All stores – Total | 8,485.0 | 8,703.3 | 2.6 | 6,904.9 | 7,070.2 | 2.4 | 63,480.9 | 66,036.3 | 4.0 | Total – Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 2,061.0 | 2,320.9 | 12.6 | 1,720.5 | 1,770.6 | 2.9 | 14,319.0 | 14,577.6 | 1.8 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | 539.8 | 571.4 | 5.8 | 348.3 | 381.0 | 9.4 | 2,810.1 | 2,937.3 | 4.5 | Pharmacies et magasins de médicaments brevetés |
| Shoe stores | 26.4 | 24.9 | -5.6 | 25.6 | 22.0 | -14.2 | 557.4 | 565.5 | 1.4 | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | 19.8 | 18.7 | -5.4 | 26.5 | 27.4 | 3.3 | 320.2 | 289.4 | -9.6 | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | 119.7 | 118.0 | -1.4 | 85.0 | 89.2 | 4.9 | 1,221.6 | 1,285.1 | 5.2 | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | 171.8 | 174.9 | 1.8 | 145.0 | 150.4 | 3.7 | 1,847.7 | 1,943.1 | 5.2 | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | 269.9 | 275.9 | 2.2 | 217.5 | 244.0 | 12.2 | 3,236.5 | 3,574.4 | 10.4 | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Household furnishings stores | 51.5 | 51.7 | 0.3 | 57.1 | 60.1 | 5.2 | 495.1 | 509.0 | 2.8 | Magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 2,029.9 | 2,023.1 | -0.3 | 1,782.7 | 1,821.0 | 2.1 | 17,349.7 | 18,205.3 | 4.9 | Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 821.9 | 825.6 | 0.4 | 671.3 | 688.5 | 2.6 | 4,919.3 | 4,999.1 | 1.6 | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts, accessories and services | 445.5 | 434.0 | -2.6 | 408.2 | 412.6 | 1.1 | 3,643.7 | 3,827.0 | 5.0 | Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour automobiles et services |
| General merchandise stores | 942.0 | 919.1 | -2.4 | 757.1 | 726.1 | -4.1 | 6,068.7 | 6,364.0 | 4.9 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | 275.9 | 266.4 | -3.4 | 213.0 | 204.1 | -4.2 | 1,669.4 | 1,679.0 | 0.6 | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 175.3 | 190.8 | 8.8 | 121.9 | 125.7 | 3.2 | 1,503.3 | 1,569.4 | 4.4 | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | 451.7 | 475.4 | 5.2 | 281.9 | 289.1 | 2.5 | 2,142.0 | 2,299.0 | 7.3 | Autres magasins de vente au détail |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-8

Total Retail Sales, by Trade Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 8-8

Ventes totales au détail, selon le groupe de commerce, Canada, provinces et territoires, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| Trade group | Ontario | | % change 2000-2001 | Manitoba | | % change 2000-2001 | Saskatchewan | | % change 2000-2001 | Groupe de commerce |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| | | | Variation en % | | | Variation en % | | | Variation en % | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| All stores – Total | 106,426.4 | 109,194.0 | 2.6 | 9,396.5 | 9,936.5 | 5.7 | 8,131.7 | 8,394.7 | 3.2 | Total – Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 17,930.1 | 18,217.0 | 1.6 | 2,231.7 | 2,321.6 | 4.0 | 1,931.1 | 2,019.3 | 4.6 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | 5,544.0 | 5,863.3 | 5.8 | 315.1 | 348.0 | 10.4 | 371.8 | 391.6 | 5.3 | Pharmacies et magasins de médicaments brevetés |
| Shoe stores | 696.6 | 696.6 | 0.0 | 49.6 | 49.1 | -1.0 | 26.3 | 26.7 | 1.4 | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | 698.1 | 665.3 | -4.7 | 47.1 | 45.0 | -4.5 | 33.3 | 29.4 | -11.7 | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | 1,894.1 | 1,903.0 | 0.5 | 122.0 | 126.0 | 3.3 | 99.1 | 98.9 | -0.2 | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | 2,885.4 | 3,142.1 | 8.9 | 199.7 | 204.0 | 2.2 | 179.7 | 179.9 | 0.1 | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | 4,505.5 | 4,709.0 | 4.5 | 371.6 | 400.0 | 7.6 | 281.6 | 285.6 | 1.4 | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Household furnishings stores | 1,308.0 | 1,454.0 | 11.2 | 71.9 | 71.0 | -1.3 | 76.0 | 66.3 | -12.8 | Magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 28,602.9 | 29,411.0 | 2.8 | 2,573.6 | 2,793.0 | 8.5 | 2,017.3 | 2,180.0 | 8.1 | Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 8,577.8 | 8,127.5 | -5.2 | 839.9 | 882.0 | 5.0 | 719.5 | 715.6 | -0.5 | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts, accessories and services | 6,074.7 | 6,415.2 | 5.6 | 462.6 | 503.6 | 8.9 | 526.8 | 503.4 | -4.4 | Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour automobiles et services |
| General merchandise stores | 12,623.6 | 12,825.0 | 1.6 | 1,201.2 | 1,255.2 | 4.5 | 1,113.8 | 1,123.5 | 0.9 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | 3,937.7 | 4,074.0 | 3.5 | 223.7 | 241.0 | 7.7 | 190.0 | 195.2 | 2.7 | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 3,048.5 | 3,108.6 | 2.0 | 218.5 | 224.4 | 2.7 | 206.2 | 200.0 | -3.0 | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | 6,063.7 | 6,454.0 | 6.4 | 384.4 | 391.0 | 1.7 | 299.1 | 313.3 | 4.7 | Autres magasins de vente au détail |
| | Alberta | | % change 2000-2001 | British Columbia | | % change 2000-2001 | Yukon | | % change 2000-2001 | |
| | | | Variation en % | Colombie-Britannique | | Variation en % | | | Variation en % | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| All stores – Total | 31,712.2 | 34,602.0 | 9.1 | 35,820.6 | 37,979.0 | 6.0 | 343.0 | 363.4 | 5.9 | Total – Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 6,696.5 | 7,316.0 | 9.3 | 8,019.7 | 8,588.0 | 7.1 | 102.9 | 101.6 | -1.3 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | 1,303.6 | 1,470.0 | 12.8 | 1,907.2 | 2,054.0 | 7.7 | x | x | ... | Pharmacies et magasins de médicaments brevetés |
| Shoe stores | 154.3 | 154.0 | -0.2 | 214.4 | 217.2 | 1.3 | x | x | ... | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | 188.3 | 177.8 | -5.6 | 177.4 | 153.6 | -13.4 | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | 452.1 | 480.0 | 6.2 | 555.0 | 589.0 | 6.1 | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | 864.8 | 947.4 | 9.5 | 934.6 | 1,030.7 | 10.3 | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | 1,572.5 | 1,764.0 | 12.2 | 1,619.5 | 1,786.9 | 10.3 | x | x | ... | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Household furnishings stores | 360.0 | 412.2 | 14.5 | 430.8 | 453.0 | 5.2 | x | x | ... | Magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 8,598.1 | 9,309.3 | 8.3 | 8,589.5 | 9,152.8 | 6.6 | x | x | ... | Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 2,411.2 | 2,638.5 | 9.4 | 2,775.6 | 2,862.2 | 3.1 | x | x | ... | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts, accessories and services | 1,820.9 | 2,068.0 | 13.6 | 1,836.7 | 1,942.2 | 5.7 | x | x | ... | Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour automobiles et services |
| General merchandise stores | 3,565.4 | 3,859.5 | 8.2 | 4,022.2 | 4,190.4 | 4.2 | x | x | ... | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | 900.9 | 936.0 | 3.9 | 1,125.6 | 1,171.3 | 4.1 | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 870.9 | 910.0 | 4.5 | 1,208.8 | 1,259.0 | 4.2 | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | 1,775.7 | 1,962.0 | 10.5 | 1,821.5 | 1,915.5 | 5.2 | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de vente au détail |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-8

Total Retail Sales, by Trade Group, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 and 2001 – Concluded

| Trade group | Northwest Territories | | % change 2000-2001 | Nunavut | | % change 2000-2001 | Groupe de commerce |
|--|---------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | | | Variation en % 2000-2001 | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | | 2000 | 2001 | | |
| | \$'000,000 | | | \$'000,000 | | | |
| All stores – Total | 394.9 | 433.5 | 9.8 | 184.7 | 193.0 | 4.5 | Total – Ensemble des magasins |
| Supermarkets and grocery stores | 87.5 | 91.6 | 4.7 | 31.4 | 31.0 | -1.1 | Supermarchés d'alimentation et épiceries |
| Drugs and patent medicine stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Pharmacies et magasins de médicaments brevetés |
| Shoe stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de chaussures |
| Men's clothing stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour hommes |
| Women's clothing stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de vêtements pour dames |
| Other clothing stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de vêtements |
| Household furniture and appliance stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de meubles et d'appareils ménagers |
| Household furnishings stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins d'accessoires d'ameublement |
| Motor vehicle and recreational vehicle dealers | 79.5 | 88.3 | 11.0 | x | x | ... | Concessionnaires de véhicules automobiles et récréatifs |
| Gasoline service stations | 23.0 | 25.4 | 10.6 | x | x | ... | Stations-service |
| Automotive parts, accessories and services | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de pièces et d'accessoires pour automobiles et services |
| General merchandise stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| Other semi-durable goods stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de produits semi-durables |
| Other durable goods stores | 10.5 | 10.2 | -3.2 | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de produits durables |
| Other retail stores | x | x | ... | x | x | ... | Autres magasins de vente au détail |

Source: Retail Trade. Catalogue no. 63-005-XPB/XIB, Monthly.

Commerce de détail. N° 63-005-XPB/XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.

Related CANSIM matrices: 2299, 2399, 2400 or CANSIM II Tables 800001 and 800002.

Matrices CANSIM connexes : 2299, 2399, 2400 où les tableaux 800001 et 800002 sur CANSIM II.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-9

Department Store Sales, by Province, 1995 to 2001

| Province | Sales – Ventes | | | | | | | % change 2000-01 |
|--|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2000-01 |
| | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| | millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 13,839.6 | 14,446.8 | 15,929.3 | 16,878.3 | 17,948.8 | 18,314.7 | 19,765.4 | 7.9 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador and Prince Edward Island – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador et Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 265.7 | 272.8 | 298.3 | 313.7 | 354.3 | 382.0 | 457.4 | 19.7 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 456.3 | 469.7 | 505.6 | 531.2 | 567.8 | 560.3 | 597.5 | 6.6 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 344.3 | 352.8 | 379.5 | 393.7 | 419.4 | 440.6 | 462.0 | 4.9 |
| Quebec – Québec | 2,530.6 | 2,649.7 | 2,884.5 | 3,063.8 | 3,260.6 | 3,303.7 | 3,547.5 | 7.4 |
| Ontario | 5,779.1 | 6,032.6 | 6,707.8 | 7,182.5 | 7,720.0 | 7,918.4 | 8,446.6 | 6.7 |
| Manitoba | 589.9 | 613.8 | 661.9 | 703.1 | 737.1 | 744.8 | 792.9 | 6.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 436.0 | 463.7 | 517.7 | 557.6 | 598.8 | 635.3 | 688.8 | 8.4 |
| Alberta | 1,510.3 | 1,589.4 | 1,811.9 | 1,975.5 | 2,088.7 | 2,178.1 | 2,428.3 | 11.5 |
| British Columbia, Yukon, Northwest Territories and Nunavut – Colombie-Britannique, Yukon, Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Nunavut | 1,927.4 | 2,002.3 | 2,162.1 | 2,157.1 | 2,202.0 | 2,151.5 | 2,344.8 | 9.0 |

Source: Distributive Trades Division.

Division des statistiques du commerce.

Related CANSIM matrix: 111. Or CANSIM II Table 760002.

Matrice CANSIM connexe : 111. où CANSIM II Tableau 760002.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-10

Total Retail Value of New Motor Vehicles Sold, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 8-10

Valeur totale des ventes au détail de véhicules automobiles neufs, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995 à 2001

| | | | | | | | | | | | | British Columbia, Yukon, N.W.T. and Nunavut |
|--|----------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|---------|---|
| | | Canada | New- foundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskat- chewan | Alberta | |
| | | | Terre- Neuve- et- Labrador | Île-du- Prince- Édouard | Nouvelle- Écosse | Nouveau- Brunswick | Québec | | | | | Colombi Britannique, Yukon, T. N.-O. et Nunavut |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All vehicles – Ensemble des véhicules | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 28,168.8 | 351.5 | 85.5 | 688.8 | 700.0 | 6,510.2 | 11,117.4 | 905.1 | 807.1 | 3,217.1 | 3,786.0 |
| 1996 | | 31,485.8 | 360.8 | 92.5 | 771.5 | 753.1 | 7,311.9 | 12,171.7 | 1,135.5 | 1,012.9 | 3,846.4 | 4,029.5 |
| 1997 | | 38,986.2 | 493.6 | 111.7 | 937.5 | 949.4 | 8,923.4 | 15,135.2 | 1,374.1 | 1,263.6 | 5,062.7 | 4,735.0 |
| 1998 | | 40,255.8 | 516.7 | 111.7 | 1,021.3 | 1,038.7 | 9,396.0 | 16,310.2 | 1,324.4 | 1,100.1 | 5,052.7 | 4,383.9 |
| 1999 | | 45,317.9 | 600.5 | 123.4 | 1,148.7 | 1,170.2 | 10,430.3 | 19,301.4 | 1,377.7 | 1,095.2 | 5,204.9 | 4,865.6 |
| 2000 | | 46,930.5 | 600.5 | 127.1 | 1,183.4 | 1,150.3 | 10,495.3 | 19,781.1 | 1,343.1 | 1,169.5 | 5,793.3 | 5,286.9 |
| 2001 | | 46,886.3 | 623.7 | 120.6 | 1,143.4 | 1,059.2 | 10,565.2 | 19,247.1 | 1,366.4 | 1,215.2 | 6,188.6 | 5,356.6 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | -0.1 | 3.9 | -5.1 | -3.4 | -7.9 | 0.7 | -2.7 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 1.3 |
| Passenger cars – Voitures particulières | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 13,882.0 | 188.5 | 46.8 | 376.2 | 314.2 | 3,787.6 | 5,788.8 | 345.2 | 255.6 | 1,075.3 | 1,703.8 |
| 1996 | | 14,510.9 | 186.9 | 48.5 | 407.6 | 319.2 | 4,108.1 | 6,001.8 | 373.3 | 288.7 | 1,109.0 | 1,667.6 |
| 1997 | | 16,836.6 | 236.8 | 52.9 | 458.0 | 365.4 | 4,754.9 | 7,084.5 | 409.2 | 324.6 | 1,330.5 | 1,819.7 |
| 1998 | | 17,054.2 | 235.9 | 51.7 | 487.2 | 381.4 | 4,878.0 | 7,421.2 | 379.4 | 288.9 | 1,324.5 | 1,606.0 |
| 1999 | | 19,017.3 | 281.2 | 56.4 | 543.3 | 441.5 | 5,220.7 | 8,522.3 | 422.0 | 309.9 | 1,439.7 | 1,780.2 |
| 2000 | | 20,790.7 | 292.8 | 58.2 | 582.2 | 471.3 | 5,622.5 | 9,281.6 | 452.0 | 346.3 | 1,651.1 | 2,032.8 |
| 2001 | | 21,168.6 | 310.5 | 56.2 | 582.2 | 453.3 | 5,794.5 | 9,129.8 | 479.9 | 376.8 | 1,821.8 | 2,032.8 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | 1.8 | 6.0 | -3.4 | 0.0 | -3.8 | 3.1 | -1.6 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 0.0 |
| Commercial vehicles – Véhicules utilitaires | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | | 14,286.8 | 163.0 | 38.7 | 312.6 | 385.8 | 2,722.6 | 5,328.6 | 559.9 | 551.5 | 2,141.7 | 2,082.3 |
| 1996 | | 16,974.9 | 173.9 | 44.0 | 363.8 | 433.8 | 3,203.8 | 6,169.9 | 762.2 | 724.2 | 2,737.3 | 2,361.9 |
| 1997 | | 22,149.6 | 256.8 | 58.7 | 479.5 | 584.1 | 4,168.5 | 8,050.6 | 964.9 | 938.9 | 3,732.2 | 2,915.3 |
| 1998 | | 23,201.5 | 280.8 | 60.0 | 534.1 | 657.3 | 4,518.0 | 8,889.0 | 945.0 | 811.3 | 3,728.2 | 2,778.0 |
| 1999 | | 26,300.6 | 319.4 | 67.0 | 605.4 | 728.7 | 5,209.5 | 10,779.1 | 955.7 | 785.3 | 3,765.2 | 3,085.4 |
| 2000 | | 26,139.9 | 307.8 | 69.0 | 601.2 | 679.0 | 4,872.7 | 10,499.6 | 891.1 | 823.2 | 4,142.2 | 3,254.0 |
| 2001 | | 25,717.6 | 313.2 | 64.4 | 561.2 | 606.0 | 4,770.7 | 10,117.4 | 886.5 | 838.5 | 4,366.8 | 3,192.9 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | -1.6 | 1.8 | -6.6 | -6.7 | -10.8 | -2.1 | -3.6 | -0.5 | 1.9 | 5.4 | -1.9 |

Source: New Motor Vehicle Sales. Catalogue no. 63-007-XIB, Monthly.
 Ventas de vehículos automobiles nuevos. N° 63-007-XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.
 Related CANSIM matrix: 64, or CANSIM II Table 790001 and 790002.
 Matrice CANSIM connexe : 64, où CANSIM II tableaux 790001 et 790002.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-11

Sales of New Motor Vehicles, by Type of Vehicle and Origin of Manufacture, 1995 to 2001

Tableau 8-11

Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs, selon le genre de véhicule et l'origine de fabrication, 1995 à 2001

| | Total vehicles | | | Passenger cars | | | Commercial vehicles | | |
|---|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| | Total, véhicules | | | Voitures particulières | | | Véhicules utilitaires | | |
| | Number | Retail value | Average price per vehicle | Number | Retail value | Average price per vehicle | Number value vehicle | Retail price per | Average |
| | Nombre | Valeur au détail | Prix moyen par véhicule | Nombre | Valeur au détail | Prix moyen par véhicule | Nombre | Valeur au détail | Prix moyen par véhicule |
| | | \$000 | \$ | | \$000 | \$ | | \$000 | \$ |
| Vehicles – Total – Véhicules | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,166,535 | 28,168,807 | 24,147 | 670,190 | 13,882,003 | 20,714 | 496,345 | 14,286,804 | 28,784 |
| 1996 | 1,204,557 | 31,485,776 | 26,139 | 660,769 | 14,510,882 | 21,961 | 543,788 | 16,974,894 | 31,216 |
| 1997 | 1,424,380 | 38,986,225 | 27,371 | 738,550 | 16,836,615 | 22,797 | 685,830 | 22,149,610 | 32,296 |
| 1998 | 1,428,932 | 40,255,777 | 28,172 | 740,809 | 17,054,244 | 23,021 | 688,123 | 23,201,534 | 33,717 |
| 1999 | 1,542,041 | 45,317,914 | 29,388 | 806,450 | 19,017,278 | 23,581 | 735,591 | 26,300,638 | 35,754 |
| 2000 | 1,587,561 | 46,930,514 | 29,561 | 849,171 | 20,790,660 | 24,483 | 738,390 | 26,139,852 | 35,401 |
| 2001 | 1,597,964 | 46,886,252 | 29,341 | 868,633 | 21,168,628 | 24,370 | 729,331 | 25,717,623 | 35,262 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | 0.7 | -0.1 | 2.3 | 1.8 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -1.6 | -0.4 |
| North American manufactured vehicles – Véhicules fabriqués en Amérique du Nord | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 1,022,855 | 24,615,349 | 24,065 | 553,265 | 11,070,368 | 20,009 | 469,590 | 13,544,981 | 28,844 |
| 1996 | 1,090,319 | 28,177,675 | 25,844 | 572,581 | 12,062,092 | 21,066 | 517,738 | 16,115,583 | 31,127 |
| 1997 | 1,257,702 | 34,150,423 | 27,153 | 629,488 | 13,809,159 | 21,937 | 628,214 | 20,341,264 | 32,380 |
| 1998 | 1,217,923 | 34,266,942 | 28,136 | 590,667 | 13,101,703 | 22,181 | 627,256 | 21,165,239 | 33,743 |
| 1999 | 1,297,736 | 38,194,555 | 29,432 | 625,292 | 14,138,902 | 22,612 | 672,444 | 24,055,653 | 35,773 |
| 2000 | 1,310,348 | 38,835,598 | 29,638 | 640,856 | 15,089,665 | 23,546 | 669,492 | 23,745,933 | 35,469 |
| 2001 | 1,267,797 | 37,534,203 | 29,606 | 619,810 | 14,575,745 | 23,516 | 647,987 | 22,958,458 | 35,430 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | -3.2 | -3.4 | -0.1 | -3.3 | -3.4 | -0.1 | -3.2 | -0.1 |
| Overseas manufactured vehicles – Véhicules fabriqués outre-mer | | | | | | | | | |
| 1995 | 143,680 | 3,553,459 | 24,732 | 116,925 | 2,811,635 | 24,046 | 26,755 | 741,824 | 27,727 |
| 1996 | 114,238 | 3,308,101 | 28,958 | 88,188 | 2,448,790 | 27,768 | 26,050 | 859,311 | 32,987 |
| 1997 | 166,678 | 4,835,802 | 29,013 | 109,062 | 3,027,456 | 27,759 | 57,616 | 1,808,346 | 31,386 |
| 1998 | 211,009 | 5,988,835 | 28,382 | 150,142 | 3,952,538 | 26,325 | 60,867 | 2,036,296 | 33,455 |
| 1999 | 244,305 | 7,123,359 | 29,158 | 181,158 | 4,878,374 | 26,929 | 63,147 | 2,244,986 | 35,552 |
| 2000 | 277,213 | 8,094,916 | 29,201 | 208,315 | 5,700,993 | 27,367 | 68,898 | 2,393,922 | 34,746 |
| 2001 | 330,167 | 9,352,049 | 28,325 | 248,823 | 6,592,884 | 26,496 | 81,344 | 2,759,162 | 33,920 |
| 2000/2001 | Change – Variation % | 19.1 | 15.5 | -3.0 | 19.4 | 15.6 | -3.2 | 18.1 | -2.4 |

Source: New Motor Vehicle Sales. Catalogue no. 63-007-X1B, Monthly.
 Ventes de véhicules automobiles neufs. N° 63-007-X1B au catalogue, Mensuel.
 Related CANSIM matrix: 64, or CANSIM II Table 790001 and 790002.
 Matrice CANSIM connexe : 64, ou CANSIM II tableaux 790001 et 790002.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-12

New Passenger Car and Light Truck Sales, as Reported by the Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada (AIAMC), 1999 to 2001

Tableau 8-12

Ventes de voitures particulières et de petites camionnettes neuves, tel que déclaré par l'Association des importateurs canadiens de véhicules, 1999 à 2001

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 Variation 2000-2001 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | units – unités | | | % |
| Passenger cars – Voitures particulières | 365,789 | 403,459 | 464,553 | 15.1 |
| BMW | 8,922 | 9,182 | 9,900 | 7.8 |
| U.S.-built – fabriquées aux É.-U. | 654 | 547 | 406 | -25.8 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 8,268 | 8,635 | 9,494 | 9.9 |
| Honda | 104,427 | 106,814 | 119,442 | 11.8 |
| Honda Canada-built – Honda fabriquées au Canada | 44,887 | 45,525 | 46,588 | 2.3 |
| Honda U.S.-built – Honda fabriquées aux É.-U. | 29,462 | 39,517 | 48,094 | 21.7 |
| Honda Offshore-built – Honda fabriquées outre-mer | 9,927 | 2,598 | 3,042 | 17.1 |
| Acura Canada-built – Acura fabriquées au Canada | 8,079 | 7,997 | 9,073 | 13.5 |
| Acura U.S.-built – Acura fabriquées aux É.-U. | 7,599 | 6,931 | 6,731 | -2.9 |
| Acura Offshore-built – Acura fabriquées outre-mer | 4,473 | 4,246 | 5,914 | 39.3 |
| Hyundai | 30,367 | 38,233 | 53,680 | 40.4 |
| Canada-built – fabriquées au Canada | 0 | 0 | 0 | ... |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 30,367 | 38,233 | 53,680 | 40.4 |
| Mazda | 31,955 | 35,876 | 49,900 | 39.1 |
| U.S.-built – fabriquées aux É.-U. | 4,643 | 2,953 | 2,275 | -23.0 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 27,312 | 32,923 | 47,625 | 44.7 |
| Nissan | 21,587 | 30,170 | 43,164 | 43.1 |
| Nissan U.S.-built – Nissan fabriquées aux É.-U. | 8,093 | 7,581 | 8,620 | 13.7 |
| Nissan Mexico-built – Nissan fabriquées au Mexique | 4,130 | 11,998 | 25,616 | 113.5 |
| Nissan Offshore-built – Nissan fabriquées outre-mer | 8,091 | 8,547 | 6,913 | -19.1 |
| Infiniti Offshore-built – Infiniti fabriquées outre-mer | 1,273 | 2,044 | 2,015 | -1.4 |
| Subaru | 8,917 | 9,998 | 11,659 | 16.6 |
| U.S.-built – fabriquées aux É.-U. | 6,277 | 7,477 | 7,089 | -5.2 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 2,640 | 2,521 | 4,570 | 81.3 |
| Suzuki | 4,955 | 4,785 | 4,195 | -12.3 |
| Canada-built – fabriquées au Canada | 1,544 | 1,302 | 1,135 | -12.8 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 3,411 | 3,483 | 3,060 | -12.1 |
| Toyota | 94,214 | 95,023 | 91,216 | -4.0 |
| Toyota Canada-built – Toyota fabriquées au Canada | 44,375 | 42,738 | 41,003 | -4.1 |
| Toyota U.S.-built – Toyota fabriquées aux É.-U. | 1,011 | 1,771 | 887 | -49.9 |
| Toyota Offshore-built – Toyota fabriquées outre-mer | 46,992 | 48,198 | 46,002 | -4.6 |
| Lexus Offshore-built – Lexus fabriquées outre-mer | 1,836 | 2,316 | 3,324 | 43.5 |
| Volkswagen | 46,883 | 49,047 | 49,383 | 0.7 |
| Volkswagen Mexico-built – Volkswagen fabriquées au Mexique | 30,091 | 29,449 | 37,524 | 27.4 |
| Volkswagen Offshore-built – Volkswagen fabriquées outre-mer | 11,748 | 13,606 | 5,787 | -57.5 |
| Audi Offshore-built – Audi fabriquées outre-mer | 5,044 | 5,992 | 6,072 | 1.3 |
| Daewoo | 2,504 | 4,011 | 1,567 | -60.9 |
| Kia | 851 | 8,370 | 18,333 | 119.0 |
| Jaguar | 1,700 | 2,323 | 2,461 | 5.9 |
| Lada | 38 | 25 | 0 | ... |
| Mercedes-Benz | 7,448 | 8,310 | 8,551 | 2.9 |
| Porsche ¹ | 1,021 | 1,292 | 1,102 | -14.7 |
| Total Canada-built cars – Total voitures fabriquées au Canada | 98,885 | 97,562 | 97,799 | 0.2 |
| Total U.S.-built cars – Total voitures fabriquées aux É.-U. | 57,739 | 66,777 | 74,102 | 11.0 |
| Total Mexico-built cars – Total voitures fabriquées au Mexique | 34,221 | 41,447 | 63,140 | 52.3 |
| Total Offshore-built cars – Total voitures fabriquées outre-mer | 174,944 | 197,673 | 229,512 | 16.1 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-12

New Passenger Car and Light Truck Sales, as Reported by the Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada (AIAMC), 1999 to 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 8-12

Ventes de voitures particulières et de petites camionnettes neuves, tel que déclaré par l'Association des importateurs canadiens de véhicules, 1999 à 2001 – fin

| | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 2000-2001 Variation 2000-2001 % |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | units – unités | | | |
| Light trucks – Petites camionnettes | 105,000 | 113,474 | 131,491 | 15.9 |
| Honda | 26,976 | 28,105 | 30,779 | 9.5 |
| Honda Canada-built – Honda fabriquées au Canada | 12,130 | 13,512 | 13,674 | 1.2 |
| Honda Offshore-built – Honda fabriquées outre-mer | 14,846 | 13,613 | 13,141 | -3.5 |
| Acura Canada-built – Acura fabriquées au Canada | 980 | 3,964 | 304.5 | |
| Mazda | 9,324 | 16,194 | 19,116 | 18.0 |
| U.S.-built – fabriquées aux É.-U. | 4,710 | 4,281 | 4,811 | 12.4 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 4,614 | 11,913 | 14,305 | 20.1 |
| Nissan | 16,313 | 17,234 | 13,500 | -21.7 |
| Nissan U.S.-built – Nissan fabriquées aux É.-U. | 4,679 | 5,989 | 4,986 | -16.7 |
| Nissan Offshore-built – Nissan fabriquées outre-mer | 10,013 | 8,949 | 6,764 | -24.4 |
| Infiniti Offshore-built – Infiniti fabriquées outre-mer | 1,621 | 2,296 | 1,750 | -23.8 |
| Suzuki | 6,257 | 5,790 | 7,438 | 28.5 |
| Canada-built – fabriquées au Canada | 2,301 | 2,130 | 2,405 | 12.9 |
| Offshore-built – fabriquées outre-mer | 3,956 | 3,660 | 5,033 | 37.5 |
| Toyota | 35,651 | 28,573 | 36,538 | 27.9 |
| Toyota U.S.-built – Toyota fabriquées aux É.-U. | 19,317 | 15,729 | 15,679 | -0.3 |
| Toyota Offshore-built – Toyota fabriquées outre-mer | 12,841 | 9,903 | 18,608 | 87.9 |
| Lexus Offshore-built – Lexus fabriquées outre-mer | 3,493 | 2,941 | 2,251 | -23.5 |
| BMW - U.S. Built – BMW fabriquées aux É.-U. | 89 | 1,840 | 2,802 | 52.3 |
| Hyundai Offshore-built – Hyundai fabriquées outre-mer | 0 | 833 | 5,486 | 558.6 |
| Kia | 566 | 4,973 | 7,680 | 54.4 |
| Lada | 73 | 76 | 0 | ... |
| Mercedes-Benz - U.S. Built – Mercedes-Benz fabriquées aux É.-U. | 4,279 | 4,147 | 3,330 | -19.7 |
| Land Rover | 1,210 | 1,015 | 1,026 | 1.1 |
| Subaru | 4,101 | 4,611 | 3,731 | -19.1 |
| Volkswagen | 161 | 83 | 65 | -21.7 |
| Total Canada-built trucks – Total camionnettes fabriquées au Canada | 14,431 | 16,622 | 20,043 | 20.6 |
| Total U.S.-built trucks – Total camionnettes fabriquées aux É.-U. | 33,074 | 31,986 | 31,608 | -1.2 |
| Total Offshore-built trucks – Total camionnettes fabriquées outre-mer | 57,495 | 64,866 | 79,840 | 23.1 |
| Total Canada-built vehicles – Total véhicules fabriquées au Canada | 113,316 | 114,184 | 117,842 | 3.2 |
| Total U.S.-built vehicles – Total véhicules fabriquées aux É.-U. | 90,813 | 98,763 | 105,710 | 7.0 |
| Total Mexico-built vehicles – Total véhicules fabriquées au Mexique | 34,221 | 41,447 | 63,140 | 52.3 |
| Total Offshore-built vehicles – Total véhicules fabriquées outre-mer | 232,439 | 262,539 | 309,352 | 17.8 |
| Total Vehicles – Total véhicules | 470,789 | 516,933 | 596,044 | 15.3 |

Source: Association of International Automobile Manufacturers of Canada (AIAMC), Toronto.
Association canadienne des constructeurs internationaux de véhicules, Toronto.

Contact – Personne ressource : (416) 595-5333

Table 8-13

Value of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995-96 to 1999-2000

Tableau 8-13

Valeur des ventes de boissons alcoolisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995-96 à 1999-2000

| | 1995-96 | 1996-97 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-00 | Change 1999-00/1998-99 |
|--|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | Variation 1999-00/1998-99 |
| | thousands of dollars – milliers de dollars | | | | | % |
| Canada | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 10,655,115 | 10,981,893 | 11,713,647 | 12,375,387 | 13,021,576 | 5.2 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 2,939,773 | 2,988,762 | 3,097,913 | 3,236,044 | 3,367,329 | 4.1 |
| Wines – Vins | 2,075,644 | 2,250,592 | 2,411,376 | 2,638,270 | 2,931,337 | 11.1 |
| Beer – Bière | 5,639,698 | 5,742,539 | 6,204,357 | 6,501,073 | 6,722,910 | 3.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 246,785 | 238,168 | 248,004 | 259,564 | 268,213 | 3.3 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 78,662 | 77,267 | 85,342 | 86,223 | 88,881 | 3.1 |
| Wines – Vins | 15,279 | 16,036 | 17,967 | 18,690 | 21,842 | 16.9 |
| Beer – Bière | 152,844 | 144,865 | 144,694 | 154,651 | 157,490 | 1.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 48,538 | 48,764 | 49,068 | 50,522 | 53,482 | 5.9 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 18,367 | 18,465 | 18,133 | 18,133 | 19,101 | 5.3 |
| Wines – Vins | 4,393 | 4,614 | 5,125 | 5,647 | 6,401 | 13.4 |
| Beer – Bière | 25,778 | 25,685 | 25,809 | 26,742 | 27,981 | 4.6 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 330,710 | 335,158 | 342,184 | 361,137 | 396,824 | 9.9 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 126,069 | 126,209 | 127,970 | 133,297 | 140,174 | 5.2 |
| Wines – Vins | 35,059 | 38,747 | 42,418 | 46,995 | 52,142 | 11.0 |
| Beer – Bière | 169,582 | 170,203 | 171,796 | 180,846 | 204,508 | 13.1 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 235,894 | 250,210 | 257,784 | 272,451 | 292,989 | 7.5 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 66,799 | 65,985 | 70,013 | 74,294 | 77,650 | 4.5 |
| Wines – Vins | 24,786 | 27,187 | 27,429 | 31,324 | 35,766 | 14.2 |
| Beer – Bière | 144,309 | 157,038 | 160,342 | 166,832 | 179,574 | 7.6 |
| Quebec – Québec | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 2,505,939 | 2,629,618 | 2,978,267 | 3,153,486 | 3,346,670 | 6.1 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 355,719 | 357,070 | 363,692 | 373,740 | 389,724 | 4.3 |
| Wines – Vins | 650,031 | 706,015 | 749,164 | 854,821 | 987,278 | 15.5 |
| Beer – Bière | 1,500,189 | 1,566,533 | 1,865,411 | 1,924,925 | 1,969,668 | 2.3 |
| Ontario | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 3,948,001 | 4,034,262 | 4,222,057 | 4,498,488 | 4,793,705 | 6.6 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 1,116,318 | 1,147,625 | 1,199,552 | 1,284,843 | 1,360,241 | 5.9 |
| Wines – Vins | 747,647 | 816,975 | 875,146 | 943,600 | 1,040,831 | 10.3 |
| Beer – Bière | 2,084,036 | 2,069,661 | 2,147,359 | 2,270,045 | 2,392,633 | 5.4 |
| Manitoba | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 373,316 | 376,990 | 391,965 | 406,524 | 421,082 | 3.6 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 156,899 | 156,693 | 159,659 | 164,526 | 169,352 | 2.9 |
| Wines – Vins | 47,247 | 51,044 | 55,274 | 58,482 | 64,509 | 10.3 |
| Beer – Bière | 169,170 | 169,253 | 177,032 | 183,516 | 187,221 | 2.0 |
| Saskatchewan | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 310,554 | 316,043 | 333,594 | 345,152 | 353,700 | 2.5 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 135,814 | 137,867 | 141,120 | 145,417 | 147,646 | 1.5 |
| Wines – Vins | 26,712 | 28,086 | 30,060 | 31,264 | 33,709 | 7.8 |
| Beer – Bière | 148,028 | 150,089 | 162,414 | 168,470 | 172,345 | 2.3 |
| Alberta | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 994,209 | 1,042,548 | 1,118,579 | 1,204,106 | 1,239,843 | 3.0 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 379,702 | 384,263 | 403,066 | 421,304 | 428,829 | 1.8 |
| Wines – Vins | 152,018 | 169,545 | 191,917 | 217,414 | 229,687 | 5.6 |
| Beer – Bière | 462,489 | 488,741 | 523,596 | 565,388 | 581,327 | 2.8 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 1,607,224 | 1,655,095 | 1,716,432 | 1,767,933 | 1,797,563 | 1.7 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 484,899 | 496,618 | 508,441 | 512,961 | 524,423 | 2.2 |
| Wines – Vins | 366,611 | 386,035 | 410,268 | 423,321 | 451,971 | 6.8 |
| Beer – Bière | 755,714 | 772,443 | 797,723 | 831,652 | 821,169 | -1.3 |
| Yukon | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 21,401 | 22,886 | 22,858 | 22,194 | 22,418 | 1.0 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 7,117 | 7,465 | 7,373 | 7,218 | 7,147 | -1.0 |
| Wines – Vins | 3,147 | 3,587 | 3,681 | 3,564 | 3,648 | 2.4 |
| Beer – Bière | 11,137 | 11,834 | 11,804 | 11,412 | 11,623 | 1.8 |
| Northwest Territories including Nunavut – Territoires du Nord-Ouest incluant le Nunavut | | | | | | |
| Total sales – Ventes totales | 32,544 | 32,151 | 32,855 | 33,830 | 35,086 | 3.7 |
| Spirits – Spiritueux | 13,408 | 13,236 | 13,550 | 14,088 | 14,162 | 0.5 |
| Wines – Vins | 2,714 | 2,721 | 2,928 | 3,148 | 3,553 | 12.9 |
| Beer – Bière | 16,422 | 16,194 | 16,377 | 16,595 | 17,371 | 4.7 |

Source: The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada. Catalogue no. 63-202-XPB, Annual.
 Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcoolisées au Canada. N° 63-202-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
 Related CANSIM matrix: 2730, 2731.
 Matrice CANSIM connexe : 2730, 2731.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0767

Tableau 8-14

Volume des ventes de boissons alcoolisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995-96 à 1999-2000

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-14

Volume of Sales of Alcoholic Beverages, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995-96 to 1999-2000 – Concluded

Tableau 8-14

Volume des ventes de boissons alcoolisées, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995-96 à 1999-2000 – fin

| | | Total Sales | Spirits | Wines – Vins | | | | Beer |
|--|--|----------------|------------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | Canadian – Canadien | | Imported – Importé | | Total Wines ¹ |
| | | Ventes totales | Spiritueux | Red – Rouge | White – Blanc | Red – Rouge | White – Blanc | Total vins ¹ |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | </ | | |

Source: The Control and Sale of Alcoholic Beverages in Canada. Catalogue no. 63-202-XPB, Annual.
Le contrôle et la vente des boissons alcoolisées au Canada. N° 63-202-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM matrices: 2730, 2731.
Matrices CANSIM connexes : 2730, 2731.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0767

Table 8-15

Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Receipts, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001

| Province | Full service restaurants | Limited service eating places | Food service contractors | Social and mobile caterers | Drinking places | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|
| | Restaurants service complet | Restaurants service limité | Restaurants contracteurs | Traiteurs, cantines et comptoir mobile | Tavernes | |
| thousands of dollars – milliers de dollars | | | | | | |
| Canada | 15,671,315 | 11,625,037 | 1,956,154 | 697,712 | 2,280,865 | 32,231,083 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 92,405 | 174,230 | 32,685 | 11,299 | 42,415 | 353,034 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 49,282 | 72,025 | x | x | 8,817 | 133,207 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 291,757 | 407,899 | 60,743 | 8,739 | 87,664 | 856,802 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 173,114 | 364,674 | 34,935 | 8,370 | 88,447 | 669,539 |
| Quebec – Québec | 3,157,532 | 1,818,158 | 358,625 | 177,298 | 654,542 | 6,166,154 |
| Ontario | 5,785,872 | 5,031,357 | 759,336 | 331,915 | 622,084 | 12,530,565 |
| Manitoba | 375,737 | 381,928 | 62,616 | 16,641 | 14,746 | 851,667 |
| Saskatchewan | 512,587 | 301,584 | 30,583 | 11,756 | 68,614 | 925,125 |
| Alberta | 2,438,028 | 1,352,643 | 312,457 | 34,423 | 322,569 | 4,460,120 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2,762,517 | 1,690,144 | 274,079 | 91,626 | 357,943 | 5,176,309 |
| Yukon | 14,891 | 13,728 | x | x | x | 34,034 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 15,209 | 16,666 | x | x | x | 72,143 |
| Nunavut | 2,384 | x | x | x | x | 2,384 |

Source: Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern Statistics. Catalogue 63-011, Monthly.
Statistiques des restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes. N° 63-011 au catalogue, Mensuel.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3506

Table 8-16

Number and Receipts of Regular Movie Theatres, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000

| Province | Number of theatres | | | Number of screens | | | Number of seats | | | Paid admissions | | | Receipts from admissions | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|
| | Nombre de cinémas | | | Nombre d'écrans | | | Nombre de sièges | | | Entrées payantes | | | Recettes provenant des entrées | | |
| | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | \$'000 | | |
| Canada | 613 | 614[†] | 646 | 2,152 | 2,444[†] | 2,817 | 540,257 | 595,778[†] | 701,462 | 96,805 | 109,688[†] | 117,845 | 486,128 | 570,531[†] | 647,234 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 15 | 12 | 11 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 7,941 | 6,894 | 6,568 | 877 | 909 | 795 | 4,353 | 4,566 | 4,090 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 4 | 4 | 3 | 12 | 13 ¹ | 11 ¹ | 2,525 | x | x | 457 | 479 ¹ | 377 ¹ | 2,249 | 2,375 ¹ | 1,984 ¹ |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 20 | 20 | 21 | 65 ¹ | 74 ¹ | 84 ¹ | x | x | x | 2,551 ¹ | 2,681 ¹ | 3,121 ¹ | 12,712 ¹ | 13,863 ¹ | 16,628 ¹ |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau Brunswick | 15 | 13 | 13 | 51 | 45 | 49 | 13,080 | 11,167 [†] | 11,766 | 1,614 | 1,904 | 1,929 | 7,734 | 9,200 | 9,629 |
| Quebec – Québec | 119 | 116 [†] | 129 | 545 | 592 [†] | 669 | 117,177 | 125,371 [†] | 143,020 | 22,102 | 25,969 [†] | 27,864 | 112,850 | 133,989 [†] | 150,340 |
| Ontario | 192 | 184 [†] | 201 | 751 | 829 [†] | 1,066 | 196,078 | 212,140 [†] | 288,021 | 35,062 | 39,743 [†] | 43,304 | 178,617 | 212,360 [†] | 245,710 |
| Manitoba | 29 | 31 | 29 | 56 | 80 [†] | 91 | 16,975 | 22,059 [†] | 25,008 | 3,317 | 3,829 | 4,287 | 13,595 | 15,623 | 20,029 |
| Saskatchewan | 39 | 38 [†] | 40 | 83 | 103 [†] | 104 | 20,691 | 22,737 [†] | 22,949 | 2,315 | 3,360 [†] | 3,780 | 10,742 | 13,032 [†] | 14,637 |
| Alberta | 81 | 86 [†] | 89 | 300 ¹ | 342 ¹ | 355 ¹ | x | x | x | 13,272 ¹ | 14,686 ¹ | 15,371 ¹ | 60,618 ¹ | 70,013 ¹ | 78,752 ¹ |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 94 | 105 [†] | 106 | 265 | 342 | 366 | 78,316 | 95,312 [†] | 101,600 | 15,139 | 15,985 [†] | 16,851 | 82,292 | 94,966 [†] | 104,733 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories – Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 5 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 1,522 | 1,519 | 1,425 | 312 | 295 | 290 | 1,586 | 1,570 | 1,595 |

Source: Movie Theatres and Drive-Ins, Culture Statistics.
Cinémas et ciné-parcs, Statistiques de la culture.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-6863

Table 8-17

Number and Receipts of Drive-in Theatres, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1997-98, 1998-99 and 1999-2000

| Province | Number of theatres | | | Number of screens | | | Number of cars | | | Paid admissions | | | Receipts from admissions | | |
|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| | Nombre de cinémas | | | Nombre d'écrans | | | Nombre d'automobiles | | | Entrées payantes | | | Recettes provenant des entrées | | |
| | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 | 1997-98 | 1998-99 | 1999-2000 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | '000 | | | \$'000 | |
| Canada | 72 | 68 | 68 | 117 | 106 | 106 | 48,596 | 43,676 ^r | 44,270 | 2,245 | 1,945 ^r | 1,940 | 12,768 | 11,384 ^r | 11,425 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | x ¹ | x ¹ | 0 | x | x | 0 | x ¹ | x ¹ | 0 | x ¹ | x ¹ |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 3 | 2 | 2 | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x | x | x | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau Brunswick | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 1,530 | 1,401 | 1,946 | 54 | 66 | 74 | 296 | 329 | 414 |
| Quebec – Québec | 19 | 19 | 19 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 20,216 | 20,839 | 21,012 | 899 | 833 | 887 | 4,737 | 4,522 | 4,824 |
| Ontario | 23 | 21 | 20 | 41 | 33 | 32 | 15,603 | 11,851 | 11,511 | 776 | 634 | 583 | 4,822 | 3,935 | 3,683 |
| Manitoba | 5 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1,821 | 1,946 | 2,146 | 100 | 75 | 89 | 534 | 474 | 542 |
| Saskatchewan | 7 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 2,613 | 2,482 | 2,567 | 81 | 84 | 89 | 407 | 447 | 449 |
| Alberta | 3 | 2 | 2 | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x | x | x | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ | x ¹ |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 7 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 1,694 | 1,289 | 1,240 | 124 | 102 | 93 | 752 | 651 | 621 |
| Yukon and Northwest Territories – Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Movie Theatres and Drive-Ins, Culture Statistics.
Cinéma et ciné-parcs, Statistiques de la culture.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-6863

Table 8-18

Number of Establishments of Accommodation Service Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 1999

Tableau 8-18

Nombre d'établissements pour les industries des services d'hébergement, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1995 à 1999

| | | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | Prince Edward Island Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nova Scotia Nouvelle-Écosse | New Brunswick Nouveau-Brunswick | Quebec Québec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia Colombie-Britannique | Yukon | Northwest Territories Territoires du Nord-Ouest | Nunavut |
|--|------|--------|--|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|---------|--|-------|--|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | number – nombre | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation service industries – Industries des services d'hébergement | 1995 | 15,919 | 366 | 193 | 495 | 442 | 2,991 | 4,853 | 739 | 974 | 1,490 | 3,087 | 166 | 123 | ... |
| | 1996 | 16,185 | 367 | 196 | 512 | 459 | 3,039 | 4,862 | 742 | 1,006 | 1,580 | 3,108 | 182 | 132 | ... |
| | 1997 | 16,244 | 359 | 182 | 476 | 456 | 3,156 | 4,871 | 748 | 941 | 1,582 | 3,159 | 177 | 137 | ... |
| | 1998 | 15,918 | 350 | 182 | 477 | 434 | 3,465 | 4,512 | 700 | 894 | 1,636 | 2,979 | 154 | x | x |
| | 1999 | 17,495 | 408 | 217 | 591 | 513 | 3,951 | 5,022 | 739 | 923 | 1,628 | 3,223 | 160 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 9.9 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 23.9 | 18.2 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 5.6 | 3.2 | -0.5 | 8.2 | 3.9 | | |
| Hotels and motor hotels – Hôtels et auberges routières | 1995 | 5,176 | 84 | 33 | 130 | 87 | 1,024 | 1,216 | 351 | 504 | 691 | 972 | 43 | 41 | ... |
| | 1996 | 5,269 | 81 | 40 | 120 | 86 | 1,030 | 1,235 | 362 | 514 | 714 | 996 | 46 | 45 | ... |
| | 1997 | 5,366 | 84 | 47 | 131 | 89 | 1,022 | 1,306 | 375 | 492 | 725 | 999 | 45 | 51 | ... |
| | 1998 | 5,405 | 80 | 36 | 112 | 97 | 1,180 | 1,267 | 361 | 455 | 732 | 995 | 39 | x | x |
| | 1999 | 5,643 | 85 | 41 | 136 | 110 | 1,326 | 1,285 | 364 | 464 | 774 | 969 | 42 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 4.4 | 6.3 | 13.9 | 21.4 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 5.7 | -2.6 | 7.7 | | |
| Motels | 1995 | 4,099 | 73 | 72 | 157 | 149 | 718 | 1,284 | 110 | 191 | 364 | 944 | 25 | 12 | ... |
| | 1996 | 4,080 | 69 | 57 | 155 | 149 | 714 | 1,272 | 103 | 193 | 394 | 931 | 31 | 12 | ... |
| | 1997 | 4,157 | 58 | 47 | 140 | 140 | 756 | 1,302 | 109 | 185 | 393 | 983 | 31 | 13 | ... |
| | 1998 | 3,926 | 56 | 56 | 155 | 120 | 790 | 1,123 | 97 | 173 | 438 | 878 | 27 | x | x |
| | 1999 | 4,046 | 52 | 55 | 154 | 120 | 882 | 1,186 | 112 | 175 | 422 | 854 | 22 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 3.1 | -7.1 | -1.8 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 11.6 | 5.6 | 15.5 | 1.2 | -3.7 | -2.7 | -18.5 | | |
| Other accommodation industries ¹ – Autres industries d'hébergement ¹ | 1995 | 6,644 | 209 | 88 | 208 | 206 | 1,249 | 2,353 | 278 | 279 | 435 | 1,171 | 98 | 70 | ... |
| | 1996 | 6,836 | 217 | 99 | 237 | 224 | 1,295 | 2,355 | 277 | 299 | 472 | 1,181 | 105 | 75 | ... |
| | 1997 | 6,721 | 217 | 88 | 205 | 227 | 1,378 | 2,263 | 264 | 264 | 464 | 1,177 | 101 | 73 | ... |
| | 1998 | 6,587 | 213 | 89 | 209 | 218 | 1,495 | 2,123 | 243 | 266 | 466 | 1,106 | 88 | x | x |
| | 1999 | 7,806 | 271 | 121 | 301 | 284 | 1,743 | 2,551 | 264 | 284 | 432 | 1,400 | 96 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 18.5 | 27.2 | 36.0 | 44.0 | 30.3 | 16.6 | 20.2 | 8.6 | 6.8 | -7.3 | 26.6 | 9.1 | | |

Source: Related CANSIM table: 3510002, 1998-1999.
Tableau CANSIM connexe : 3510002, 1998-1999.
Traveller Accommodation Statistics. Catalogue 63-204-XPB, Annual, 1995-1997.
Statistique de l'hébergement des voyageurs. N° 63-204-XPB au catalogue, Annuel, 1995-1997.
Related CANSIM matrix: 71, 1995-1997.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 71, 1995-1997

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-6303

Table 8-19

Total Revenue for Accommodation Service Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 to 1999

| | | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | Nunavut |
|--|-------------------|----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | Québec | | | | | Colombie-Britannique | | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accommodation service industries – Industries des services d'hébergement | 1995 | 9,945.3 | 125.3 | 58.0 | 227.0 | 177.5 | 1,627.8 | 2,969.1 | 515.5 | 425.3 | 1,543.6 | 2,125.7 | 85.2 | 65.3 | ... |
| | 1996 | 10,352.1 | 120.7 | 60.8 | 229.4 | 179.3 | 1,695.8 | 3,121.0 | 520.3 | 452.5 | 1,609.8 | 2,209.6 | 91.9 | 61.1 | ... |
| | 1997 | 10,736.8 | 128.3 | 62.4 | 237.3 | 183.3 | 1,766.1 | 3,280.9 | 527.2 | 460.9 | 1,683.7 | 2,252.6 | 91.1 | 62.9 | ... |
| | 1998 ^r | 11,072.4 | 125.8 | 62.1 | 251.0 | 186.7 | 1,815.4 | 3,525.6 | 532.2 | 441.9 | 1,736.9 | 2,255.5 | 79.8 | x | x |
| | 1999 ^p | 11,346.5 | 141.2 | 60.5 | 266.4 | 198.8 | 1,913.2 | 3,640.4 | 525.1 | 421.1 | 1,799.6 | 2,224.8 | 75.6 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 2.5 | 12.2 | -2.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 3.3 | -1.3 | -4.7 | 3.6 | -1.4 | -5.3 | | |
| Hotels and motor hotels – Hôtels et auberges routières | 1995 | 7,808.1 | 81.9 | 34.9 | 173.8 | 112.9 | 1,204.2 | 2,246.3 | 437.8 | 344.9 | 1,342.6 | 1,726.0 | 55.2 | 47.6 | ... |
| | 1996 | 8,107.6 | 78.3 | 38.3 | 172.4 | 112.8 | 1,250.8 | 2,360.7 | 441.7 | 361.4 | 1,385.8 | 1,802.8 | 58.4 | 44.4 | ... |
| | 1997 | 8,436.0 | 77.1 | 39.4 | 179.7 | 119.3 | 1,317.9 | 2,508.9 | 442.6 | 361.7 | 1,446.1 | 1,840.2 | 57.6 | 45.5 | ... |
| | 1998 ^r | 8,707.4 | 78.9 | 38.7 | 190.8 | 123.7 | 1,372.0 | 2,719.9 | 447.8 | 339.7 | 1,465.7 | 1,828.2 | 57.0 | x | x |
| | 1999 ^p | 8,864.2 | 90.3 | 37.5 | 198.9 | 141.7 | 1,443.1 | 2,813.2 | 432.0 | 319.3 | 1,537.6 | 1,733.9 | 52.6 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 1.8 | 14.4 | -3.1 | 4.2 | 14.6 | 5.2 | 3.4 | -3.5 | -6.0 | 4.9 | -5.2 | -7.7 | | |
| Motels | 1995 | 1,018.1 | 22.8 | 12.6 | 33.8 | 43.4 | 221.3 | 281.5 | 22.8 | 39.5 | 115.3 | 206.6 | 15.2 | 3.9 | ... |
| | 1996 | 1,042.7 | 21.0 | 11.4 | 33.2 | 43.0 | 223.7 | 290.2 | 24.3 | 44.5 | 124.2 | 207.7 | 15.8 | 3.6 | ... |
| | 1997 | 1,090.6 | 30.3 | 12.1 | 36.0 | 41.3 | 217.4 | 305.4 | 29.3 | 52.6 | 134.0 | 211.1 | 16.7 | 4.4 | ... |
| | 1998 ^r | 1,117.3 | 26.8 | 12.1 | 37.8 | 37.5 | 207.2 | 325.9 | 28.8 | 54.8 | 157.1 | 213.9 | 12.0 | x | x |
| | 1999 ^p | 1,157.3 | 22.8 | 11.2 | 41.4 | 32.9 | 215.6 | 340.7 | 30.2 | 55.8 | 164.5 | 229.9 | 8.8 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 3.6 | -14.9 | -7.4 | 9.5 | -12.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 1.8 | 4.7 | 7.5 | -26.7 | | |
| Other accommodation industries ¹ – Autres industries d'hébergement ¹ | 1995 | 1,119.1 | 20.6 | 10.5 | 19.4 | 21.2 | 202.3 | 441.3 | 54.9 | 40.9 | 85.7 | 193.7 | 14.8 | 13.8 | ... |
| | 1996 | 1,201.8 | 21.4 | 11.1 | 23.8 | 23.5 | 221.3 | 470.1 | 54.3 | 46.6 | 99.8 | 199.1 | 17.7 | 13.1 | ... |
| | 1997 | 1,210.2 | 20.9 | 10.9 | 21.6 | 22.7 | 230.8 | 466.6 | 55.3 | 46.6 | 103.6 | 201.3 | 16.8 | 13.0 | ... |
| | 1998 ^r | 1,247.6 | 20.2 | 11.3 | 22.4 | 25.5 | 236.2 | 479.7 | 55.7 | 47.5 | 114.1 | 213.3 | 10.8 | x | x |
| | 1999 ^p | 1,325.1 | 28.1 | 11.8 | 26.2 | 24.2 | 254.5 | 486.5 | 62.9 | 46.0 | 97.5 | 261.0 | 14.2 | x | x |
| 1998-99 Change – Variation % | | 6.2 | 39.1 | 4.4 | 17.0 | -5.1 | 7.7 | 1.4 | 12.9 | -3.2 | -14.5 | 22.4 | 31.5 | | |

Source: Related CANSIM table: 3510002, 1998-1999.

Tableau CANSIM connexe : 3510002, 1998-1999.

Traveller Accommodation Statistics. Catalogue no. 63-204-XPB, Annual, 1995-1997.

Statistique de l'hébergement des voyageurs. N° 63-204-XPB au catalogue, Annuel, 1995-1997.

Related CANSIM matrix: 71, 1995-1997.

Matrice CANSIM connexe : 71, 1995-1997.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-6303

Table 8-20

Review of Key Statistics for Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510) Firms, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1998

| | | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | Québec | | | | | Colombie-Britannique | | Territoires du Nord-Ouest |
| number – nombre | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Firms – Entreprises | | 31,651 | 90 | 22 | 298 | 210 | 5,606 | 16,746 | 399 | 440 | 4,228 | 3,580 | 15 | 19 |
| Paid employees – Salariés | | 82,478 | 556 | 92 | 760 | 1,223 | 21,790 | 39,585 | 1,084 | 1,209 | 9,494 | 6,653 | 13 | 19 |
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue from within Canada – Recettes de sources canadiennes | | 10,274 | x | 8 | 97 | 166 | 2,055 | 5,406 | x | 238 | 1,089 | 980 | 2 | 2 |
| Revenue from outside Canada – Recettes de sources étrangères | | 1,759 | x | 0 | 11 | 8 | 312 | 1,064 | x | 8 | 222 | 124 | 0 | 0 |
| Total revenue – Recettes totales | | 12,033 | 67 | 8 | 108 | 174 | 2,367 | 6,470 | 173 | 246 | 1,311 | 1,104 | 2 | 2 |
| Salaries and wages and employee benefits – Salaires et rémunérations et avantages sociaux | | 4,468 | 28 | 3 | 41 | 74 | 1,024 | 2,249 | 53 | 73 | 543 | 377 | 1 | 1 |
| All other expenses – Toutes autres dépenses | | 6,786 | 29 | 5 | 44 | 93 | 1,339 | 3,734 | 90 | 175 | 666 | 610 | 1 | 1 |
| Total operating expenses – Total des dépenses d'exploitation | | 11,253 | 57 | 8 | 85 | 167 | 2,363 | 5,983 | 143 | 248 | 1,208 | 987 | 2 | 2 |

Sources: Software Development and Computer Services Industry. Catalogue no. 63-222-XPB, Annual.

Industrie du développement de logiciels et les services informatiques. N° 63-222-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3863

Table 8-21

Total Revenue for Selected Business Service Industries by Province, 1999

| North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) | Nfld.Lab. T.-N.-L. | P.E.I. Î.-P.-É. | N.S. N.-É. | N.B. N.-B. | Que. Qc | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. Alb. | B.C. C.-B. | Territories Territoires | La classification des industries de l'Amérique du Nord (SCIAN) |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|---------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---|
| in \$ millions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll service | 55.2 | 14.7 | 114.9 | 84.2 | 1,302.2 | 3,549.3 | 186.5 | 154.8 | 854.1 | 890.8 | x | Services de comptabilité, de préparation des déclarations de revenus, de tenue de livres et de paye |
| Architectural services | 6.8 | x | 30.5 | 15.9 | 181.0 | 537.4 | 31.0 | 32.1 | 130.3 | 210.6 | x | Services d'architecture |
| Engineering services | 158.3 | x | 172.9 | 104.3 | 1,927.3 | 3,196.9 | 132.7 | 111.2 | 1,978.1 | 1,154.4 | 34.8 | Services de génie |
| Surveying and mapping | x | x | x | x | 103.8 | 223.7 | x | 33.2 | 699.6 | 107.1 | x | Services de prospection, d'arpentage et de cartographie |

Source: Service Industries Division, Statistics Canada.
Division des industries de service, Statistique Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0410

Table 8-22

Business Services Summary Statistics, Canada Level, 1999

Tableau 8-22

Résumé statistique de services aux entreprises, Canada, 1999

| North American Industrial Classification (NAICS) | Total revenue Revenu total | Salaries, wages and benefits ¹ Salaires, traitements et avantages sociaux ¹ | Total expenses Dépenses totales | Profit before income tax ² Bénéfices avant impôts ² | La classification des industries de l'Amérique du Nord (SCIAN) |
|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|---|
| millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | % |
| Automotive equipment rental and leasing | 4,174.0 | 492.3 | 3,941.5 | 6 | Location et location à bail de matériel automobile |
| Consumer goods rental | 2,049.9 | 486.9 | 1,971.8 | 4 | Location de biens de consommation |
| Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment rental and leasing | 4,616.7 | 908.6 | 4,012.2 | 13 | Location et location à bail de machines et matériel d'usage commercial et industriel |
| Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll service | 7,226.7 | 2,812.9 | 5,186.1 | 28 | Services de comptabilité, de préparation des déclarations de revenus, de tenue de livres et de paye |
| Architectural services | 1,183.4 | 459.5 | 1,003.8 | 15 | Services d'architecture |
| Engineering services | 8,977.3 | 4,028.5 | 8,115.5 | 10 | Services de génie |
| Surveying and mapping | 1,259.8 | 528.0 | 1,166.1 | 7 | Services de prospection, d'arpentage et de cartographie |
| Specialized design and landscape architectural services | 1,757.5 | 526.3 | 1,471.2 | 16 | Services spécialisés de design et d'architecture paysagère |
| Management, scientific and technical consulting | 6,997.2 | 2,576.7 | 5,554.8 | 19 | Services de conseils en gestion et de conseils scientifiques et techniques |
| Advertising and related services | 4,437.4 | 1,415.2 | 3,986.1 | 10 | Publicité et services connexes |
| Employment services | . | . | . | . | Services d'emploi |
| Travel arrangement and reservation services | 6,460.0 | 1,028.7 | 6,141.8 | 5 | Services de préparation de voyages et de réservation |

Source: Service Industries Division, Statistics Canada.
Division des industries de service, Statistique Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-0410

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 8-23

**Life Insurance Purchases, by Type of Insurance,
Selected Years, 1960 to 2000**

| Year – Année | Total | Individual – Individuelle | | Group – Collective | |
|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | \$'000,000 | \$'000,000 | % distribution | \$'000,000 | % distribution |
| | | | Répartition en % | | Répartition en % |
| 1960 | 6,129 | 4,576 | 74.7 | 1,553 | 25.3 |
| 1970 | 14,247 | 9,024 | 63.3 | 5,223 | 36.7 |
| 1980 | 63,800 | 37,764 | 59.2 | 26,036 | 40.8 |
| 1981 | 75,053 | 45,907 | 61.2 | 29,146 | 38.8 |
| 1982 | 93,626 | 57,848 | 61.8 | 35,778 | 38.2 |
| 1983 | 106,007 | 66,708 | 62.9 | 39,299 | 37.1 |
| 1984 | 110,307 | 72,360 | 65.6 | 37,947 | 34.4 |
| 1985 | 120,400 | 78,805 | 65.5 | 41,595 | 34.5 |
| 1986 | 135,316 | 82,872 | 61.2 | 52,444 | 38.8 |
| 1987 | 136,797 | 89,794 | 65.6 | 47,003 | 34.4 |
| 1988 | 148,090 | 97,106 | 65.6 | 50,984 | 34.4 |
| 1989 | 163,559 | 97,448 | 59.6 | 66,111 | 40.4 |
| 1990 | 156,692 | 97,937 | 62.5 | 58,755 | 37.5 |
| 1991 | 154,591 | 99,826 | 64.6 | 54,765 | 35.4 |
| 1992 | 168,527 | 108,255 | 64.2 | 60,272 | 35.8 |
| 1993 | 159,654 | 101,637 | 63.7 | 58,017 | 36.3 |
| 1994 | 166,835 | 100,457 | 60.2 | 66,378 | 39.8 |
| 1995 | 160,357 | 100,617 | 62.7 | 59,740 | 37.3 |
| 1996 | 185,749 | 103,355 | 55.6 | 82,394 | 44.4 |
| 1997 | 215,247 | 110,826 | 51.5 | 104,421 | 48.5 |
| 1998 | 194,048 | 116,859 | 60.2 | 77,189 | 39.8 |
| 1999 | 209,976 | 127,809 | 60.9 | 82,167 | 39.1 |
| 2000 | 242,601 | 132,966 | 54.8 | 109,635 | 45.2 |
| % change/variation 1980/2000 | 280.3 | 252.1 | | 321.1 | |
| % change/variation 1990/2000 | 54.8 | 35.8 | | 86.6 | |
| % change/variation 1998/2000 | 15.5 | 4.0 | | 33.4 | |

Source: Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association Inc.
Association canadienne des compagnies d'assurances de personnes inc.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (416) 777-2221

Table 8-24

Wholesale Merchant – Principal Statistics, by Industry, 1998 to 2001

Tableau 8-24

Marchands de gros – Statistiques principales, selon l'industrie, 1998 à 2001

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | Change 1998-99 | Change 1999-00 | Change 2000-01 | |
|---|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Vari- ation 1998-99 | Vari- ation 1999-00 | Vari- ation 2000-01 | |
| | thousands of dollars – milliers de dollars | | | | % | % | % | |
| Sales | | | | | | | | Ventes |
| All trade groups | 333,265,865 | 360,258,679 | 384,567,420 | 394,167,791 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 2.5 | Ensemble des groupes de commerce |
| Food products | 51,840,361 | 55,874,887 | 59,183,146 | 63,910,861 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 8.0 | Produits alimentaires |
| Beverage, drug and tobacco products | 23,004,286 | 24,911,527 | 28,340,761 | 32,598,111 | 8.3 | 13.8 | 15.0 | Boissons, médicaments et tabac |
| Apparel and dry goods | 6,493,447 | 6,600,203 | 6,504,817 | 7,042,075 | 1.6 | -1.4 | 8.3 | Vêtements et articles de mercerie |
| Household goods | 9,525,809 | 9,826,030 | 10,299,038 | 10,520,627 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 2.2 | Articles ménagers |
| Motor vehicles, parts and accessories | 59,896,709 | 68,380,426 | 72,548,832 | 72,113,779 | 14.2 | 6.1 | -0.6 | Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires |
| Metals, hardware, plumbing and heating equip. & supplies | 22,136,538 | 23,579,059 | 24,609,366 | 23,774,067 | 6.5 | 4.4 | -3.4 | Métaux, quincaillerie, matériel de plomberie et de chauffage |
| Lumber and building materials | 25,075,927 | 28,350,416 | 28,526,877 | 28,887,068 | 13.1 | 0.6 | 1.3 | Bois et matériaux de construction |
| Farm machinery, equipment and supplies | 8,569,758 | 7,400,124 | 7,252,859 | 7,866,862 | -13.6 | -2.0 | 8.5 | Machines, matériel et fournitures agricoles |
| Industrial and other machinery, equip. and supplies | 49,197,922 | 52,724,849 | 59,201,175 | 60,455,378 | 7.2 | 12.3 | 2.1 | Machines, matériel et fournitures industriels et autres |
| Computers, packaged software and other electronic machinery | 30,907,143 | 35,219,305 | 35,059,631 | 32,570,106 | 14.0 | -0.5 | -7.1 | Ordinateurs, logiciels et autres équipements électroniques |
| Other products | 46,617,967 | 47,442,826 | 53,040,922 | 54,807,815 | 1.8 | 11.8 | 3.3 | Produits divers |
| Provinces | | | | | | | | Provinces |
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 2,133,587 | 2,464,605 | 2,584,879 | 2,554,788 | 15.5 | 4.9 | -1.2 | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador |
| Prince Edward Island | 578,259 | 596,606 | 637,239 | 655,954 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 2.9 | Île-du-Prince-Édouard |
| Nova Scotia | 5,899,149 | 6,674,699 | 6,855,000 | 6,996,152 | 13.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 | Nouvelle-Écosse |
| New Brunswick | 4,214,755 | 4,819,801 | 5,171,331 | 5,417,783 | 14.4 | 7.3 | 4.8 | Nouveau-Brunswick |
| Quebec | 66,258,038 | 73,561,556 | 77,837,941 | 79,987,822 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 2.8 | Québec |
| Ontario | 165,191,531 | 181,432,315 | 193,837,793 | 195,766,536 | 9.8 | 6.8 | 1.0 | Ontario |
| Manitoba | 10,123,851 | 10,549,611 | 10,760,878 | 11,636,170 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 8.1 | Manitoba |
| Saskatchewan | 10,373,341 | 10,117,937 | 11,077,032 | 12,520,647 | -2.5 | 9.5 | 13.0 | Saskatchewan |
| Alberta | 33,400,320 | 33,527,618 | 37,824,950 | 41,234,214 | 0.4 | 12.8 | 9.0 | Alberta |
| British Columbia | 34,797,716 | 36,219,376 | 37,673,835 | 37,056,444 | 4.1 | 4.0 | -1.6 | Colombie-Britannique |
| Yukon | 124,579 | 120,392 | 117,128 | 123,791 | -3.4 | -2.7 | 5.7 | Yukon |
| Northwest Territories | 170,965 | 147,287 | 159,536 | 193,099 | -13.8 | 8.3 | 21.0 | Territoires du Nord-Ouest |
| Nunavut | ... | 26,920 | 29,882 | 24,393 | ... | 11.0 | -18.4 | Nunavut |
| Inventories – End of the year | | | | | | | | Stocks – Fin d'année |
| All trade groups | 38,925,866 | 40,943,603 | 43,245,543 | 42,424,992 | 5.2 | 5.6 | -1.9 | Stocks, ensemble des groupes de commerce |
| Food products | 2,804,352 | 2,953,444 | 3,075,502 | 3,407,969 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 10.8 | Produits alimentaires |
| Beverage, drug and tobacco products | 2,228,621 | 2,373,549 | 2,668,251 | 3,341,836 | 6.5 | 12.4 | 25.2 | Boissons, médicaments et tabac |
| Apparel and dry goods | 1,165,576 | 1,113,909 | 1,088,517 | 1,141,883 | -4.4 | -2.3 | 4.9 | Vêtements et articles de mercerie |
| Household goods | 1,444,590 | 1,509,201 | 1,599,025 | 1,382,982 | 4.5 | 6.0 | -13.5 | Articles ménagers |
| Motor vehicles, parts and accessories | 5,307,049 | 6,189,273 | 6,662,985 | 6,190,093 | 16.6 | 7.7 | -7.1 | Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires |
| Metals, hardware, plumbing and heating equip. and supplies | 3,427,233 | 3,677,869 | 3,961,127 | 3,511,576 | 7.3 | 7.7 | -11.3 | Métaux, quincaillerie, matériel de plomberie et de chauffage |
| Lumber and building materials | 3,345,568 | 3,807,710 | 3,954,912 | 3,829,938 | 13.8 | 3.9 | -3.2 | Bois et matériaux de construction |
| Farm machinery, equipment and supplies | 2,229,178 | 1,984,990 | 1,815,930 | 1,721,925 | -11.0 | -8.5 | -5.2 | Machines, matériel et fournitures agricoles |
| Industrial and other machinery, equipment and supplies | 9,293,356 | 9,816,925 | 10,827,196 | 10,561,903 | 5.6 | 10.3 | -2.5 | Machines, matériel et fournitures industriels et autres |
| Computers, packaged software and other electronic machinery | 2,537,118 | 2,536,382 | 2,246,793 | 1,914,739 | -0.0 | -11.4 | -14.8 | Ordinateurs, logiciels et autres équipements électroniques |
| Other products | 5,143,225 | 4,980,352 | 5,345,306 | 5,500,220 | -3.2 | 7.3 | 2.9 | Produits divers |

Source: Wholesale Trade. Catalogue no. 63-008-XIB.

Commerce de gros. N° 63-008-XIB au catalogue.

Related CANSIM matrices: 59, 61, 648, 649 or CANSIM II Tables 810001 and 810002.

Matrices CANSIM connexes : 59, 61, 648, 649 ou les tableaux 810001 et 810002 sur CANSIM II.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3549

Table 8-25

Principal Statistics on Manufacturing Industries (NAICS),
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 1999

Tableau 8-25

Statistiques principales sur les industries manufacturières
(SCIAN), Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 1999

| Province and year Province et année | | Total activity – Activité totale | | | Manufacturing activity – Activité manufacturière | | | | |
|--|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------|
| | | Number of establishments | Number of employees | Salaries and wages | Value added | Cost of fuel and electricity | Cost of materials and supplies used | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture | Value added |
| | | Nombre d'établissement | Nombre d'employés | Traitements et salaires | Valeur ajoutée | Coût du combustible et de l'électricité | Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabric. | Valeur ajoutée |
| | | no – nbre | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 1994 | 30,665 | 1,620,976 | 59,535 | 149,223 | 9,092 | 201,243 | 346,941 | 138,441 |
| | 1995 | 31,445 | 1,667,502 | 62,942 | 168,724 | 9,321 | 225,992 | 389,779 | 157,146 |
| | 1996 | 34,747 | 1,728,918 | 65,349 | 165,194 | 9,603 | 235,336 | 400,085 | 155,924 |
| | 1997 | 33,079 | 1,784,345 | 68,751 | 177,327 | 10,145 | 248,672 | 426,521 | 169,327 |
| | 1998 | 32,153 | 1,856,281 | 72,114 | 186,344 | 10,113 | 254,259 | 441,142 | 178,824 |
| | 1999 | 29,822 | 1,896,920 | 75,695 | 218,695 | 11,018 | 277,803 | 488,729 | 202,930 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 1994 | 239 | 10,727 | 330 | 675 | 78 | 672 | 1,379 | 626 |
| | 1995 | 284 | 9,836 | 313 | 821 | 82 | 758 | 1,588 | 764 |
| | 1996 | 312 | 10,079 | 309 | 797 | 81 | 739 | 1,579 | 751 |
| | 1997 | 289 | 10,557 | 334 | 808 | 82 | 769 | 1,605 | 757 |
| | 1998 | 296 | 12,407 | 386 | 915 | 73 | 848 | 1,701 | 797 |
| | 1999 | 260 | 14,359 | 446 | 1,121 | 89 | 953 | 1,969 | 947 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1994 | 128 | 3,291 | 74 | 193 | 13 | 332 | 527 | 185 |
| | 1995 | 140 | 4,072 | 92 | 273 | 14 | 424 | 687 | 267 |
| | 1996 | 139 | 4,179 | 97 | 242 | 14 | 426 | 679 | 237 |
| | 1997 | 150 | 4,694 | 110 | 258 | 20 | 531 | 789 | 248 |
| | 1998 | 160 | 4,990 | 125 | 361 | 19 | 601 | 935 | 327 |
| | 1999 | 143 | 5,239 | 132 | 372 | 24 | 686 | 1,029 | 330 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 1994 | 636 | 32,824 | 1,018 | 2,091 | 189 | 3,125 | 5,307 | 1,967 |
| | 1995 | 661 | 33,369 | 1,057 | 2,268 | 204 | 3,453 | 5,831 | 2,233 |
| | 1996 | 716 | 34,189 | 1,088 | 2,226 | 208 | 3,815 | 6,208 | 2,166 |
| | 1997 | 687 | 34,443 | 1,114 | 2,396 | 207 | 3,841 | 6,351 | 2,327 |
| | 1998 | 694 | 35,132 | 1,164 | 2,539 | 221 | 3,903 | 6,538 | 2,459 |
| | 1999 | 634 | 37,617 | 1,279 | 3,106 | 300 | 4,161 | 7,431 | 3,008 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 1994 | 601 | 31,999 | 1,021 | 2,559 | 296 | 4,224 | 7,024 | 2,497 |
| | 1995 | 637 | 33,187 | 1,095 | 3,175 | 336 | 4,843 | 8,253 | 3,119 |
| | 1996 | 676 | 32,409 | 1,054 | 2,703 | 354 | 5,279 | 8,300 | 2,667 |
| | 1997 | 658 | 32,467 | 1,056 | 2,717 | 374 | 5,319 | 8,364 | 2,673 |
| | 1998 | 669 | 34,848 | 1,151 | 3,044 | 395 | 4,896 | 8,134 | 2,822 |
| | 1999 | 598 | 35,801 | 1,219 | 3,116 | 371 | 5,460 | 8,905 | 3,094 |
| Quebec – Québec | 1994 | 9,791 | 451,467 | 15,228 | 38,960 | 2,724 | 43,949 | 83,409 | 37,103 |
| | 1995 | 9,630 | 455,335 | 15,750 | 42,939 | 2,913 | 48,998 | 92,389 | 41,134 |
| | 1996 | 10,197 | 473,150 | 16,579 | 42,712 | 3,089 | 51,999 | 95,759 | 41,169 |
| | 1997 | 9,737 | 491,474 | 17,314 | 45,483 | 3,263 | 54,147 | 101,009 | 44,338 |
| | 1998 | 9,126 | 505,139 | 17,979 | 48,023 | 3,319 | 55,134 | 104,480 | 46,578 |
| | 1999 | 8,738 | 530,403 | 19,350 | 57,055 | 3,371 | 59,239 | 114,801 | 53,983 |
| Ontario | 1994 | 12,005 | 787,208 | 30,569 | 76,733 | 3,738 | 110,402 | 182,297 | 69,157 |
| | 1995 | 12,246 | 817,645 | 32,594 | 86,984 | 3,767 | 124,245 | 205,313 | 78,846 |
| | 1996 | 13,875 | 843,559 | 33,693 | 85,961 | 3,784 | 126,963 | 210,015 | 79,311 |
| | 1997 | 13,130 | 861,456 | 35,361 | 92,087 | 3,951 | 135,046 | 225,002 | 86,393 |
| | 1998 | 12,822 | 910,619 | 37,784 | 98,403 | 3,999 | 142,064 | 238,277 | 93,749 |
| | 1999 | 11,647 | 917,933 | 39,167 | 117,120 | 4,337 | 156,972 | 267,739 | 106,851 |
| Manitoba | 1994 | 968 | 49,402 | 1,497 | 3,439 | 205 | 3,977 | 7,416 | 3,270 |
| | 1995 | 1,017 | 51,113 | 1,572 | 3,768 | 211 | 4,491 | 8,159 | 3,574 |
| | 1996 | 1,097 | 53,829 | 1,661 | 3,857 | 214 | 4,860 | 8,737 | 3,656 |
| | 1997 | 1,042 | 58,060 | 1,790 | 4,491 | 225 | 5,384 | 9,727 | 4,262 |
| | 1998 | 1,029 | 59,717 | 1,880 | 4,747 | 222 | 5,658 | 10,372 | 4,488 |
| | 1999 | 970 | 64,653 | 2,148 | 4,518 | 234 | 5,670 | 10,140 | 4,218 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-25

Principal Statistics on Manufacturing Industries (NAICS),
Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 1999 – Concluded

Tableau 8-25

Statistiques principales sur les industries manufacturières
(SCIAN), Canada, provinces et territoires, 1994 à 1999 – fin

| | | Total activity – Activité totale | | | Manufacturing activity – Activité manufacturière | | | | Value added |
|--|------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|---|--|---|----------------|
| | | Number of establishments | Number of employees | Salaries and wages | Value added | Cost of fuel and electricity | Cost of materials and supplies used | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture | |
| Province and year | | | | | | | | | |
| Province et année | | Nombre d'établissement | Nombre d'employés | Traitements et salaires | Valeur ajoutée | Coût du combustible et de l'électricité | Coût des matières et fournitures utilisées | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabric. | Valeur ajoutée |
| | | no – nbre | | millions of dollars – millions de dollars | | | | | |
| Saskatchewan | 1994 | 633 | 20,038 | 676 | 1,568 | 148 | 2,650 | 4,300 | 1,520 |
| | 1995 | 672 | 21,371 | 741 | 1,895 | 154 | 2,844 | 4,793 | 1,833 |
| | 1996 | 747 | 22,150 | 759 | 1,851 | 152 | 3,199 | 5,150 | 1,780 |
| | 1997 | 727 | 24,878 | 859 | 2,408 | 164 | 3,605 | 5,964 | 2,301 |
| | 1998 | 738 | 24,537 | 851 | 2,469 | 166 | 3,571 | 6,079 | 2,388 |
| | 1999 | 698 | 24,230 | 873 | 2,203 | 190 | 3,828 | 6,172 | 2,086 |
| Alberta | 1994 | 2,259 | 90,484 | 3,282 | 9,699 | 711 | 14,947 | 24,885 | 9,443 |
| | 1995 | 2,389 | 95,148 | 3,551 | 12,274 | 667 | 16,279 | 28,491 | 11,573 |
| | 1996 | 2,741 | 104,049 | 3,812 | 12,023 | 714 | 18,451 | 30,677 | 11,638 |
| | 1997 | 2,627 | 115,757 | 4,425 | 13,349 | 810 | 20,676 | 34,185 | 12,863 |
| | 1998 | 2,629 | 115,496 | 4,479 | 12,925 | 770 | 19,494 | 32,841 | 12,546 |
| | 1999 | 2,481 | 113,303 | 4,440 | 14,282 | 884 | 21,240 | 34,823 | 13,415 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 1994 | 3,364 | 143,140 | 5,829 | 13,279 | 989 | 16,929 | 30,333 | 12,648 |
| | 1995 | 3,730 | 146,027 | 6,166 | 14,301 | 971 | 19,617 | 34,207 | 13,779 |
| | 1996 | 4,209 | 150,980 | 6,287 | 12,804 | 991 | 19,583 | 32,932 | 12,531 |
| | 1997 | 3,999 | 150,219 | 6,378 | 13,318 | 1,047 | 19,338 | 33,496 | 13,152 |
| | 1998 | 3,953 | 153,041 | 6,303 | 12,906 | 926 | 18,072 | 31,756 | 12,658 |
| | 1999 | 3,615 | 153,028 | 6,630 | 15,784 | 1,217 | 19,578 | 35,686 | 14,982 |
| Yukon | 1994 | 20 | 124 | 4 | 8 | 0 | 5 | 12 | 7 |
| | 1995 | 19 | 131 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 8 | 15 | 6 |
| | 1996 | 17 | 127 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 13 | 7 |
| | 1997 | 17 | 131 | 5 | 5 | 0 | 10 | 15 | 5 |
| | 1998 | 17 | 130 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 12 | 4 |
| | 1999 | 16 | 127 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 7 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 1994 | 21 | 272 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 32 | 51 | 18 |
| | 1995 | 20 | 268 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 31 | 54 | 18 |
| | 1996 | 21 | 218 | 7 | 10 | 1 | 15 | 37 | 10 |
| | 1997 | 16 | 209 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 14 | 7 |
| | 1998 | 15 | 176 | 5 | 9 | 0 | 6 | 15 | 9 |
| | 1999 | 17 | 180 | 5 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 18 | 10 |
| Nunavut | 1998 | 5 | 49 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| | 1999 | 5 | 47 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 0 |

Source: Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas. Catalogue no. 31-203-XPB, Annual.
Industries manufacturières du Canada, niveau national et provincial. N° 31-203-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM table: 301-0003.
Tableau de CANSIM connexe: 301-0003.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9497 / (866) 873-8789

Table 8-26

Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture, Canada, by Sub-Sectors (NAICS), 1994 to 2001

Tableau 8-26

Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication, Canada, par sous-secteurs (SCIAN), 1994 à 2001

| NAICS | Sub-sectors | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | % change 2001-2000 | Sous-secteurs | SCIAN |
|------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------|---|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2000 | | |
| \$'000,000 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | All manufacturing industries | 346,941 | 389,779 | 400,085 | 426,519 | 441,153 | 488,729 | 537,005 | 508,851 | -5.2 | Toutes les industries manufacturières | |
| | Non-durables goods industries | 148,431 | 167,586 | 169,912 | 176,276 | 174,169 | 185,341 | 214,324 | 216,351 | 0.9 | Industries des biens non durables | |
| | Durable goods industries | 198,509 | 222,194 | 230,173 | 250,243 | 266,984 | 303,388 | 322,682 | 292,500 | -9.4 | Industries des biens durables | |
| 311 | Food manufacturing | 43,075 | 45,170 | 48,246 | 50,513 | 51,469 | 52,938 | 58,475 | 62,228 | 6.4 | Fabrication d'aliments | 311 |
| 312 | Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing | 9,176 | 9,318 | 9,610 | 10,154 | 11,191 | 11,537 | 12,264 | 12,827 | 4.6 | Fabrication de boissons et de produits du tabac | 312 |
| 313 | Textile mills | 3,248 | 3,452 | 3,483 | 3,771 | 4,075 | 4,065 | 3,761 | 3,331 | -11.4 | Usines de textiles | 313 |
| 314 | Textile product mills | 2,056 | 2,107 | 2,139 | 2,189 | 2,296 | 2,431 | 2,666 | 2,507 | -6.0 | Usines de produits textiles | 314 |
| 315 | Clothing manufacturing | 6,229 | 6,568 | 6,678 | 6,947 | 6,968 | 6,816 | 7,380 | 6,992 | -5.3 | Fabrication de vêtements | 315 |
| 316 | Leather and allied products manufacturing | 1,005 | 986 | 943 | 1,007 | 944 | 880 | 897 | 862 | -3.9 | Fabrication de produits en cuir et de produits analogues | 316 |
| 321 | Wood product manufacturing | 22,275 | 22,621 | 24,000 | 25,960 | 25,994 | 29,841 | 28,982 | 27,523 | -5.0 | Fabrication de produits en bois | 321 |
| 322 | Paper manufacturing | 25,226 | 36,014 | 30,663 | 29,762 | 29,791 | 31,941 | 36,909 | 34,230 | -7.3 | Fabrication du papier | 322 |
| 323 | Printing and related support activities | 7,641 | 8,448 | 8,841 | 8,962 | 9,342 | 9,626 | 10,577 | 10,492 | -0.8 | Impression et activités connexes de soutien | 323 |
| 324 | Petroleum and coal products manufacturing | 16,677 | 17,969 | 20,689 | 20,933 | 16,326 | 20,519 | 32,492 | 32,000 | -1.5 | Fabrication de produits du pétrole et du charbon | 324 |
| 325 | Chemical manufacturing | 27,822 | 30,074 | 30,253 | 32,486 | 31,374 | 32,393 | 35,207 | 36,319 | 3.2 | Fabrication de produits chimiques | 325 |
| 326 | Plastics and rubber products manufacturing | 12,505 | 14,048 | 15,045 | 16,504 | 17,362 | 19,011 | 21,076 | 21,555 | 2.3 | Fabrication de produits en caoutchouc et en plastique | 326 |
| 327 | Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing | 6,794 | 7,221 | 7,852 | 8,488 | 8,930 | 8,926 | 10,202 | 10,560 | 3.5 | Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques | 327 |
| 331 | Primary metal manufacturing | 24,019 | 26,178 | 26,782 | 28,743 | 29,597 | 31,111 | 31,360 | 29,615 | -5.6 | Première transformation des métaux | 331 |
| 332 | Fabricated metal product manufacturing | 15,392 | 17,506 | 19,175 | 21,083 | 22,851 | 24,101 | 27,225 | 26,772 | -1.7 | Fabrication de produits métalliques | 332 |
| 333 | Machinery manufacturing | 15,407 | 18,061 | 19,549 | 21,836 | 23,097 | 22,339 | 24,948 | 23,805 | -4.6 | Fabrication de machines | 333 |
| 334 | Computer and electronic product manufacturing | 18,123 | 22,845 | 22,073 | 23,154 | 25,356 | 28,480 | 37,538 | 25,485 | -32.1 | Fabrication de produits informatiques et électroniques | 334 |
| 335 | Electrical equipment, appliance and component manufacturing | 6,889 | 7,588 | 7,834 | 8,085 | 8,487 | 9,367 | 11,670 | 10,407 | -10.8 | Fabrication de matériel, d'appareils et de composants électriques | 335 |
| 336 | Transportation equipment manufacturing | 73,392 | 82,992 | 84,548 | 92,823 | 101,064 | 127,021 | 125,750 | 114,529 | -8.9 | Fabrication de matériel de transport | 336 |
| 337 | Furniture and related product manufacturing | 5,665 | 6,140 | 6,840 | 7,893 | 9,013 | 9,708 | 12,326 | 12,009 | -2.6 | Fabrication de meubles et de produits connexes | 337 |
| 339 | Miscellaneous manufacturing | 4,324 | 4,473 | 4,843 | 5,232 | 5,626 | 5,677 | 5,299 | 5,102 | -3.7 | Activités diverses de fabrication | 339 |

Sources: * Monthly Survey of Manufacturing, Catalogue no. 31-001-XIB, Monthly.

* Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières, N° 31-001-XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.

* Related CANSIM table: 304-0014.

* Tableau CANSIM connexe: 304-0014.

Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas. Catalogue no. 31-203-XPB, Annual.

Industries manufacturières du Canada, niveau national et provincial. No 31-203-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.

Related CANSIM table: 301-0003.

Tableau de CANSIM connexe: 301-0003.

Contact - Personne ressource: (613) 951-9497 / (866) 873-8789

Table 8-27

Value of Shipments of Goods of Own Manufacture for all Manufacturing Industries, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1994 to 2001 (NAICS)

| | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000* | 2001* | 2001 percentage distribution Répartition en pourcentage 2001 | 2001-2000 |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| | \$'000,000 | | | | | | | | % | % |
| Canada | 346,940.8 | 389,779.5 | 400,085.0 | 426,519.4 | 441,152.6 | 488,729.4 | 537,005.5 | 508,851.4 | 100.0 | -5.2 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 1,379.5 | 1,587.8 | 1,578.5 | 1,605.0 | 1,702.2 | 1,969.4 | 2,225.7 | 2,205.2 | 0.43 | -0.9 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince Édouard | 527.1 | 686.9 | 678.8 | 788.8 | 937.6 | 1,029.1 | 1,183.1 | 1,204.3 | 0.24 | 1.8 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 5,307.5 | 5,831.4 | 6,208.4 | 6,351.1 | 6,540.4 | 7,430.8 | 8,488.5 | 8,538.2 | 1.68 | 0.6 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 7,024.2 | 8,252.7 | 8,299.6 | 8,363.8 | 8,135.5 | 8,905.2 | 11,419.2 | 12,249.6 | 2.41 | 7.3 |
| Quebec – Québec | 83,409.0 | 92,389.4 | 95,758.7 | 101,008.7 | 104,479.5 | 114,800.8 | 127,650.3 | 120,945.5 | 23.77 | -5.3 |
| Ontario | 182,296.8 | 205,313.2 | 210,015.1 | 225,001.6 | 238,276.8 | 267,738.7 | 286,808.8 | 268,537.9 | 52.77 | -6.4 |
| Manitoba | 7,416.5 | 8,158.8 | 8,736.7 | 9,727.1 | 10,372.5 | 10,140.3 | 11,344.4 | 11,465.5 | 2.25 | 1.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 4,299.5 | 4,792.5 | 5,150.3 | 5,964.4 | 6,079.8 | 6,172.2 | 7,489.8 | 7,145.5 | 1.40 | -4.6 |
| Alberta | 24,884.7 | 28,491.1 | 30,677.0 | 34,183.9 | 32,841.7 | 34,822.8 | 42,582.6 | 42,403.6 | 8.33 | -0.4 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 30,332.9 | 34,207.4 | 32,932.4 | 33,495.8 | 31,756.7 | 35,686.3 | 37,767.5 | 34,105.4 | 6.70 | -9.7 |
| Yukon | 12.3 | 14.6 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 17.9 | 14.0 | 0.00 | -22.1 |
| Northwest Territories including Nunavut – Territoires du Nord-Ouest incluant Nunavut | 50.9 | 53.7 | 36.8 | 14.0 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15.3 | 17.9 | 23.8 | 35.8 | 0.01 | 50.2 |
| Nunavut | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 0.00 | 9.5 |

Sources: * Monthly Survey of Manufacturing, Catalogue no. 31-001-XIB, Monthly.

* Enquête mensuelle sur les industries manufacturières, N° 31-001-XIB au catalogue, Mensuel.

* Related CANSIM table: 304-0014, 304-0015.

* Tableau CANSIM connexe: 304-0014, 304-0015.

Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas, Catalogue no. 31-203-XPB, Annual.

Industries manufacturières du Canada, niveau national et provincial, N° 31-203-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.

Related CANSIM table: 301-0003.

Tableau de CANSIM connexe: 301-0003.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9497 / (866) 873-8789

Table 8-28

Selected Principal Statistics by Employment Size Group for Canadian Manufacturing Sub-Sectors (NAICS), 1999

Tableau 8-28

Selection de statistiques principales par tranche de taille d'effectif pour les sous-secteurs manufacturiers canadiens (SCIAN), 1999

| Industries NAICS | Employment size group – Tranche de taille | | | | | Grands groupes | SCIAN |
|---|---|-----------|------------|------------|------------|--|------------|
| | 0-49 | 50-99 | 100-199 | 200+ | Total | | |
| 311 Food mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication d'aliments | 311 |
| Number of production workers | 27,826 | 24,961 | 33,596 | 81,435 | 167,818 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 7,986,716 | 8,898,152 | 11,230,122 | 24,823,493 | 52,938,483 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 287.0 | 356.5 | 334.3 | 304.8 | 315.5 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 312 Beverage and tobacco product mfg. | | | | | | Fab. de boissons/produits du tabac | 312 |
| Number of production workers | 1,359 | 1,576 | 3,087 | 9,900 | 15,922 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 533,698 | 619,025 | 2,182,037 | 8,107,097 | 11,441,857 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 392.7 | 392.8 | 706.8 | 818.9 | 718.6 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 313 Textile mills | | | | | | Usines de textiles | 313 |
| Number of production workers | 3,266 | 4,099 | 6,525 | 7,889 | 21,779 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 558,118 | 743,689 | 1,194,224 | 1,568,583 | 4,064,614 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 170.9 | 181.4 | 183.0 | 198.8 | 186.6 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 314 Textile product mills | | | | | | Usines de produits textiles | 314 |
| Number of production workers | 4,094 | 2,633 | 2,977 | 5,152 | 14,856 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 388,943 | 419,890 | 311,765 | 1,310,376 | 2,430,974 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 95.0 | 159.5 | 104.7 | 254.3 | 163.6 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 315 Clothing mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de vêtements | 315 |
| Number of production workers | 14,061 | 13,307 | 14,763 | 28,613 | 70,744 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,704,713 | 1,387,025 | 1,239,415 | 2,484,835 | 6,815,988 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 121.2 | 104.2 | 84.0 | 86.8 | 96.3 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 316 Leather and allied product mfg. | | | | | | Fab. de produits en cuir et produits analogues | 316 |
| Number of production workers | 1,690 | 1,374 | 2,518 | 3,458 | 9,040 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 143,328 | 159,877 | 236,452 | 340,574 | 880,231 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| Shipments/worker | 84.8 | 116.4 | 93.9 | 98.5 | 97.4 | Livraisons/travailleur | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 8-28

**Selected Principal Statistics by Employment Size Group
for Canadian Manufacturing Sub-Sectors (NAICS),
1999 – Concluded**

Tableau 8-28

**Selection de statistiques principales par tranche de taille
d'effectif pour les sous-secteurs manufacturiers canadien
(SCIAN), 1999 – fin**

| NAICS | Industries | Employment size group – Tranche de taille | | | | | Grands groupes | SCIAN |
|------------|---|---|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------|
| | | 0-49 | 50-99 | 100-199 | 200+ | Total | | |
| 321 | Wood product mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de produits en bois | 321 |
| | Number of production workers | 21,769 | 16,707 | 34,750 | 51,951 | 125,177 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 3,944,909 | 4,006,682 | 10,986,268 | 10,903,232 | 29,841,091 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 181.2 | 239.8 | 316.2 | 209.9 | 238.4 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 322 | Paper mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication du papier | 322 |
| | Number of production workers | 4,809 | 7,123 | 12,951 | 57,371 | 82,254 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,116,113 | 1,976,115 | 5,061,294 | 23,787,117 | 31,940,639 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 232.1 | 277.4 | 390.8 | 414.6 | 388.3 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 323 | Printing/related support activities | | | | | | Impression et activ. connexes de soutien | 323 |
| | Number of production workers | 22,506 | 11,384 | 11,349 | 14,610 | 59,849 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 2,537,722 | 1,678,221 | 2,170,420 | 3,239,971 | 9,626,334 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 112.8 | 147.4 | 191.2 | 221.8 | 160.8 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 324 | Petroleum and coal products mfg. | | | | | | Fab. de produit du pétrole et du charbon | 324 |
| | Number of production workers | 1,213 | 784 | 1,004 | 3,690 | 6,691 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 630,118 | 726,671 | 2,336,089 | 16,826,287 | 20,519,165 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 519.5 | 926.9 | 2326.8 | 4560.0 | 3066.7 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 325 | Chemical mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de produits chimiques | 325 |
| | Number of production workers | 10,621 | 8,843 | 12,160 | 23,428 | 55,052 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 4,708,745 | 5,654,409 | 7,420,225 | 14,609,935 | 32,393,314 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 443.3 | 639.4 | 610.2 | 623.6 | 588.4 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 326 | Plastics and rubber products mfg. | | | | | | Produits en caoutchouc et en plastique | 326 |
| | Number of production workers | 14,012 | 17,170 | 26,541 | 38,403 | 96,126 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 2,251,304 | 3,035,039 | 4,838,404 | 8,886,586 | 19,011,333 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 160.7 | 176.8 | 182.3 | 231.4 | 197.8 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 327 | Non-metallic mineral product mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de produits minéraux non métalliques | 327 |
| | Number of production workers | 13,070 | 7,226 | 8,517 | 7,649 | 36,462 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 2,706,959 | 1,640,788 | 2,798,796 | 1,779,395 | 8,925,938 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 207.1 | 227.1 | 328.6 | 232.6 | 244.8 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 331 | Primary metal mfg. | | | | | | Première transformation des métaux | 331 |
| | Number of production workers | 3,764 | 4,487 | 7,208 | 60,135 | 75,594 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,075,742 | 1,741,496 | 3,015,968 | 25,277,895 | 31,111,101 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 285.8 | 388.1 | 418.4 | 420.4 | 411.6 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 332 | Fabricated metal product mfg.¹ | | | | | | Fabrication de produits métalliques¹ | 332 |
| | Number of production workers | 49,554 | 29,687 | 25,140 | 36,340 | 140,721 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 6,320,471 | 5,307,569 | 4,930,433 | 7,542,541 | 24,101,014 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 127.5 | 178.8 | 196.1 | 207.6 | 171.3 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 333 | Machinery mfg.² | | | | | | Fabrication de machines² | 333 |
| | Number of production workers | 28,340 | 25,829 | 22,584 | 28,952 | 105,705 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 4,286,271 | 4,439,349 | 4,901,933 | 8,711,417 | 22,338,970 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 151.2 | 171.9 | 217.1 | 300.9 | 211.3 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 334 | Computer and electronic product mfg. | | | | | | Fab. de prod. informatiques et électroniques | 334 |
| | Number of production workers | 8,381 | 7,672 | 9,433 | 38,326 | 63,812 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,327,469 | 1,838,184 | 2,652,029 | 22,662,400 | 28,480,082 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 158.4 | 239.6 | 281.1 | 591.3 | 446.3 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 335 | Electric equip./appliance/component | | | | | | Fab. de matériel/ appareil/ comp. électrique | 335 |
| | Number of production workers | 5,192 | 5,329 | 7,214 | 21,774 | 39,509 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 928,036 | 1,183,519 | 1,866,455 | 5,388,586 | 9,366,596 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 178.7 | 222.1 | 258.7 | 247.5 | 237.1 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 336 | Transportation equipment mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de matériel de transport | 336 |
| | Number of production workers | 10,649 | 10,095 | 18,361 | 154,375 | 193,480 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 2,095,224 | 1,732,966 | 4,482,561 | 118,710,520 | 127,021,271 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 196.8 | 171.7 | 244.1 | 769.0 | 656.5 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 337 | Furniture and related product mfg. | | | | | | Fabrication de meubles et de produits connexes | 337 |
| | Number of production workers | 16,217 | 13,553 | 17,015 | 26,172 | 72,957 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,616,871 | 1,692,694 | 2,355,323 | 4,043,507 | 9,708,395 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 99.7 | 124.9 | 138.4 | 154.5 | 133.1 | Livraisons/travailleur | |
| 339 | Miscellaneous mfg. | | | | | | Activités diverses de fabrication | 339 |
| | Number of production workers | 16,872 | 6,957 | 8,387 | 9,045 | 41,261 | Travailleurs de la production | |
| | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture '000\$ | 1,687,688 | 937,350 | 1,325,840 | 1,725,634 | 5,676,512 | Valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication '000\$ | |
| | Shipments/worker | 100.0 | 134.7 | 158.1 | 190.8 | 137.6 | Livraisons/travailleur | |

Source: Manufacturing Industries of Canada, National and Provincial Areas. Catalogue no. 31-203-XPB, Annual.
Industries manufacturières du Canada, niveau national et provincial. N° 31-203-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.
Related CANSIM table: 301-0003.
Tableau de CANSIM connexe: 301-0003.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9497 / (866) 873-8789

Table 8-29

Revenue for Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), by Type of Service and Province, 1998, as a Percentage of Total Revenue

| | Canada | Newfoundland and Labrador | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick | Quebec | Ontario | |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
| | | Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | Île-du-Prince-Édouard | Nouvelle-Écosse | Nouveau-Brunswick | Québec | | |
| percent – pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total |
| Software products development | 4.6 | 0.0 | 6.4 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 5.1 | Élaboration de produits logiciels |
| Professional services | 73.8 | 57.9 | 68.0 | 75.1 | 71.1 | 67.7 | 74.5 | Services professionnels |
| Internet Services | 0.3 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | Services Internet |
| Processing services | 10.9 | 39.3 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 10.2 | Services de traitement |
| Hardware sales | 4.7 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 5.1 | Ventes d'équipements informatiques |
| Lease and rental of hardware | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | Location et bail d'équipements informatiques |
| Repair and maintenance of hardware | 0.5 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.4 | Entretien et réparation d'équipements informatiques |
| Other operating revenue | 4.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 5.0 | 3.3 | Autres recettes d'exploitation |
| Non-operating revenue | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 1.2 | Recettes hors exploitation |
| percent – pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta | British Columbia | Yukon | Northwest Territories | | |
| | | | | Colombie-Britannique | | Territoires du Nord-Ouest | | |
| percent – pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | Total | |
| Software products development | 4.3 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | Élaboration de produits logiciels | |
| Professional services | 78.8 | 60.2 | 79.0 | 80.7 | 86.9 | 96.8 | Services professionnels | |
| Internet Services | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | Services Internet | |
| Processing services | 6.1 | 22.9 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Services de traitement | |
| Hardware sales | 3.4 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 0.5 | Ventes d'équipements informatiques | |
| Lease and rental of hardware | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Location et bail d'équipements informatiques | |
| Repair and maintenance of hardware | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Entretien et réparation d'équipements informatiques | |
| Other operating revenue | 2.9 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | Autres recettes d'exploitation | |
| Non-operating revenue | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 5.1 | 0.1 | Recettes hors exploitation | |

Sources: Software Development and Computer Services Industry. Catalogue no. 63-222-XPB, Annual.
Industrie du développement de logiciels et les services informatiques. N° 63-222-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3863

Table 8-30

Regional Composition and Sources of Revenue of Internet Service Providers, by Revenue Category, 1997

| | Revenu category – Catégorie de revenu | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | Low less than \$100,000 | Medium \$100,000 to \$499,999 | High \$500,000 and more |
| | Faible moins de 100,000 \$ | Moyen 100,000 \$ à 499,999 \$ | Élevé 500,000 \$ et plus |
| | % | % | % |
| Regional composition – Composition régionale | | | |
| Atlantic – Atlantique | 33 | 45 | 22 |
| Quebec – Québec | 39 | 38 | 23 |
| Ontario | 35 | 38 | 27 |
| Prairies | 41 | 38 | 21 |
| British Columbia and Territories – Colombie-Britannique et Territoires | 52 | 31 | 17 |
| Sources of revenue – Sources de revenu | | | |
| Residential – Résidentiel | 63 | 63 | 62 |
| Business – Entreprise | 28 | 27 | 33 |
| Other – Autre | 9 | 10 | 5 |

Source: 1997 Survey of Internet Service Providers, Preliminary Results, Industry Canada.
Enquête sur les fournisseurs de services Internet, 1997, Résultats préliminaires, Industrie Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 954-3089

Table 8-31

Type of Services Provided by Internet Service Providers, Canada and Regions, 1997

Tableau 8-31

Type de services offerts par les fournisseurs de services Internet, Canada et régions, 1997

| | Canada | Atlantic Atlantique | Quebec Québec | Ontario | Prairies | British Columbia and Territories Colombie- Britannique et Territoires | |
|---|--------|------------------------|------------------|---------|----------|---|--|
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| Electronic commerce service (included in subscription package) | 6 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 8 | Service de commerce électronique (inclus dans l'abonnement) |
| Credit card service | 44 | 50 | 52 | 41 | 48 | 39 | Service de carte de crédit |
| Electronic data interchange (EDI) service | 13 | 10 | 27 | 10 | 7 | 10 | Service d'échange de données informatisées |
| Web site hosting for vendors | 64 | 70 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 65 | Accueil des sites web pour les vendeurs |
| Pay-as-you-go web sites | 22 | 30 | 21 | 15 | 38 | 22 | Sites web à péages |
| Security service | 43 | 50 | 58 | 41 | 34 | 39 | Service de sécurité |

Source: 1997 Survey of Internet Service Providers, Preliminary Results, Industry Canada.
Enquête sur les fournisseurs de services Internet, 1997, Résultats préliminaires, Industrie Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 954-3089

Notes to tables

Section 8

Table 8-1

A statistical establishment is the smallest grouping of production entities which:

- a) Produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible;
- b) Does not cross provincial boundaries;
- c) Provides data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used along with the cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

«Indeterminate» Category

The establishments in this category do not maintain employee payroll, but may have employee work forces which consist of contracted workers, part time employees, family members or business owners. However the Business Register does not have this information available, therefore has assign them to an «Indeterminate» category.

Table 8-6

Retail Trade consists of aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets).

A retail location is defined as a business location (usually a store) in which the principal activity is the sale of merchandise and related services to the general public, for household or personal consumption. Retail trade estimates do not include any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, e.g., direct door-to-door selling; sales made through automatic vending machines; sales of newspapers or magazines sold directly by printers or publishers; and sales made by book and record clubs. The only exception is the mail order and catalogue sales activities of department store businesses, which are classified to the "general merchandise store" category. In addition, retail trade excludes retail sales through ancillary units, e.g., warehouses, head offices, etc.; sales of contractors whose major activity is not retailing; and retail transactions between individuals.

Table 8-7

See note to Table 8-6.

Table 8-8

See note to Table 8-6.

Table 8-9

Only sales of actual department store locations are included in this table. Not included are sales of other trade groups which may be operated by department store organizations. These ancillary businesses such as general stores, appliances stores, etc., have been classified to the trade group category that is most appropriate in view of their respective commodity mixes. The mail-order and catalogue sales offices of department stores are included with general merchandise stores. Sales of concessions are generally included in the total business of department stores in which they are located.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 8

Tableau 8-1

L'établissement statistique est le plus petit regroupement d'entités de production qui :

- a) Produit un ensemble de biens et/ou services aussi homogène que possible;
- b) Ne croise pas les frontières provinciales;
- c) Fournit des données sur la valeur de la production, sur le coût des principaux intrants intermédiaires utilisés ainsi que sur la main-d'oeuvre (y compris son coût) utilisée aux fins de la production.

Catégorie « Indéterminé »

Les établissements compris dans la catégorie « Indéterminé » ne tiennent pas de liste de paye mais leur effectif peut se composer d'employés contractuels, d'employés à temps partiel, des membres de la famille ou des propriétaires de l'entreprise. Puisque le Registre des entreprises ne dispose pas de cette information, ces établissements sont classés dans la catégorie « Indéterminé ».

Tableau 8-6

Commerce de détail consiste de l'ensemble des ventes faites par des points de vente au détail.

Un point de vente au détail, est défini comme un local d'affaires (habituellement un magasin) dont l'activité principale est la vente de marchandises et de services connexes au grand public pour la consommation ménagère ou personnelle. Les estimations relatives au commerce de détail ne tiennent pas compte des ventes directes, c'est-à-dire les ventes qui ne sont pas faites par l'intermédiaire d'un point de vente au détail, par exemple les ventes directes par démarchage, les ventes par distributeur automatique, les ventes de journaux ou de revues faites directement par les imprimeurs et éditeurs, et les ventes faites par les cercles du livre et les clubs de disques. Il n'y a qu'une exception : les ventes des grands magasins faites par la poste ou par catalogue, qui sont classées dans la catégorie des « magasins de marchandises diverses ». En outre, le commerce de détail ne comprend les ventes des entrepôts, sièges sociaux, etc., ni les ventes des entrepreneurs dont l'activité principale ne relève pas du commerce de détail, ni les transactions entre particuliers.

Tableau 8-7

Voir la note du Tableau 8-6.

Tableau 8-8

Voir la note du Tableau 8-6.

Tableau 8-9

Seules les ventes des grands magasins figurent dans ce tableau. Ne sont pas incluses les ventes des autres groupes de commerce qui peuvent être exploités par les grands magasins. Ces établissements auxiliaires, tels que les magasins généraux, les magasins d'appareils ménagers, etc., ont été assimilés au groupe de commerce le plus approprié d'après la composition des marchandises vendues. Les comptoirs de vente par correspondance et par catalogue des grands magasins sont compris dans les magasins de marchandises diverses. Les ventes de concessions sont généralement prises en compte dans l'activité commerciale globale des grands magasins là où elles ont lieu.

Table 8-10

Included sales by all Canadian and American motor vehicle manufacturers and importers of foreign-manufactured motor vehicles.

The value of sales is based on the selling price to consumer i.e. the manufacturer's invoice price plus estimated dealer's mark-up, charges for standard equipment and options, less provincial sales tax and GST.

Table 8-11

See note to Table 8-10.

New motor vehicles fall into two categories defined on the basis of origin: those manufactured in North America and those manufactured overseas. The latter are imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States (i.e. from Japan or European countries). All passenger cars and commercial vehicles assembled in Canada and the United States and sold in Canada are treated by Statistics Canada as domestically manufactured vehicles.

Table 8-13

The statistics refer to the sale of Canadian and imported alcoholic beverages in the fiscal year ended March 31, by:

- (1) liquor authorities to the final consumer and to holders of licenses to resell;
- (2) wineries and breweries to the holders of licenses to resell; and
- (3) wineries' and brewers' retail outlets.

Total sales include discounts, rebates and GST but exclude provincial retail sales taxes.

Value figures do not represent the final retail selling price of alcoholic beverages, as mark-ups by licensees are not included. Volume of sales is a more realistic indicator of trends in consumption.

Table 8-14

¹ Total wines contains unidentified wines.

See note to Table 8-13.

Table 8-16

¹ Includes regular movie theatres and drive-ins.

In 1999-2000, 14 theatres were added to the survey frame and adjustments were made for those few theatres which did not respond to the survey. Most of these theatres were small and were scattered throughout the country. They accounted for about 2.4% of total revenues in 1999-2000. For the above reasons, data presented in these tables should not be used for year-to-year trend analysis.

Tableau 8-10

Inclut les ventes par des fabricants d'automobiles canadiens ou américains ainsi que des importateurs de véhicules automobiles de fabrication étrangère.

Les montants de ventes comprennent le prix de vente au consommateur c.-à-d., le montant de la facture du manufacturier augmenté de la marge bénéficiaire et doivent aussi inclure le coût des accessoires de série et facultatifs tout en omettant la taxe de vente provinciale et la TPS.

Tableau 8-11

Voir la note du Tableau 8-10.

L'origine des véhicules automobiles neufs nous permet de distinguer entre les véhicules fabriqués en Amérique du Nord et ceux fabriqués outre-mer. Ces derniers sont importés assemblés (tels quels) par d'autres pays que les États-Unis, soit du Japon ou des pays d'Europe, puisque Statistique Canada traite comme des véhicules de fabrication domestique les voitures particulières et les véhicules utilitaires montés au Canada et aux États-Unis et vendus au Canada.

Tableau 8-13

Les statistiques portent sur la vente de boissons alcoolisées canadiennes et importées au cours de l'année financière se terminant le 31 mars par :

- (1) les régies des alcools au consommateur final et aux détenteurs de licence de revente;
- (2) les entreprises vinicoles et les brasseries aux détenteurs de licence de revente et
- (3) les points de vente au détail des entreprises vinicoles et des brasseries.

Le total des ventes comprend les rabais, les remises ainsi que la TPS mais non les taxes provinciales de vente au détail.

La valeur ne représente pas le prix de vente au détail final des boissons alcoolisées, car le bénéfice brut des détenteurs de licence n'est pas pris en compte. Le volume des ventes est un indicateur plus réaliste des tendances de la consommation.

Tableau 8-14

¹ Le total des vins contient des vins non-identifiés.

Voir la note du Tableau 8-13.

Tableau 8-16

¹ Inclus les cinémas et les ciné-parcs.

En 1999-2000, 14 cinémas additionnels ont été ajoutés à l'enquête et on a apporté des ajustements pour tenir compte des quelques cinémas qui n'ont pas participé à l'enquête. La plupart d'entre eux étaient de petite taille et ils étaient répartis dans l'ensemble du pays. Ces cinémas représentaient environ 2,4% des recettes totales en 1999-2000. Pour toutes ces raisons, les données présentées dans ces tableaux ne devraient pas servir à analyser les tendances qui se manifestent d'une année à l'autre.

Table 8-17

See note to table 8-16.

Table 8-18

¹ Includes Bed and Breakfasts (NAICS 721191), Housekeeping Cottages and Cabins (NAICS 721192), RV (Recreational Vehicle) Parks and Campgrounds (NAICS 721211), Hunting and Fishing Camp (Outfitter) (NAICS 721212), Recreational and Vacation Camps (NAICS 721213), Rooming and Boarding Houses (NAICS 721310).

Table 8-19

See note to the table 8-18.

Table 8-20

For reference year 1997:

A new industrial classification known as the North America Industrial Classification System (NAICS) was implemented by Statistics Canada. This provides more detailed industry specific statistics than were previously published in 1996, where the statistics were classified based on the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC-80).

The four industry classifications covered are: Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), Software Publishing (NAICS 511210), Data processing Services (NAICS 514210) and On-line Information Services (NAICS 514191).

This table contains data on one of the four industry classifications, Computer Systems Design and Related Services (NAICS 541510), for information on the other three industry classifications please call (613)911-3863.

It is important to note that the four new industry classifications do not include two industries that were published in 1996 under the old SIC-80. The industries that are not included are: 1) industries that provide rental and leasing of computer equipment services (NAICS 532420) and; 2) industries that provide repair and maintenance of computer equipment (NAICS 811210), thus making the 1996 and 1997 comparisons more difficult.

Table 8-22

¹ Salaries, wages and benefits' include vacation pay and commissions for all employees for whom a T4 supplementary form was completed. This category also includes the employer portion of employee benefits for items such as Canada/Québec Pension Plan or Employment Insurance premiums. Salaries and wages does not include working owners' dividends nor does it include the remuneration of owners of unincorporated business. Therefore the relative level of 'salaries, wages and benefits' will be lower in industries where unincorporated businesses are significant contributors.

Tableau 8-17

Voir la note du tableau 8-16.

Tableau 8-18

¹ Inclus les gîtes touristiques (SCIAN 721191), les chalets et cabines sans services (SCIAN 721192), les parcs pour véhicules de plaisance et campings (SCIAN 721211), les camps de chasse et de pêche (SCIAN 721212), les camps récréatifs et de vacances (SCIAN 721213) et les maisons de chambres et pensions de famille (SCIAN 721310).

Tableau 8-19

Voir la note au tableau 8-18.

Tableau 8-20

Pour l'année de référence 1997:

Une nouvelle classification des industries connue sous le nom du Système de classification des industries de l'Amérique du Nord (SCIAN) a été adoptée par Statistique Canada. Ce nouveau système fournit des statistiques des industries plus détaillées que celles publiées en 1996, années où les statistiques étaient classifiées selon la Classification type industries (CTI-80).

Les quatre classifications d'industries couvertes sont: Conception de Systèmes informatiques et services connexes (SCIAN 541510), Éditeurs de logiciels (SCIAN 511210), Services de traitement des données (SCIAN 514210) et Services d'information en ligne (SCIAN 514191).

Ce tableau contient des données sur une des classifications d'industries, Conception de Systèmes informatiques et services connexes (SCIAN 541510). Pour les détails sur les trois autres classifications d'industries, appeler au (613) 951-3863.

Il est important de noter que les quatre nouvelles classifications d'industries n'incluent pas deux industries qui ont été publiées en 1996 selon l'ancien CTI-80. Les industries non-incluses sont: 1) les industries qui fournissent des services de location et de location à bail de matériel informatique (SCIAN 532420) et; 2) les industries qui fournissent des services de réparation et d'entretien de matériel informatique (SCIAN 811210), rendant ainsi plus difficile toute comparaison entre 1996 et 1997.

Tableau 8-22

¹ La catégorie « salaires, traitements et avantages sociaux » comprend les payes de vacances et les commissions de tous les employés pour qui une formule T4 supplémentaire a été remplie. Cette catégorie comprend aussi, entre autres, la part des avantages sociaux versée par l'employeur pour le Régime de pensions du Canada/Régime des rentes du Québec et les cotisations d'assurance-emploi. Les salaires et les traitements ne comprennent pas les dividendes versés aux propriétaires actifs et ne comprennent pas la rémunération des propriétaires des entreprises non constituées en société: c'est pourquoi le niveau relatif des 'salaires, traitements et avantages sociaux' sera moins élevé dans les industries où les entreprises non constituées en société sont des contributeurs importants.

² Profit before income tax' is derived as follows: total revenue minus total expenses, expressed as a percentage of total revenue. The derived figure excludes corporation income tax paid by incorporated businesses and individual income tax paid by unincorporated businesses. For unincorporated businesses, 'profit before income tax' includes "unpaid remuneration" accruing to partners and proprietors, which is not recorded as 'salaries, wages and benefits'. Therefore the profit estimate will be higher in industries where unincorporated proprietorships and partnerships are significant contributors.

Table 8-23

Group insurance policies are issued with a master policy covering more than one person and are taken out by employers, unions and trade associations.

Table 8-24

Annual sales are the sum of seasonally adjusted monthly sales for each year shown. Inventory levels are the December closing seasonally adjusted values for each year shown. Two trade groups, which are not collected monthly, Grain and Petroleum Products, are not shown in this table.

Table 8-25

Value added, manufacturing activity consists of value of shipments of goods of own manufacture plus net change in inventory of goods in process and finished goods, less cost of materials and supplies used, less fuel and electricity.

Table 8-29

See note to Table 8-20.

² Les « bénéfices avant impôts » sont calculés comme suit : le revenu total moins les dépenses totales, le tout exprimé en pourcentage du revenu total. Cette donnée dérivée ne comprend pas l'impôt sur le revenu des corporations payé par les entreprises constituées en société et l'impôt sur le revenu des particuliers payé par les entreprises non constituées en société. Pour les entreprises non constituées en société, les 'bénéfices avant impôts' comprennent la "rémunération non payée" aux associés et aux propriétaires qui n'est pas enregistrée comme 'salaires, traitements et avantages sociaux'. C'est pourquoi l'estimation des bénéfices sera plus élevée dans les industries où les entreprises non constituées en société sont les contributeurs importants.

Tableau 8-23

L'assurance collective (groupe) couvre un groupe d'employés ou membres d'unions ouvrières, ou professionnelles.

Tableau 8-24

Les ventes annuelles sont la somme des ventes mensuelles saisonnalisées pour chacune des années montrées. Les niveaux d'inventaire sont les données saisonnalisées de fermeture de décembre pour chacune des années montrées. Deux groupes de commerce qui ne sont pas analysés mensuellement (Grain et produits du pétrole) ne sont pas incluses dans ce tableau.

Tableau 8-25

La valeur ajoutée de l'activité manufacturière comprend : la valeur des livraisons de produits de propre fabrication, plus la variation nette des stocks de produits en cours et de produits finis, moins le coût des matières et des fournitures utilisées, moins le coût du combustible et de l'électricité.

Table 8-29

Voir la note du Tableau 8-20.

Section 9

Census Metropolitan Areas

A census metropolitan area (CMA) is a very large urban area, together with adjacent urban and rural areas that have a high degree of social and economic integration with the urban core. For an area to be given the CMA classification, it must have an urban core population of at least 100,000 (based on the previous census). The term 'census metropolitan area' first appeared in 1951.

The 2001 Census identified 27 CMAs, compared with 25 for the 1996 Census. The two new CMAs are delineated around the cities of Abbotsford, British Columbia and Kingston, Ontario. All provinces, with the exception of Prince Edward Island, have at least one CMA. A CMA can cross provincial boundaries, as is the case with the CMA of Ottawa–Gatineau.

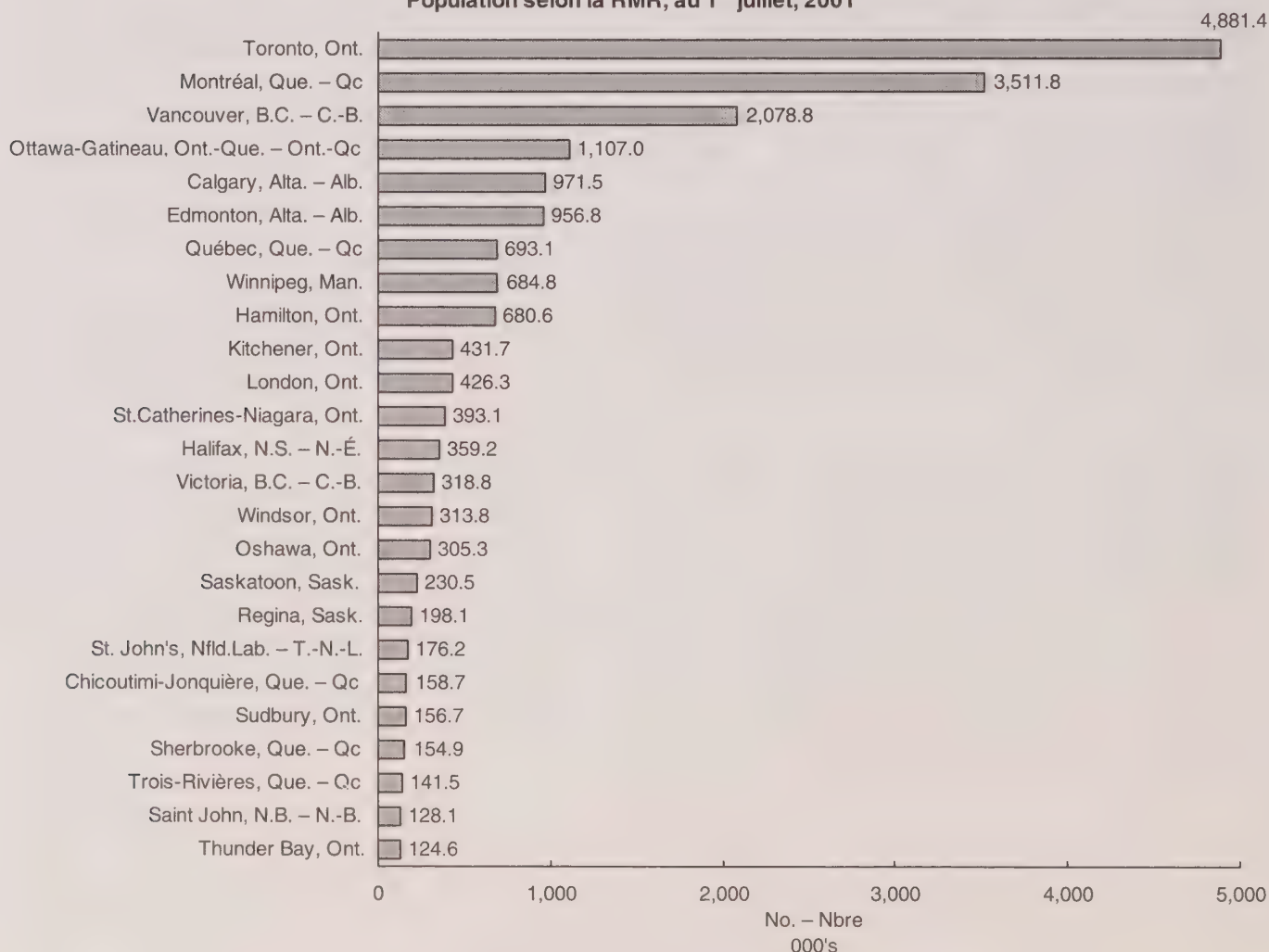
Section 9

Régions métropolitaines de recensement

Une région métropolitaine de recensement (RMR) est composée d'une très grande région urbaine ainsi que de régions urbaines et rurales adjacentes dont le degré d'intégration économique et sociale avec le noyau urbain est élevé. Pour qu'une région soit désignée RMR, son noyau urbain doit compter au moins 100,000 habitants (selon les résultats du recensement précédent). L'expression « région métropolitaine de recensement » est apparue en 1951.

Lors du Recensement de 2001, on comptait 27 RMR, comparativement à 25 pour le Recensement de 1996. Les deux nouvelles RMR couvrent les zones entourant les villes d'Abbotsford en Colombie-Britannique et de Kingston en Ontario. Toutes les provinces, sauf l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard, comptent au moins une RMR. Les RMR peuvent franchir les limites provinciales, comme dans le cas de la RMR d'Ottawa–Gatineau.

Population by CMAs, on July 1st, 2001
Population selon la RMR, au 1^{er} juillet, 2001



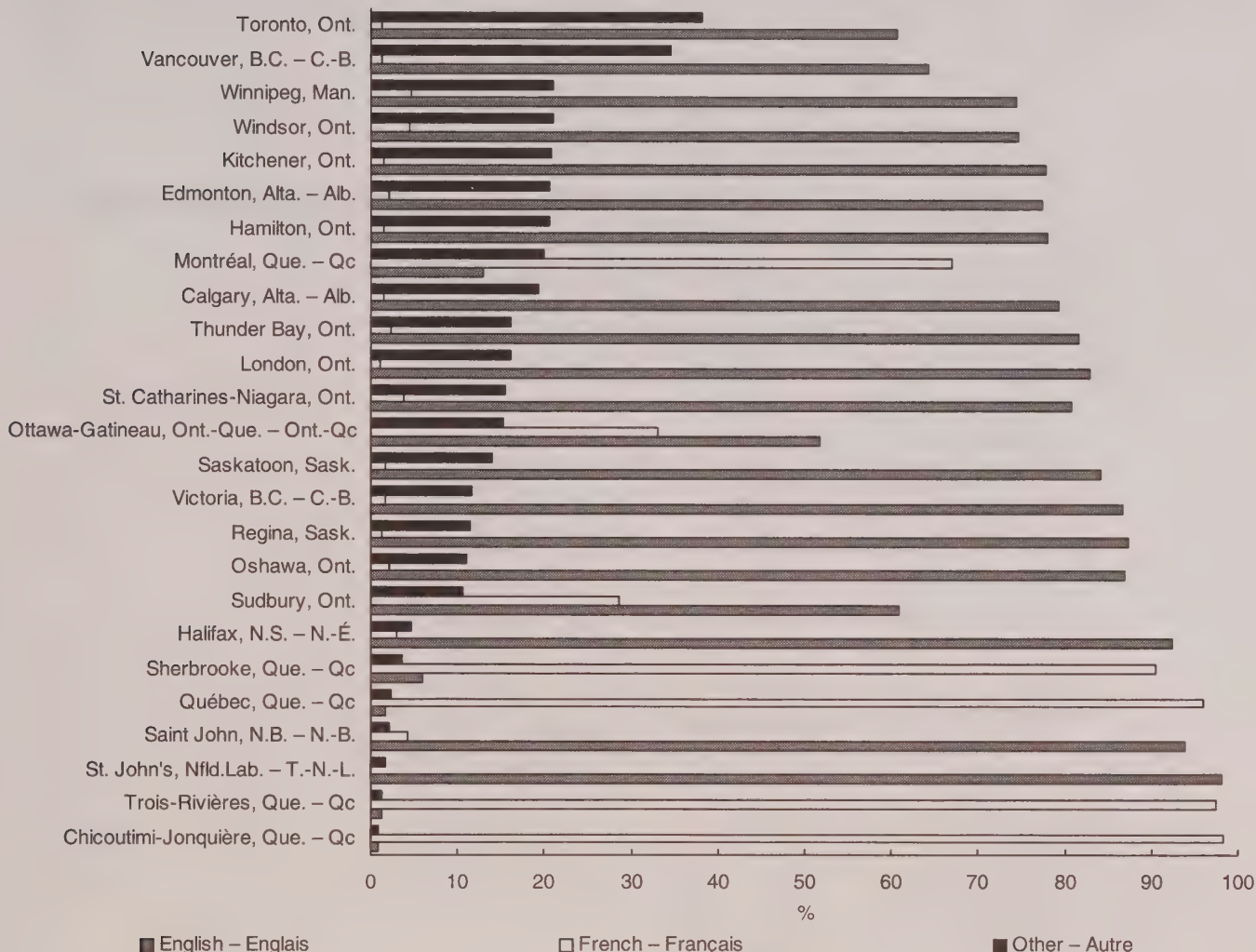
Over 19.5 million Canadians – the majority of the population (approximately 63%) – live in a CMA. Toronto is by far the largest CMA, home to nearly 4.9 million people as of July 1, 2001, followed by Montréal (over 3.5 million) and Vancouver (nearly 2.1 million). Saint John, New Brunswick and Thunder Bay, Ontario are the smallest CMAs, with just over 128,000 and 124,000 people, respectively.

As of July 1, 2001, Canada's population was estimated at 31,081,900 – having grown by an estimated 1.0% (approximately 312,200 people) since July of the previous year. The main factor in Canada's population growth was immigration,¹ contributing to an increase of 252,100.

Plus de 19.5 millions de Canadiens – soit la majorité de la population (environ 63 %) – vivent dans une RMR. Riche d'une population de près de 4.9 millions d'habitants en date du 1^{er} juillet 2001, Toronto est, et de loin, la RMR la plus importante; viennent ensuite Montréal (plus de 3.5 millions d'habitants) et Vancouver (près de 2.1 millions d'habitants). Saint John, au Nouveau-Brunswick, et Thunder Bay, en Ontario, sont les RMR les plus petites, celles-ci comptant un peu plus de 128,000 habitants et 124,000 habitants, respectivement.

En date du 1^{er} juillet 2001, on estimait la population du Canada à 31,081,900 habitants, en hausse d'environ 1.0 % (soit quelque 312,200 personnes) par rapport au mois de juillet de l'année précédente. L'immigration, qui s'est imposée comme le principal moteur de la croissance démographique au Canada, a contribué à enrichir la population de 252,100 personnes¹.

Population of CMAs by mother tongue, 1991 and 1996
Population des RMR selon la langue maternelle, 1991 et 1996



¹ Statistics Canada. The Daily. September 25, 2001. Population estimates.
<http://dissemination.statcan.ca/Daily/English/010925/d010925a.htm>

¹ Statistique Canada. « Estimations démographiques », Le Quotidien, 25 septembre 2001,
<<http://dissemination.statcan.ca/Daily/Francais/010925/q010925.htm>>.

The linguistic profile of Canada's CMAs shows a prominent effect of immigration (Table 9-3). For example, Toronto and Vancouver each have a significant population (38.2% and 34.5%, respectively) reporting neither English nor French as their mother tongue. The CMAs that show a lower proportion of a non-official mother tongues tend to be either strongly francophone (e.g., Trois-Rivières, Chicoutimi-Jonquière and Québec) or anglophone (e.g., St. John's and Saint John).

Ethnic origins vary noticeably between CMAs. For instance, there are large Chinese populations in Vancouver (14.6%) and Toronto (7.5%), compared with a high Irish population in St. John's (12.4%) and high German populations in Saskatoon (9.1%) and Kitchener, Ontario (8.1%) (Table 9-2).

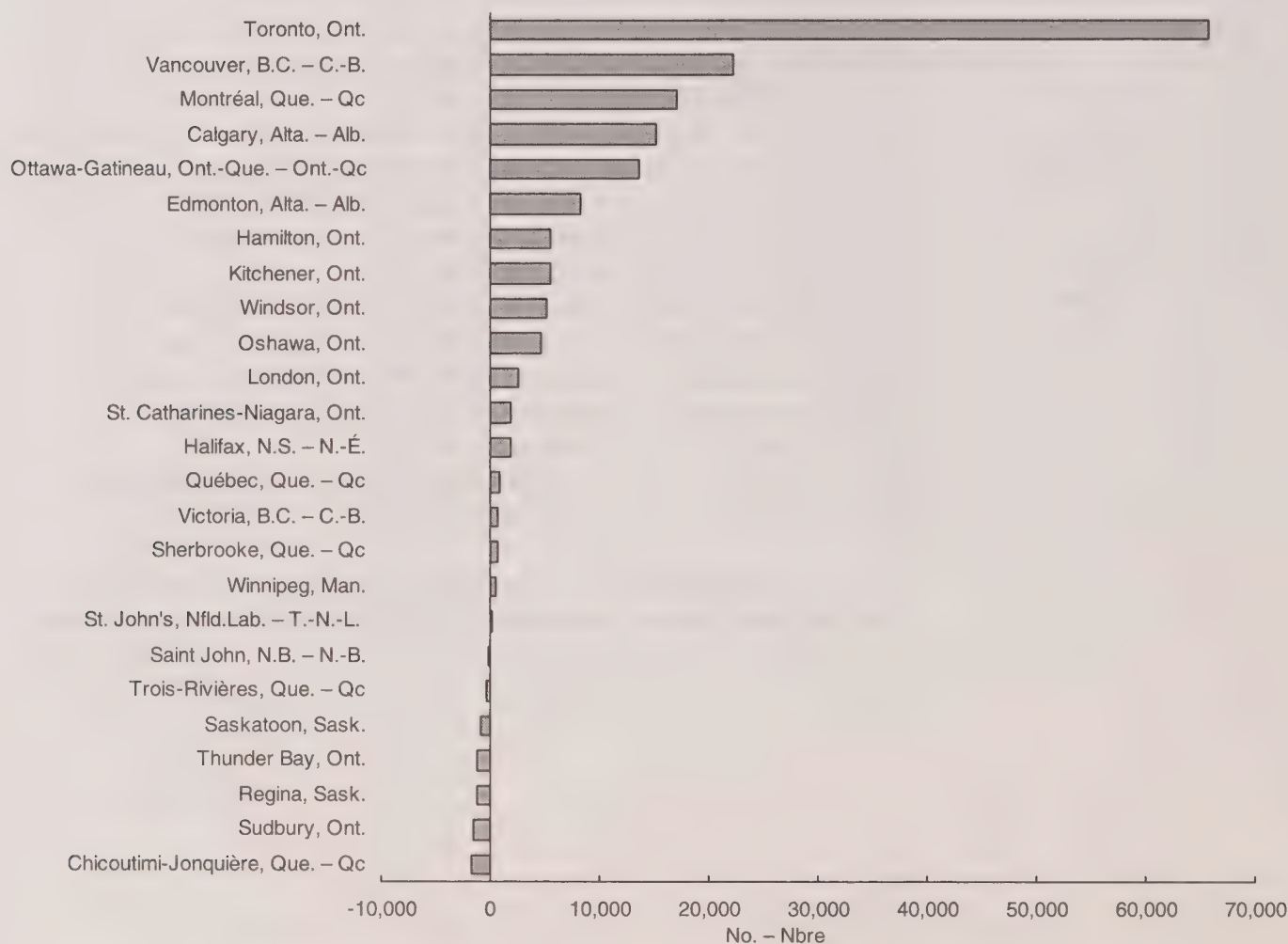
Population change within CMAs is influenced not only by natural increase (births minus deaths) and immigration, but also by migration within Canada (Table 9-19). Not surprisingly, Toronto (65,619), Vancouver (22,293) and

Le profil linguistique des RMR du Canada témoigne de l'incidence considérable de l'immigration (tableau 9-3). Ainsi, Toronto et Vancouver comptent, toutes les deux, une proportion substantielle de la population n'ayant déclaré ni le français ni l'anglais comme langue maternelle (38.2 % et 34.5 %, respectivement). Les RMR qui se caractérisent par une proportion plus faible de la population ayant une langue maternelle autre que le français ou l'anglais tendent à être soit très francophones (p. ex. Trois-Rivières, Chicoutimi-Jonquière et Québec, au Québec) ou très anglophones (p. ex. St. John's, à Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, et Saint John, au Nouveau-Brunswick).

La composition ethnique de la population varie considérablement d'une RMR à l'autre. Par exemple, Vancouver (14.6 %) et Toronto (7.5 %) comptent d'importantes communautés d'origine chinoise, alors qu'on retrouve une grande communauté d'origine irlandaise à St. John's (12.4 %) et de fortes proportions de la population ayant des origines allemandes à Saskatoon (9.1 %) et à Kitchener, en Ontario (8.1 %) (tableau 9-2).

Le mouvement de la population au sein des RMR est conditionné non seulement par l'accroissement naturel de la population (les naissances moins les décès) et par l'immigration, mais aussi par les mouvements de migration au Canada (tableau 9-19). Il n'est

Net Migration by CMA's, 1999 to 2000
Migration nette selon la RMR, de 1999 à 2000



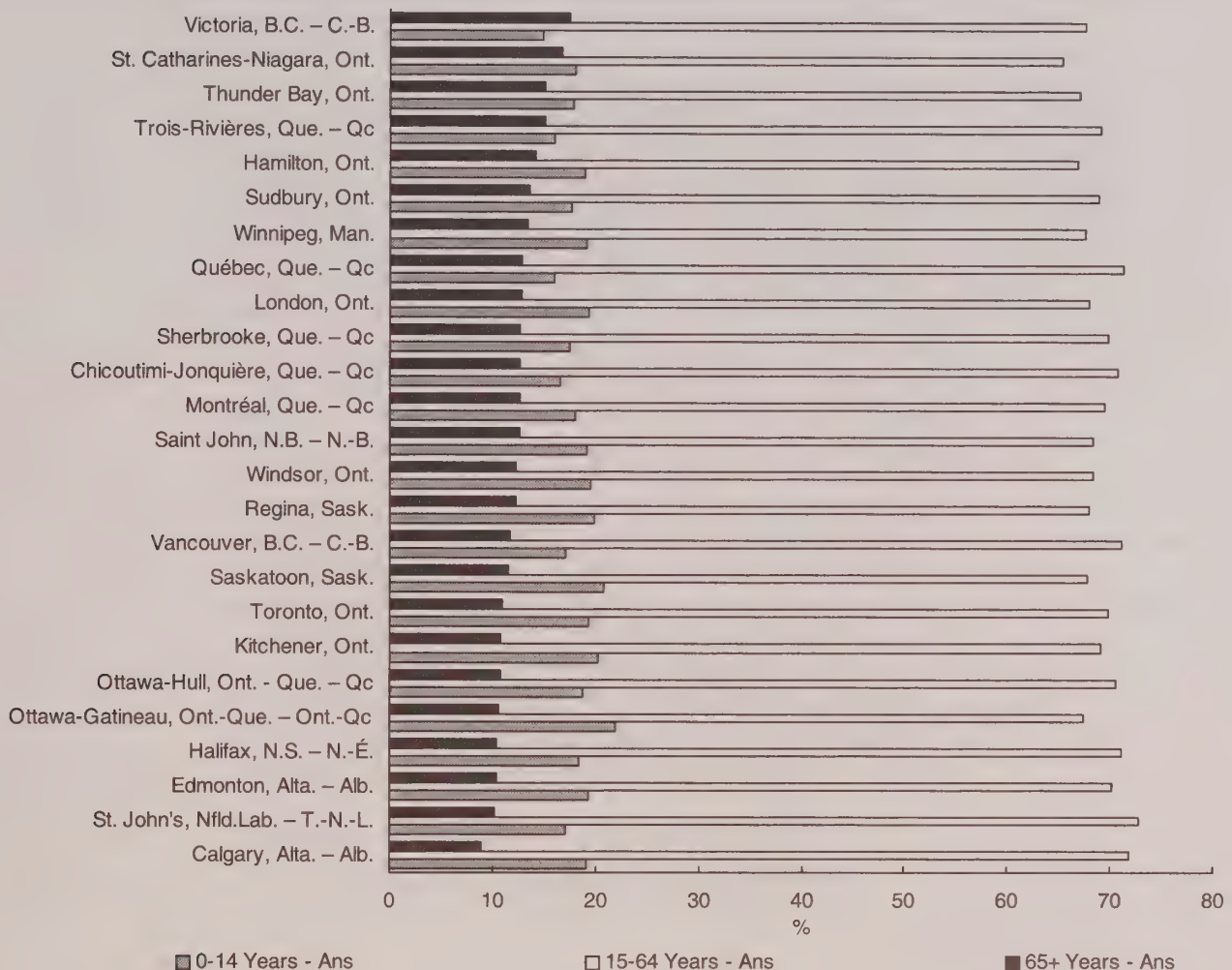
Montréal (17,071) posted the largest net population increases between 1999 and 2000. All but seven of Canada's CMAs experienced net population increases during the same period. Each CMA that underwent a net population loss had a population of less than 250,000. Population loss ranged from 98 in Saint John to 1,713 in Chicoutimi-Jonquière.

The populations of Canada's CMAs, mirroring the nation as a whole, are aging. While Canada's three largest CMAs, in particular, have a significant number of seniors (those aged 65 and older), the highest concentrations of seniors are found in Victoria (18% of the population) and St. Catharines, Ontario (17%). On average, youth aged 14 and under make up between 15% and 20% of Canada's population in CMAs.

pas étonnant de constater que Toronto (65,619 personnes), Vancouver (22,293 personnes) et Montréal (17,071 personnes) ont affiché les hausses nettes de population les plus fortes entre 1999 et 2000. Toutes les RMR du Canada, sauf sept, ont enregistré une croissance démographique nette au cours de cette période. Toutes les RMR ayant accusé des pertes nettes de population comptaient moins de 250,000 habitants. Ces pertes ont varié de 98 personnes à Saint John à 1,713 à Chicoutimi-Jonquière.

La population des RMR du Canada, à l'instar de celle de l'ensemble du pays, vieillit. Même si l'on recense un nombre substantiel de personnes âgées (65 ans et plus) dans les trois principales RMR du Canada, notamment, les plus fortes concentrations de ce groupe d'âge se retrouvent à Victoria, en Colombie-Britannique (18 % de la population), et à St. Catharines, en Ontario (17 %). En moyenne, les jeunes de 14 ans et moins représentent entre 15 % et 20 % de la population des RMR du Canada.

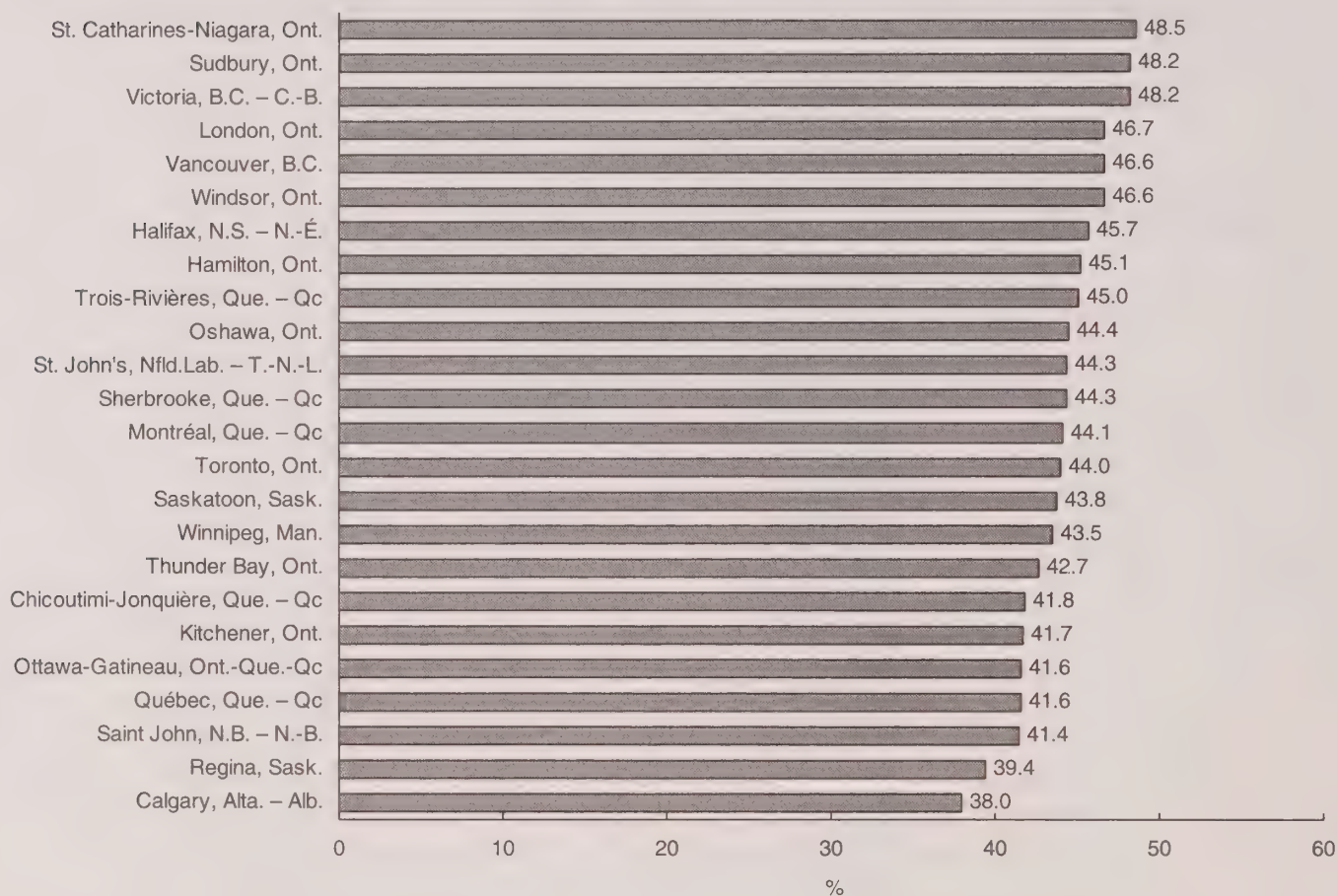
Percentage distribution of CMA populations by selected age groups, July 1st, 2001^{PP}
Répartition en pourcentage de la population des RMR selon certains groupes d'âge, 1^{er} juillet 2001^{PP}



Shelter costs (tables 9-7 and 9-8) constitute one of the largest single expenses in the average Canadian budget. This expense hits renters the hardest. A household is considered to have a housing affordability problem if the occupants pay 30% or more of their income on shelter costs.² This problem is most pronounced in the CMAs of Victoria, St. Catharines and Sudbury, Ontario, where nearly half of tenant-occupied dwellings have a housing affordability problem. Toronto and Vancouver have the highest rate of housing affordability problems among owner-occupied dwellings. Nearly a quarter of all owner-occupied dwellings in these CMAs have a household affordability problem (Table 9-7).

Le logement (tableaux 9-7 et 9-8) représente l'un des principaux postes de dépenses au budget des Canadiens moyens. Ce sont les locataires qui ressentent le plus lourdement le fardeau des frais d'habitation. On considère qu'un ménage éprouve des problèmes d'abordabilité s'il consacre 30 % ou plus de son revenu au logement². Ce problème est tout particulièrement aigu dans les RMR de St. Catharines et de Sudbury, en Ontario, et dans celle de Victoria, en Colombie-Britannique. En effet, près de la moitié des ménages locataires de ces RMR éprouvent des problèmes de cette nature. Toronto et Vancouver enregistrent les taux les plus élevés de problèmes d'abordabilité chez les ménages propriétaires de leur logement. Près du quart des ménages propriétaires de ces RMR sont aux prises avec des problèmes d'abordabilité par rapport au logement (tableau 9-7).

**Percentage of tenant-occupied households
spending 30% or more of income on shelter costs, CMA's, 1996**
**Pourcentage des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire,
dont plus de 30% du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation, RMR, 1996**



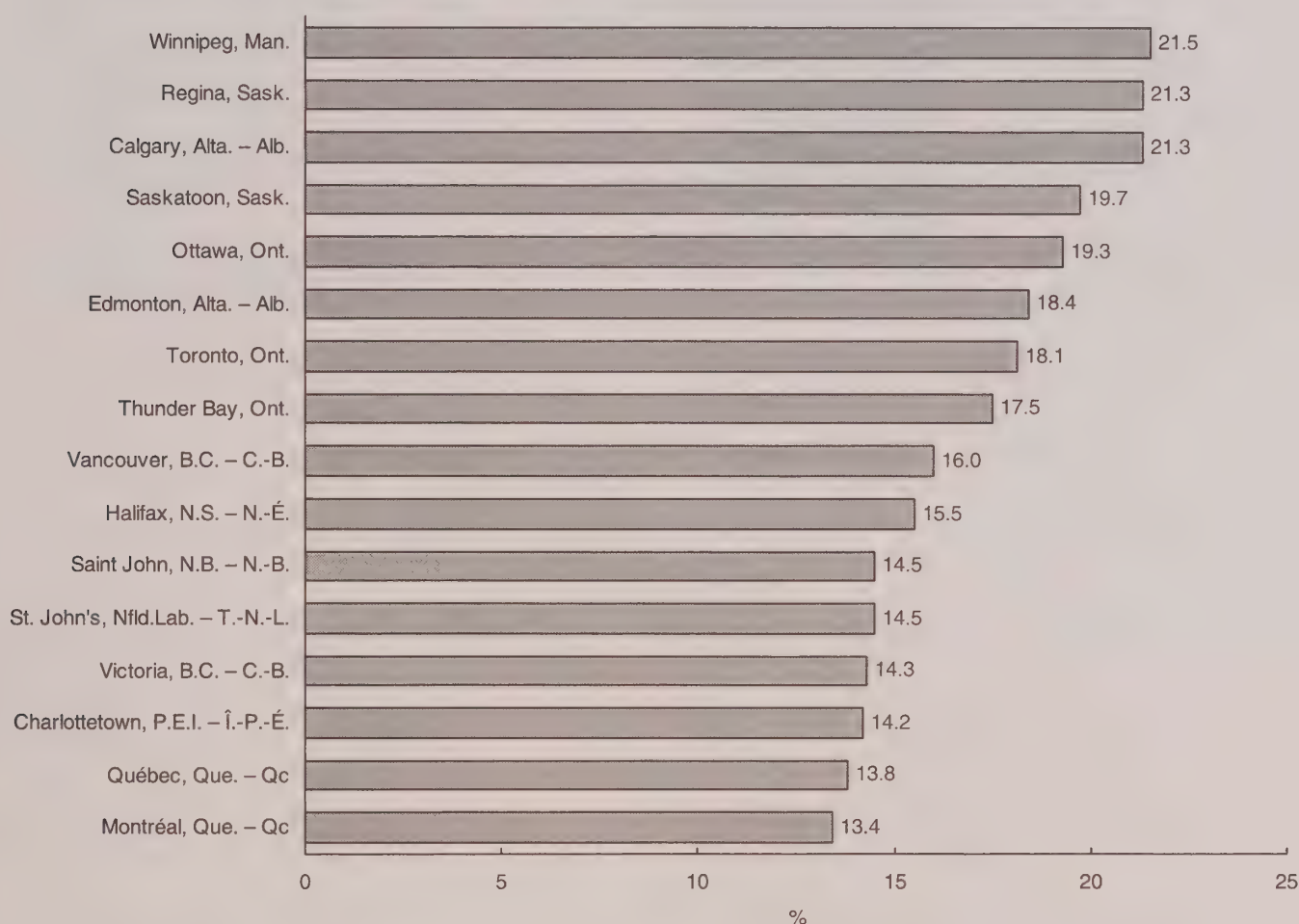
² Lo, Oliver and Pierre Gauthier, 1995, "Housing affordability problems among renters." Canadian Social Trends (Statistics Canada, Catalogue no. 11-008). Spring 1995: 14-17.

² Lo, Oliver, et Pierre Gauthier. « Les locataires et l'abordabilité du logement », Tendances sociales canadiennes, produit n° 11-008 au catalogue de Statistique Canada, printemps, 1995. p. 14 à 17.

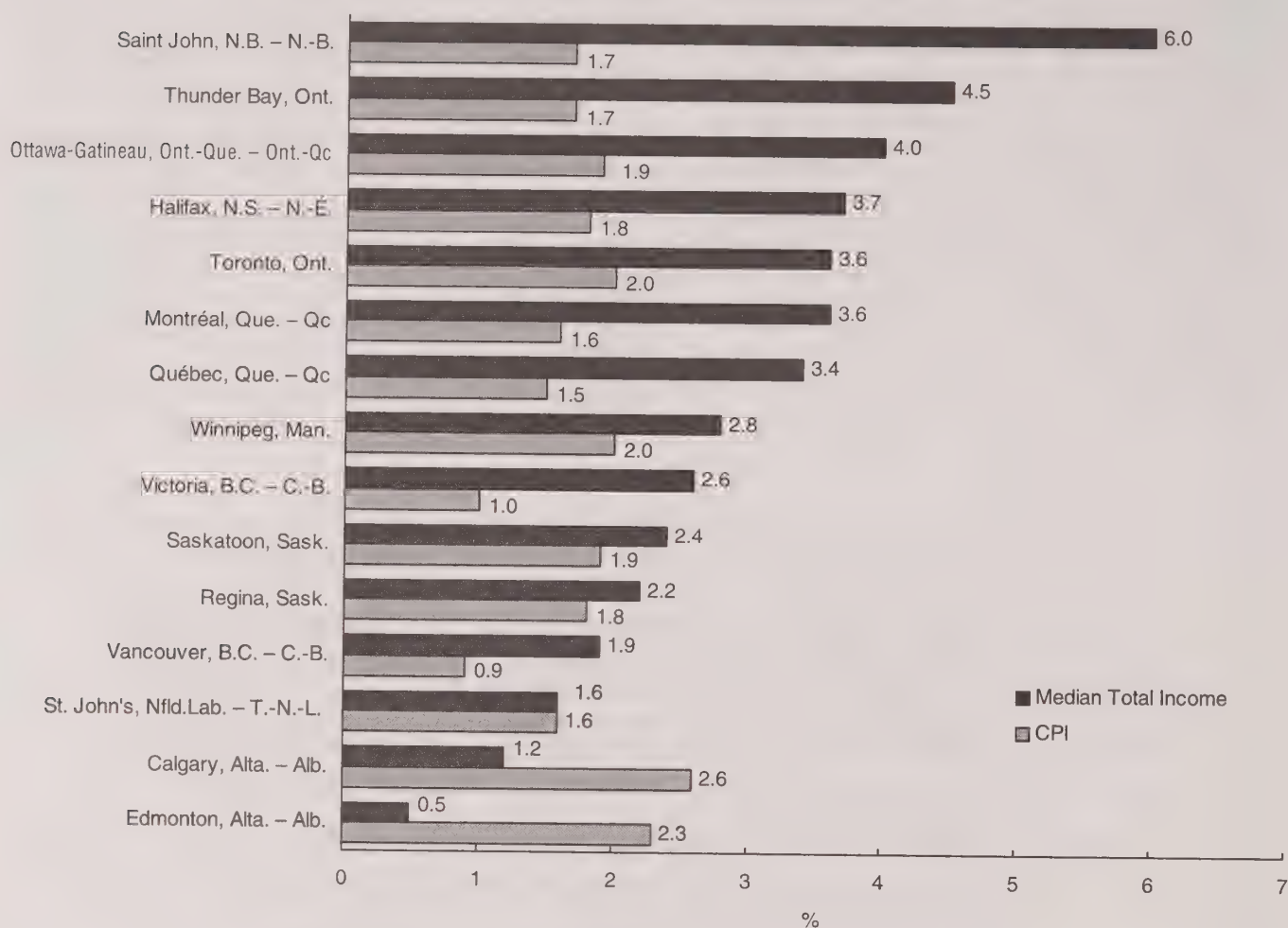
The Consumer Price Index (CPI) measures the percentage change over time in the average cost of a large 'basket' of goods and services purchased by Canadian consumers. It is also widely used as an indicator of economic inflation. Between 1992 and 2001, the largest CPI increases were experienced in CMAs in the West: CPI rose by over 20.0% in Winnipeg, Regina and Calgary. Price increases for the same time period were least pronounced in the CMAs in Quebec: prices rose by 13.4% in Montréal and 13.8% in Québec (Table 9-17). Between 1998 and 1999, increases in median total income had outpaced change in the CPI for most CMAs. This effect was most pronounced for Saint John: median income rose 6.0% and consumer prices went up by 1.7%. For the CMAs in Alberta, the reverse was true – increases in median total income were overshadowed by a higher rate of change in the CPI: in Edmonton, median income rose by 0.5% while consumer prices went up by 2.3%; Calgary saw a rise of 2.6% in the CPI, with a 1.2% increase in median income (tables 9-12 and 9-17).

L'indice des prix à la consommation (IPC) mesure la variation en pourcentage, au fil du temps, du coût moyen d'un grand « panier » de biens et services achetés par les consommateurs canadiens. Il est aussi largement utilisé à titre d'indicateur de l'inflation. Entre 1992 et 2001, les plus fortes hausses de l'IPC ont été observées dans les RMR de l'Ouest : l'indice a augmenté de plus de 20.0 % à Winnipeg, à Regina et à Calgary. Au cours de la même période, les hausses de prix les moins fortes ont été relevées dans les RMR du Québec, ces hausses se chiffrant à 13.4 % et 13.8 % à Montréal et à Québec, respectivement (tableau 9-17). Entre 1998 et 1999, les augmentations du revenu total médian ont surpassé celles de l'IPC dans la plupart des RMR. Cet écart a été particulièrement marqué à Saint John, le revenu médian ayant progressé de 6.0 % comparativement à 1.7 % pour les prix à la consommation. On note une tendance inverse dans les RMR de l'Alberta : l'augmentation de l'IPC a surpassé celle du revenu total médian. À Edmonton, le revenu médian s'est accru de 0.5 % tandis que les prix à la consommation ont augmenté de 2.3 %; à Calgary, l'IPC a enregistré une croissance de 2.6 % comparativement à une hausse de 1.2 % pour le revenu médian (tableaux 9-12 et 9-17).

Percentage change in consumer price index, 1992 to 2001
Variation en pourcentage de l'indice des prix à la consommation, 1992 à 2001



Percentage change in median total income and CPI, 1998 to 1999
Variation en pourcentage du revenu total médian et de l'IPC, de 1998 à 1999



List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| 9-1 Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Census Metropolitan Areas, July 1, 2001 | 201 |
| 9-2 Ethnic Origin, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 203 |
| 9-3 Population by Mother Tongue, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 | 205 |
| 9-4 Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Age Groups, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 207 |
| 9-5 Census Families in Private Households, by Family Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 | 211 |
| 9-6 Private Households, by Type of Household, Showing Number of Persons per Household, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 213 |
| 9-7 Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 217 |
| 9-8 Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 221 |
| 9-9 Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 225 |
| 9-10 Labour Force Statistics, by Industry, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 | 230 |
| 9-11 Labour Income, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 and 1999 | 238 |
| 9-12 Income Distribution of Taxfilers, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 and 1999 | 241 |
| 9-13 Average Household Expenditure, Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2000 | 243 |
| 9-14 Residential Building Permits Issued, by Selected Types of Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 to 2001 | 245 |
| 9-15 Number of Business Establishments, by Industry (SIC -E), Census Metropolitan Areas, December 2001 for Canada | 248 |
| 9-16 New Housing Price Indexes, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1992 to 2001 (1992=100) | 250 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 9-1 Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 | 201 |
| 9-2 Origine ethnique, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 | 203 |
| 9-3 Population selon la langue maternelle, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996 | 205 |
| 9-4 Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité atteint et le groupe d'âge, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 | 207 |
| 9-5 Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, par structure de la famille, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996 | 211 |
| 9-6 Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage, par nombre de personnes par ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 | 213 |
| 9-7 Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un propriétaire, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 217 |
| 9-8 Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 | 221 |
| 9-9 Logements privés occupés, selon mode d'occupation, par âge et sexe du soutien du ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 | 225 |
| 9-10 Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 | 230 |
| 9-11 Revenu du travail, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 et 1999 | 238 |
| 9-12 Répartition du revenu des déclarants d'impôts, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 et 1999 | 241 |
| 9-13 Dépenses moyennes des ménages, certaines régions métropolitaines, 2000 | 243 |
| 9-14 Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 à 2001 | 245 |
| 9-15 Nombre d'établissements, par industrie (CTI -E), régions métropolitaines de recensement, décembre 2001 au Canada | 248 |
| 9-16 Indices des prix des logements neufs, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1992 à 2001 (1992=100) | 250 |

List of tables – Concluded

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 9-17 The All-items Consumer Price Index, Annual Averages, Selected Census Metropolitan Areas, 1992 to 2001 (1992=100) | 251 |
| 9-18 Percentage Distribution of Household Facilities, Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2000 | 252 |
| 9-19 Migration by Census Metropolitan Area, 1998-1999 and 1999-2000 | 252 |

Liste des tableaux – fin

| Tableau | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 9-17 L'indice d'ensemble des prix à la consommation, moyennes annuelles, certaines régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1992 à 2001 (1992=100) | 251 |
| 9-18 Répartition en pourcentage des appareils ménagers, certaines régions métropolitaines, 2000 | 252 |
| 9-19 Migration par région métropolitaine de recensement, 1998-1999 et 1999-2000 | 252 |

Table 9-1

Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Census Metropolitan Areas, July 1, 2001^{PP}

Tableau 9-1

Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1^{er} juillet 2001^{PP}

| | | | Total population | Age group – Groupe d'âge | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | | | Population totale | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 971,532 | 58,063 | 62,884 | 65,458 | 136,311 | 166,018 | 181,903 | 141,198 | 72,820 | 50,191 | 28,279 | 8,407 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 14.0 | 17.1 | 18.7 | 14.5 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 0.9 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 489,425 | 30,192 | 32,480 | 33,273 | 69,735 | 85,838 | 91,849 | 72,430 | 36,181 | 23,664 | 11,356 | 2,427 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 14.2 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 14.8 | 7.4 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 482,107 | 27,871 | 30,404 | 32,185 | 66,576 | 80,180 | 90,054 | 68,768 | 36,639 | 26,527 | 16,923 | 5,980 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 16.6 | 18.7 | 14.3 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 1.2 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 158,740 | 7,179 | 9,039 | 10,028 | 24,247 | 17,115 | 27,959 | 26,394 | 16,677 | 11,977 | 6,579 | 1,546 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 4.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 15.3 | 10.8 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 78,804 | 3,639 | 4,502 | 5,182 | 12,738 | 9,038 | 14,018 | 13,400 | 8,104 | 5,260 | 2,502 | 421 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 0.5 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 79,936 | 3,540 | 4,537 | 4,846 | 11,509 | 8,077 | 13,941 | 12,994 | 8,573 | 6,717 | 4,077 | 1,125 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 14.4 | 10.1 | 17.4 | 16.3 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 1.4 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 956,805 | 55,923 | 62,767 | 66,802 | 142,096 | 145,974 | 165,706 | 137,374 | 80,031 | 56,965 | 32,898 | 10,269 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 14.4 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 1.1 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 478,533 | 28,650 | 32,156 | 34,408 | 72,901 | 74,743 | 83,307 | 69,381 | 39,706 | 27,248 | 13,023 | 3,010 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 478,272 | 27,273 | 30,611 | 32,394 | 69,195 | 71,231 | 82,399 | 67,993 | 40,325 | 29,717 | 19,875 | 7,259 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 17.2 | 14.2 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 359,186 | 20,003 | 22,293 | 23,871 | 47,000 | 59,112 | 64,915 | 53,142 | 31,246 | 20,181 | 13,219 | 4,204 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 13.1 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 1.2 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 174,981 | 10,225 | 11,402 | 12,300 | 23,652 | 29,058 | 31,976 | 25,846 | 15,290 | 9,318 | 4,980 | 934 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 184,205 | 9,778 | 10,891 | 11,571 | 23,348 | 30,054 | 32,939 | 27,296 | 15,956 | 10,863 | 8,239 | 3,270 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 16.3 | 17.9 | 14.8 | 8.7 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 1.8 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 680,561 | 38,731 | 44,995 | 45,369 | 87,032 | 93,631 | 114,696 | 94,809 | 64,791 | 51,599 | 34,959 | 9,949 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 16.9 | 13.9 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 5.1 | 1.5 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 334,225 | 19,998 | 23,059 | 23,118 | 44,632 | 46,418 | 57,985 | 46,345 | 31,520 | 23,788 | 14,144 | 3,218 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 17.3 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 1.0 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 346,336 | 18,733 | 21,936 | 22,251 | 42,400 | 47,213 | 56,711 | 48,464 | 33,271 | 27,811 | 20,815 | 6,731 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 1.9 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 431,696 | 26,322 | 30,677 | 30,212 | 60,186 | 66,789 | 76,867 | 58,405 | 35,580 | 25,097 | 16,492 | 5,069 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 17.8 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 1.2 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 214,959 | 13,659 | 15,766 | 15,254 | 30,879 | 34,010 | 39,138 | 29,049 | 17,824 | 11,612 | 6,318 | 1,450 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 14.4 | 15.8 | 18.2 | 13.5 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 216,737 | 12,663 | 14,911 | 14,958 | 29,307 | 32,779 | 37,729 | 29,356 | 17,756 | 13,485 | 10,174 | 3,619 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 13.5 | 15.1 | 17.4 | 13.5 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 1.7 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 426,307 | 23,930 | 28,910 | 29,238 | 57,398 | 62,464 | 71,281 | 60,458 | 38,221 | 28,442 | 19,804 | 6,161 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 16.7 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 1.4 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 208,382 | 12,422 | 14,936 | 14,917 | 29,200 | 31,644 | 35,287 | 29,310 | 18,291 | 13,041 | 7,554 | 1,780 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 14.0 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 14.1 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 0.9 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 217,925 | 11,508 | 13,974 | 14,321 | 28,198 | 30,820 | 35,994 | 31,148 | 19,930 | 15,401 | 12,250 | 4,381 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 14.3 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 2.0 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 3,511,845 | 191,719 | 224,290 | 213,326 | 444,497 | 522,554 | 613,810 | 510,797 | 346,154 | 249,405 | 148,349 | 46,944 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 14.9 | 17.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 1,719,024 | 97,933 | 114,078 | 109,102 | 226,489 | 266,143 | 310,897 | 249,253 | 165,915 | 111,928 | 54,962 | 12,324 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 13.2 | 15.5 | 18.1 | 14.5 | 9.7 | 6.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 1,792,821 | 93,786 | 110,212 | 104,224 | 218,008 | 256,411 | 302,913 | 261,544 | 180,239 | 137,477 | 93,387 | 34,620 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.9 | 14.6 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 1.9 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 305,308 | 19,285 | 24,476 | 23,189 | 39,738 | 41,177 | 58,450 | 41,744 | 24,873 | 17,790 | 11,339 | 3,247 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 19.1 | 13.7 | 8.1 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 1.1 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 151,457 | 9,723 | 12,682 | 11,932 | 20,371 | 20,296 | 29,588 | 20,788 | 12,116 | 8,397 | 4,591 | 973 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 19.5 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 153,851 | 9,562 | 11,794 | 11,257 | 19,367 | 20,881 | 28,862 | 20,956 | 12,757 | 9,393 | 6,748 | 2,274 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 18.8 | 13.6 | 8.3 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 1.5 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | % | 1,106,950 | 60,289 | 73,608 | 74,290 | 143,220 | 172,251 | 201,730 | 165,028 | 98,381 | 64,036 | 41,199 | 12,918 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 18.2 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 1.2 |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | % | 546,247 | 30,811 | 37,531 | 38,145 | 73,228 | 87,370 | 100,069 | 81,264 | 48,300 | 29,706 | 15,999 | 3,824 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 13.4 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 14.9 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 0.7 |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | % | 560,703 | 29,478 | 36,077 | 36,145 | 69,992 | 84,881 | 101,661 | 83,764 | 50,081 | 34,330 | 25,200 | 9,094 |
| | | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 12.5 | 15.1 | 18.1 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 1.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-1

**Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Census
Metropolitan Areas, July 1, 2001^{PP} – Continued**

Tableau 9-1

**Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, régions
métropolitaines de recensement au 1^{er} juillet 2001^{PP} – suite**

| | | | Total population | Age group – Groupe d'âge | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----|
| | | | Population totale | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 693,064 | 31,923 | 38,988 | 39,176 | 90,646 | 95,712 | 119,628 | 113,354 | 74,926 | 49,106 | 29,793 | 9,812 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 10.8 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 1.4 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 337,588 | 16,246 | 19,676 | 19,970 | 46,317 | 49,871 | 60,182 | 55,245 | 35,921 | 21,358 | 10,448 | 2,354 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 17.8 | 16.4 | 10.6 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 0.7 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 355,476 | 15,677 | 19,312 | 19,206 | 44,329 | 45,841 | 59,446 | 58,109 | 39,005 | 27,748 | 19,345 | 7,458 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 12.5 | 12.9 | 16.7 | 16.3 | 11.0 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 2.1 | |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 198,125 | 11,534 | 13,212 | 14,544 | 29,558 | 28,501 | 32,875 | 27,585 | 16,151 | 12,527 | 8,634 | 3,004 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 16.6 | 13.9 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 1.5 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 96,635 | 5,884 | 6,702 | 7,373 | 15,096 | 14,246 | 16,248 | 13,558 | 7,682 | 5,800 | 3,268 | 778 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 14.0 | 7.9 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 0.8 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 101,490 | 5,650 | 6,510 | 7,171 | 14,462 | 14,255 | 16,627 | 14,027 | 8,469 | 6,727 | 5,366 | 2,226 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 14.0 | 16.4 | 13.8 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 2.2 | |
| St. Catharines-Niagara, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 393,083 | 20,238 | 24,670 | 25,683 | 49,811 | 49,828 | 61,536 | 54,951 | 40,593 | 34,750 | 24,294 | 6,729 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 1.7 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 192,104 | 10,207 | 12,537 | 13,283 | 25,810 | 25,345 | 30,147 | 26,950 | 19,755 | 16,147 | 9,770 | 2,153 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 13.4 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 5.1 | 1.1 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 200,979 | 10,031 | 12,133 | 12,400 | 24,001 | 24,483 | 31,389 | 28,001 | 20,838 | 18,603 | 14,524 | 4,576 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 13.9 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 2.3 | |
| St. John's, Nfld. Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 176,163 | 8,191 | 10,071 | 11,903 | 25,197 | 28,678 | 31,064 | 26,745 | 16,370 | 9,713 | 6,064 | 2,167 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 15.2 | 9.3 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 1.2 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 85,251 | 4,192 | 5,132 | 6,033 | 12,678 | 14,198 | 14,976 | 13,105 | 7,973 | 4,360 | 2,141 | 463 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 15.4 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 90,912 | 3,999 | 4,939 | 5,870 | 12,519 | 14,480 | 16,088 | 13,640 | 8,397 | 5,353 | 3,923 | 1,704 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 13.8 | 15.9 | 17.7 | 15.0 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 1.9 | |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 128,058 | 7,290 | 8,392 | 8,761 | 17,176 | 18,298 | 21,157 | 18,867 | 12,040 | 8,360 | 5,791 | 1,926 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 13.4 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 4.5 | 1.5 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 62,139 | 3,735 | 4,261 | 4,518 | 8,681 | 8,978 | 10,384 | 9,217 | 6,013 | 3,704 | 2,108 | 540 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 14.8 | 9.7 | 6.0 | 3.4 | 0.9 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 65,919 | 3,555 | 4,131 | 4,243 | 8,495 | 9,320 | 10,773 | 9,650 | 6,027 | 4,656 | 3,683 | 1,386 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 14.6 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 5.6 | 2.1 | |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 230,517 | 13,817 | 16,716 | 17,439 | 33,661 | 35,601 | 38,567 | 30,667 | 17,650 | 13,875 | 9,034 | 3,490 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 14.6 | 15.4 | 16.7 | 13.3 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 1.5 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 113,079 | 7,077 | 8,319 | 8,945 | 17,271 | 17,905 | 19,038 | 15,196 | 8,524 | 6,302 | 3,533 | 969 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 16.8 | 13.4 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 117,438 | 6,740 | 8,397 | 8,494 | 16,390 | 17,696 | 19,529 | 15,471 | 9,126 | 7,573 | 5,501 | 2,521 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 14.0 | 15.1 | 16.6 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 2.1 | |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 154,865 | 7,997 | 9,418 | 9,679 | 22,125 | 21,136 | 25,615 | 23,828 | 15,399 | 10,351 | 6,893 | 2,424 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 4.5 | 1.6 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 75,653 | 4,148 | 4,808 | 5,031 | 11,177 | 11,176 | 12,884 | 11,640 | 7,346 | 4,428 | 2,404 | 611 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 9.7 | 5.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 79,212 | 3,849 | 4,610 | 4,648 | 10,948 | 9,960 | 12,731 | 12,188 | 8,053 | 5,923 | 4,489 | 1,813 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 16.1 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 2.3 | |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 156,714 | 7,709 | 9,675 | 10,186 | 21,873 | 19,589 | 26,828 | 24,097 | 15,593 | 12,227 | 6,999 | 1,938 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 1.2 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 77,223 | 3,893 | 4,952 | 5,089 | 11,181 | 9,978 | 13,187 | 11,925 | 7,766 | 5,778 | 2,884 | 590 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 14.5 | 12.9 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 3.7 | 0.8 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 79,491 | 3,816 | 4,723 | 5,097 | 10,692 | 9,611 | 13,641 | 12,172 | 7,827 | 6,449 | 4,115 | 1,348 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 13.5 | 12.1 | 17.2 | 15.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 1.7 | |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 124,581 | 6,393 | 7,814 | 8,014 | 16,059 | 16,654 | 20,439 | 18,553 | 11,839 | 9,443 | 6,992 | 2,381 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 12.9 | 13.4 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 1.9 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 61,422 | 3,340 | 3,938 | 4,142 | 8,201 | 8,424 | 10,141 | 9,374 | 5,911 | 4,515 | 2,698 | 738 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 4.4 | 1.2 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 63,159 | 3,053 | 3,876 | 3,872 | 7,858 | 8,230 | 10,298 | 9,179 | 5,928 | 4,928 | 4,294 | 1,643 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 14.5 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 2.6 | |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 4,881,392 | 295,827 | 331,486 | 314,216 | 625,426 | 806,645 | 876,486 | 675,087 | 420,522 | 300,485 | 179,056 | 56,156 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 16.5 | 18.0 | 13.8 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 1.2 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 2,405,127 | 151,258 | 170,711 | 162,145 | 318,738 | 400,962 | 438,268 | 329,106 | 204,087 | 140,599 | 71,743 | 17,510 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 0.7 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 2,476,265 | 144,569 | 160,775 | 152,071 | 306,688 | 405,683 | 438,218 | 345,981 | 216,435 | 159,886 | 107,313 | 38,646 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 12.4 | 16.4 | 17.7 | 14.0 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 1.6 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-1

Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Census Metropolitan Areas, July 1, 2001^{PP} – Concluded

| | | Total population | Age group – Groupe d'âge | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|-----|
| | | | Population totale | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75-84 | 85+ |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 141,535 | 6,094 | 8,122 | 8,322 | 18,950 | 16,166 | 23,798 | 22,696 | 16,084 | 12,005 | 7,068 | 2,230 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 16.0 | 11.4 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 1.6 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 68,531 | 3,037 | 4,172 | 4,331 | 9,671 | 8,230 | 11,782 | 11,287 | 7,690 | 5,316 | 2,436 | 579 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 14.1 | 12.0 | 17.2 | 16.5 | 11.2 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 0.8 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 73,004 | 3,057 | 3,950 | 3,991 | 9,279 | 7,936 | 12,016 | 11,409 | 8,394 | 6,689 | 4,632 | 1,651 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 15.6 | 11.5 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 2.3 | |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 2,078,824 | 109,423 | 122,846 | 122,546 | 273,085 | 339,661 | 370,035 | 311,057 | 185,726 | 128,567 | 85,299 | 30,579 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 16.3 | 17.8 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 1.5 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 1,028,521 | 56,153 | 63,500 | 62,712 | 138,762 | 169,703 | 185,957 | 154,209 | 91,959 | 61,378 | 34,427 | 9,761 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 13.5 | 16.5 | 18.1 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 0.9 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 1,050,303 | 53,270 | 59,346 | 59,834 | 134,323 | 169,958 | 184,078 | 156,848 | 93,767 | 67,189 | 50,872 | 20,818 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 12.8 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 14.9 | 8.9 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 2.0 | |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 318,796 | 13,550 | 16,384 | 17,683 | 38,913 | 43,676 | 50,747 | 51,251 | 30,912 | 24,506 | 22,101 | 9,073 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 2.8 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 153,758 | 6,858 | 8,530 | 8,930 | 19,797 | 22,074 | 24,966 | 24,742 | 14,827 | 11,272 | 8,944 | 2,818 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 9.6 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 1.8 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 165,038 | 6,692 | 7,854 | 8,753 | 19,116 | 21,602 | 25,781 | 26,509 | 16,085 | 13,234 | 13,157 | 6,255 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 3.8 | |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 313,838 | 19,009 | 21,438 | 20,490 | 41,737 | 51,217 | 51,676 | 42,273 | 27,578 | 20,890 | 13,742 | 3,788 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 16.5 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 1.2 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 155,882 | 9,884 | 10,914 | 10,725 | 21,262 | 26,250 | 26,110 | 21,011 | 13,696 | 9,651 | 5,308 | 1,071 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 13.6 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 0.7 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 157,956 | 9,125 | 10,524 | 9,765 | 20,475 | 24,967 | 25,566 | 21,262 | 13,882 | 11,239 | 8,434 | 2,717 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 13.0 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 13.5 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 1.7 | |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Sexes réunis | No. – Nbre | 684,778 | 39,205 | 45,081 | 46,384 | 91,128 | 100,474 | 111,989 | 99,176 | 60,227 | 44,994 | 33,737 | 12,383 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 13.3 | 14.7 | 16.4 | 14.5 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 1.8 | |
| Males – Masculin | No. – Nbre | 335,623 | 20,405 | 23,019 | 23,812 | 46,068 | 51,358 | 56,360 | 48,603 | 29,186 | 20,342 | 12,906 | 3,564 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 14.5 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 1.1 | |
| Females – Féminin | No. – Nbre | 349,155 | 18,800 | 22,062 | 22,572 | 45,060 | 49,116 | 55,629 | 50,573 | 31,041 | 24,652 | 20,831 | 8,819 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 14.5 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 2.2 | |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001, Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB.
 Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001, n°s 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.
 Related CANSIM II Table: 051-0016.
 Tableau CANSIM II connexes : 051-0016.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 9-2

Ethnic Origin, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996

Tableau 9-2

Origine ethnique, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996

| | Calgary | | Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | Edmonton | | Halifax | | Hamilton | | Kitchener | | London | |
|--|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | Alta. – Alb. | | | | Alta. – Alb. | | N.S. – N.-É. | | Ont. | | Ont. | | Ont. | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Total | 815,985 | 100.0 | 158,865 | 100.0 | 854,225 | 100.0 | 329,750 | 100.0 | 617,810 | 100.0 | 379,345 | 100.0 | 393,900 | 100.0 |
| Single origins – Origines uniques | 423,750 | 51.9 | 138,460 | 87.2 | 458,405 | 53.7 | 165,505 | 50.2 | 368,495 | 59.6 | 216,725 | 57.1 | 218,475 | 55.5 |
| Canadian – Canadien | 94,350 | 11.6 | 77,665 | 48.9 | 94,305 | 11.0 | 60,520 | 18.4 | 72,790 | 11.8 | 51,705 | 13.6 | 53,990 | 13.7 |
| French – Français | 9,970 | 1.2 | 54,810 | 34.5 | 18,305 | 2.1 | 10,090 | 3.1 | 8,315 | 1.3 | 4,670 | 1.2 | 4,930 | 1.3 |
| English – Anglais | 59,175 | 7.3 | 290 | 0.2 | 46,525 | 5.4 | 41,190 | 12.5 | 68,940 | 11.2 | 31,295 | 8.2 | 46,805 | 11.9 |
| Chinese – Chinois | 41,270 | 5.1 | 90 | 0.1 | 36,790 | 4.3 | 2,015 | 0.6 | 6,155 | 1.0 | 3,740 | 1.0 | 3,780 | 1.0 |
| Italian – Italien | 9,630 | 1.2 | 240 | 0.2 | 9,355 | 1.1 | 970 | 0.3 | 39,185 | 6.3 | 3,600 | 0.9 | 7,370 | 1.9 |
| German – Allemand | 31,065 | 3.8 | 175 | 0.1 | 41,490 | 4.9 | 4,445 | 1.3 | 12,805 | 2.1 | 30,615 | 8.1 | 8,485 | 2.2 |
| Scottish – Écossais | 21,895 | 2.7 | 915 | 0.6 | 16,930 | 2.0 | 16,255 | 4.9 | 25,410 | 4.1 | 10,125 | 2.7 | 13,330 | 3.4 |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | 23,050 | 2.8 | 25 | .. | 20,930 | 2.5 | 2,090 | 0.6 | 9,135 | 1.5 | 7,255 | 1.9 | 3,360 | 0.9 |
| Irish – Irlandais | 12,790 | 1.6 | 820 | 0.5 | 12,420 | 1.5 | 10,090 | 3.1 | 12,285 | 2.0 | 7,080 | 1.9 | 9,030 | 2.3 |
| Aboriginal – Autochtone | 5,430 | 0.7 | 620 | 0.4 | 13,565 | 1.6 | 730 | 0.2 | 2,105 | 0.3 | 625 | 0.2 | 2,155 | 0.5 |
| Ukrainian – Ukrainien | 12,440 | 1.5 | 25 | .. | 43,990 | 5.1 | 425 | 0.1 | 7,525 | 1.2 | 2,100 | 0.6 | 2,020 | 0.5 |
| Dutch (Netherlands) – Hollandais (Néerlandais) | 10,620 | 1.3 | 15 | .. | 13,810 | 1.6 | 1,795 | 0.5 | 15,325 | 2.5 | 5,490 | 1.4 | 11,285 | 2.9 |
| Polish – Polonais | 9,500 | 1.2 | 105 | 0.1 | 12,985 | 1.5 | 800 | 0.2 | 14,120 | 2.3 | 7,230 | 1.9 | 8,795 | 2.2 |
| Portuguese – Portugais | 1,775 | 0.2 | 85 | 0.1 | 4,455 | 0.5 | 370 | 0.1 | 10,230 | 1.7 | 14,065 | 3.7 | 6,845 | 1.7 |
| Filipino – Philippin | 9,555 | 1.2 | - | - | 8,975 | 1.1 | 265 | 0.1 | 2,805 | 0.5 | 650 | 0.2 | 1,065 | 0.3 |
| Other single origins – Autres origines uniques | 71,235 | 8.7 | 2,580 | 1.6 | 63,575 | 7.4 | 13,455 | 4.1 | 61,365 | 9.9 | 36,480 | 9.6 | 35,230 | 8.9 |
| Multiple origins – Origines multiples | 392,235 | 48.1 | 20,405 | 12.8 | 395,825 | 46.3 | 164,245 | 49.8 | 249,320 | 40.4 | 162,620 | 42.9 | 175,430 | 44.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-2

Tableau 9-2

Ethnic Origin, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

Origine ethnique, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – fin

| | Montréal | | Oshawa | | Ottawa-Gatineau | | Québec | | Regina | | St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | St. John's | |
|--|------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| | Que. – Qc | | Ont. | | Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | Que. – Qc | | Sask. | | | | Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Total | 3,287,645 | 100.0 | 266,580 | 100.0 | 1,000,935 | 100.0 | 663,885 | 100.0 | 191,480 | 100.0 | 367,795 | 100.0 | 172,090 | 100.0 |
| Single origins – Origines uniques | 2,643,050 | 80.4 | 147,850 | 55.5 | 591,245 | 59.1 | 567,060 | 85.4 | 89,660 | 46.8 | 210,125 | 57.1 | 117,220 | 68.1 |
| Canadian – Canadien | 964,715 | 29.3 | 45,980 | 17.2 | 177,750 | 17.8 | 277,185 | 41.8 | 18,110 | 9.5 | 47,095 | 12.8 | 31,830 | 18.5 |
| French – Français | 769,250 | 23.4 | 4,865 | 1.8 | 129,890 | 13.0 | 255,525 | 38.5 | 2,455 | 1.3 | 12,215 | 3.3 | 1,010 | 0.6 |
| English – Anglais | 47,435 | 1.4 | 32,560 | 12.2 | 53,235 | 5.3 | 1,830 | 0.3 | 10,135 | 5.3 | 39,405 | 10.7 | 56,235 | 32.7 |
| Chinese – Chinois | 43,865 | 1.3 | 1,695 | 0.6 | 17,950 | 1.8 | 1,090 | 0.2 | 2,880 | 1.5 | 1,895 | 0.5 | 695 | 0.4 |
| Italian – Italien | 158,495 | 4.8 | 6,210 | 2.3 | 16,495 | 1.6 | 1,145 | 0.2 | 755 | 0.4 | 25,475 | 6.9 | 145 | 0.1 |
| German – Allemand | 14,660 | 0.4 | 3,970 | 1.5 | 10,175 | 1.0 | 1,335 | 0.2 | 17,800 | 9.3 | 13,230 | 3.6 | 410 | 0.2 |
| Scottish – Écossais | 16,470 | 0.5 | 10,015 | 3.8 | 17,440 | 1.7 | 2,085 | 0.3 | 3,955 | 2.1 | 12,150 | 3.3 | 2,250 | 1.3 |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | 40,665 | 1.2 | 2,690 | 1.0 | 14,675 | 1.5 | 125 | 0.0 | 1,460 | 0.8 | 1,050 | 0.3 | 425 | 0.2 |
| Irish – Irlandais | 29,375 | 0.9 | 7,095 | 2.7 | 24,220 | 2.4 | 5,490 | 0.8 | 2,385 | 1.2 | 6,890 | 1.9 | 21,330 | 12.4 |
| Aboriginal – Autochtone | 6,715 | 0.2 | 475 | 0.2 | 3,945 | 0.4 | 1,660 | 0.3 | 7,420 | 3.9 | 1,360 | 0.4 | 435 | 0.3 |
| Ukrainian – Ukrainien | 8,325 | 0.3 | 3,800 | 1.4 | 3,685 | 0.4 | 80 | 0.0 | 6,365 | 3.3 | 6,055 | 1.6 | 60 | 0.0 |
| Dutch (Netherlands) – Hollandais (Néerlandais) | 3,135 | 0.1 | 6,040 | 2.3 | 6,915 | 0.7 | 150 | 0.0 | 955 | 0.5 | 11,835 | 3.2 | 105 | 0.1 |
| Polish – Polonais | 17,760 | 0.5 | 4,475 | 1.7 | 7,780 | 0.8 | 475 | 0.1 | 1,395 | 0.7 | 6,620 | 1.8 | 115 | 0.1 |
| Portuguese – Portugais | 31,455 | 1.0 | 1,785 | 0.7 | 6,555 | 0.7 | 755 | 0.1 | 150 | 0.1 | 475 | 0.1 | 65 | 0.0 |
| Filipino – Philippin | 12,550 | 0.4 | 855 | 0.3 | 3,025 | 0.3 | 30 | 0.0 | 925 | 0.5 | 1,000 | 0.3 | 160 | 0.1 |
| Other single origins – Autres origines uniques | 478,180 | 14.5 | 15,340 | 5.8 | 97,510 | 9.7 | 18,100 | 2.7 | 12,515 | 6.5 | 23,375 | 6.4 | 1,950 | 1.1 |
| Multiple origins – Origines multiples | 644,600 | 19.6 | 118,730 | 44.5 | 409,695 | 40.9 | 96,825 | 14.6 | 101,825 | 53.2 | 157,665 | 42.9 | 54,870 | 31.9 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Saint John | | Saskatoon | | Sherbrooke | | Sudbury | | Thunder Bay | | Toronto | | Trois-Rivières | |
| | N.B. – N.-B. | | Sask. | | Que. – Qc | | Ont. | | Ont. | | Ont. | | Que. – Qc | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Total | 124,215 | 100.0 | 216,445 | 100.0 | 144,575 | 100.0 | 158,935 | 100.0 | 124,325 | 100.0 | 4,232,905 | 100.0 | 137,700 | 100.0 |
| Single origins – Origines uniques | 65,195 | 52.5 | 100,860 | 46.6 | 119,005 | 82.3 | 84,660 | 53.3 | 63,600 | 51.2 | 2,947,375 | 69.6 | 119,230 | 86.6 |
| Canadian – Canadien | 27,080 | 21.8 | 18,100 | 8.4 | 63,755 | 44.1 | 25,290 | 15.9 | 13,820 | 11.1 | 311,965 | 7.4 | 64,350 | 46.7 |
| French – Français | 5,680 | 4.6 | 3,740 | 1.7 | 44,970 | 31.1 | 24,695 | 15.5 | 3,310 | 2.7 | 34,735 | 0.8 | 49,020 | 35.6 |
| English – Anglais | 16,580 | 13.3 | 11,300 | 5.2 | 1,740 | 1.2 | 8,265 | 5.2 | 7,905 | 6.4 | 278,300 | 6.6 | 275 | 0.2 |
| Chinese – Chinois | 290 | 0.2 | 3,130 | 1.4 | 220 | 0.2 | 450 | 0.3 | 475 | 0.4 | 317,205 | 7.5 | 80 | 0.1 |
| Italian – Italien | 175 | 0.1 | 470 | 0.2 | 360 | 0.2 | 6,275 | 3.9 | 7,100 | 5.7 | 310,680 | 7.3 | 135 | 0.1 |
| German – Allemand | 570 | 0.5 | 19,650 | 9.1 | 365 | 0.3 | 1,830 | 1.2 | 2,045 | 1.6 | 54,885 | 1.3 | 230 | 0.2 |
| Scottish – Écossais | 4,390 | 3.5 | 4,220 | 1.9 | 545 | 0.4 | 2,500 | 1.6 | 2,870 | 2.3 | 92,980 | 2.2 | 430 | 0.3 |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | 245 | 0.2 | 1,340 | 0.6 | 145 | 0.1 | 525 | 0.3 | 340 | 0.3 | 291,520 | 6.9 | 10 | .. |
| Irish – Irlandais | 6,955 | 5.6 | 2,600 | 1.2 | 1,105 | 0.8 | 2,505 | 1.6 | 1,750 | 1.4 | 73,230 | 1.7 | 1,070 | 0.8 |
| Aboriginal – Autochtone | 250 | 0.2 | 8,240 | 3.8 | 350 | 0.2 | 2,000 | 1.3 | 3,910 | 3.1 | 5,555 | 0.1 | 590 | 0.4 |
| Ukrainian – Ukrainien | 65 | 0.1 | 11,755 | 5.4 | 15 | .. | 1,955 | 1.2 | 5,035 | 4.0 | 38,840 | 0.9 | 30 | .. |
| Dutch (Netherlands) – Hollandais (Néerlandais) | 480 | 0.4 | 2,255 | 1.0 | 65 | .. | 470 | 0.3 | 1,670 | 1.3 | 27,690 | 0.7 | 30 | .. |
| Polish – Polonais | 105 | 0.1 | 1,605 | 0.7 | 140 | 0.1 | 1,175 | 0.7 | 2,250 | 1.8 | 84,280 | 2.0 | 60 | .. |
| Portuguese – Portugais | 135 | 0.1 | 225 | 0.1 | 80 | 0.1 | 245 | 0.2 | 345 | 0.3 | 128,250 | 3.0 | 0 | 0 |
| Filipino – Philippin | 95 | 0.1 | 1,155 | 0.5 | 10 | .. | 95 | 0.1 | 125 | 0.1 | 86,460 | 2.0 | 15 | .. |
| Other single origins – Autres origines uniques | 2,100 | 1.7 | 11,075 | 5.1 | 5,140 | 3.6 | 6,385 | 4.0 | 10,650 | 8.6 | 810,800 | 19.2 | 2,905 | 2.1 |
| Multiple origins – Origines multiples | 59,020 | 47.5 | 115,585 | 53.4 | 25,565 | 17.7 | 74,275 | 46.7 | 60,720 | 48.8 | 1,285,530 | 30.4 | 18,470 | 13.4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Vancouver | | Victoria | | Windsor | | Winnipeg | | | | | | | |
| | B.C. – C.-B. | | B.C. – C.-B. | | Ont. | | Man. | | | | | | | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,813,935 | 100.0 | 300,030 | 100.0 | 275,745 | 100.0 | 660,055 | 100.0 | | | | | | |
| Single origins – Origines uniques | 1,116,540 | 61.6 | 149,530 | 49.8 | 158,410 | 57.4 | 354,300 | 53.7 | | | | | | |
| Canadian – Canadien | 123,285 | 6.8 | 30,200 | 10.1 | 28,730 | 10.4 | 49,335 | 7.5 | | | | | | |
| French – Français | 18,735 | 1.0 | 3,830 | 1.3 | 20,995 | 7.6 | 21,835 | 3.3 | | | | | | |
| English – Anglais | 144,670 | 8.0 | 44,960 | 15.0 | 21,325 | 7.7 | 37,205 | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| Chinese – Chinois | 264,220 | 14.6 | 8,190 | 2.7 | 4,335 | 1.6 | 10,350 | 1.6 | | | | | | |
| Italian – Italien | 30,175 | 1.7 | 1,740 | 0.6 | 18,875 | 6.8 | 7,410 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| German – Allemand | 47,320 | 2.6 | 7,570 | 2.5 | 5,185 | 1.9 | 36,670 | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| Scottish – Écossais | 49,040 | 2.7 | 11,955 | 4.0 | 5,655 | 2.1 | 15,180 | 2.3 | | | | | | |
| South Asian – Sud-Asiatique | 107,565 | 5.9 | 3,745 | 1.2 | 2,735 | 1.0 | 9,370 | 1.4 | | | | | | |
| Irish – Irlandais | 24,385 | 1.3 | 5,005 | 1.7 | 4,660 | 1.7 | 8,020 | 1.2 | | | | | | |
| Aboriginal – Autochtone | 12,725 | 0.7 | 3,290 | 1.1 | 665 | 0.2 | 20,965 | 3.2 | | | | | | |
| Ukrainian – Ukrainien | 17,975 | 1.0 | 2,465 | 0.8 | 2,910 | 1.1 | 36,855 | 5.6 | | | | | | |
| Dutch (Netherlands) – Hollandais (Néerlandais) | 22,045 | 1.2 | 4,125 | 1.4 | 1,420 | 0.5 | 6,970 | 1.1 | | | | | | |
| Polish – Polonais | 15,670 | 0.9 | 1,850 | 0.6 | 4,875 | 1.8 | 14,025 | 2.1 | | | | | | |
| Portuguese – Portugais | 9,660 | 0.5 | 1,865 | 0.6 | 795 | 0.3 | 8,630 | 1.3 | | | | | | |
| Filipino – Philippin | 33,365 | 1.8 | 1,225 | 0.4 | 2,165 | 0.8 | 23,040 | 3.5 | | | | | | |
| Other single origins – Autres origines uniques | 195,705 | 10.8 | 17,515 | 5.8 | 33,085 | 12.0 | 48,440 | 7.3 | | | | | | |
| Multiple origins – Origines multiples | 697,395 | 38.4 | 150,500 | 50.2 | 117,335 | 42.6 | 305,750 | 46.3 | | | | | | |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Ethnic Origin.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2574

Le recensement de la population de 1996 : Origine ethnique.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 9-3

Population by Mother Tongue, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996²

Tableau 9-3

Population selon la langue maternelle, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996²

| | | Total population | English | | French | | Other ¹ | |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|------|
| | | Population totale | Anglais | | Français | | Autre ¹ | |
| | | No. – Nbre | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 754,030 | 611,860 | 81.1 | 10,540 | 1.4 | 131,630 | 17.5 |
| 1996 | | 815,985 | 646,040 | 79.2 | 12,045 | 1.5 | 157,900 | 19.4 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 8.2 | 5.6 | | 14.3 | | 20.0 | |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 160,925 | 1,510 | 0.9 | 157,780 | 98.0 | 1,635 | 1.0 |
| 1996 | | 158,865 | 1,295 | 0.8 | 156,340 | 98.4 | 1,230 | 0.8 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -1.3 | -14.2 | | -0.9 | | -24.8 | |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 839,925 | 654,460 | 77.9 | 19,630 | 2.3 | 165,835 | 19.7 |
| 1996 | | 854,230 | 660,535 | 77.3 | 18,815 | 2.2 | 174,880 | 20.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 1.7 | 0.9 | | -4.2 | | 5.5 | |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 320,500 | 298,505 | 93.1 | 8,690 | 2.7 | 13,305 | 4.2 |
| 1996 | | 329,745 | 304,605 | 92.4 | 9,545 | 2.9 | 15,595 | 4.7 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 2.9 | 2.0 | | 9.8 | | 17.2 | |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 599,760 | 476,650 | 79.5 | 8,515 | 1.4 | 114,595 | 19.1 |
| 1996 | | 617,810 | 482,280 | 78.1 | 9,175 | 1.5 | 126,355 | 20.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 3.0 | 1.2 | | 7.8 | | 10.3 | |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 356,425 | 283,170 | 79.4 | 4,630 | 1.3 | 68,625 | 19.3 |
| 1996 | | 379,345 | 295,095 | 77.8 | 5,320 | 1.4 | 78,930 | 20.8 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 6.4 | 4.2 | | 14.9 | | 15.0 | |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 381,525 | 324,080 | 84.9 | 4,310 | 1.1 | 53,135 | 13.9 |
| 1996 | | 393,900 | 326,080 | 82.8 | 4,460 | 1.1 | 63,360 | 16.1 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 3.2 | 0.6 | | 3.5 | | 19.2 | |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 3,127,240 | 445,515 | 14.2 | 2,093,395 | 66.9 | 588,330 | 18.8 |
| 1996 | | 3,287,645 | 426,600 | 13.0 | 2,204,285 | 67.0 | 656,760 | 20.0 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 5.1 | -4.2 | | 5.3 | | 11.6 | |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 240,105 | 209,505 | 87.3 | 4,950 | 2.1 | 25,650 | 10.7 |
| 1996 | | 266,585 | 231,580 | 86.9 | 5,425 | 2.0 | 29,580 | 11.1 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 11.0 | 10.5 | | 9.6 | | 15.3 | |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 920,855 | 492,370 | 53.5 | 302,890 | 32.9 | 125,595 | 13.6 |
| 1996 | | 1,000,940 | 516,990 | 51.7 | 331,705 | 33.1 | 152,245 | 15.2 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 8.7 | 5.0 | | 9.5 | | 21.2 | |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 645,550 | 11,255 | 1.7 | 619,370 | 95.9 | 14,925 | 2.3 |
| 1996 | | 663,885 | 11,935 | 1.8 | 637,150 | 96.0 | 14,800 | 2.2 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 2.8 | 6.0 | | 2.9 | | -0.8 | |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 191,695 | 167,190 | 87.2 | 2,505 | 1.3 | 22,000 | 11.5 |
| 1996 | | 191,485 | 166,955 | 87.2 | 2,590 | 1.4 | 21,940 | 11.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -0.1 | -0.1 | | 3.4 | | -0.3 | |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 364,555 | 293,935 | 80.6 | 13,390 | 3.7 | 57,230 | 15.7 |
| 1996 | | 367,790 | 296,520 | 80.6 | 14,305 | 3.9 | 56,965 | 15.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.9 | 0.9 | | 6.8 | | -0.5 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-3

Population by Mother Tongue, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996² – Concluded

Tableau 9-3

Population selon la langue maternelle, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996² – fin

| | | Total population | English | | French | | Other ¹ |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|
| | | Population totale | Anglais | | Français | | Autre ¹ |
| | | No. – Nbre | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre |
| | | | | | | | % |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 171,860 | 168,650 | 98.1 | 450 | 0.3 | 2,760 |
| 1996 | | 172,090 | 168,680 | 98.0 | 535 | 0.3 | 2,875 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.1 | 0.0 | | 18.9 | | 4.2 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 124,980 | 116,565 | 93.3 | 5,525 | 4.4 | 2,890 |
| 1996 | | 124,215 | 116,455 | 93.8 | 5,220 | 4.2 | 2,540 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -0.6 | -0.1 | | -5.5 | | -12.1 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 210,020 | 176,390 | 84.0 | 3,415 | 1.6 | 30,215 |
| 1996 | | 216,445 | 182,260 | 84.2 | 3,805 | 1.8 | 30,380 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 3.1 | 3.3 | | 11.4 | | 0.5 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 139,190 | 8,495 | 6.1 | 125,800 | 90.4 | 4,895 |
| 1996 | | 144,570 | 8,590 | 5.9 | 130,670 | 90.4 | 5,310 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 3.9 | 1.1 | | 3.9 | | 8.5 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 157,610 | 94,245 | 59.8 | 43,310 | 27.5 | 20,055 |
| 1996 | | 158,935 | 96,745 | 60.9 | 45,450 | 28.6 | 16,740 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.8 | 2.7 | | 4.9 | | -16.5 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 124,425 | 100,370 | 80.7 | 2,875 | 2.3 | 21,180 |
| 1996 | | 124,325 | 101,355 | 81.5 | 2,860 | 2.3 | 20,110 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -0.1 | 1.0 | | -0.5 | | -5.1 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 3,893,045 | 2,584,050 | 66.4 | 49,800 | 1.3 | 1,259,195 |
| 1996 | | 4,232,905 | 2,562,680 | 60.5 | 52,360 | 1.2 | 1,617,865 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 8.7 | -0.8 | | 5.1 | | 28.5 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 136,305 | 1,650 | 1.2 | 132,625 | 97.3 | 2,030 |
| 1996 | | 137,700 | 1,835 | 1.3 | 134,085 | 97.4 | 1,780 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 1.0 | 11.2 | | 1.1 | | -12.3 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 1,602,500 | 1,151,970 | 71.9 | 20,585 | 1.3 | 429,945 |
| 1996 | | 1,813,935 | 1,165,270 | 64.2 | 23,405 | 1.3 | 625,260 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 13.2 | 1.2 | | 13.7 | | 45.4 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 287,900 | 253,745 | 88.1 | 4,095 | 1.4 | 30,060 |
| 1996 | | 300,030 | 259,970 | 86.6 | 4,925 | 1.6 | 35,135 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 4.2 | 2.5 | | 20.3 | | 16.9 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 262,075 | 199,195 | 76.0 | 12,420 | 4.7 | 50,460 |
| 1996 | | 275,745 | 205,575 | 74.6 | 12,440 | 4.5 | 57,730 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 5.2 | 3.2 | | 0.2 | | 14.4 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 652,355 | 481,645 | 73.8 | 29,465 | 4.5 | 141,245 |
| 1996 | | 660,055 | 490,520 | 74.3 | 30,465 | 4.6 | 139,070 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 1.2 | 1.8 | | 3.4 | | -1.5 |

Source: The 1991 and 1996 Census of Population: Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations – Part A. Catalogue no. 93-337.
 Le Recensement de la population de 1991 et 1996 : Profil des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement –
 Partie A. N° 93-337 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3776

Table 9-4

Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Age Groups, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996

Tableau 9-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité atteint et le groupe d'âge, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total population 15 years and over | | Less than grade 9 | | Grades 9-13 without secondary certificate or diploma | | Grades 9-13 with secondary certificate or diploma | | Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only | | University without degree | | University degree | |
|--|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|-------------------------|------|
| | Population totale de 15 ans et plus | | N'ayant pas atteint la 9e année | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année sans certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année avec certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | Certificat ou diplôme d'une école de métiers et autres études non universitaires seulement | | Études universitaires sans grade | | Grade universitaires | |
| | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % | No. - Nbre | % |
| Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 639,055 | 100.0 | 34,395 | 5.4 | 138,215 | 21.6 | 72,960 | 11.4 | 193,930 | 30.3 | 81,180 | 12.7 | 118,370 | 18.5 |
| 15-24 | 110,035 | 100.0 | 1,710 | 1.6 | 45,540 | 41.4 | 15,570 | 14.2 | 19,945 | 18.1 | 20,805 | 18.9 | 6,470 | 5.9 |
| 25-34 | 145,320 | 100.0 | 2,570 | 1.8 | 21,025 | 14.5 | 16,645 | 11.5 | 50,895 | 35.0 | 19,530 | 13.4 | 34,660 | 23.9 |
| 35-44 | 158,240 | 100.0 | 3,735 | 2.4 | 22,340 | 14.1 | 18,365 | 11.6 | 54,720 | 34.6 | 20,395 | 12.9 | 38,680 | 24.4 |
| 45-54 | 100,330 | 100.0 | 4,185 | 4.2 | 15,940 | 15.9 | 11,135 | 11.1 | 33,850 | 33.7 | 11,575 | 11.5 | 23,635 | 23.6 |
| 55-64 | 58,430 | 100.0 | 7,220 | 12.4 | 14,235 | 24.4 | 5,665 | 9.7 | 17,635 | 30.2 | 4,765 | 8.2 | 8,905 | 15.2 |
| 65+ | 66,695 | 100.0 | 14,970 | 22.4 | 19,140 | 28.7 | 5,585 | 8.4 | 16,875 | 25.3 | 4,115 | 6.2 | 6,015 | 9.0 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. - Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 127,485 | 100.0 | 18,860 | 14.8 | 21,500 | 16.9 | 23,845 | 18.7 | 42,060 | 33.0 | 8,990 | 7.1 | 12,240 | 9.6 |
| 15-24 | 24,110 | 100.0 | 1,270 | 5.3 | 7,150 | 29.7 | 4,070 | 16.9 | 8,880 | 36.8 | 1,765 | 7.3 | 965 | 4.0 |
| 25-34 | 21,315 | 100.0 | 595 | 2.8 | 2,365 | 11.1 | 3,555 | 16.7 | 9,450 | 44.3 | 1,890 | 8.9 | 3,465 | 16.3 |
| 35-44 | 29,565 | 100.0 | 1,280 | 4.3 | 4,370 | 14.8 | 6,740 | 22.8 | 11,520 | 39.0 | 2,260 | 7.6 | 3,400 | 11.5 |
| 45-54 | 22,100 | 100.0 | 2,580 | 11.7 | 3,030 | 13.7 | 4,520 | 20.5 | 7,170 | 32.4 | 1,895 | 8.6 | 2,905 | 13.1 |
| 55-64 | 14,385 | 100.0 | 4,645 | 32.3 | 2,245 | 15.6 | 2,745 | 19.1 | 3,120 | 21.7 | 735 | 5.1 | 890 | 6.2 |
| 65+ | 16,020 | 100.0 | 8,485 | 53.0 | 2,330 | 14.5 | 2,220 | 13.9 | 1,925 | 12.0 | 445 | 2.8 | 615 | 3.8 |
| Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 665,315 | 100.0 | 46,845 | 7.0 | 163,025 | 24.5 | 79,900 | 12.0 | 207,925 | 31.3 | 71,505 | 10.7 | 96,105 | 14.4 |
| 15-24 | 121,240 | 100.0 | 1,990 | 1.6 | 53,775 | 44.4 | 18,205 | 15.0 | 21,255 | 17.5 | 19,455 | 16.0 | 6,565 | 5.4 |
| 25-34 | 140,425 | 100.0 | 2,935 | 2.1 | 23,440 | 16.7 | 17,380 | 12.4 | 54,430 | 38.8 | 16,165 | 11.5 | 26,075 | 18.6 |
| 35-44 | 153,010 | 100.0 | 4,325 | 2.8 | 25,915 | 16.9 | 20,670 | 13.5 | 57,465 | 37.6 | 17,220 | 11.3 | 27,410 | 17.9 |
| 45-54 | 105,835 | 100.0 | 5,660 | 5.3 | 18,800 | 17.8 | 12,085 | 11.4 | 36,685 | 34.7 | 10,430 | 9.9 | 22,170 | 20.9 |
| 55-64 | 66,500 | 100.0 | 9,400 | 14.1 | 18,420 | 27.7 | 5,885 | 8.5 | 20,485 | 30.8 | 4,460 | 6.7 | 8,040 | 12.1 |
| 65+ | 78,305 | 100.0 | 22,540 | 28.8 | 22,675 | 29.0 | 5,870 | 7.5 | 17,605 | 22.5 | 3,770 | 4.8 | 5,845 | 7.5 |
| Halifax, N.S. - N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 263,575 | 100.0 | 16,950 | 6.4 | 58,520 | 22.2 | 26,055 | 9.9 | 73,665 | 27.9 | 38,090 | 14.5 | 50,290 | 19.1 |
| 15-24 | 45,545 | 100.0 | 1,065 | 2.3 | 17,730 | 38.9 | 5,095 | 11.2 | 6,235 | 13.7 | 10,430 | 22.9 | 4,990 | 11.0 |
| 25-34 | 59,625 | 100.0 | 1,005 | 1.7 | 7,565 | 12.7 | 5,555 | 9.3 | 19,995 | 33.5 | 9,565 | 16.0 | 15,940 | 26.7 |
| 35-44 | 58,370 | 100.0 | 1,635 | 2.8 | 9,265 | 15.9 | 6,570 | 11.3 | 18,845 | 32.3 | 8,250 | 14.1 | 13,805 | 23.7 |
| 45-54 | 43,130 | 100.0 | 2,820 | 6.5 | 7,555 | 17.5 | 3,940 | 9.1 | 14,235 | 33.0 | 5,230 | 12.1 | 9,350 | 21.7 |
| 55-64 | 25,365 | 100.0 | 3,170 | 12.5 | 6,650 | 26.2 | 2,210 | 8.7 | 7,480 | 29.5 | 2,460 | 9.7 | 3,400 | 13.4 |
| 65+ | 31,545 | 100.0 | 7,255 | 23.0 | 9,760 | 30.9 | 2,695 | 8.5 | 6,870 | 21.8 | 2,165 | 6.9 | 2,800 | 8.9 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 493,065 | 100.0 | 48,270 | 9.8 | 117,490 | 23.8 | 70,935 | 14.4 | 149,100 | 30.2 | 42,855 | 8.7 | 64,410 | 13.1 |
| 15-24 | 79,025 | 100.0 | 845 | 1.1 | 33,475 | 42.4 | 13,435 | 17.0 | 15,140 | 19.2 | 11,290 | 14.3 | 4,850 | 6.1 |
| 25-34 | 95,480 | 100.0 | 1,675 | 1.8 | 12,740 | 13.3 | 14,635 | 15.3 | 37,805 | 39.6 | 9,025 | 9.5 | 19,600 | 20.5 |
| 35-44 | 100,010 | 100.0 | 3,620 | 3.6 | 17,075 | 17.1 | 15,615 | 15.6 | 37,170 | 37.2 | 9,295 | 9.3 | 17,230 | 17.2 |
| 45-54 | 79,810 | 100.0 | 6,800 | 8.5 | 15,405 | 19.3 | 11,830 | 14.8 | 26,045 | 32.6 | 6,525 | 8.2 | 13,210 | 16.6 |
| 55-64 | 57,140 | 100.0 | 11,560 | 20.2 | 14,540 | 25.4 | 6,770 | 11.8 | 16,000 | 28.0 | 3,290 | 5.8 | 4,980 | 8.7 |
| 65+ | 81,600 | 100.0 | 23,780 | 29.1 | 24,255 | 29.7 | 8,655 | 10.6 | 16,940 | 20.8 | 3,430 | 4.2 | 4,540 | 5.6 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 296,280 | 100.0 | 29,955 | 10.1 | 72,715 | 24.5 | 43,410 | 14.7 | 84,015 | 28.4 | 25,940 | 8.8 | 40,240 | 13.6 |
| 15-24 | 53,700 | 100.0 | 1,220 | 2.3 | 23,895 | 44.5 | 9,675 | 18.0 | 8,840 | 16.5 | 6,960 | 13.0 | 3,115 | 5.8 |
| 25-34 | 64,880 | 100.0 | 1,650 | 2.5 | 10,885 | 16.8 | 9,845 | 15.2 | 23,380 | 36.0 | 5,740 | 8.8 | 13,380 | 20.6 |
| 35-44 | 62,755 | 100.0 | 2,675 | 4.3 | 11,160 | 17.8 | 9,840 | 15.7 | 21,760 | 34.7 | 5,915 | 9.4 | 11,400 | 18.2 |
| 45-54 | 46,680 | 100.0 | 4,655 | 10.0 | 9,165 | 19.6 | 6,760 | 14.5 | 14,500 | 31.1 | 4,090 | 8.8 | 7,510 | 16.1 |
| 55-64 | 29,575 | 100.0 | 6,445 | 21.8 | 7,145 | 24.2 | 3,275 | 11.1 | 8,265 | 27.9 | 1,595 | 5.4 | 2,850 | 9.6 |
| 65+ | 38,695 | 100.0 | 13,315 | 34.4 | 10,460 | 27.0 | 4,015 | 10.4 | 7,270 | 18.8 | 1,650 | 4.3 | 1,980 | 5.1 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 311,915 | 100.0 | 21,920 | 7.0 | 70,525 | 22.6 | 48,115 | 15.4 | 92,820 | 29.8 | 29,900 | 9.6 | 48,630 | 15.6 |
| 15-24 | 54,300 | 100.0 | 720 | 1.3 | 22,585 | 41.6 | 8,825 | 16.3 | 10,370 | 19.1 | 7,735 | 14.2 | 4,065 | 7.5 |
| 25-34 | 64,430 | 100.0 | 935 | 1.5 | 8,035 | 12.5 | 9,725 | 15.1 | 24,515 | 38.0 | 6,915 | 10.7 | 14,305 | 22.2 |
| 35-44 | 64,685 | 100.0 | 1,940 | 3.0 | 9,535 | 14.7 | 10,915 | 16.9 | 22,790 | 35.2 | 6,475 | 10.0 | 13,035 | 20.2 |
| 45-54 | 49,530 | 100.0 | 3,330 | 6.7 | 8,460 | 17.1 | 7,925 | 16.0 | 15,810 | 31.9 | 4,390 | 8.9 | 9,615 | 19.4 |
| 55-64 | 32,520 | 100.0 | 4,860 | 14.9 | 8,470 | 26.0 | 4,575 | 14.1 | 8,840 | 27.2 | 1,875 | 5.8 | 3,900 | 12.0 |
| 65+ | 46,450 | 100.0 | 10,140 | 21.8 | 13,435 | 28.9 | 6,150 | 13.2 | 10,505 | 22.6 | 2,510 | 5.4 | 3,715 | 8.0 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-4

Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Age Groups, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité atteint et le groupe d'âge, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total population 15 years and over | | Less than grade 9 | | Grades 9-13 without secondary certificate or diploma | | Grades 9-13 with secondary certificate or diploma | | Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only | | University without degree | | University degree | |
|---|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|-------------------------|------|
| | Population totale de 15 ans et plus | | N'ayant pas atteint la 9e année | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année sans certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année avec certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | Certificat ou diplôme d'une école de métiers et autres études non universitaires seulement | | Études universitaires sans grade | | Grade universitaires | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,662,050 | 100.0 | 427,895 | 16.1 | 420,840 | 15.8 | 446,930 | 16.8 | 688,975 | 25.9 | 267,755 | 10.1 | 409,660 | 15.4 |
| 15-24 | 428,975 | 100.0 | 27,080 | 6.3 | 122,390 | 28.5 | 65,505 | 15.3 | 136,110 | 31.7 | 50,750 | 11.8 | 27,150 | 6.3 |
| 25-34 | 543,285 | 100.0 | 23,940 | 4.4 | 65,880 | 12.1 | 76,725 | 14.1 | 178,970 | 32.9 | 68,795 | 12.7 | 128,980 | 23.7 |
| 35-44 | 570,500 | 100.0 | 36,635 | 6.4 | 80,935 | 14.2 | 110,350 | 19.3 | 163,365 | 28.6 | 64,735 | 11.3 | 114,475 | 20.1 |
| 45-54 | 446,190 | 100.0 | 69,280 | 15.5 | 52,705 | 11.8 | 91,105 | 20.4 | 106,555 | 23.9 | 45,220 | 10.1 | 81,330 | 18.2 |
| 55-64 | 302,125 | 100.0 | 100,195 | 33.2 | 40,845 | 13.5 | 50,755 | 16.8 | 56,125 | 18.6 | 20,855 | 6.9 | 33,350 | 11.0 |
| 65+ | 370,960 | 100.0 | 170,765 | 46.0 | 58,090 | 15.7 | 52,485 | 14.1 | 47,855 | 12.9 | 17,395 | 4.7 | 24,365 | 6.6 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 202,955 | 100.0 | 14,800 | 7.3 | 52,900 | 26.1 | 32,665 | 16.1 | 67,585 | 33.3 | 15,685 | 7.7 | 19,305 | 9.5 |
| 15-24 | 34,000 | 100.0 | 500 | 1.5 | 15,835 | 46.6 | 5,445 | 16.0 | 6,975 | 20.5 | 3,845 | 11.3 | 1,405 | 4.1 |
| 25-34 | 44,360 | 100.0 | 505 | 1.1 | 6,565 | 14.8 | 7,610 | 17.2 | 19,850 | 44.7 | 3,540 | 8.0 | 6,290 | 14.2 |
| 35-44 | 46,895 | 100.0 | 910 | 1.9 | 9,185 | 19.6 | 8,605 | 18.3 | 18,470 | 39.4 | 3,970 | 8.5 | 5,745 | 12.3 |
| 45-54 | 32,925 | 100.0 | 2,195 | 6.7 | 7,075 | 21.5 | 5,490 | 16.7 | 11,580 | 35.2 | 2,600 | 7.9 | 3,980 | 12.1 |
| 55-64 | 20,095 | 100.0 | 3,375 | 16.8 | 6,240 | 31.1 | 2,595 | 12.9 | 5,810 | 28.9 | 950 | 4.7 | 1,120 | 5.6 |
| 65+ | 24,680 | 100.0 | 7,320 | 29.7 | 8,000 | 32.4 | 2,915 | 11.8 | 4,895 | 19.8 | 785 | 3.2 | 765 | 3.1 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 793,030 | 100.0 | 64,100 | 8.1 | 138,035 | 17.4 | 113,585 | 14.3 | 204,375 | 25.8 | 93,275 | 11.8 | 179,655 | 22.7 |
| 15-24 | 132,210 | 100.0 | 3,635 | 2.7 | 51,080 | 38.6 | 18,470 | 14.0 | 25,375 | 19.2 | 22,730 | 17.2 | 10,920 | 8.3 |
| 25-34 | 172,035 | 100.0 | 3,775 | 2.2 | 17,590 | 10.2 | 22,235 | 12.9 | 54,860 | 31.9 | 21,185 | 12.3 | 52,385 | 30.5 |
| 35-44 | 180,045 | 100.0 | 5,615 | 3.1 | 21,215 | 11.8 | 28,435 | 15.8 | 53,410 | 29.7 | 20,905 | 11.6 | 50,460 | 28.0 |
| 45-54 | 135,125 | 100.0 | 9,860 | 7.3 | 16,405 | 12.1 | 20,600 | 15.2 | 34,775 | 25.7 | 14,895 | 11.0 | 38,595 | 28.6 |
| 55-64 | 78,860 | 100.0 | 14,745 | 18.7 | 13,665 | 17.3 | 10,715 | 13.6 | 17,900 | 22.7 | 6,900 | 8.7 | 14,935 | 18.9 |
| 65+ | 94,755 | 100.0 | 26,470 | 27.9 | 18,070 | 19.1 | 13,135 | 13.9 | 18,055 | 19.1 | 6,665 | 7.0 | 12,360 | 13.0 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 546,085 | 100.0 | 70,765 | 13.0 | 76,790 | 14.1 | 105,180 | 19.3 | 160,550 | 29.4 | 45,715 | 8.4 | 87,085 | 15.9 |
| 15-24 | 93,840 | 100.0 | 3,840 | 4.1 | 23,875 | 25.4 | 15,580 | 16.6 | 34,390 | 36.6 | 9,875 | 10.5 | 6,275 | 6.7 |
| 25-34 | 103,510 | 100.0 | 2,760 | 2.7 | 9,800 | 9.5 | 15,100 | 14.6 | 41,270 | 39.9 | 9,515 | 9.2 | 25,065 | 24.2 |
| 35-44 | 119,120 | 100.0 | 4,585 | 3.8 | 13,475 | 11.3 | 27,575 | 23.1 | 38,310 | 32.2 | 10,670 | 9.0 | 24,505 | 20.6 |
| 45-54 | 98,845 | 100.0 | 11,175 | 11.3 | 10,645 | 10.8 | 23,355 | 23.6 | 25,895 | 26.2 | 8,705 | 8.8 | 19,070 | 19.3 |
| 55-64 | 59,120 | 100.0 | 16,885 | 28.6 | 8,070 | 13.7 | 11,605 | 19.6 | 11,310 | 19.1 | 3,940 | 6.7 | 7,315 | 12.4 |
| 65+ | 71,650 | 100.0 | 31,530 | 44.0 | 10,930 | 15.3 | 11,960 | 16.7 | 9,375 | 13.1 | 3,000 | 4.2 | 4,855 | 6.8 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 148,700 | 100.0 | 11,795 | 7.9 | 38,530 | 25.9 | 17,685 | 11.9 | 35,165 | 23.6 | 24,070 | 16.2 | 21,450 | 14.4 |
| 15-24 | 28,565 | 100.0 | 615 | 2.2 | 12,560 | 44.0 | 4,000 | 14.0 | 3,330 | 11.7 | 6,480 | 22.7 | 1,570 | 5.5 |
| 25-34 | 29,865 | 100.0 | 555 | 1.9 | 5,310 | 17.8 | 3,410 | 11.4 | 8,380 | 28.1 | 6,215 | 20.8 | 5,995 | 20.1 |
| 35-44 | 32,135 | 100.0 | 770 | 2.4 | 6,130 | 19.1 | 4,400 | 13.7 | 9,125 | 28.4 | 5,435 | 16.9 | 6,275 | 19.5 |
| 45-54 | 22,075 | 100.0 | 1,110 | 5.0 | 4,355 | 19.7 | 2,610 | 11.8 | 6,115 | 27.7 | 3,325 | 15.1 | 4,555 | 20.6 |
| 55-64 | 14,915 | 100.0 | 2,125 | 14.2 | 4,215 | 28.3 | 1,520 | 10.2 | 3,885 | 26.0 | 1,455 | 9.8 | 1,720 | 11.5 |
| 65+ | 21,150 | 100.0 | 6,620 | 31.3 | 5,950 | 28.1 | 1,745 | 8.3 | 4,340 | 20.5 | 1,155 | 5.5 | 1,345 | 6.4 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 295,965 | 100.0 | 32,300 | 10.9 | 76,290 | 25.8 | 46,800 | 15.8 | 88,010 | 29.7 | 23,690 | 8.0 | 28,885 | 9.8 |
| 15-24 | 47,115 | 100.0 | 460 | 1.0 | 20,755 | 44.1 | 8,075 | 17.1 | 9,000 | 19.1 | 6,400 | 13.6 | 2,425 | 5.1 |
| 25-34 | 51,665 | 100.0 | 775 | 1.5 | 7,655 | 14.8 | 9,005 | 17.4 | 21,630 | 41.9 | 4,945 | 9.6 | 7,665 | 14.8 |
| 35-44 | 56,735 | 100.0 | 1,425 | 2.5 | 10,555 | 18.6 | 11,355 | 20.0 | 21,590 | 38.1 | 4,680 | 8.2 | 7,145 | 12.6 |
| 45-54 | 47,590 | 100.0 | 3,910 | 8.2 | 10,535 | 22.1 | 7,600 | 16.0 | 15,735 | 33.1 | 3,655 | 7.7 | 6,150 | 12.9 |
| 55-64 | 36,270 | 100.0 | 7,470 | 20.6 | 10,150 | 28.0 | 4,545 | 12.5 | 9,420 | 26.0 | 1,765 | 4.9 | 2,925 | 8.1 |
| 65+ | 56,595 | 100.0 | 18,265 | 32.3 | 16,655 | 29.4 | 6,220 | 11.0 | 10,625 | 18.8 | 2,245 | 4.0 | 2,575 | 4.5 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 137,825 | 100.0 | 12,285 | 8.9 | 32,405 | 23.5 | 13,585 | 9.9 | 37,775 | 27.4 | 22,090 | 16.0 | 19,680 | 14.3 |
| 15-24 | 27,975 | 100.0 | 525 | 1.9 | 11,025 | 39.4 | 3,145 | 11.2 | 3,870 | 13.8 | 7,615 | 27.2 | 1,800 | 6.4 |
| 25-34 | 29,670 | 100.0 | 815 | 2.7 | 3,670 | 12.4 | 2,230 | 7.5 | 10,405 | 35.1 | 5,785 | 19.5 | 6,770 | 22.8 |
| 35-44 | 29,255 | 100.0 | 1,520 | 5.2 | 4,790 | 16.4 | 2,510 | 8.6 | 11,045 | 37.8 | 4,235 | 14.5 | 5,160 | 17.6 |
| 45-54 | 22,300 | 100.0 | 2,265 | 10.2 | 4,545 | 20.4 | 2,340 | 10.5 | 6,830 | 30.6 | 2,435 | 10.9 | 3,885 | 17.4 |
| 55-64 | 12,865 | 100.0 | 2,095 | 16.3 | 3,495 | 27.2 | 1,685 | 13.1 | 3,235 | 25.1 | 1,110 | 8.6 | 1,250 | 9.7 |
| 65+ | 15,760 | 100.0 | 5,065 | 32.1 | 4,885 | 31.0 | 1,680 | 10.7 | 2,395 | 15.2 | 910 | 5.8 | 825 | 5.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-4

Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Age Groups, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité atteint et le groupe d'âge, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total population 15 years and over | | Less than grade 9 | | Grades 9-13 without secondary certificate or diploma | | Grades 9-13 with secondary certificate or diploma | | Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only | | University without degree | | University degree | |
|----------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|-------------------------|------|
| | Population totale de 15 ans et plus | | N'ayant pas atteint la 9e année | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année sans certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année avec certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | Certificat ou diplôme d'une école de métiers et autres études non universitaires seulement | | Études universitaires sans grade | | Grade universitaires | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Saint John, N.B. – M.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 98,560 | 100.0 | 10,305 | 10.5 | 24,270 | 24.6 | 15,740 | 16.0 | 26,420 | 26.8 | 10,790 | 10.9 | 11,030 | 11.2 |
| 15-24 | 17,710 | 100.0 | 435 | 2.5 | 7,750 | 43.8 | 2,915 | 16.5 | 2,240 | 12.6 | 3,465 | 19.6 | 900 | 5.1 |
| 25-34 | 19,015 | 100.0 | 610 | 3.2 | 2,910 | 15.3 | 3,275 | 17.2 | 6,175 | 32.5 | 2,655 | 14.0 | 3,380 | 17.8 |
| 35-44 | 20,665 | 100.0 | 1,140 | 5.5 | 3,395 | 16.4 | 4,355 | 21.1 | 6,885 | 33.3 | 1,940 | 9.4 | 2,945 | 14.3 |
| 45-54 | 16,055 | 100.0 | 1,630 | 10.2 | 3,045 | 19.0 | 2,615 | 16.3 | 5,230 | 32.6 | 1,395 | 8.7 | 2,155 | 13.4 |
| 55-64 | 10,215 | 100.0 | 1,860 | 18.2 | 2,945 | 28.8 | 1,170 | 11.5 | 2,870 | 28.1 | 550 | 5.4 | 820 | 8.0 |
| 65+ | 14,905 | 100.0 | 4,625 | 31.0 | 4,225 | 28.3 | 1,410 | 9.5 | 3,020 | 20.3 | 785 | 5.3 | 835 | 5.6 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 166,690 | 100.0 | 13,800 | 8.3 | 41,205 | 24.7 | 17,805 | 10.7 | 43,250 | 25.9 | 24,710 | 14.8 | 25,920 | 15.5 |
| 15-24 | 34,070 | 100.0 | 625 | 1.8 | 14,160 | 41.6 | 4,620 | 13.6 | 4,475 | 13.1 | 7,830 | 23.0 | 2,365 | 6.9 |
| 25-34 | 34,570 | 100.0 | 690 | 2.0 | 6,265 | 18.1 | 3,860 | 11.2 | 10,935 | 31.6 | 5,390 | 15.6 | 7,420 | 21.5 |
| 35-44 | 36,190 | 100.0 | 945 | 2.6 | 6,550 | 18.1 | 4,180 | 11.6 | 11,900 | 32.9 | 5,410 | 14.9 | 7,195 | 19.9 |
| 45-54 | 23,685 | 100.0 | 1,535 | 6.5 | 4,490 | 19.0 | 2,485 | 10.5 | 7,110 | 30.0 | 3,110 | 13.1 | 4,960 | 20.9 |
| 55-64 | 15,685 | 100.0 | 2,505 | 16.0 | 3,965 | 25.3 | 1,215 | 7.7 | 4,245 | 27.1 | 1,430 | 9.1 | 2,315 | 14.8 |
| 65+ | 22,490 | 100.0 | 7,495 | 33.3 | 5,775 | 25.7 | 1,440 | 6.4 | 4,580 | 20.4 | 1,530 | 6.8 | 1,665 | 7.4 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 116,845 | 100.0 | 17,965 | 15.4 | 18,905 | 16.2 | 18,835 | 16.1 | 34,660 | 29.7 | 9,600 | 8.2 | 16,870 | 14.4 |
| 15-24 | 22,565 | 100.0 | 1,030 | 4.6 | 5,935 | 26.3 | 3,410 | 15.1 | 8,005 | 35.5 | 2,810 | 12.5 | 1,385 | 6.1 |
| 25-34 | 22,040 | 100.0 | 820 | 3.7 | 2,770 | 12.6 | 2,995 | 13.6 | 8,450 | 38.3 | 1,900 | 8.6 | 5,110 | 23.2 |
| 35-44 | 24,700 | 100.0 | 1,270 | 5.1 | 4,000 | 16.2 | 4,735 | 19.2 | 8,250 | 33.4 | 1,865 | 7.6 | 4,570 | 18.5 |
| 45-54 | 20,075 | 100.0 | 2,955 | 14.7 | 2,345 | 11.7 | 3,880 | 19.3 | 5,765 | 28.7 | 1,645 | 8.2 | 3,490 | 17.4 |
| 55-64 | 11,930 | 100.0 | 4,015 | 33.7 | 1,420 | 11.9 | 1,960 | 16.4 | 2,265 | 19.0 | 800 | 6.7 | 1,470 | 12.3 |
| 65+ | 15,530 | 100.0 | 7,880 | 50.7 | 2,440 | 15.7 | 1,855 | 11.9 | 1,930 | 12.4 | 580 | 3.7 | 850 | 5.5 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 127,630 | 100.0 | 15,850 | 12.4 | 31,330 | 24.5 | 17,385 | 13.6 | 40,050 | 31.4 | 9,960 | 7.8 | 13,060 | 10.2 |
| 15-24 | 24,175 | 100.0 | 310 | 1.3 | 10,425 | 43.1 | 3,670 | 15.2 | 5,025 | 20.8 | 3,520 | 14.6 | 1,215 | 5.0 |
| 25-34 | 24,315 | 100.0 | 245 | 1.0 | 3,425 | 14.1 | 3,345 | 13.8 | 11,595 | 47.7 | 2,175 | 8.9 | 3,530 | 14.5 |
| 35-44 | 25,645 | 100.0 | 670 | 2.6 | 5,015 | 19.6 | 4,505 | 17.6 | 10,290 | 40.1 | 1,805 | 7.0 | 3,355 | 13.1 |
| 45-54 | 21,285 | 100.0 | 2,170 | 10.2 | 4,835 | 22.7 | 3,120 | 14.7 | 6,800 | 31.9 | 1,355 | 6.4 | 3,005 | 14.1 |
| 55-64 | 14,700 | 100.0 | 4,105 | 27.9 | 3,615 | 24.6 | 1,440 | 9.8 | 3,580 | 24.4 | 655 | 4.5 | 1,300 | 8.8 |
| 65+ | 17,500 | 100.0 | 8,340 | 47.7 | 4,005 | 22.9 | 1,300 | 7.4 | 2,755 | 15.7 | 440 | 2.5 | 655 | 3.7 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 99,810 | 100.0 | 10,660 | 10.7 | 24,920 | 25.0 | 12,965 | 13.0 | 30,410 | 30.5 | 9,245 | 9.3 | 11,605 | 11.6 |
| 15-24 | 17,050 | 100.0 | 300 | 1.8 | 7,645 | 44.8 | 2,400 | 14.1 | 3,200 | 18.8 | 2,460 | 14.4 | 1,035 | 6.1 |
| 25-34 | 18,665 | 100.0 | 220 | 1.2 | 3,000 | 16.1 | 2,825 | 15.1 | 7,680 | 41.1 | 1,950 | 10.4 | 3,000 | 16.1 |
| 35-44 | 20,845 | 100.0 | 345 | 1.7 | 3,745 | 18.0 | 3,245 | 15.6 | 8,315 | 39.9 | 2,035 | 9.8 | 3,160 | 15.2 |
| 45-54 | 15,685 | 100.0 | 1,130 | 7.2 | 2,895 | 18.5 | 2,065 | 13.2 | 5,230 | 33.3 | 1,680 | 10.7 | 2,690 | 17.2 |
| 55-64 | 10,905 | 100.0 | 2,450 | 22.5 | 2,770 | 25.4 | 1,080 | 9.9 | 2,955 | 27.1 | 580 | 5.3 | 1,060 | 9.7 |
| 65+ | 16,655 | 100.0 | 6,210 | 37.3 | 4,860 | 29.2 | 1,350 | 8.1 | 3,035 | 18.2 | 545 | 3.3 | 655 | 3.9 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 3,374,725 | 100.0 | 346,095 | 10.3 | 687,980 | 20.4 | 463,045 | 13.7 | 862,730 | 25.6 | 373,410 | 11.1 | 641,460 | 19.0 |
| 15-24 | 552,895 | 100.0 | 7,395 | 1.3 | 229,015 | 41.4 | 90,325 | 16.3 | 91,005 | 16.5 | 93,440 | 16.9 | 41,710 | 7.5 |
| 25-34 | 749,735 | 100.0 | 19,645 | 2.6 | 97,500 | 13.0 | 100,495 | 13.4 | 237,055 | 31.6 | 88,435 | 11.8 | 206,600 | 27.6 |
| 35-44 | 722,600 | 100.0 | 33,670 | 4.7 | 101,105 | 14.0 | 103,585 | 14.3 | 217,680 | 30.1 | 83,360 | 11.5 | 183,195 | 25.4 |
| 45-54 | 545,875 | 100.0 | 57,780 | 10.6 | 80,435 | 14.7 | 72,575 | 13.3 | 152,255 | 27.9 | 57,020 | 10.4 | 125,805 | 23.0 |
| 55-64 | 362,120 | 100.0 | 84,370 | 23.3 | 73,590 | 20.3 | 42,690 | 11.8 | 87,145 | 24.1 | 26,330 | 7.3 | 48,005 | 13.3 |
| 65+ | 441,505 | 100.0 | 143,230 | 32.4 | 106,340 | 24.1 | 53,370 | 12.1 | 77,585 | 17.6 | 24,825 | 5.6 | 36,150 | 8.2 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 112,765 | 100.0 | 18,985 | 16.8 | 16,560 | 14.7 | 20,590 | 18.3 | 34,835 | 30.9 | 8,870 | 7.9 | 12,920 | 11.5 |
| 15-24 | 19,100 | 100.0 | 1,245 | 6.5 | 5,105 | 26.7 | 2,865 | 15.0 | 7,000 | 36.6 | 1,850 | 9.7 | 1,030 | 5.4 |
| 25-34 | 19,460 | 100.0 | 860 | 4.4 | 2,025 | 10.4 | 2,675 | 13.7 | 8,350 | 42.9 | 1,875 | 9.6 | 3,675 | 18.9 |
| 35-44 | 24,280 | 100.0 | 1,325 | 5.5 | 2,925 | 12.0 | 5,495 | 22.6 | 8,885 | 36.6 | 2,085 | 8.6 | 3,565 | 14.7 |
| 45-54 | 19,850 | 100.0 | 2,675 | 13.5 | 2,290 | 11.5 | 4,590 | 23.1 | 5,790 | 29.2 | 1,815 | 9.1 | 2,690 | 13.6 |
| 55-64 | 13,515 | 100.0 | 4,520 | 33.4 | 1,645 | 12.2 | 2,675 | 19.8 | 2,790 | 20.6 | 680 | 5.0 | 1,200 | 8.9 |
| 65+ | 16,570 | 100.0 | 8,360 | 50.5 | 2,565 | 15.5 | 2,295 | 13.9 | 2,025 | 12.2 | 560 | 3.4 | 760 | 4.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-4

Population 15 Years and Over, by Highest Level of Schooling and Age Groups, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 9-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le plus haut niveau de scolarité atteint et le groupe d'âge, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – fin

| Age groups Groupes d'âge | Total population 15 years and over | | Less than grade 9 | | Grades 9-13 without secondary certificate or diploma | | Grades 9-13 with secondary certificate or diploma | | Trades certificate or diploma and other non-university only | | University without degree | | University degree | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|---------------------------------------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|--|------|-------------------------|------|
| | Population totale de 15 ans et plus | | N'ayant pas atteint la 9e année | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année sans certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | 9 ^e -13 ^e année avec certificat ou diplôme d'études secondaires | | Certificat ou diplôme d'une école de métiers et autres études non universitaires seulement | | Études universitaires sans grade | | Grade universitaires | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,476,980 | 100.0 | 107,555 | 7.3 | 303,365 | 20.5 | 188,730 | 12.8 | 427,245 | 28.9 | 192,325 | 13.0 | 257,765 | 17.5 |
| 15-24 | 242,135 | 100.0 | 3,195 | 1.3 | 93,055 | 38.4 | 34,905 | 14.4 | 49,665 | 20.5 | 45,380 | 18.7 | 15,940 | 6.6 |
| 25-34 | 317,685 | 100.0 | 6,320 | 2.0 | 40,340 | 12.7 | 36,450 | 11.5 | 111,780 | 35.2 | 43,425 | 13.7 | 79,375 | 25.0 |
| 35-44 | 318,100 | 100.0 | 10,425 | 3.3 | 44,855 | 14.1 | 43,885 | 13.8 | 106,455 | 33.5 | 43,420 | 13.6 | 69,075 | 21.7 |
| 45-54 | 244,860 | 100.0 | 14,530 | 5.9 | 34,705 | 14.2 | 32,815 | 13.4 | 75,265 | 30.7 | 32,645 | 13.3 | 54,900 | 22.4 |
| 55-64 | 151,380 | 100.0 | 23,540 | 15.6 | 33,105 | 21.9 | 17,805 | 11.8 | 41,980 | 27.7 | 13,855 | 9.2 | 21,100 | 13.9 |
| 65+ | 202,815 | 100.0 | 49,555 | 24.4 | 57,310 | 28.3 | 22,865 | 11.3 | 42,105 | 20.8 | 13,600 | 6.7 | 17,385 | 8.6 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 249,360 | 100.0 | 10,990 | 4.4 | 52,210 | 20.9 | 30,415 | 12.2 | 76,270 | 30.6 | 35,120 | 14.1 | 44,360 | 17.8 |
| 15-24 | 37,840 | 100.0 | 425 | 1.1 | 15,035 | 39.7 | 5,530 | 14.6 | 7,060 | 18.7 | 7,790 | 20.6 | 2,005 | 5.3 |
| 25-34 | 45,085 | 100.0 | 470 | 1.0 | 6,020 | 13.4 | 5,110 | 11.3 | 16,670 | 37.0 | 7,170 | 15.9 | 9,645 | 21.4 |
| 35-44 | 49,485 | 100.0 | 675 | 1.4 | 6,460 | 13.1 | 6,605 | 13.3 | 17,555 | 35.5 | 7,205 | 14.6 | 10,990 | 22.2 |
| 45-54 | 40,465 | 100.0 | 1,015 | 2.5 | 5,105 | 12.6 | 4,755 | 11.8 | 12,830 | 31.7 | 5,970 | 14.8 | 10,790 | 26.7 |
| 55-64 | 25,590 | 100.0 | 1,930 | 7.5 | 5,230 | 20.4 | 2,675 | 10.5 | 8,465 | 33.1 | 2,625 | 10.3 | 4,660 | 18.2 |
| 65+ | 50,890 | 100.0 | 6,475 | 12.7 | 14,365 | 28.2 | 5,735 | 11.3 | 13,685 | 26.9 | 4,360 | 8.6 | 6,270 | 12.3 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 219,860 | 100.0 | 21,835 | 9.9 | 51,500 | 23.4 | 35,915 | 16.3 | 60,150 | 27.4 | 22,845 | 10.4 | 27,615 | 12.6 |
| 15-24 | 39,460 | 100.0 | 420 | 1.1 | 15,345 | 38.9 | 6,910 | 17.5 | 7,385 | 18.7 | 6,680 | 16.9 | 2,720 | 6.9 |
| 25-34 | 44,335 | 100.0 | 675 | 1.5 | 5,730 | 12.9 | 7,445 | 16.8 | 15,745 | 35.5 | 5,645 | 12.7 | 9,095 | 20.5 |
| 35-44 | 43,470 | 100.0 | 1,285 | 3.0 | 7,640 | 17.6 | 8,665 | 19.9 | 14,670 | 33.7 | 4,595 | 10.6 | 6,615 | 15.2 |
| 45-54 | 34,800 | 100.0 | 2,945 | 8.5 | 7,415 | 21.3 | 5,785 | 16.6 | 10,235 | 29.4 | 2,985 | 8.6 | 5,425 | 15.6 |
| 55-64 | 24,155 | 100.0 | 5,105 | 21.1 | 6,025 | 24.9 | 3,355 | 13.9 | 5,970 | 24.7 | 1,520 | 6.3 | 2,175 | 9.0 |
| 65+ | 33,645 | 100.0 | 11,400 | 33.9 | 9,350 | 27.8 | 3,755 | 11.2 | 6,135 | 18.2 | 1,415 | 4.2 | 1,590 | 4.7 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 525,125 | 100.0 | 47,725 | 9.1 | 137,580 | 26.2 | 61,250 | 11.7 | 131,250 | 25.0 | 70,040 | 13.3 | 77,285 | 14.7 |
| 15-24 | 90,670 | 100.0 | 1,650 | 1.8 | 38,880 | 42.9 | 12,650 | 14.0 | 11,590 | 12.8 | 19,645 | 21.7 | 6,265 | 6.9 |
| 25-34 | 104,705 | 100.0 | 2,270 | 2.2 | 18,555 | 17.7 | 13,320 | 12.7 | 31,585 | 30.2 | 16,845 | 16.1 | 22,130 | 21.1 |
| 35-44 | 109,920 | 100.0 | 3,770 | 3.4 | 21,920 | 19.9 | 14,400 | 13.1 | 33,285 | 30.3 | 15,080 | 13.7 | 21,470 | 19.5 |
| 45-54 | 83,015 | 100.0 | 5,895 | 7.1 | 17,230 | 20.8 | 9,665 | 11.6 | 24,420 | 29.4 | 9,890 | 11.9 | 15,910 | 19.2 |
| 55-64 | 53,695 | 100.0 | 9,195 | 17.1 | 15,295 | 28.5 | 4,545 | 8.5 | 14,210 | 26.5 | 4,200 | 7.8 | 6,250 | 11.6 |
| 65+ | 83,120 | 100.0 | 24,940 | 30.0 | 25,705 | 30.9 | 6,675 | 8.0 | 16,160 | 19.4 | 4,380 | 5.3 | 5,265 | 6.3 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population.
Le recensement de la population de 1996.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5750

Table 9-5

Census Families in Private Households, by Family Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996

Tableau 9-5

Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, par structure de la famille, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996

| | | | Family structure – Structure de la famille | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|------------|---|--|---|------------|--|------------|---|------|
| | | | Total number of census families in private households Nombre total des familles de recensement dans les ménages privés | Total husband-wife families Total familles époux-épouse | Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total lone-parent families Total familles monoparentales | | Male parent Parent de sexe masculin | | Female parent Parent de sexe féminin | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 198,860 | 100.0 | 173,260 | 87.1 | 25,600 | 12.9 | 4,260 | 2.1 | 21,340 | 10.7 |
| 1996 | 219,085 | 100.0 | 190,080 | 86.8 | 29,005 | 13.2 | 4,905 | 2.2 | 24,100 | 11.0 |
| 1991-96 | | 10.2 | | 9.7 | | 13.3 | | 15.1 | | 12.9 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 44,900 | 100.0 | 38,875 | 86.6 | 6,030 | 13.4 | 1,070 | 2.4 | 4,955 | 11.0 |
| 1996 | 45,080 | 100.0 | 38,325 | 85.0 | 6,750 | 15.0 | 1,375 | 3.1 | 5,375 | 11.9 |
| 1991-96 | | 0.4 | | -1.4 | | 11.9 | | 28.5 | | 8.5 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 220,370 | 100.0 | 189,015 | 85.8 | 31,355 | 14.2 | 5,100 | 2.3 | 26,260 | 11.9 |
| 1996 | 230,260 | 100.0 | 195,760 | 85.0 | 34,495 | 15.0 | 5,865 | 2.5 | 28,630 | 12.4 |
| 1991-96 | | 4.5 | | 3.6 | | 10.0 | | 15.0 | | 9.0 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 85,935 | 100.0 | 73,950 | 86.1 | 11,990 | 14.0 | 1,685 | 2.0 | 10,305 | 12.0 |
| 1996 | 91,015 | 100.0 | 76,505 | 84.1 | 14,510 | 15.9 | 1,790 | 2.0 | 12,725 | 14.0 |
| 1991-96 | | 5.9 | | 3.5 | | 21.0 | | 6.2 | | 23.5 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 165,465 | 100.0 | 145,085 | 87.7 | 20,380 | 12.3 | 3,365 | 2.0 | 17,020 | 10.3 |
| 1996 | 173,120 | 100.0 | 148,325 | 85.7 | 24,795 | 14.3 | 3,785 | 2.2 | 21,010 | 12.1 |
| 1991-96 | | 4.6 | | 2.2 | | 21.7 | | 12.5 | | 23.4 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 96,845 | 100.0 | 84,895 | 87.7 | 11,950 | 12.3 | 2,045 | 2.1 | 9,915 | 10.2 |
| 1996 | 104,915 | 100.0 | 90,505 | 86.3 | 14,410 | 13.7 | 2,180 | 2.1 | 12,230 | 11.7 |
| 1991-96 | | 8.3 | | 6.6 | | 20.6 | | 6.6 | | 23.3 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 102,935 | 100.0 | 89,165 | 86.6 | 13,775 | 13.4 | 2,080 | 2.0 | 11,690 | 11.4 |
| 1996 | 107,515 | 100.0 | 90,905 | 84.6 | 16,615 | 15.5 | 2,180 | 2.0 | 14,430 | 13.4 |
| 1991-96 | | 4.4 | | 2.0 | | 20.6 | | 4.8 | | 23.4 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 842,860 | 100.0 | 710,955 | 84.4 | 131,905 | 15.6 | 21,835 | 2.6 | 110,065 | 13.1 |
| 1996 | 891,895 | 100.0 | 736,545 | 82.6 | 155,345 | 17.4 | 25,650 | 2.9 | 129,700 | 14.5 |
| 1991-96 | | 5.8 | | 3.6 | | 17.8 | | 17.5 | | 17.8 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 66,970 | 100.0 | 59,080 | 88.2 | 7,885 | 11.8 | 1,375 | 2.1 | 6,510 | 9.7 |
| 1996 | 74,855 | 100.0 | 64,320 | 85.9 | 10,535 | 14.1 | 1,850 | 2.5 | 8,685 | 11.6 |
| 1991-96 | | 11.8 | | 8.9 | | 33.6 | | 34.5 | | 33.4 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 246,515 | 100.0 | 212,120 | 86.0 | 34,400 | 14.0 | 5,975 | 2.4 | 28,425 | 11.5 |
| 1996 | 271,600 | 100.0 | 229,120 | 84.4 | 42,480 | 15.6 | 7,065 | 2.6 | 35,420 | 13.0 |
| 1991-96 | | 10.2 | | 8.0 | | 23.5 | | 18.2 | | 24.6 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 174,610 | 100.0 | 148,650 | 85.1 | 25,960 | 14.9 | 4,745 | 2.7 | 21,210 | 12.1 |
| 1996 | 182,770 | 100.0 | 153,285 | 83.9 | 29,480 | 16.1 | 5,585 | 3.1 | 23,895 | 13.1 |
| 1991-96 | | 4.7 | | 3.1 | | 13.6 | | 17.7 | | 12.7 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 50,330 | 100.0 | 43,095 | 85.6 | 7,240 | 14.4 | 1,090 | 2.2 | 6,145 | 12.2 |
| 1996 | 51,290 | 100.0 | 42,780 | 83.4 | 8,510 | 16.6 | 1,250 | 2.4 | 7,260 | 14.2 |
| 1991-96 | | 1.9 | | -0.7 | | 17.5 | | 14.7 | | 18.1 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 102,675 | 100.0 | 89,300 | 87.0 | 13,380 | 13.0 | 2,150 | 2.1 | 11,235 | 10.9 |
| 1996 | 105,185 | 100.0 | 89,590 | 85.2 | 15,595 | 14.8 | 2,505 | 2.4 | 13,095 | 12.4 |
| 1991-96 | | 2.4 | | 0.3 | | 16.6 | | 16.5 | | 16.6 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-5

Census Families in Private Households, by Family Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 and 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 9-5

Familles de recensement dans les ménages privés, par structure de la famille, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1991 et 1996 – fin

| | Total number of census families in private households | | Family structure – Structure de la famille | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------|--|------|--|------|-------------------------|------|------------------------|------|
| | Nombre total des familles de recensement dans les ménages privés | | Total husband-wife families Total familles époux-épouse | | Lone-parent families – Familles monoparentales | | | | | |
| | | | | | Total lone-parent families | | Male parent | | Female parent | |
| | | | | | Total families monoparentales | | Parent de sexe masculin | | Parent de sexe féminin | |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 44,780 | 100.0 | 38,025 | 84.9 | 6,750 | 15.1 | 1,015 | 2.3 | 5,740 | 12.8 |
| 1996 | 47,590 | 100.0 | 39,595 | 83.2 | 7,995 | 16.8 | 1,015 | 2.1 | 6,980 | 14.7 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 6.3 | | 4.1 | | 18.4 | | 0.0 | | 21.6 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 33,705 | 100.0 | 28,325 | 84.0 | 5,375 | 15.9 | 795 | 2.4 | 4,580 | 13.6 |
| 1996 | 34,550 | 100.0 | 28,725 | 83.1 | 5,825 | 16.9 | 770 | 2.2 | 5,055 | 14.6 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 2.5 | | 1.4 | | 8.4 | | -3.1 | | 10.4 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 54,280 | 100.0 | 46,395 | 85.5 | 7,880 | 14.5 | 1,130 | 2.1 | 6,755 | 12.4 |
| 1996 | 57,130 | 100.0 | 48,065 | 84.1 | 9,070 | 15.9 | 1,315 | 2.3 | 7,755 | 13.6 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 5.3 | | 3.6 | | 15.1 | | 16.4 | | 14.8 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 37,250 | 100.0 | 31,330 | 84.1 | 5,915 | 15.9 | 995 | 2.7 | 4,920 | 13.2 |
| 1996 | 39,335 | 100.0 | 32,630 | 83.0 | 6,705 | 17.0 | 1,260 | 3.2 | 5,440 | 13.8 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 5.6 | | 4.1 | | 13.4 | | 26.6 | | 10.6 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 43,655 | 100.0 | 37,600 | 86.1 | 6,055 | 13.9 | 1,000 | 2.3 | 5,050 | 11.6 |
| 1996 | 45,060 | 100.0 | 38,200 | 84.8 | 6,855 | 15.2 | 1,165 | 2.6 | 5,695 | 12.6 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 3.2 | | 1.6 | | 13.2 | | 16.5 | | 12.8 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 33,745 | 100.0 | 28,750 | 85.2 | 4,995 | 14.8 | 820 | 2.4 | 4,170 | 12.4 |
| 1996 | 34,630 | 100.0 | 29,085 | 84.0 | 5,545 | 16.0 | 1,010 | 2.9 | 4,535 | 13.1 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 2.6 | | 1.2 | | 11.0 | | 23.2 | | 8.8 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 1,024,890 | 100.0 | 886,745 | 86.5 | 138,145 | 13.5 | 23,045 | 2.2 | 115,095 | 11.2 |
| 1996 | 1,135,140 | 100.0 | 958,890 | 84.5 | 176,245 | 15.5 | 26,335 | 2.3 | 149,910 | 13.2 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 10.8 | | 8.1 | | 27.6 | | 14.3 | | 30.2 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 37,625 | 100.0 | 31,910 | 84.8 | 5,710 | 15.2 | 1,010 | 2.7 | 4,700 | 12.5 |
| 1996 | 38,270 | 100.0 | 32,100 | 83.9 | 6,165 | 16.1 | 1,100 | 2.9 | 5,060 | 13.2 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 1.7 | | 0.6 | | 8.0 | | 8.9 | | 7.7 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 419,165 | 100.0 | 366,335 | 87.4 | 52,830 | 12.6 | 9,000 | 2.1 | 43,835 | 10.5 |
| 1996 | 477,875 | 100.0 | 411,325 | 86.1 | 66,550 | 13.9 | 10,890 | 2.3 | 55,660 | 11.6 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 14.0 | | 12.3 | | 26.0 | | 21.0 | | 27.0 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 79,080 | 100.0 | 69,180 | 87.5 | 9,890 | 12.5 | 1,545 | 2.0 | 8,345 | 10.6 |
| 1996 | 82,875 | 100.0 | 71,130 | 85.8 | 11,745 | 14.2 | 1,720 | 2.1 | 10,025 | 12.1 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 4.8 | | 2.8 | | 18.8 | | 11.3 | | 20.1 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 70,635 | 100.0 | 59,855 | 84.7 | 10,780 | 15.3 | 1,815 | 2.6 | 8,965 | 12.7 |
| 1996 | 75,255 | 100.0 | 63,205 | 84.0 | 12,055 | 16.0 | 1,840 | 2.4 | 10,210 | 13.6 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 6.5 | | 5.6 | | 11.8 | | 1.4 | | 13.9 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 172,375 | 100.0 | 146,830 | 85.2 | 25,545 | 14.8 | 4,015 | 2.3 | 21,530 | 12.5 |
| 1996 | 176,945 | 100.0 | 148,950 | 84.2 | 27,990 | 15.8 | 4,210 | 2.4 | 23,780 | 13.4 |
| 1991-96 Change – Variation % | | 2.7 | | 1.4 | | 9.6 | | 4.9 | | 10.5 |

Source: The 1991 and 1996 Census of Population, Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations – Part A.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5758

Le Recensement de la population de 1991 et 1996, Profil des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement – Partie A.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 9-6

Private Households, by Type of Household, Showing Number of Persons per Household, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996

Tableau 9-6

Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage, par nombre de personnes par ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996

| | | Total 1996 | Number of persons per household | | | | | No. of persons in private households | Average no. of persons in private households |
|---|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Type of household | | | Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | | | |
| Genre de ménage | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | Nbre de personnes dans les ménages privés | Nbre moyen de personnes dans les ménages privés |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 305,310 | 70,400 | 96,505 | 51,130 | 54,890 | 32,375 | 813,925 | 2.7 |
| | % | 100.0 | 23.1 | 31.6 | 16.7 | 18.0 | 10.6 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 209,380 | 0 | 79,725 | 48,075 | 53,205 | 28,370 | 668,525 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 38.1 | 23.0 | 25.4 | 13.5 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 4,715 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 940 | 3,775 | 28,090 | 6.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19.9 | 80.1 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 91,210 | 70,400 | 16,785 | 3,060 | 745 | 225 | 117,315 | 1.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 77.2 | 18.4 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.2 | | |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 59,935 | 13,350 | 18,205 | 11,705 | 11,550 | 5,120 | 157,845 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 22.3 | 30.4 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 8.5 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 44,590 | 0 | 16,735 | 11,480 | 11,425 | 4,945 | 139,415 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 37.5 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 11.1 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 245 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 155 | 1,225 | 5.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34.7 | 63.3 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 15,100 | 13,350 | 1,470 | 230 | 35 | 15 | 17,200 | 1.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 88.4 | 9.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 320,065 | 76,500 | 99,080 | 53,070 | 56,215 | 35,200 | 851,260 | 2.7 |
| | % | 100.0 | 23.9 | 31.0 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 11.0 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 222,070 | 0 | 84,710 | 50,525 | 54,950 | 31,890 | 712,515 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 38.1 | 22.8 | 24.7 | 14.4 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 3,970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 810 | 3,160 | 23,265 | 5.9 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20.4 | 79.6 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 94,020 | 76,495 | 14,375 | 2,545 | 455 | 150 | 115,485 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 81.4 | 15.3 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | | |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 127,490 | 29,645 | 41,790 | 23,700 | 21,855 | 10,495 | 327,890 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 23.3 | 32.8 | 18.6 | 17.1 | 8.2 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 88,715 | 0 | 35,170 | 22,630 | 21,305 | 9,605 | 274,430 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 39.6 | 25.5 | 24.0 | 10.8 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 795 | 6,070 | 5.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 30.3 | 69.7 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 37,630 | 29,650 | 6,615 | 1,070 | 200 | 95 | 47,390 | 1.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 78.8 | 17.6 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | | |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 235,605 | 56,660 | 74,605 | 39,695 | 41,205 | 23,445 | 616,475 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 24.0 | 31.7 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 10.0 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 167,335 | 0 | 67,050 | 38,765 | 40,275 | 21,235 | 524,785 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.1 | 23.2 | 24.1 | 12.7 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 2,860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 705 | 2,150 | 15,960 | 5.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24.7 | 75.2 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 65,415 | 56,660 | 7,555 | 925 | 225 | 55 | 75,725 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 86.6 | 11.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 140,460 | 30,620 | 44,205 | 24,690 | 26,085 | 14,855 | 378,565 | 2.7 |
| | % | 100.0 | 21.8 | 31.5 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 10.6 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 101,560 | 0 | 38,705 | 23,805 | 25,570 | 13,475 | 323,770 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 38.1 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 13.3 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,660 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 345 | 1,315 | 9,475 | 5.7 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20.8 | 79.2 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 37,240 | 30,620 | 5,500 | 885 | 165 | 70 | 45,315 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 82.2 | 14.8 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | | |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 156,015 | 40,940 | 51,400 | 24,840 | 25,035 | 13,800 | 392,980 | 2.5 |
| | % | 100.0 | 26.2 | 32.9 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 8.8 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 105,625 | 0 | 44,175 | 23,775 | 24,580 | 13,095 | 328,115 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 41.8 | 22.5 | 23.3 | 12.4 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 | 660 | 5,315 | 5.7 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29.0 | 71.0 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 49,455 | 40,940 | 7,220 | 1,065 | 180 | 45 | 59,555 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 82.8 | 14.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-6

Private Households, by Type of Household, Showing Number of Persons per Household, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-6

Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage, par nombre de personnes par ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| Type of household Genre de ménage | | Total 1996 | Number of persons per household Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | | No. of persons in private households Nbre de personnes dans les ménages privés | Average no. of persons in private households Nbre moyen de personnes dans les ménages privés | |
|---|-------|---------------|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | | | |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 1,341,270 | 392,435 | 413,950 | 229,830 | 204,515 | 100,545 | 3,272,810 | 2.4 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 29.3 | 30.9 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 7.5 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 868,870 | 0 | 354,950 | 222,200 | 200,300 | 91,420 | 2,665,980 | 3.1 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.9 | 25.6 | 23.1 | 10.5 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 11,360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,815 | 8,550 | 64,545 | 5.7 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24.8 | 75.3 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 461,040 | 392,435 | 58,990 | 7,630 | 1,400 | 585 | 542,280 | 1.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 85.1 | 12.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 93,715 | 16,830 | 28,080 | 17,580 | 20,185 | 11,040 | 265,760 | 2.8 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 18.0 | 30.0 | 18.8 | 21.5 | 11.8 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 71,835 | 0 | 25,030 | 17,160 | 19,725 | 9,920 | 232,930 | 3.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 34.8 | 23.9 | 27.5 | 13.8 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 390 | 1,095 | 8,225 | 5.6 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26.4 | 74.0 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 20,395 | 16,835 | 3,050 | 425 | 65 | 25 | 24,610 | 1.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 82.5 | 15.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 385,145 | 93,650 | 122,105 | 68,815 | 66,705 | 33,865 | 994,110 | 2.6 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 24.3 | 31.7 | 17.9 | 17.3 | 8.8 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 263,340 | 0 | 102,450 | 65,370 | 64,840 | 30,680 | 824,185 | 3.1 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 38.9 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 11.7 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 4,085 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,155 | 2,930 | 22,385 | 5.5 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28.3 | 71.7 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 117,720 | 93,655 | 19,655 | 3,445 | 715 | 255 | 147,540 | 1.3 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 79.6 | 16.7 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | | | |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 275,930 | 80,860 | 87,485 | 48,425 | 42,940 | 16,220 | 658,140 | 2.4 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 29.3 | 31.7 | 17.5 | 15.6 | 5.9 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 181,085 | 0 | 76,165 | 47,065 | 42,285 | 15,565 | 544,320 | 3.0 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 42.1 | 26.0 | 23.4 | 8.6 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 355 | 490 | 4,110 | 4.9 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 42.3 | 58.3 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 94,005 | 80,860 | 11,315 | 1,365 | 295 | 170 | 109,710 | 1.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 86.0 | 12.0 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 74,695 | 19,940 | 23,085 | 12,000 | 12,395 | 7,270 | 190,905 | 2.6 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 26.7 | 30.9 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 9.7 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 50,565 | 0 | 19,880 | 11,505 | 12,215 | 6,970 | 160,395 | 3.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 39.3 | 22.8 | 24.2 | 13.8 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 245 | 2,055 | 5.7 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31.9 | 68.1 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 23,770 | 19,940 | 3,210 | 500 | 70 | 55 | 28,450 | 1.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 83.9 | 13.5 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | | |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 144,505 | 35,115 | 49,645 | 23,985 | 23,500 | 12,255 | 366,215 | 2.5 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 24.3 | 34.4 | 16.6 | 16.3 | 8.5 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 102,930 | 0 | 44,970 | 23,480 | 23,090 | 11,390 | 313,480 | 3.0 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 43.7 | 22.8 | 22.4 | 11.1 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,120 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 285 | 840 | 6,085 | 5.4 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25.4 | 75.0 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 40,455 | 35,120 | 4,675 | 505 | 130 | 25 | 46,655 | 1.2 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 86.8 | 11.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | | |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 60,295 | 10,305 | 17,620 | 12,745 | 12,780 | 6,845 | 171,425 | 2.8 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 17.1 | 29.2 | 21.1 | 21.2 | 11.4 | | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 46,125 | 0 | 15,210 | 12,230 | 12,415 | 6,270 | 149,930 | 3.3 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 33.0 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 13.6 | | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 190 | 535 | 3,905 | 5.4 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26.0 | 73.3 | | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 13,440 | 10,305 | 2,405 | 515 | 170 | 45 | 17,590 | 1.3 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 76.7 | 17.9 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-6

Private Households, by Type of Household, Showing Number of Persons per Household, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-6

Ménages privés, selon le genre de ménage, par nombre de personnes par ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | | Total 1996 | Number of persons per household | | | | | No. of persons in private households | Average no. of persons in private households |
|---|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Type of household | | | Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | | | |
| Genre de ménage | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | Nbre de personnes dans les ménages privés | Nbre moyen de personnes dans les ménages privés |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 47,055 | 10,675 | 14,745 | 8,775 | 8,400 | 4,450 | 123,805 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 22.7 | 31.3 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 9.5 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 33,890 | 0 | 12,850 | 8,535 | 8,255 | 4,250 | 106,800 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 37.9 | 25.2 | 24.4 | 12.5 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 130 | 200 | 1,720 | 5.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 40.0 | 61.5 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 12,830 | 10,675 | 1,895 | 235 | 15 | 0 | 15,285 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 83.2 | 14.8 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0 | | |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 84,535 | 22,650 | 26,755 | 12,955 | 13,485 | 8,685 | 215,880 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 26.8 | 31.6 | 15.3 | 16.0 | 10.3 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 56,280 | 0 | 22,645 | 12,105 | 13,190 | 8,335 | 179,135 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.2 | 21.5 | 23.4 | 14.8 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 115 | 315 | 2,400 | 5.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27.1 | 74.1 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 27,830 | 22,650 | 4,115 | 845 | 185 | 35 | 34,345 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 81.4 | 14.8 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | | |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 60,855 | 18,875 | 19,750 | 9,640 | 8,755 | 3,830 | 142,780 | 2.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 31.0 | 32.5 | 15.8 | 14.4 | 6.3 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 39,010 | 0 | 17,290 | 9,370 | 8,650 | 3,695 | 117,020 | 3.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 44.3 | 24.0 | 22.2 | 9.5 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 105 | 810 | 5.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37.5 | 65.6 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 21,680 | 18,875 | 2,465 | 270 | 45 | 25 | 24,950 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 87.1 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 61,940 | 14,910 | 19,855 | 11,040 | 11,165 | 4,965 | 158,525 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 24.1 | 32.1 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 8.0 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 44,350 | 0 | 17,825 | 10,810 | 11,005 | 4,700 | 136,765 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.2 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 10.6 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 360 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 260 | 1,835 | 5.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 26.4 | 72.2 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 17,240 | 14,910 | 2,030 | 230 | 60 | 10 | 19,925 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 86.5 | 11.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 48,885 | 12,635 | 15,520 | 8,255 | 8,310 | 4,160 | 123,835 | 2.5 |
| | % | 100.0 | 25.8 | 31.7 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 8.5 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 33,720 | 0 | 13,710 | 8,040 | 8,130 | 3,840 | 104,345 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.7 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 11.4 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 450 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 305 | 2,350 | 5.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33.3 | 67.8 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 14,710 | 12,635 | 1,810 | 215 | 30 | 20 | 17,135 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 85.9 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | | |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 1,488,370 | 326,230 | 412,410 | 262,170 | 281,360 | 206,200 | 4,218,465 | 2.8 |
| | % | 100.0 | 21.9 | 27.7 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 13.9 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 1,032,225 | 0 | 347,415 | 250,825 | 271,690 | 162,290 | 3,406,965 | 3.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 33.7 | 24.3 | 26.3 | 15.7 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 49,770 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,920 | 42,850 | 304,565 | 6.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13.9 | 86.1 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 406,380 | 326,230 | 64,995 | 11,345 | 2,750 | 1,060 | 506,935 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 80.3 | 16.0 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | | |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 57,665 | 17,135 | 18,500 | 9,905 | 8,885 | 3,235 | 136,440 | 2.4 |
| | % | 100.0 | 29.7 | 32.1 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 5.6 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 37,955 | 0 | 16,365 | 9,725 | 8,755 | 3,105 | 113,220 | 3.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 43.1 | 25.6 | 23.1 | 8.2 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 85 | 790 | 5.0 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43.8 | 53.1 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 19,550 | 17,135 | 2,135 | 180 | 60 | 40 | 22,430 | 1.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 87.6 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-6

Private Households, by Type of Household, Showing Number of Persons per Household, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

| Type of household | | Total 1996 | Number of persons per household | | | | | No. of persons in private households | Average no. of persons in private households |
|---|-------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--|--|
| Genre de ménage | | | Nombre de personnes par ménage | | | | | Nbre de personnes dans les ménages privés | Nbre moyen de personnes dans les ménages privés |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5+ | | |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 692,960 | 186,800 | 213,045 | 104,935 | 108,220 | 79,955 | 1,810,065 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 27.0 | 30.7 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 11.5 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 436,660 | 0 | 172,755 | 97,965 | 103,505 | 62,435 | 1,389,095 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 39.6 | 22.4 | 23.7 | 14.3 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 19,655 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,860 | 16,795 | 121,380 | 6.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14.6 | 85.4 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 236,645 | 186,805 | 40,290 | 6,965 | 1,855 | 725 | 299,585 | 1.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 78.9 | 17.0 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | | |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 129,350 | 39,115 | 47,365 | 18,310 | 16,305 | 8,250 | 298,540 | 2.3 |
| | % | 100.0 | 30.2 | 36.6 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 6.4 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 80,385 | 0 | 40,510 | 17,010 | 15,610 | 7,260 | 233,145 | 2.9 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 50.4 | 21.2 | 19.4 | 9.0 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,230 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 340 | 885 | 6,645 | 5.4 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27.6 | 72.0 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 47,730 | 39,115 | 6,855 | 1,300 | 355 | 105 | 58,745 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 82.0 | 14.4 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | | |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 105,790 | 26,785 | 32,320 | 18,050 | 17,835 | 10,795 | 275,335 | 2.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 25.3 | 30.6 | 17.1 | 16.9 | 10.2 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 72,925 | 0 | 28,235 | 17,435 | 17,420 | 9,835 | 231,055 | 3.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 38.7 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 13.5 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 1,150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 275 | 875 | 6,460 | 5.6 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23.9 | 76.1 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 31,715 | 26,785 | 4,090 | 620 | 140 | 80 | 37,815 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 84.5 | 12.9 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | | |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | |
| Private households – Ménages privés | Total | 261,915 | 73,625 | 81,805 | 41,565 | 41,210 | 23,710 | 655,740 | 2.5 |
| | % | 100.0 | 28.1 | 31.2 | 15.9 | 15.7 | 9.1 | | |
| One-family households – Ménages unifamiliaux | Total | 171,835 | 0 | 69,955 | 39,880 | 40,405 | 21,600 | 536,885 | 3.1 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 40.7 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 12.6 | | |
| Multiple family households – Ménages multifamiliaux | Total | 2,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 505 | 2,000 | 14,620 | 5.8 |
| | % | 100.0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20.2 | 80.0 | | |
| Non-family households – Ménages non familiaux | Total | 87,575 | 73,625 | 11,855 | 1,680 | 300 | 115 | 104,240 | 1.2 |
| | % | 100.0 | 84.1 | 13.5 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | | |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. Catalogue no. 95F0206XDB96002.
Le recensement de la population de 1996 : Profil des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement.
N° 5F0206XDB96002 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Table 9-7

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996

Tableau 9-7

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abor-ability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abor-ability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abor-ability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abor-ability du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 198,530 | 164,910 | 33,620 | 144,440 | 123,200 | 21,240 | 29,295 | 20,630 | 8,660 | 24,795 | 21,085 | 3,710 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 70,725 | 67,665 | 3,055 | 48,750 | 47,520 | 1,220 | 15,210 | 13,520 | 1,690 | 6,785 | 6,630 | 155 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 51,375 | 40,310 | 11,070 | 35,355 | 29,400 | 5,945 | 8,190 | 4,365 | 3,830 | 7,835 | 6,530 | 1,290 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 76,415 | 56,930 | 19,485 | 60,345 | 46,280 | 14,065 | 5,885 | 2,735 | 3,145 | 10,180 | 7,910 | 2,265 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 847 | 788 | 1,142 | 885 | 826 | 1225 | 627 | 506 | 916 | 889 | 836 | 1,194 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 36,295 | 30,815 | 5,480 | 30,080 | 26,110 | 3,975 | 3,840 | 2,600 | 1,240 | 2,380 | 2,110 | 270 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 15,985 | 14,565 | 1,415 | 12,360 | 11,560 | 790 | 2,400 | 1,840 | 550 | 1,225 | 1,150 | 60 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 15,830 | 13,100 | 2,725 | 13,690 | 11,625 | 2,060 | 1,220 | 695 | 525 | 920 | 785 | 140 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 4,475 | 3,140 | 1,330 | 4,030 | 2,920 | 1,105 | 220 | 60 | 160 | 220 | 155 | 65 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 635 | 583 | 927 | 657 | 606 | 993 | 507 | 396 | 740 | 561 | 529 | 807 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 76,250 | 65,665 | 10,580 | 57,640 | 50,580 | 7,055 | 9,955 | 7,375 | 2,575 | 8,650 | 7,710 | 940 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 28,990 | 27,385 | 1,605 | 19,685 | 19,030 | 655 | 6,130 | 5,285 | 830 | 3,180 | 3,060 | 115 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 26,095 | 21,705 | 4,390 | 20,355 | 17,415 | 2,935 | 2,715 | 1,590 | 1,130 | 3,015 | 2,695 | 315 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 21,165 | 16,575 | 4,590 | 17,600 | 14,135 | 3,465 | 1,105 | 500 | 615 | 2,455 | 1,940 | 515 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 761 | 712 | 1,066 | 799 | 750 | 1,153 | 530 | 434 | 804 | 771 | 726 | 1,136 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 152,555 | 126,260 | 26,295 | 115,035 | 97,735 | 17,300 | 21,825 | 14,780 | 7,040 | 15,695 | 13,740 | 1,955 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 60,580 | 56,535 | 4,050 | 41,350 | 40,105 | 1,240 | 13,815 | 11,110 | 2,700 | 5,425 | 5,305 | 110 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 33,235 | 27,585 | 5,660 | 25,000 | 21,730 | 3,260 | 4,275 | 2,350 | 1,925 | 3,970 | 3,485 | 470 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 58,730 | 42,155 | 16,575 | 48,690 | 35,900 | 12,790 | 3,740 | 1,320 | 2,420 | 6,305 | 4,935 | 1,370 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 871 | 796 | 1,231 | 921 | 841 | 1,375 | 581 | 462 | 831 | 908 | 837 | 1,406 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 87,060 | 73,145 | 13,905 | 67,055 | 57,620 | 9,440 | 11,320 | 8,055 | 3,265 | 8,680 | 7,475 | 1,200 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 32,690 | 30,975 | 1,715 | 23,105 | 22,525 | 585 | 7,045 | 5,950 | 1,095 | 2,545 | 2,500 | 45 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 19,310 | 16,195 | 3,110 | 14,785 | 12,875 | 1,915 | 2,395 | 1,365 | 1,020 | 2,125 | 1,955 | 170 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 35,050 | 25,975 | 9,075 | 29,155 | 22,215 | 6,940 | 1,885 | 735 | 1,145 | 4,010 | 3,025 | 990 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 864 | 797 | 1,218 | 902 | 834 | 1,317 | 588 | 475 | 867 | 935 | 861 | 1,393 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 92,320 | 77,070 | 15,250 | 69,550 | 59,645 | 9,905 | 14,495 | 10,460 | 4,030 | 8,270 | 6,965 | 1,310 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 35,880 | 34,285 | 1,590 | 24,365 | 23,925 | 435 | 8,540 | 7,470 | 1,085 | 2,960 | 2,880 | 70 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 22,875 | 18,335 | 4,540 | 17,140 | 14,425 | 2,730 | 3,585 | 2,075 | 1,505 | 2,145 | 1,835 | 305 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 33,565 | 24,455 | 9,110 | 28,035 | 21,295 | 6,740 | 2,365 | 920 | 1,445 | 3,170 | 2,240 | 930 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 833 | 764 | 1,185 | 881 | 815 | 1,282 | 584 | 465 | 894 | 865 | 775 | 1,345 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-7

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-7

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 647,870 | 522,670 | 125,205 | 497,950 | 415,335 | 82,620 | 88,435 | 56,565 | 31,870 | 61,485 | 50,770 | 10,715 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 213,450 | 196,425 | 17,030 | 152,180 | 145,690 | 6,500 | 43,015 | 33,285 | 9,735 | 18,235 | 17,445 | 795 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 239,395 | 193,005 | 46,375 | 185,705 | 155,860 | 29,840 | 31,320 | 18,130 | 13,190 | 22,380 | 19,025 | 3,360 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 195,020 | 133,230 | 61,795 | 160,050 | 113,765 | 46,280 | 14,095 | 5,150 | 8,945 | 20,875 | 14,310 | 6,565 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 814 | 740 | 1,122 | 839 | 765 | 1,208 | 643 | 525 | 852 | 858 | 773 | 1,261 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 66,485 | 53,455 | 13,030 | 51,145 | 42,070 | 9,080 | 7,765 | 5,105 | 2,660 | 7,575 | 6,280 | 1,290 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 20,245 | 18,895 | 1,355 | 14,125 | 13,695 | 430 | 4,355 | 3,485 | 880 | 1,770 | 1,715 | 45 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 11,990 | 9,755 | 2,245 | 9,050 | 7,660 | 1,385 | 1,550 | 880 | 665 | 1,385 | 1,200 | 175 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 34,240 | 24,805 | 9,435 | 27,970 | 20,705 | 7,265 | 1,850 | 740 | 1,115 | 4,425 | 3,360 | 1,055 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 995 | 922 | 1,297 | 1,033 | 957 | 1,381 | 656 | 519 | 919 | 1,091 | 1,011 | 1,484 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 225,650 | 190,875 | 34,775 | 170,760 | 148,630 | 22,135 | 32,170 | 22,810 | 9,365 | 22,715 | 19,440 | 3,280 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 66,960 | 63,285 | 3,680 | 46,275 | 45,195 | 1,090 | 15,150 | 12,750 | 2,395 | 5,525 | 5,340 | 195 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 62,435 | 53,435 | 8,995 | 46,455 | 41,565 | 4,890 | 9,865 | 6,515 | 3,345 | 6,100 | 5,350 | 755 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 96,250 | 74,150 | 22,095 | 78,025 | 61,865 | 16,160 | 7,150 | 3,535 | 3,615 | 11,075 | 8,755 | 2,325 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 931 | 873 | 1,248 | 965 | 907 | 1,358 | 694 | 595 | 935 | 1,009 | 943 | 1,398 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 150,775 | 128,705 | 22,065 | 118,780 | 104,810 | 13,975 | 22,100 | 15,250 | 6,850 | 9,890 | 8,640 | 1,245 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 57,905 | 54,125 | 3,790 | 42,860 | 41,330 | 1,525 | 11,320 | 9,200 | 2,120 | 3,730 | 3,585 | 125 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 64,255 | 53,740 | 10,515 | 51,730 | 45,015 | 6,710 | 8,455 | 5,185 | 3,285 | 4,055 | 3,545 | 515 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 28,600 | 20,845 | 7,760 | 24,180 | 18,455 | 5,725 | 2,320 | 875 | 1,445 | 2,105 | 1,510 | 590 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 705 | 650 | 1,026 | 726 | 674 | 1,115 | 586 | 484 | 812 | 726 | 657 | 1,205 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 48,640 | 43,560 | 5,080 | 35,920 | 32,980 | 2,945 | 8,265 | 6,515 | 1,750 | 4,450 | 4,065 | 385 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 21,720 | 20,680 | 1,040 | 14,555 | 14,270 | 305 | 5,410 | 4,720 | 695 | 1,745 | 1,690 | 60 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 18,315 | 15,635 | 2,680 | 13,810 | 12,235 | 1,560 | 2,510 | 1,600 | 905 | 1,995 | 1,790 | 210 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 8,595 | 7,245 | 1,350 | 7,550 | 6,470 | 1,080 | 340 | 190 | 150 | 705 | 580 | 125 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 667 | 635 | 933 | 708 | 678 | 1,053 | 469 | 409 | 692 | 694 | 655 | 1,109 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 100,785 | 84,930 | 15,850 | 74,620 | 64,460 | 10,160 | 17,505 | 12,910 | 4,600 | 8,665 | 7,570 | 1,095 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 49,100 | 46,080 | 3,025 | 33,045 | 32,100 | 950 | 12,370 | 10,360 | 2,010 | 3,690 | 3,615 | 80 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 26,470 | 20,700 | 5,765 | 20,305 | 16,640 | 3,665 | 3,640 | 1,960 | 1,690 | 2,505 | 2,095 | 410 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 25,205 | 18,150 | 7,055 | 21,255 | 15,710 | 5,540 | 1,485 | 580 | 905 | 2,465 | 1,860 | 610 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 708 | 639 | 1,078 | 754 | 683 | 1,205 | 486 | 392 | 750 | 761 | 686 | 1,280 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-7

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-7

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| St. John's, Nfld. Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 40,615 | 34,610 | 6,000 | 31,270 | 27,250 | 4,025 | 4,265 | 2,875 | 1,390 | 5,080 | 4,490 | 585 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 16,690 | 15,645 | 1,025 | 11,925 | 11,450 | 465 | 2,560 | 2,045 | 505 | 2,195 | 2,145 | 55 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 13,360 | 10,825 | 2,520 | 10,785 | 8,970 | 1,815 | 1,070 | 590 | 475 | 1,490 | 1,255 | 235 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 10,570 | 8,130 | 2,440 | 8,555 | 6,815 | 1,740 | 625 | 230 | 395 | 1,385 | 1,085 | 305 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 724 | 677 | 997 | 749 | 704 | 1,056 | 537 | 433 | 753 | 725 | 666 | 1,175 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 30,720 | 27,015 | 3,705 | 23,070 | 20,760 | 2,310 | 4,305 | 3,375 | 930 | 3,350 | 2,875 | 470 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 15,000 | 14,215 | 785 | 10,265 | 9,885 | 370 | 3,135 | 2,795 | 355 | 1,595 | 1,525 | 65 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 11,680 | 9,780 | 1,875 | 9,350 | 8,175 | 1,175 | 1,015 | 535 | 475 | 1,310 | 1,075 | 220 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 4,040 | 3,010 | 1,030 | 3,450 | 2,690 | 760 | 140 | 55 | 85 | 445 | 265 | 185 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 608 | 553 | 1,010 | 643 | 589 | 1,128 | 411 | 336 | 682 | 623 | 547 | 1,080 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 50,850 | 45,200 | 5,645 | 38,240 | 34,850 | 3,390 | 8,400 | 6,605 | 1,800 | 4,210 | 3,750 | 460 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 22,720 | 21,680 | 1,045 | 15,735 | 15,370 | 360 | 5,405 | 4,765 | 635 | 1,570 | 1,530 | 40 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 19,390 | 18,425 | 2,970 | 14,980 | 13,150 | 1,825 | 2,535 | 1,640 | 895 | 1,870 | 1,625 | 245 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 8,735 | 7,100 | 1,635 | 7,520 | 6,325 | 1,200 | 450 | 185 | 270 | 760 | 595 | 165 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 654 | 615 | 963 | 689 | 653 | 1,067 | 464 | 397 | 710 | 706 | 648 | 1,185 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 30,295 | 25,775 | 4,520 | 24,150 | 21,265 | 2,880 | 4,260 | 2,955 | 1,305 | 1,885 | 1,555 | 335 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 12,805 | 11,925 | 880 | 9,525 | 9,180 | 335 | 2,565 | 2,070 | 500 | 725 | 675 | 40 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 12,860 | 10,675 | 2,180 | 10,820 | 9,295 | 1,510 | 1,240 | 710 | 520 | 805 | 655 | 150 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 4,620 | 3,175 | 1,445 | 3,815 | 2,780 | 1,030 | 450 | 170 | 280 | 355 | 220 | 135 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 655 | 599 | 978 | 674 | 621 | 1,064 | 539 | 428 | 789 | 686 | 622 | 981 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 38,620 | 33,260 | 5,360 | 30,690 | 26,985 | 3,705 | 4,960 | 3,630 | 1,325 | 2,970 | 2,645 | 325 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 16,615 | 15,765 | 860 | 12,225 | 11,880 | 340 | 3,280 | 2,770 | 510 | 1,120 | 1,085 | 0 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 9,785 | 8,110 | 1,675 | 8,070 | 6,885 | 1,190 | 885 | 510 | 360 | 820 | 715 | 110 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 12,210 | 9,385 | 2,825 | 10,385 | 8,215 | 2,175 | 785 | 345 | 445 | 1,040 | 830 | 210 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 773 | 716 | 1,128 | 803 | 749 | 1,196 | 548 | 435 | 854 | 843 | 765 | 1,478 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | 33,815 | 29,570 | 4,240 | 24,740 | 22,165 | 2,575 | 5,990 | 4,660 | 1,335 | 3,085 | 2,745 | 340 |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 16,240 | 15,555 | 685 | 10,975 | 10,750 | 220 | 3,940 | 3,485 | 445 | 1,325 | 1,320 | 10 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 8,950 | 7,505 | 1,435 | 6,700 | 5,930 | 775 | 1,425 | 900 | 535 | 825 | 675 | 140 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 8,625 | 6,505 | 2,115 | 7,060 | 5,475 | 1,580 | 630 | 280 | 355 | 930 | 755 | 180 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 706 | 649 | 1,102 | 750 | 691 | 1,261 | 507 | 423 | 802 | 737 | 695 | 1,078 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-7

Household Characteristics of Owner-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 9-7

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
propriétaire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – fin

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 866,375 | 659,430 | 206,940 | 610,300 | 476,955 | 133,350 | 108,095 | 65,805 | 42,290 | 147,975 | 116,670 | 31,300 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 253,525 | 232,995 | 20,530 | 167,095 | 160,485 | 6,610 | 52,240 | 39,610 | 12,625 | 34,190 | 32,885 | 1,285 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 201,330 | 168,600 | 32,715 | 139,925 | 122,615 | 17,300 | 27,850 | 16,210 | 11,650 | 33,525 | 29,760 | 3,770 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 411,520 | 257,825 | 153,685 | 303,275 | 193,830 | 109,435 | 27,995 | 9,980 | 18,015 | 80,250 | 54,015 | 26,240 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 1,070 | 941 | 1,481 | 1,104 | 966 | 1,598 | 741 | 587 | 983 | 1,166 | 1,036 | 1,653 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 31,690 | 27,215 | 4,470 | 24,920 | 22,000 | 2,915 | 4,685 | 3,420 | 1,265 | 2,085 | 1,795 | 295 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 15,080 | 13,940 | 1,140 | 10,955 | 10,435 | 535 | 3,070 | 2,490 | 575 | 1,040 | 1,000 | 45 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 13,100 | 10,825 | 2,265 | 10,980 | 9,385 | 1,590 | 1,350 | 840 | 490 | 770 | 595 | 170 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,510 | 2,450 | 1,060 | 2,965 | 2,175 | 790 | 270 | 80 | 195 | 270 | 190 | 80 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 603 | 553 | 909 | 628 | 579 | 999 | 474 | 395 | 689 | 593 | 533 | 963 |
| Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 407,165 | 311,650 | 95,520 | 270,030 | 211,185 | 58,840 | 73,470 | 51,785 | 21,685 | 63,665 | 48,680 | 14,985 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 165,755 | 155,775 | 9,975 | 102,750 | 98,560 | 4,190 | 42,245 | 37,395 | 4,855 | 20,755 | 19,835 | 925 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 70,420 | 54,725 | 15,700 | 45,140 | 37,435 | 7,705 | 15,025 | 8,600 | 6,425 | 10,240 | 8,670 | 1,585 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 170,985 | 101,150 | 69,840 | 122,130 | 75,185 | 46,950 | 16,195 | 5,795 | 10,395 | 32,655 | 20,165 | 12,490 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 942 | 779 | 1,473 | 991 | 826 | 1,580 | 624 | 456 | 1,024 | 1,101 | 916 | 1,702 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 78,530 | 63,430 | 15,105 | 52,710 | 43,775 | 8,935 | 17,535 | 13,035 | 4,500 | 8,290 | 6,615 | 1,670 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 37,325 | 35,950 | 1,370 | 22,910 | 22,655 | 260 | 11,475 | 10,410 | 1,070 | 2,945 | 2,895 | 55 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 13,195 | 10,160 | 3,025 | 8,505 | 7,215 | 1,290 | 3,355 | 1,740 | 1,610 | 1,335 | 1,205 | 130 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 28,000 | 17,310 | 10,695 | 21,290 | 13,910 | 7,380 | 2,700 | 875 | 1,825 | 4,010 | 2,520 | 1,490 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 813 | 681 | 1,365 | 877 | 745 | 1,524 | 528 | 379 | 958 | 1,006 | 854 | 1,608 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 72,040 | 61,775 | 10,260 | 52,700 | 46,470 | 6,230 | 12,095 | 8,820 | 3,275 | 7,245 | 6,485 | 760 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 30,995 | 28,805 | 2,175 | 20,230 | 19,565 | 660 | 7,805 | 6,365 | 1,430 | 2,955 | 2,875 | 85 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 21,330 | 17,740 | 3,590 | 15,875 | 13,730 | 2,150 | 3,000 | 1,835 | 1,160 | 2,455 | 2,175 | 285 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 19,710 | 15,220 | 4,490 | 16,585 | 13,170 | 3,415 | 1,295 | 615 | 680 | 1,830 | 1,440 | 390 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 751 | 702 | 1,049 | 806 | 751 | 1,221 | 521 | 447 | 721 | 734 | 697 | 1,048 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total owner households – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total des ménages de propriété | 166,125 | 146,070 | 20,055 | 121,325 | 109,335 | 11,995 | 28,535 | 22,300 | 6,235 | 16,265 | 14,435 | 1,830 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 73,825 | 70,130 | 3,705 | 49,255 | 48,060 | 1,190 | 18,640 | 16,290 | 2,355 | 5,920 | 5,765 | 165 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 60,720 | 51,045 | 9,680 | 45,380 | 39,630 | 5,750 | 8,370 | 5,320 | 3,045 | 6,975 | 6,080 | 900 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 31,575 | 24,900 | 6,670 | 26,695 | 21,635 | 5,055 | 1,530 | 680 | 845 | 3,350 | 2,580 | 770 |
| Average owner's major payment \$ – | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principales dépenses de propriété moyennes \$ | 681 | 636 | 1,008 | 722 | 678 | 1,121 | 474 | 404 | 723 | 737 | 673 | 1,242 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population. Catalogue no. 93F0030XDB96021.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Le Recensement de la population de 1996. N° 93F0030XDB96021 au catalogue.

Table 9-8

**Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996**

Tableau 9-8

**Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
locataire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996**

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total affordability | | | Total affordability | | | Total affordability | | | Total affordability | | |
| | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 104,595 | 64,865 | 39,730 | 44,435 | 28,940 | 15,490 | 40,735 | 22,235 | 18,500 | 19,430 | 13,690 | 5,735 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 36,460 | 21,565 | 14,895 | 10,000 | 6,750 | 3,270 | 23,090 | 12,300 | 10,790 | 3,355 | 2,510 | 845 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 62,500 | 39,920 | 22,585 | 31,130 | 20,200 | 10,925 | 16,985 | 9,675 | 7,315 | 14,385 | 10,025 | 4,350 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 5,630 | 3,375 | 2,250 | 3,295 | 1,985 | 1,310 | 650 | 255 | 395 | 1,680 | 1,135 | 545 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 602 | 597 | 609 | 660 | 647 | 684 | 499 | 487 | 515 | 682 | 672 | 707 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 23,455 | 13,650 | 9,805 | 12,365 | 8,285 | 4,080 | 9,460 | 4,275 | 5,185 | 1,635 | 1,095 | 545 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 16,655 | 9,955 | 6,695 | 7,940 | 5,525 | 2,400 | 7,735 | 3,780 | 3,955 | 985 | 660 | 320 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 6,345 | 3,665 | 2,680 | 4,240 | 2,740 | 1,495 | 1,470 | 485 | 985 | 640 | 430 | 205 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 455 | 25 | 425 | 190 | 20 | 170 | 255 | 10 | 250 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 452 | 410 | 510 | 476 | 435 | 558 | 416 | 348 | 472 | 473 | 458 | 504 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 50,925 | 27,675 | 23,250 | 23,480 | 14,095 | 9,385 | 19,575 | 8,760 | 10,815 | 7,870 | 4,815 | 3,055 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 15,535 | 8,135 | 7,405 | 4,995 | 3,370 | 1,620 | 9,445 | 3,975 | 5,460 | 1,105 | 775 | 320 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 33,360 | 18,585 | 14,775 | 17,445 | 10,145 | 7,295 | 9,760 | 4,645 | 5,105 | 6,140 | 3,785 | 2,360 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,025 | 950 | 1,070 | 1,025 | 565 | 460 | 385 | 135 | 250 | 615 | 255 | 360 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 598 | 591 | 607 | 627 | 614 | 646 | 525 | 512 | 534 | 698 | 670 | 743 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 81,665 | 44,810 | 36,855 | 38,950 | 23,450 | 15,490 | 34,630 | 16,340 | 18,290 | 8,090 | 5,015 | 3,070 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 24,660 | 14,325 | 10,325 | 7,690 | 5,530 | 2,160 | 15,705 | 7,875 | 7,835 | 1,255 | 930 | 325 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 50,510 | 27,200 | 23,305 | 26,925 | 15,550 | 11,380 | 18,075 | 8,230 | 9,845 | 5,500 | 3,415 | 2,085 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 6,490 | 3,270 | 3,225 | 4,325 | 2,375 | 1,945 | 835 | 225 | 610 | 1,330 | 665 | 665 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 623 | 599 | 652 | 687 | 657 | 733 | 523 | 484 | 558 | 738 | 700 | 800 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 52,630 | 30,665 | 21,970 | 26,790 | 16,745 | 10,045 | 19,225 | 9,330 | 9,890 | 6,610 | 4,585 | 2,025 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 13,905 | 8,570 | 5,330 | 4,630 | 3,510 | 1,115 | 8,320 | 4,295 | 4,030 | 955 | 765 | 185 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 35,565 | 20,490 | 15,065 | 20,250 | 12,165 | 8,070 | 10,425 | 5,000 | 5,440 | 4,880 | 3,320 | 1,565 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,155 | 1,600 | 1,555 | 1,915 | 1,060 | 855 | 465 | 45 | 420 | 775 | 500 | 275 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 627 | 605 | 657 | 669 | 642 | 713 | 539 | 496 | 579 | 710 | 689 | 757 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 61,955 | 33,040 | 28,915 | 27,900 | 16,395 | 11,505 | 26,210 | 11,965 | 14,245 | 7,840 | 4,675 | 3,165 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 17,860 | 9,840 | 8,015 | 4,840 | 3,475 | 1,350 | 11,720 | 5,445 | 6,280 | 1,305 | 925 | 390 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 40,510 | 21,615 | 18,880 | 20,950 | 11,900 | 9,060 | 13,860 | 6,335 | 7,540 | 5,695 | 3,390 | 2,290 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,585 | 1,575 | 2,005 | 2,110 | 1,020 | 1,090 | 630 | 190 | 435 | 845 | 360 | 480 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 623 | 598 | 651 | 684 | 650 | 734 | 532 | 503 | 557 | 708 | 662 | 777 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-8
Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-8
Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household affordability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordable du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 688,100 | 384,695 | 303,400 | 306,880 | 196,555 | 110,330 | 301,895 | 135,915 | 165,985 | 79,320 | 52,235 | 27,085 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 330,925 | 179,810 | 151,105 | 107,075 | 70,625 | 36,455 | 196,555 | 90,350 | 106,205 | 27,295 | 18,835 | 8,445 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 335,760 | 195,660 | 140,095 | 188,550 | 119,625 | 68,910 | 98,130 | 44,010 | 54,120 | 49,075 | 32,015 | 17,050 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 21,420 | 9,220 | 12,195 | 11,255 | 6,295 | 4,960 | 7,210 | 1,545 | 5,660 | 2,955 | 1,380 | 1,570 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 542 | 523 | 566 | 583 | 565 | 615 | 488 | 448 | 521 | 592 | 565 | 643 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 26,715 | 14,840 | 11,870 | 14,355 | 8,295 | 6,060 | 9,025 | 4,405 | 4,620 | 3,335 | 2,145 | 1,185 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 5,345 | 3,255 | 2,100 | 1,895 | 1,420 | 480 | 3,200 | 1,625 | 1,575 | 240 | 205 | 40 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 18,475 | 10,080 | 8,390 | 10,480 | 5,850 | 4,635 | 5,600 | 2,710 | 2,875 | 2,400 | 1,525 | 875 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 2,880 | 1,505 | 1,380 | 1,975 | 1,035 | 940 | 215 | 60 | 155 | 695 | 410 | 280 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 684 | 664 | 708 | 735 | 706 | 776 | 559 | 532 | 585 | 799 | 776 | 840 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 157,300 | 91,895 | 65,405 | 72,160 | 45,175 | 26,990 | 61,070 | 31,605 | 29,470 | 24,065 | 15,120 | 8,945 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 39,615 | 23,590 | 16,015 | 13,445 | 9,670 | 3,780 | 23,490 | 11,925 | 11,570 | 2,665 | 2,005 | 670 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 101,260 | 58,740 | 42,515 | 49,440 | 29,750 | 19,690 | 35,125 | 18,695 | 16,435 | 16,675 | 10,280 | 6,395 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 16,430 | 9,560 | 6,870 | 9,260 | 5,750 | 3,515 | 2,445 | 975 | 1,470 | 4,715 | 2,830 | 1,885 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 670 | 658 | 686 | 717 | 698 | 748 | 569 | 549 | 590 | 787 | 769 | 818 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 124,210 | 72,580 | 51,635 | 53,750 | 37,355 | 16,395 | 58,525 | 27,185 | 31,330 | 11,940 | 8,040 | 3,900 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 68,930 | 40,010 | 28,910 | 23,260 | 16,535 | 6,715 | 40,675 | 19,865 | 20,810 | 4,975 | 3,610 | 1,375 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 52,000 | 31,695 | 20,295 | 29,335 | 20,310 | 9,015 | 16,115 | 7,130 | 8,980 | 6,550 | 4,255 | 2,295 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 3,285 | 865 | 2,425 | 1,155 | 495 | 655 | 1,725 | 190 | 1,535 | 405 | 175 | 230 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 506 | 476 | 547 | 537 | 515 | 588 | 467 | 411 | 516 | 549 | 516 | 1,205 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 25,260 | 15,325 | 9,940 | 10,290 | 6,345 | 3,945 | 11,595 | 6,785 | 4,810 | 3,380 | 2,190 | 1,185 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 14,295 | 8,445 | 5,840 | 4,445 | 2,630 | 1,805 | 8,345 | 4,760 | 3,585 | 1,500 | 1,050 | 450 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 10,725 | 6,790 | 3,925 | 5,725 | 3,655 | 2,070 | 3,185 | 2,010 | 1,165 | 1,810 | 1,120 | 685 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 245 | 75 | 165 | 115 | 50 | 65 | 70 | 10 | 65 | 55 | 20 | 35 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 491 | 476 | 515 | 538 | 523 | 564 | 432 | 418 | 452 | 549 | 518 | 606 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 42,155 | 21,690 | 20,465 | 20,740 | 11,700 | 9,040 | 17,440 | 7,605 | 9,835 | 3,975 | 2,385 | 1,590 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 14,415 | 8,290 | 6,120 | 4,340 | 3,280 | 1,060 | 9,320 | 4,480 | 4,835 | 745 | 520 | 225 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 26,170 | 12,735 | 13,435 | 15,330 | 7,905 | 7,425 | 7,835 | 3,055 | 4,780 | 3,000 | 1,775 | 1,220 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 1,565 | 660 | 905 | 1,055 | 510 | 545 | 275 | 65 | 215 | 230 | 85 | 140 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 582 | 545 | 620 | 645 | 598 | 706 | 489 | 439 | 528 | 656 | 627 | 700 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-8

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-8

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un locataire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford-ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total abordabilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 19,565 | 10,890 | 8,675 | 10,640 | 6,355 | 4,285 | 6,005 | 2,770 | 3,235 | 2,920 | 1,765 | 1,155 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 8,570 | 5,180 | 3,395 | 4,255 | 2,800 | 1,450 | 3,530 | 1,885 | 1,645 | 785 | 500 | 280 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 10,305 | 5,385 | 4,915 | 6,010 | 3,330 | 2,680 | 2,305 | 845 | 1,465 | 1,980 | 1,210 | 770 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 680 | 315 | 365 | 375 | 230 | 140 | 170 | 45 | 125 | 135 | 35 | 100 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 532 | 503 | 568 | 545 | 524 | 575 | 471 | 404 | 529 | 610 | 582 | 651 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 16,195 | 9,490 | 6,705 | 7,735 | 4,865 | 2,870 | 6,350 | 3,160 | 3,190 | 2,110 | 1,465 | 645 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 11,430 | 6,560 | 4,865 | 4,805 | 2,950 | 1,855 | 5,275 | 2,710 | 2,570 | 1,340 | 900 | 435 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 4,620 | 2,900 | 1,730 | 2,875 | 1,895 | 975 | 990 | 440 | 545 | 760 | 550 | 195 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 140 | 35 | 110 | 50 | 10 | 30 | 85 | 10 | 75 | 15 | 10 | 0 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 450 | 433 | 475 | 468 | 459 | 484 | 422 | 376 | 468 | 470 | 469 | 472 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 32,335 | 18,170 | 14,160 | 13,310 | 8,055 | 5,260 | 14,025 | 7,105 | 6,920 | 4,995 | 3,010 | 1,990 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 19,755 | 10,815 | 8,945 | 6,350 | 3,735 | 2,610 | 11,055 | 5,590 | 5,475 | 2,345 | 1,475 | 865 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 12,295 | 7,265 | 5,030 | 6,845 | 4,270 | 2,575 | 2,875 | 1,510 | 1,355 | 2,565 | 1,485 | 1,085 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 285 | 100 | 185 | 115 | 45 | 70 | 90 | 10 | 80 | 75 | 45 | 35 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 483 | 468 | 502 | 535 | 519 | 560 | 413 | 388 | 439 | 537 | 520 | 563 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 30,190 | 16,815 | 13,375 | 12,975 | 8,800 | 4,170 | 14,545 | 6,300 | 8,245 | 2,670 | 1,710 | 960 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 21,755 | 11,945 | 9,810 | 7,825 | 5,285 | 2,535 | 12,145 | 5,505 | 6,640 | 1,775 | 1,150 | 620 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 8,105 | 4,820 | 3,285 | 4,985 | 3,480 | 1,510 | 2,255 | 795 | 1,450 | 865 | 540 | 315 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 330 | 55 | 275 | 155 | 45 | 115 | 140 | 0 | 140 | 35 | 10 | 20 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 459 | 437 | 485 | 501 | 478 | 549 | 415 | 372 | 448 | 488 | 465 | 528 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 23,135 | 11,970 | 11,160 | 11,055 | 6,340 | 4,720 | 9,905 | 4,435 | 5,470 | 2,170 | 1,200 | 970 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 9,190 | 5,195 | 4,000 | 2,980 | 2,070 | 905 | 5,725 | 2,765 | 2,950 | 495 | 350 | 140 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 13,315 | 6,485 | 6,840 | 7,645 | 4,030 | 3,600 | 4,100 | 1,660 | 2,440 | 1,575 | 780 | 780 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 620 | 290 | 330 | 435 | 220 | 210 | 80 | 10 | 75 | 110 | 65 | 40 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 559 | 524 | 597 | 618 | 581 | 667 | 478 | 422 | 523 | 633 | 602 | 671 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total des ménages des locataires | 14,720 | 8,435 | 6,280 | 6,415 | 3,945 | 2,475 | 6,580 | 3,415 | 3,170 | 1,720 | 1,080 | 640 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 5,830 | 3,615 | 2,220 | 1,845 | 1,315 | 545 | 3,645 | 2,010 | 1,635 | 330 | 295 | 50 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 8,205 | 4,455 | 3,745 | 4,135 | 2,380 | 1,760 | 2,865 | 1,385 | 1,470 | 1,200 | 685 | 525 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 675 | 370 | 305 | 425 | 255 | 175 | 75 | 15 | 65 | 170 | 105 | 65 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 569 | 537 | 612 | 632 | 602 | 682 | 477 | 429 | 529 | 685 | 645 | 753 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-8

Household Characteristics of Tenant-Occupied Dwellings,
Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 9-8

Caractéristiques des ménages des logements occupés par un
locataire, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – fin

| | Total Household type | | | One-family households without additional persons | | | Non-family households of one person only | | | All other households | | |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | Total Genre de ménage | | | Ménages unifamiliaux sans autres personnes | | | Ménages non familiaux d'une personne seulement | | | Tous les autres ménages | | |
| | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs | Total household afford- ability | Spending less than 30% of household income on shelter costs | Spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs |
| | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | Total aborda- bilité du logement | Moins de 30 % du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation | 30 % ou plus du revenu du ménage est consacré aux coûts d'habitation |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 613,580 | 343,415 | 270,165 | 297,255 | 170,885 | 126,370 | 216,235 | 108,040 | 108,195 | 100,085 | 64,485 | 35,605 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 113,040 | 67,555 | 45,460 | 39,170 | 28,645 | 10,530 | 65,930 | 32,685 | 33,250 | 7,920 | 6,235 | 1,680 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 385,935 | 213,590 | 172,345 | 192,205 | 106,185 | 86,015 | 133,805 | 68,535 | 65,260 | 59,925 | 38,875 | 21,055 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 114,605 | 62,255 | 52,350 | 65,880 | 36,065 | 29,815 | 16,495 | 6,820 | 9,680 | 32,230 | 19,375 | 12,855 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 758 | 739 | 781 | 813 | 783 | 855 | 618 | 597 | 640 | 894 | 864 | 949 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 25,610 | 14,075 | 11,530 | 10,985 | 7,200 | 3,785 | 12,390 | 5,375 | 7,015 | 2,230 | 1,500 | 735 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 19,990 | 11,000 | 9,000 | 7,885 | 5,165 | 2,710 | 10,575 | 4,820 | 5,760 | 1,525 | 1,000 | 520 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 5,295 | 3,075 | 2,225 | 2,985 | 2,025 | 960 | 1,635 | 560 | 1,065 | 675 | 495 | 190 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 320 | 15 | 310 | 115 | 0 | 110 | 180 | 0 | 180 | 20 | 0 | 15 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 440 | 407 | 481 | 472 | 440 | 532 | 410 | 354 | 453 | 455 | 438 | 489 |
| Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 277,520 | 148,095 | 129,425 | 113,905 | 66,060 | 47,845 | 111,075 | 51,005 | 60,065 | 52,550 | 31,040 | 21,510 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 52,120 | 29,025 | 23,095 | 11,890 | 9,030 | 2,865 | 37,130 | 17,435 | 19,690 | 3,100 | 2,565 | 535 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 171,815 | 91,820 | 80,005 | 72,810 | 41,555 | 31,250 | 67,585 | 31,605 | 35,965 | 31,415 | 18,640 | 12,770 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 53,580 | 27,255 | 26,325 | 29,195 | 15,470 | 13,725 | 6,365 | 1,965 | 4,395 | 18,025 | 9,820 | 8,200 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 754 | 738 | 773 | 843 | 809 | 891 | 587 | 558 | 611 | 914 | 880 | 963 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 48,405 | 25,060 | 23,340 | 19,620 | 11,890 | 7,730 | 20,995 | 8,940 | 12,055 | 7,790 | 4,225 | 3,560 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 8,950 | 5,230 | 3,715 | 2,150 | 1,690 | 455 | 6,310 | 3,125 | 3,180 | 485 | 395 | 100 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 31,980 | 16,635 | 15,345 | 13,695 | 8,275 | 5,420 | 13,260 | 5,595 | 7,665 | 5,015 | 2,765 | 2,260 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 7,470 | 3,190 | 4,275 | 3,765 | 1,915 | 1,850 | 1,420 | 205 | 1,210 | 2,280 | 1,070 | 1,210 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 716 | 676 | 759 | 784 | 743 | 848 | 602 | 523 | 660 | 854 | 813 | 903 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 32,990 | 17,605 | 15,380 | 14,670 | 8,325 | 6,345 | 14,555 | 6,915 | 7,640 | 3,760 | 2,360 | 1,400 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 10,950 | 6,505 | 4,435 | 3,165 | 2,320 | 840 | 7,085 | 3,685 | 3,415 | 700 | 510 | 190 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 20,465 | 10,335 | 10,125 | 10,570 | 5,520 | 5,045 | 7,255 | 3,180 | 4,075 | 2,635 | 1,630 | 1,010 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 1,570 | 755 | 815 | 940 | 475 | 465 | 205 | 60 | 150 | 420 | 220 | 205 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 595 | 565 | 628 | 656 | 614 | 710 | 507 | 474 | 537 | 695 | 660 | 754 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenant households – Total | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| des ménages des locataires | 94,135 | 53,200 | 40,935 | 37,595 | 23,465 | 14,125 | 44,745 | 22,200 | 22,545 | 11,800 | 7,535 | 4,265 |
| Less than \$500 – Moins de 500 \$ | 51,150 | 27,135 | 24,010 | 16,760 | 9,370 | 7,365 | 30,005 | 14,965 | 15,045 | 4,385 | 2,795 | 1,595 |
| \$500 - \$999 | 41,315 | 25,455 | 15,865 | 19,940 | 13,665 | 6,295 | 14,175 | 7,160 | 7,005 | 7,185 | 4,625 | 2,560 |
| \$1,000 and over – 1 000 \$ et plus | 1,665 | 605 | 1,065 | 890 | 425 | 465 | 550 | 60 | 490 | 220 | 115 | 105 |
| Average gross rent \$ – Loyer brut moyen \$ | 507 | 492 | 528 | 555 | 540 | 580 | 453 | 423 | 483 | 560 | 543 | 591 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population, Catalogue no. 93F0030XDB96022.
Le Recensement de la population de 1996, N° 93F0030XDB96022 au catalogue.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Table 9-9

Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996

| Tenure | All household maintainers | Age of household maintainer | | | | | | Mode d'occupation |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| | Tous les soutiens du ménage | Âge du soutien du ménage | | | | | | |
| | | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | |
| Calgary, Alta. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 305,310 | 15,170 | 68,265 | 87,445 | 57,605 | 33,730 | 43,100 | Calgary, Alb. Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 199,965 | 2,120 | 32,650 | 62,095 | 45,100 | 27,025 | 30,975 | Possédés |
| Rented | 105,340 | 13,045 | 35,615 | 25,350 | 12,505 | 6,705 | 12,120 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 202,730 | 7,560 | 43,485 | 61,820 | 41,370 | 24,235 | 24,260 | Homme comme principal soutien Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 144,345 | 1,230 | 22,585 | 46,460 | 34,140 | 20,460 | 19,475 | Possédés |
| Rented | 58,385 | 6,335 | 20,900 | 15,360 | 7,230 | 3,775 | 4,785 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 102,575 | 7,605 | 24,785 | 25,625 | 16,235 | 9,490 | 18,835 | Femme comme soutien principal Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 55,620 | 895 | 10,065 | 15,635 | 10,960 | 6,565 | 11,500 | Possédés |
| Rented | 46,955 | 6,715 | 14,715 | 9,990 | 5,275 | 2,925 | 7,340 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 59,935 | 2,115 | 10,015 | 15,905 | 12,790 | 8,695 | 10,415 | Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qc Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 36,440 | 250 | 4,795 | 10,730 | 9,050 | 5,820 | 5,795 | Possédés |
| Rented | 23,490 | 1,865 | 5,215 | 5,175 | 3,740 | 2,875 | 4,625 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 40,430 | 995 | 6,540 | 11,710 | 9,480 | 5,990 | 5,715 | Homme comme principal soutien Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 28,365 | 120 | 3,465 | 8,845 | 7,485 | 4,585 | 3,865 | Possédés |
| Rented | 12,065 | 870 | 3,075 | 2,865 | 1,995 | 1,405 | 1,850 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 19,505 | 1,120 | 3,470 | 4,195 | 3,310 | 2,700 | 4,700 | Femme comme soutien principal Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 8,075 | 130 | 1,330 | 1,880 | 1,570 | 1,230 | 1,935 | Possédés |
| Rented | 11,430 | 990 | 2,145 | 2,315 | 1,745 | 1,465 | 2,770 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Edmonton, Alta. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 320,065 | 17,345 | 66,450 | 84,715 | 60,655 | 38,995 | 51,905 | Edmonton, Alb. Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 206,140 | 2,175 | 30,975 | 59,355 | 46,515 | 30,665 | 36,450 | Possédés |
| Rented | 113,465 | 15,145 | 35,345 | 25,220 | 14,050 | 8,285 | 15,415 | Loués |
| Band housing | 460 | 25 | 130 | 145 | 85 | 40 | 35 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 211,455 | 8,260 | 42,335 | 59,675 | 43,840 | 27,835 | 29,500 | Homme comme principal soutien Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 150,490 | 1,260 | 22,175 | 44,690 | 35,615 | 23,210 | 23,540 | Possédés |
| Rented | 60,750 | 6,990 | 20,110 | 14,900 | 8,185 | 4,605 | 5,950 | Loués |
| Band housing | 215 | 10 | 60 | 75 | 40 | 20 | 10 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 108,610 | 9,085 | 24,110 | 25,045 | 16,810 | 11,155 | 22,405 | Femme comme soutien principal Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 55,650 | 915 | 8,800 | 14,660 | 10,905 | 7,460 | 12,910 | Possédés |
| Rented | 52,715 | 8,150 | 15,240 | 10,315 | 5,860 | 3,675 | 9,465 | Loués |
| Band housing | 245 | 20 | 75 | 65 | 45 | 20 | 20 | Logements de bande |
| Halifax, N.S. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 127,490 | 6,570 | 28,625 | 31,750 | 24,415 | 15,065 | 21,070 | Halifax, N.-É. Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 76,370 | 555 | 12,380 | 20,355 | 18,100 | 11,270 | 13,710 | Possédés |
| Rented | 51,105 | 6,015 | 16,245 | 11,385 | 6,310 | 3,795 | 7,355 | Loués |
| Band housing | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 79,135 | 2,585 | 16,645 | 20,670 | 17,340 | 10,975 | 10,915 | Homme comme principal soutien Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 54,755 | 290 | 8,640 | 14,795 | 13,875 | 8,880 | 8,280 | Possédés |
| Rented | 24,375 | 2,295 | 8,010 | 5,880 | 3,465 | 2,095 | 2,630 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 48,355 | 3,985 | 11,975 | 11,075 | 7,070 | 4,090 | 10,150 | Femme comme soutien principal Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 21,620 | 270 | 3,740 | 5,565 | 4,225 | 2,395 | 5,425 | Possédés |
| Rented | 26,730 | 3,715 | 8,235 | 5,505 | 2,845 | 1,700 | 4,725 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 235,605 | 7,365 | 42,505 | 53,840 | 44,435 | 32,985 | 54,475 | Hamilton, Ont. Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 153,640 | 725 | 20,130 | 36,345 | 33,495 | 25,345 | 37,590 | Possédés |
| Rented | 81,965 | 6,630 | 22,380 | 17,490 | 10,940 | 7,635 | 16,885 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 153,895 | 3,330 | 26,495 | 37,110 | 32,170 | 24,250 | 30,535 | Homme comme principal soutien Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 111,685 | 445 | 14,265 | 27,325 | 25,970 | 19,895 | 23,780 | Possédés |
| Rented | 42,210 | 2,890 | 12,225 | 9,785 | 6,205 | 4,360 | 6,750 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 81,710 | 4,030 | 16,015 | 16,725 | 12,265 | 8,730 | 23,940 | Femme comme soutien principal Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 41,955 | 285 | 5,865 | 9,020 | 7,525 | 5,455 | 13,805 | Possédés |
| Rented | 39,755 | 3,740 | 10,150 | 7,705 | 4,740 | 3,275 | 10,135 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-9

Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-9

Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, par âge et sexe du soutien du ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| Tenure | All household maintainers | Age of household maintainer | | | | | | Mode d'occupation |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | Tous les soutiens du ménage | Âge du soutien du ménage | | | | | | |
| | | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 140,460 | 6,590 | 30,750 | 34,530 | 26,300 | 17,005 | 25,280 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 87,600 | 680 | 14,130 | 23,055 | 19,520 | 13,165 | 17,050 | Possédés |
| Rented | 52,860 | 5,910 | 16,620 | 11,475 | 6,775 | 3,845 | 8,225 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 92,535 | 3,190 | 19,820 | 24,165 | 18,975 | 12,475 | 13,900 | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Owned | 64,530 | 420 | 10,205 | 17,720 | 15,100 | 10,350 | 10,730 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Rented | 28,000 | 2,770 | 9,615 | 6,450 | 3,880 | 2,125 | 3,165 | Possédés |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Loués |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 47,925 | 3,400 | 10,930 | 10,360 | 7,320 | 4,530 | 11,380 | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Owned | 23,070 | 260 | 3,925 | 5,335 | 4,420 | 2,810 | 6,320 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Rented | 24,855 | 3,140 | 7,005 | 5,030 | 2,900 | 1,715 | 5,060 | Possédés |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Loués |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 156,015 | 8,110 | 32,390 | 36,130 | 28,475 | 19,100 | 31,805 | Logements de bande |
| Owned | 93,685 | 725 | 14,050 | 23,205 | 20,855 | 14,255 | 20,590 | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Rented | 62,325 | 7,380 | 18,340 | 12,925 | 7,620 | 4,845 | 11,215 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Possédés |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 96,625 | 3,595 | 19,560 | 24,160 | 19,450 | 12,870 | 16,990 | Loués |
| Owned | 65,765 | 410 | 9,745 | 16,760 | 15,465 | 10,480 | 12,905 | Logements de bande |
| Rented | 30,860 | 3,185 | 9,820 | 7,405 | 3,985 | 2,385 | 4,080 | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 59,385 | 4,510 | 12,830 | 11,965 | 9,025 | 6,235 | 14,815 | Possédés |
| Owned | 27,915 | 310 | 4,310 | 6,450 | 5,390 | 3,775 | 7,680 | Loués |
| Rented | 31,470 | 4,195 | 8,520 | 5,520 | 3,630 | 2,460 | 7,135 | Logements de bande |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| Montreal, Que. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 1,341,270 | 58,955 | 264,030 | 324,740 | 265,615 | 181,745 | 246,185 | Montréal, Qc |
| Owned | 649,895 | 4,325 | 88,390 | 172,360 | 160,085 | 109,275 | 115,460 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Rented | 691,375 | 54,625 | 175,645 | 152,385 | 105,535 | 72,470 | 130,720 | Possédés |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Loués |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 803,235 | 25,950 | 151,470 | 205,230 | 173,255 | 121,035 | 126,295 | Logements de bande |
| Owned | 457,980 | 2,045 | 55,940 | 122,320 | 117,575 | 83,735 | 76,365 | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Rented | 345,250 | 23,900 | 95,525 | 82,910 | 55,680 | 37,305 | 49,935 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Possédés |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 538,035 | 33,005 | 112,565 | 119,510 | 92,360 | 60,705 | 119,885 | Loués |
| Owned | 191,910 | 2,280 | 32,450 | 50,040 | 42,505 | 25,540 | 39,095 | Logements de bande |
| Rented | 346,125 | 30,725 | 80,115 | 69,470 | 49,850 | 35,170 | 80,790 | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 93,715 | 3,005 | 19,785 | 25,315 | 18,295 | 11,375 | 15,930 | Possédés |
| Owned | 66,910 | 340 | 12,455 | 19,235 | 14,450 | 9,215 | 11,215 | Loués |
| Rented | 26,800 | 2,670 | 7,325 | 6,085 | 3,845 | 2,160 | 4,715 | Logements de bande |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 63,435 | 1,165 | 12,940 | 17,945 | 13,670 | 8,610 | 9,105 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 49,935 | 165 | 9,090 | 14,570 | 11,460 | 7,350 | 7,290 | Possédés |
| Rented | 13,505 | 1,000 | 3,850 | 3,375 | 2,210 | 1,255 | 1,815 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 30,275 | 1,845 | 6,840 | 7,370 | 4,625 | 2,765 | 6,825 | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Owned | 16,975 | 175 | 3,365 | 4,660 | 2,990 | 1,860 | 3,925 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Rented | 13,300 | 1,675 | 3,480 | 2,710 | 1,635 | 900 | 2,895 | Possédés |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Loués |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 385,145 | 16,735 | 81,735 | 99,595 | 77,980 | 46,300 | 62,795 | Logements de bande |
| Owned | 227,220 | 1,325 | 33,270 | 62,395 | 56,450 | 33,985 | 39,790 | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Rented | 157,920 | 15,410 | 48,465 | 37,200 | 21,535 | 12,315 | 23,000 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Possédés |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 238,750 | 7,030 | 47,695 | 63,855 | 53,900 | 32,375 | 33,890 | Loués |
| Owned | 159,360 | 645 | 21,585 | 43,765 | 42,000 | 25,700 | 25,665 | Logements de bande |
| Rented | 79,390 | 6,385 | 26,115 | 20,090 | 11,900 | 6,675 | 8,225 | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | |
| Total tenure | 146,395 | 9,705 | 34,040 | 35,740 | 24,080 | 13,925 | 28,905 | Possédés |
| Owned | 67,860 | 680 | 11,690 | 18,630 | 14,445 | 8,280 | 14,130 | Loués |
| Rented | 78,530 | 9,020 | 22,350 | 17,105 | 9,630 | 5,640 | 14,775 | Logements de bande |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-9

Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

| Tenure | All household maintainers Tous les soutiens du ménage | Age of household maintainer Âge du soutien du ménage | | | | | | Mode d'occupation |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|
| | | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | |
| Quebec, Que. | | | | | | | | Québec, Qc |
| Total tenure | 275,930 | 12,535 | 51,815 | 68,210 | 59,490 | 35,985 | 47,905 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 151,415 | 1,025 | 21,070 | 42,855 | 40,565 | 23,255 | 22,650 | Possédés |
| Rented | 124,515 | 11,505 | 30,745 | 25,360 | 18,925 | 12,725 | 25,250 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 167,435 | 5,430 | 30,485 | 43,655 | 39,730 | 24,165 | 23,970 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 107,715 | 505 | 13,580 | 30,465 | 30,555 | 17,630 | 14,975 | Possédés |
| Rented | 59,720 | 4,930 | 16,900 | 13,190 | 9,175 | 6,540 | 8,995 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 108,495 | 7,100 | 21,330 | 24,560 | 19,755 | 11,815 | 23,935 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 43,700 | 520 | 7,485 | 12,390 | 10,005 | 5,625 | 7,675 | Possédés |
| Rented | 64,790 | 6,580 | 13,845 | 12,170 | 9,750 | 6,195 | 16,255 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | Regina, Sask. |
| Total tenure | 74,690 | 4,650 | 15,020 | 18,295 | 12,840 | 8,950 | 14,935 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 49,335 | 630 | 7,805 | 13,815 | 10,145 | 7,020 | 9,920 | Possédés |
| Rented | 25,355 | 4,020 | 7,210 | 4,480 | 2,695 | 1,925 | 5,020 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 47,070 | 1,840 | 9,195 | 12,770 | 9,150 | 6,270 | 7,835 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 35,555 | 385 | 5,520 | 10,455 | 7,745 | 5,235 | 6,210 | Possédés |
| Rented | 11,510 | 1,450 | 3,675 | 2,315 | 1,405 | 1,035 | 1,625 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 27,625 | 2,810 | 5,825 | 5,525 | 3,690 | 2,680 | 7,100 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 13,780 | 240 | 2,285 | 3,355 | 2,400 | 1,790 | 3,710 | Possédés |
| Rented | 13,845 | 2,570 | 3,540 | 2,165 | 1,285 | 890 | 3,395 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. |
| Total tenure | 144,505 | 4,990 | 23,040 | 30,750 | 26,585 | 20,725 | 38,410 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 102,205 | 635 | 12,245 | 22,020 | 20,715 | 16,940 | 29,645 | Possédés |
| Rented | 42,300 | 4,350 | 10,795 | 8,730 | 5,870 | 3,785 | 8,765 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 94,655 | 2,215 | 14,525 | 21,510 | 19,430 | 15,015 | 21,960 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 73,915 | 385 | 8,865 | 16,780 | 16,105 | 13,015 | 18,765 | Possédés |
| Rented | 20,745 | 1,830 | 5,665 | 4,725 | 3,325 | 2,000 | 3,200 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 49,845 | 2,775 | 8,515 | 9,245 | 7,150 | 5,705 | 16,450 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 28,290 | 255 | 3,380 | 5,240 | 4,610 | 3,925 | 10,885 | Possédés |
| Rented | 21,555 | 2,525 | 5,130 | 4,005 | 2,545 | 1,780 | 5,565 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. | | | | | | | | St. John's, T.-N.-L. |
| Total tenure | 60,295 | 2,670 | 12,535 | 15,435 | 12,130 | 7,470 | 10,055 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 40,675 | 250 | 6,580 | 11,255 | 9,765 | 5,860 | 6,960 | Possédés |
| Rented | 19,625 | 2,415 | 5,950 | 4,185 | 2,360 | 1,610 | 3,090 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 38,235 | 960 | 7,425 | 10,285 | 8,975 | 5,400 | 5,195 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 29,430 | 110 | 4,590 | 8,320 | 7,770 | 4,545 | 4,095 | Possédés |
| Rented | 8,800 | 850 | 2,835 | 1,965 | 1,200 | 855 | 1,095 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 22,060 | 1,710 | 5,115 | 5,155 | 3,160 | 2,065 | 4,855 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 11,240 | 140 | 1,995 | 2,930 | 2,000 | 1,315 | 2,865 | Possédés |
| Rented | 10,820 | 1,565 | 3,120 | 2,225 | 1,160 | 755 | 1,995 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Saint John, N.-B. | | | | | | | | Saint John, N.-B. |
| Total tenure | 47,050 | 1,990 | 8,775 | 11,050 | 9,115 | 6,160 | 9,955 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 30,845 | 220 | 4,330 | 7,980 | 7,115 | 4,755 | 6,445 | Possédés |
| Rented | 16,205 | 1,770 | 4,445 | 3,070 | 2,000 | 1,400 | 3,515 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 30,095 | 640 | 5,355 | 7,890 | 6,595 | 4,425 | 5,195 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 22,900 | 130 | 3,150 | 6,295 | 5,605 | 3,705 | 4,015 | Possédés |
| Rented | 7,195 | 515 | 2,205 | 1,590 | 985 | 720 | 1,175 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 16,955 | 1,350 | 3,425 | 3,160 | 2,520 | 1,735 | 4,765 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 7,945 | 90 | 1,180 | 1,680 | 1,505 | 1,055 | 2,425 | Possédés |
| Rented | 9,010 | 1,255 | 2,240 | 1,480 | 1,020 | 680 | 2,335 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-9

Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 9-9

Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, par âge et sexe du soutien du ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – suite

| Tenure | All household maintainers Tous les soutiens du ménage | Age of household maintainer Âge du soutien du ménage | | | | | | Mode d'occupation |
|------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------|
| | | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | Saskatoon, Sask. |
| Total tenure | 84,535 | 7,085 | 17,800 | 20,775 | 13,715 | 9,450 | 15,710 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 51,935 | 750 | 8,275 | 14,685 | 10,605 | 7,415 | 10,205 | Possédés |
| Rented | 32,560 | 6,330 | 9,520 | 6,085 | 3,095 | 2,035 | 5,505 | Loués |
| Band housing | 40 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 52,395 | 3,035 | 10,735 | 13,890 | 9,845 | 6,690 | 8,195 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 37,220 | 435 | 6,040 | 10,705 | 8,140 | 5,555 | 6,340 | Possédés |
| Rented | 15,160 | 2,605 | 4,695 | 3,175 | 1,700 | 1,135 | 1,850 | Loués |
| Band housing | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 32,140 | 4,040 | 7,065 | 6,885 | 3,870 | 2,760 | 7,515 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 14,720 | 315 | 2,235 | 3,975 | 2,465 | 1,860 | 3,870 | Possédés |
| Rented | 17,400 | 3,730 | 4,825 | 2,910 | 1,395 | 895 | 3,650 | Loués |
| Band housing | 15 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | Logements de bande |
| Sherbrooke, Que. | | | | | | | | Sherbrooke, Qc |
| Total tenure | 60,855 | 4,680 | 11,795 | 14,720 | 12,075 | 7,260 | 10,325 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 30,560 | 325 | 4,470 | 8,475 | 7,790 | 4,700 | 4,800 | Possédés |
| Rented | 30,290 | 4,355 | 7,320 | 6,245 | 4,290 | 2,560 | 5,525 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 36,440 | 2,065 | 7,125 | 9,220 | 8,045 | 4,785 | 5,195 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 22,010 | 165 | 3,045 | 5,990 | 5,955 | 3,605 | 3,240 | Possédés |
| Rented | 14,425 | 1,900 | 4,075 | 3,225 | 2,090 | 1,180 | 1,955 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 24,415 | 2,610 | 4,670 | 5,500 | 4,030 | 2,475 | 5,130 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 8,550 | 165 | 1,425 | 2,485 | 1,835 | 1,090 | 1,555 | Possédés |
| Rented | 15,865 | 2,450 | 3,245 | 3,015 | 2,195 | 1,380 | 3,575 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | Sudbury, Ont. |
| Total tenure | 61,940 | 3,155 | 11,835 | 13,915 | 12,070 | 8,690 | 12,275 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 38,755 | 325 | 5,270 | 9,520 | 9,325 | 6,410 | 7,905 | Possédés |
| Rented | 23,180 | 2,830 | 6,570 | 4,395 | 2,745 | 2,280 | 4,370 | Loués |
| Band housing | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 40,920 | 1,320 | 7,485 | 9,570 | 9,270 | 6,350 | 6,930 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 29,450 | 175 | 3,935 | 7,320 | 7,675 | 5,110 | 5,235 | Possédés |
| Rented | 11,470 | 1,140 | 3,545 | 2,250 | 1,595 | 1,235 | 1,695 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 21,020 | 1,840 | 4,350 | 4,350 | 2,790 | 2,340 | 5,345 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 9,305 | 150 | 1,330 | 2,200 | 1,645 | 1,300 | 2,675 | Possédés |
| Rented | 11,715 | 1,685 | 3,020 | 2,145 | 1,145 | 1,040 | 2,670 | Loués |
| Band housing | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | Thunder Bay, Ont. |
| Total tenure | 48,885 | 2,115 | 8,405 | 11,385 | 8,805 | 6,410 | 11,760 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 34,075 | 385 | 4,625 | 8,280 | 7,065 | 5,195 | 8,520 | Possédés |
| Rented | 14,775 | 1,725 | 3,770 | 3,100 | 1,730 | 1,210 | 3,235 | Loués |
| Band housing | 30 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 31,435 | 925 | 5,155 | 7,845 | 6,530 | 4,655 | 6,320 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 24,355 | 225 | 3,200 | 6,185 | 5,595 | 3,945 | 5,195 | Possédés |
| Rented | 7,075 | 695 | 1,955 | 1,660 | 935 | 710 | 1,120 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 17,450 | 1,195 | 3,245 | 3,540 | 2,280 | 1,755 | 5,435 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 9,725 | 160 | 1,425 | 2,090 | 1,470 | 1,250 | 3,325 | Possédés |
| Rented | 7,695 | 1,030 | 1,815 | 1,440 | 795 | 500 | 2,115 | Loués |
| Band housing | 30 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | Toronto, Ont. |
| Total tenure | 1,488,370 | 38,460 | 298,600 | 376,770 | 305,290 | 201,965 | 267,285 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 869,575 | 4,580 | 111,615 | 215,910 | 210,515 | 147,675 | 179,270 | Possédés |
| Rented | 618,800 | 33,880 | 186,985 | 160,855 | 94,775 | 54,290 | 88,015 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 955,540 | 16,660 | 180,095 | 252,830 | 213,020 | 143,465 | 149,465 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 624,685 | 2,470 | 77,150 | 159,245 | 159,150 | 113,110 | 113,555 | Possédés |
| Rented | 330,855 | 14,190 | 102,940 | 93,585 | 53,870 | 30,355 | 35,905 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 532,835 | 21,800 | 118,510 | 123,935 | 92,270 | 58,500 | 117,825 | Total mode d'occupation |
| Owned | 244,885 | 2,110 | 34,465 | 56,665 | 51,365 | 34,565 | 65,715 | Possédés |
| Rented | 287,945 | 19,685 | 84,045 | 67,275 | 40,900 | 23,930 | 52,110 | Loués |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Logements de bande |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-9

Occupied Private Dwellings, by Tenure, Showing Age and Sex of Household Maintainer, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 – Concluded

Tableau 9-9

Logements privés occupés, selon le mode d'occupation, par âge et sexe du soutien du ménage, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1996 – fin

| Tenure | All household maintainers Tous les soutiens du ménage | Age of household maintainer Âge du soutien du ménage | | | | | Mode d'occupation |
|------------------------------|--|---|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------------------|
| | | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. | | | | | | | Trois-Rivières, Qc |
| Total tenure | 57,665 | 3,055 | 9,900 | 13,910 | 11,630 | 8,225 | 10,940 |
| Owned | 31,995 | 210 | 4,000 | 8,805 | 7,800 | 5,395 | 5,780 |
| Rented | 25,670 | 2,845 | 5,900 | 5,105 | 3,830 | 2,830 | 5,160 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 35,885 | 1,200 | 5,980 | 9,100 | 8,200 | 5,700 | 5,705 |
| Owned | 23,885 | 85 | 2,740 | 6,610 | 6,220 | 4,385 | 3,845 |
| Rented | 11,995 | 1,115 | 3,240 | 2,490 | 1,980 | 1,310 | 1,860 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 21,780 | 1,860 | 3,920 | 4,810 | 3,430 | 2,525 | 5,235 |
| Owned | 8,105 | 125 | 1,260 | 2,195 | 1,580 | 1,015 | 1,930 |
| Rented | 13,675 | 1,735 | 2,660 | 2,615 | 1,850 | 1,510 | 3,300 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | Vancouver, C.-B. |
| Total tenure | 692,960 | 27,580 | 137,795 | 171,120 | 141,295 | 85,905 | 129,265 |
| Owned | 411,400 | 3,850 | 50,410 | 100,930 | 100,315 | 64,430 | 91,460 |
| Rented | 281,315 | 23,720 | 87,325 | 70,105 | 40,925 | 21,445 | 37,795 |
| Band housing | 245 | 10 | 60 | 85 | 55 | 30 | 15 |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 443,595 | 13,105 | 82,655 | 115,090 | 99,025 | 61,645 | 72,075 |
| Owned | 286,500 | 2,015 | 32,935 | 72,735 | 74,000 | 48,625 | 56,190 |
| Rented | 156,965 | 11,080 | 49,690 | 42,305 | 24,995 | 13,015 | 15,880 |
| Band housing | 125 | 0 | 30 | 45 | 25 | 10 | 10 |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 249,365 | 14,480 | 55,140 | 56,030 | 42,270 | 24,255 | 57,195 |
| Owned | 124,895 | 1,835 | 17,480 | 28,195 | 26,315 | 15,805 | 35,270 |
| Rented | 124,350 | 12,640 | 37,635 | 27,800 | 15,930 | 8,435 | 21,920 |
| Band housing | 115 | 0 | 30 | 35 | 25 | 20 | 0 |
| Victoria, B.C. | | | | | | | Victoria, C.-B. |
| Total tenure | 129,350 | 6,325 | 21,910 | 27,445 | 23,505 | 15,210 | 34,955 |
| Owned | 80,390 | 620 | 8,175 | 17,020 | 17,395 | 11,905 | 25,270 |
| Rented | 48,925 | 5,695 | 13,730 | 10,420 | 6,100 | 3,305 | 9,675 |
| Band housing | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 75,865 | 2,525 | 12,240 | 16,695 | 15,520 | 10,380 | 18,505 |
| Owned | 52,160 | 275 | 5,055 | 11,070 | 12,060 | 8,460 | 15,235 |
| Rented | 23,685 | 2,245 | 7,185 | 5,615 | 3,450 | 1,915 | 3,270 |
| Band housing | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 53,490 | 3,795 | 9,670 | 10,755 | 7,990 | 4,830 | 16,445 |
| Owned | 28,230 | 340 | 3,125 | 5,950 | 5,335 | 3,440 | 10,040 |
| Rented | 25,240 | 3,455 | 6,540 | 4,800 | 2,650 | 1,390 | 6,400 |
| Band housing | 15 | 0 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 0 | 10 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | Windsor, Ont. |
| Total tenure | 105,790 | 4,310 | 20,410 | 23,875 | 19,960 | 13,915 | 23,315 |
| Owned | 72,605 | 740 | 10,635 | 17,185 | 15,625 | 11,165 | 17,255 |
| Rented | 33,185 | 3,570 | 9,775 | 6,690 | 4,335 | 2,750 | 6,055 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 69,910 | 1,965 | 13,260 | 17,365 | 14,655 | 10,040 | 12,625 |
| Owned | 53,220 | 465 | 7,920 | 13,510 | 12,215 | 8,655 | 10,445 |
| Rented | 16,695 | 1,500 | 5,335 | 3,860 | 2,435 | 1,380 | 2,175 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 35,875 | 2,345 | 7,150 | 6,510 | 5,305 | 3,875 | 10,695 |
| Owned | 19,390 | 270 | 2,715 | 3,675 | 3,405 | 2,505 | 6,815 |
| Rented | 16,490 | 2,070 | 4,440 | 2,830 | 1,900 | 1,365 | 3,880 |
| Band housing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | Winnipeg, Man. |
| Total tenure | 261,915 | 13,565 | 50,480 | 61,155 | 47,120 | 32,075 | 57,520 |
| Owned | 167,320 | 1,765 | 25,640 | 43,340 | 36,090 | 24,270 | 36,220 |
| Rented | 94,515 | 11,790 | 24,825 | 17,775 | 11,020 | 7,800 | 21,295 |
| Band housing | 85 | 10 | 15 | 35 | 15 | 10 | 10 |
| Male as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Homme comme principal soutien |
| Total tenure | 162,170 | 5,735 | 30,840 | 41,300 | 32,810 | 22,285 | 29,195 |
| Owned | 117,275 | 890 | 17,615 | 31,335 | 26,995 | 18,310 | 22,130 |
| Rented | 44,840 | 4,845 | 13,220 | 9,940 | 5,805 | 3,970 | 7,060 |
| Band housing | 55 | 0 | 10 | 25 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| Female as primary maintainer | | | | | | | Femme comme soutien principal |
| Total tenure | 99,745 | 7,830 | 19,635 | 19,850 | 14,310 | 9,790 | 28,325 |
| Owned | 50,045 | 880 | 8,025 | 12,005 | 9,090 | 5,955 | 14,085 |
| Rented | 49,670 | 6,950 | 11,605 | 7,835 | 5,215 | 3,830 | 14,235 |
| Band housing | 25 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population: Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations. Catalogue no. 95F0208XDB96002.

Le Recensement de la population de 1996 : Profil des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement. N° 95F0208XDB96002 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2548

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| Calgary, Alta. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 571.5 | 596.3 | 4.3 | 545.7 | 569.5 | 4.4 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 3.5 |
| Goods-producing sector | 143.1 | 145.4 | 1.6 | 137.7 | 139.7 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Agriculture | 3.6 | 3.5 | -2.8 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 27.6 | 36.7 | 33.0 | 27.0 | 35.9 | 33.0 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 3.2 | 5.2 | 62.5 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 64.5 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 49.4 | 45.0 | -8.9 | 46.4 | 42.5 | -8.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 | -16.7 |
| Manufacturing | 59.3 | 54.9 | -7.4 | 57.7 | 52.6 | -8.8 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 35.3 |
| Services-producing sector | 422.2 | 444.1 | 5.2 | 408.0 | 429.8 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 0.7 |
| Trade | 82.7 | 85.9 | 3.9 | 79.4 | 82.3 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 9.1 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 37.9 | 39.0 | 2.9 | 37.2 | 38.4 | 3.2 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 32.4 | 32.6 | 0.6 | 31.8 | 31.8 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 58.1 | 69.0 | 18.8 | 56.6 | 67.3 | 18.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 13.3 |
| Management, administrative and other support | 22.9 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 21.1 | -1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 26.7 |
| Educational services | 32.0 | 29.7 | -7.2 | 31.2 | 28.7 | -8.0 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 48.1 | 47.8 | -0.6 | 47.6 | 47.1 | -1.1 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 28.2 | 33.6 | 19.1 | 26.3 | 32.5 | 23.6 | 1.9 | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 41.9 | 39.5 | -5.7 | 39.6 | 37.6 | -5.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | -17.4 |
| Other services | 20.8 | 27.7 | 33.2 | 20.2 | 27.0 | 33.7 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 17.2 | 16.4 | -4.7 | 16.7 | 16.0 | -4.2 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 6.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | x | x | x | 6.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 74.6 | 78.9 | 5.8 | 67.4 | 70.1 | 4.0 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 20.5 |
| Goods-producing sector | 19.8 | 19.4 | -2.0 | 18.4 | 17.3 | -6.0 | x | 2.1 | x |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 4.7 | 4.2 | -10.6 | 4.1 | 3.1 | -24.4 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 12.2 | 12.1 | -0.8 | 11.7 | 11.5 | -1.7 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 52.1 | 55.7 | 6.9 | 49.0 | 52.8 | 7.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | -6.5 |
| Trade | 11.3 | 13.2 | 16.8 | 10.7 | 12.7 | 18.7 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 2.4 | 3.0 | 25.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 21.7 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 3.3 | 2.8 | -15.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | -18.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 3.3 | 3.9 | 18.2 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 19.4 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 1.9 | 2.7 | 42.1 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 47.1 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 6.1 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 5.1 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 7.9 | 8.3 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 8.1 | 5.2 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 2.4 | 1.9 | -20.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | -10.0 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 5.1 | 4.6 | -9.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 | -6.5 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 4.7 | 4.2 | -10.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | -15.9 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 3.6 | 4.7 | 30.6 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 28.6 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 2.7 | 3.8 | 40.7 | x | x | x | 2.7 | 3.8 | 40.7 |
| Edmonton, Alta. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 517.4 | 531.0 | 2.6 | 488.9 | 504.8 | 3.3 | 28.5 | 26.2 | -8.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 107.9 | 114.6 | 6.2 | 101.3 | 109.3 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 5.3 | -19.7 |
| Agriculture | 4.7 | 2.2 | -53.2 | 4.5 | 2.0 | -55.6 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 11.2 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 15.5 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 5.3 | 4.3 | -18.9 | 5.3 | 4.3 | -18.9 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 37.4 | 44.8 | 19.8 | 34.6 | 41.6 | 20.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 14.3 |
| Manufacturing | 49.4 | 50.7 | 2.6 | 46.7 | 49.5 | 6.0 | 2.6 | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 402.1 | 409.5 | 1.8 | 387.6 | 395.5 | 2.0 | 14.4 | 14.0 | -2.8 |
| Trade | 88.8 | 86.0 | -3.2 | 85.1 | 83.2 | -2.2 | 3.8 | 2.8 | -26.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 30.7 | 31.2 | 1.6 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 1.7 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 30.7 | 30.9 | 0.7 | 29.3 | 30.5 | 4.1 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 32.7 | 36.1 | 10.4 | 32.2 | 34.7 | 7.8 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 17.4 | 15.0 | -13.8 | 16.0 | 13.8 | -13.7 | 1.5 | x | x |
| Educational services | 35.1 | 40.8 | 16.2 | 34.1 | 39.7 | 16.4 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 51.4 | 53.2 | 3.5 | 50.3 | 52.3 | 4.0 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 21.3 | 20.9 | -1.9 | 20.2 | 20.1 | -0.5 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 38.0 | 39.7 | 4.5 | 35.7 | 36.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 45.5 |
| Other services | 29.8 | 27.0 | -9.4 | 29.0 | 25.9 | -10.7 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 26.3 | 28.8 | 9.5 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 8.9 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 7.4 | 7.0 | -5.4 | x | x | x | 7.4 | 7.0 | -5.4 |
| Calgary, Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Edmonton, Alb. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| Halifax, N.S. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195.7 | 197.7 | 1.0 | 184.0 | 183.8 | -0.1 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 18.8 |
| Goods-producing sector | 24.7 | 25.0 | 1.2 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | -15.0 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 8.3 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 1.2 | 0.8 | -33.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | -33.3 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 10.6 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | -36.4 |
| Manufacturing | 11.2 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Services-producing sector | 167.3 | 169.1 | 1.1 | 161.3 | 160.5 | -0.5 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 43.3 |
| Trade | 32.7 | 35.5 | 8.6 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 50.0 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 11.2 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 10.9 | -0.9 | x | 0.9 | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 14.5 | 13.0 | -10.3 | 14.2 | 12.4 | -12.7 | x | 0.6 | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 10.7 | 12.5 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 16.2 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 11.0 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 10.2 | 9.7 | -4.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 87.5 |
| Educational services | 15.5 | 15.8 | 1.9 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 1.3 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 23.4 | 21.4 | -8.5 | 23.1 | 20.6 | -10.8 | x | 0.8 | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 11.2 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -22.2 |
| Accommodation and food services | 13.7 | 13.2 | -3.6 | 12.8 | 12.4 | -3.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -11.1 |
| Other services | 8.8 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 3.5 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 14.5 | 14.2 | -2.1 | 14.1 | 13.7 | -2.8 | x | 0.5 | x |
| Unclassified | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | x | x | x | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 |
| Halifax, N.-É. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 195.7 | 197.7 | 1.0 | 184.0 | 183.8 | -0.1 | 11.7 | 13.9 | 18.8 |
| Secteur de la production de biens | 24.7 | 25.0 | 1.2 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | -15.0 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 8.3 | x | x | x |
| Services publics | 1.2 | 0.8 | -33.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | -33.3 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 10.6 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | -36.4 |
| Fabrication | 11.2 | 11.6 | 3.6 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Secteur des services | 167.3 | 169.1 | 1.1 | 161.3 | 160.5 | -0.5 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 43.3 |
| Commerce | 32.7 | 35.5 | 8.6 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 50.0 |
| Transport et entreposage | 11.2 | 11.7 | 4.5 | 11.0 | 10.9 | -0.9 | x | 0.9 | x |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | 14.5 | 13.0 | -10.3 | 14.2 | 12.4 | -12.7 | x | 0.6 | x |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | 10.7 | 12.5 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 12.2 | 16.2 | x | x | x |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | 11.0 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 10.2 | 9.7 | -4.9 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 87.5 |
| Services d'enseignement | 15.5 | 15.8 | 1.9 | 15.2 | 15.4 | 1.3 | x | x | x |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | 23.4 | 21.4 | -8.5 | 23.1 | 20.6 | -10.8 | x | 0.8 | x |
| Information, culture et loisirs | 11.2 | 11.5 | 2.7 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | -22.2 |
| Hébergement et restauration | 13.7 | 13.2 | -3.6 | 12.8 | 12.4 | -3.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -11.1 |
| Autres services | 8.8 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 3.5 | x | x | x |
| Administrations publiques | 14.5 | 14.2 | -2.1 | 14.1 | 13.7 | -2.8 | x | 0.5 | x |
| Aucune classification | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | x | x | x | 3.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 363.5 | 371.1 | 2.1 | 345.3 | 348.3 | 0.9 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 26.0 |
| Goods-producing sector | 99.1 | 107.6 | 8.6 | 95.8 | 101.9 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 72.7 |
| Agriculture | 5.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 4.7 | -9.6 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 19.4 | 20.3 | 4.6 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 6.6 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 71.8 | 79.4 | 10.6 | 70.0 | 75.2 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 121.1 |
| Services-producing sector | 257.1 | 256.5 | -0.2 | 249.4 | 246.4 | -1.2 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 31.2 |
| Trade | 57.1 | 59.3 | 3.9 | 55.7 | 56.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 86.7 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 15.2 | 16.9 | 11.2 | 14.6 | 16.0 | 9.6 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 25.8 | 24.3 | -5.8 | 25.2 | 24.0 | -4.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 19.8 | 18.4 | -7.1 | 19.3 | 18.0 | -6.7 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 14.7 | 14.6 | -0.7 | 13.4 | 13.2 | -1.5 | x | 1.5 | x |
| Educational services | 26.7 | 24.9 | -6.7 | 26.3 | 23.9 | -9.1 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 35.1 | 36.9 | 5.1 | 34.3 | 36.0 | 5.0 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 11.2 | 11.8 | 5.4 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 6.6 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 22.4 | 20.3 | -9.4 | 21.1 | 19.2 | -9.0 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 16.9 | 15.4 | -8.9 | 16.6 | 15.0 | -9.6 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 12.4 | 13.7 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 13.4 | 8.1 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 7.2 | 7.1 | -1.4 | x | x | x | 7.2 | 7.1 | -1.4 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 236.7 | 240.5 | 1.6 | 223.5 | 225.7 | 1.0 | 13.2 | 14.8 | 12.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 88.6 | 82.6 | -6.8 | 85.1 | 78.7 | -7.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 14.3 |
| Agriculture | 2.2 | x | x | 2.2 | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 12.8 | 12.5 | -2.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 72.9 | 68.2 | -6.4 | 70.4 | 65.0 | -7.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 32.0 |
| Services-producing sector | 143.6 | 153.9 | 7.2 | 138.3 | 147.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 32.7 |
| Trade | 31.7 | 35.9 | 13.2 | 30.3 | 34.3 | 13.2 | x | 1.6 | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 9.9 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 14.6 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 4.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 11.0 | 13.1 | 19.1 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 15.0 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 8.3 | 9.9 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 15.6 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 14.5 | 13.9 | -4.1 | 14.1 | 13.2 | -6.4 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 17.9 | 17.7 | -1.1 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 3.9 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 12.2 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 1.8 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | -0.9 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 6.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 11.9 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 4.5 | 3.9 | -13.3 | x | x | x | 4.5 | 3.9 | -13.3 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 236.7 | 240.5 | 1.6 | 223.5 | 225.7 | 1.0 | 13.2 | 14.8 | 12.1 |
| Secteur de la production de biens | 88.6 | 82.6 | -6.8 | 85.1 | 78.7 | -7.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 14.3 |
| Agriculture | 2.2 | x | x | 2.2 | x | x | x | x | x |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Services publics | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 12.8 | 12.5 | -2.3 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Fabrication | 72.9 | 68.2 | -6.4 | 70.4 | 65.0 | -7.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 32.0 |
| Secteur des services | 143.6 | 153.9 | 7.2 | 138.3 | 147.0 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 32.7 |
| Commerce | 31.7 | 35.9 | 13.2 | 30.3 | 34.3 | 13.2 | x | 1.6 | x |
| Transport et entreposage | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 9.9 | x | x | x |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | 14.6 | 15.8 | 8.2 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 4.8 | x | x | x |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | 11.0 | 13.1 | 19.1 | 10.7 | 12.3 | 15.0 | x | x | x |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | 8.3 | 9.9 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 15.6 | x | x | x |
| Services d'enseignement | 14.5 | 13.9 | -4.1 | 14.1 | 13.2 | -6.4 | x | x | x |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | 17.9 | 17.7 | -1.1 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture et loisirs | 7.8 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 3.9 | x | x | x |
| Hébergement et restauration | 12.2 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 1.8 | x | x | x |
| Autres services | 11.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 10.7 | -0.9 | x | x | x |
| Administrations publiques | 6.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 11.9 | x | x | x |
| Aucune classification | 4.5 | 3.9 | -13.3 | x | x | x | 4.5 | 3.9 | -13.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 231.9 | 230.7 | -0.5 | 218.1 | 216.0 | -1.0 | 13.8 | 14.7 | 6.5 |
| Goods-producing sector | 56.3 | 53.5 | -5.0 | 54.0 | 50.8 | -5.9 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 17.4 |
| Agriculture | 4.5 | 3.4 | -24.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | -23.3 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 11.8 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 15.3 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 38.9 | 35.1 | -9.8 | 37.4 | 33.3 | -11.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 26.7 |
| Services-producing sector | 170.3 | 171.6 | 0.8 | 164.1 | 165.2 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| Trade | 33.7 | 31.4 | -6.8 | 32.5 | 30.2 | -7.1 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 9.3 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 8.8 | 9.1 | 3.4 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 15.3 | 15.1 | -1.3 | 14.9 | 14.8 | -0.7 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 11.7 | 12.2 | 4.3 | 11.3 | 11.7 | 3.5 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 10.2 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 5.3 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 21.3 | 20.5 | -3.8 | 20.9 | 19.7 | -5.7 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 30.6 | 28.1 | -8.2 | 30.1 | 27.7 | -8.0 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 7.1 | 8.8 | 23.9 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 25.8 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 15.1 | 15.9 | 5.3 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 8.7 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 9.2 | 10.7 | 16.3 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 15.7 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 6.8 | 8.7 | 27.9 | 6.8 | 8.5 | 25.0 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 | x | x | x | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| Montreal, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,831.0 | 1,857.7 | 1.5 | 1,689.9 | 1,705.7 | 0.9 | 141.1 | 152.0 | 7.7 |
| Goods-producing sector | 411.0 | 424.0 | 3.2 | 387.8 | 395.0 | 1.9 | 23.2 | 29.0 | 25.0 |
| Agriculture | 8.0 | 5.3 | -33.8 | 7.6 | 4.4 | -42.1 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | -11.5 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 13.8 | 13.9 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 0.7 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 61.0 | 63.5 | 4.1 | 56.7 | 57.4 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 45.2 |
| Manufacturing | 325.4 | 338.7 | 4.1 | 307.0 | 317.1 | 3.3 | 18.4 | 21.6 | 17.4 |
| Services-producing sector | 1,360.2 | 1,373.2 | 1.0 | 1,302.1 | 1,310.7 | 0.7 | 58.0 | 62.5 | 7.8 |
| Trade | 299.2 | 302.5 | 1.1 | 286.0 | 284.9 | -0.4 | 13.2 | 17.6 | 33.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 93.7 | 97.4 | 3.9 | 89.0 | 94.2 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 3.2 | -31.9 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 106.5 | 104.4 | -2.0 | 104.3 | 102.1 | -2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 9.1 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 136.2 | 137.7 | 1.1 | 129.7 | 133.7 | 3.1 | 6.5 | 4.0 | -38.5 |
| Management, administrative and other support | 70.5 | 68.5 | -2.8 | 64.6 | 60.9 | -5.7 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 28.8 |
| Educational services | 109.2 | 107.8 | -1.3 | 106.0 | 103.4 | -2.5 | 3.2 | 4.4 | 37.5 |
| Health care and social assistance | 181.9 | 184.6 | 1.5 | 178.4 | 180.2 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 25.7 |
| Information, culture and recreation | 96.0 | 107.0 | 11.5 | 91.5 | 98.3 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 8.8 | 95.6 |
| Accommodation and food services | 103.8 | 101.1 | -2.6 | 93.9 | 96.2 | 2.4 | 9.8 | 4.9 | -50.0 |
| Other services | 80.8 | 76.7 | -5.1 | 77.8 | 74.0 | -4.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | -10.0 |
| Public administration | 82.3 | 85.6 | 4.0 | 80.6 | 82.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 58.8 |
| Unclassified | 59.8 | 60.5 | 1.2 | x | x | x | 59.8 | 60.5 | 1.2 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 157.6 | 163.4 | 3.7 | 148.6 | 154.2 | 3.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 2.2 |
| Goods-producing sector | 48.7 | 49.5 | 1.6 | 47.2 | 47.1 | -0.2 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 50.0 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 3.6 | 4.9 | 36.1 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 40.0 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 8.9 | 9.1 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 1.2 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 35.0 | 34.2 | -2.3 | 34.1 | 32.6 | -4.4 | x | 1.6 | x |
| Services-producing sector | 105.4 | 110.9 | 5.2 | 101.5 | 107.2 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.7 | -7.5 |
| Trade | 22.4 | 25.4 | 13.4 | 21.5 | 24.4 | 13.5 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 6.7 | 7.8 | 16.4 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 18.5 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 8.8 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 6.0 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 9.7 | 9.2 | -5.2 | 9.3 | 9.1 | -2.2 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 6.2 | 7.1 | 14.5 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 13.8 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 9.2 | 9.0 | -2.2 | 8.9 | 8.7 | -2.2 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 13.6 | 13.5 | -0.7 | 13.5 | 13.4 | -0.7 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 6.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 10.0 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 9.1 | 8.4 | -7.7 | 8.5 | 7.7 | -9.4 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.0 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 7.1 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 10.0 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 3.4 | 3.0 | -11.8 | x | x | x | 3.4 | 3.0 | -11.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 600.4 | 615.1 | 2.4 | 567.0 | 576.0 | 1.6 | 33.4 | 39.0 | 16.8 |
| Goods-producing sector | 80.0 | 85.3 | 6.6 | 76.5 | 78.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 82.9 |
| Agriculture | 2.4 | 4.2 | 75.0 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 78.3 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 27.3 | 30.6 | 12.1 | 25.6 | 28.3 | 10.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 43.7 |
| Manufacturing | 48.0 | 47.6 | -0.8 | 46.3 | 43.9 | -5.2 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 137.5 |
| Services-producing sector | 506.8 | 514.9 | 1.6 | 490.5 | 497.2 | 1.4 | 16.3 | 17.7 | 8.6 |
| Trade | 73.0 | 72.1 | -1.2 | 69.9 | 69.2 | -1.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | -3.3 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 21.2 | 23.1 | 9.0 | 20.4 | 22.8 | 11.8 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 29.9 | 26.8 | -10.4 | 29.1 | 26.3 | -9.6 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 56.0 | 59.0 | 5.4 | 54.9 | 56.9 | 3.6 | x | 2.1 | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 24.8 | 27.4 | 10.5 | 22.6 | 24.8 | 9.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 13.6 |
| Educational services | 38.4 | 44.6 | 16.1 | 37.0 | 42.9 | 15.9 | x | 1.7 | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 55.9 | 57.5 | 2.9 | 54.7 | 56.4 | 3.1 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 34.8 | 36.6 | 5.2 | 33.3 | 35.4 | 6.3 | 1.5 | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 34.1 | 33.8 | -0.9 | 32.3 | 31.0 | -4.0 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 52.6 |
| Other services | 28.8 | 25.2 | -12.5 | 27.8 | 24.2 | -12.9 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 110.0 | 108.8 | -1.1 | 108.3 | 107.4 | -0.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | -6.3 |
| Unclassified | 13.6 | 14.9 | 9.6 | x | x | x | 13.6 | 14.9 | 9.6 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 600.4 | 615.1 | 2.4 | 567.0 | 576.0 | 1.6 | 33.4 | 39.0 | 16.8 |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Québec, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 355.1 | 367.8 | 3.6 | 326.6 | 339.0 | 3.8 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 1.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 49.8 | 54.3 | 9.0 | 45.6 | 49.8 | 9.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Agriculture | 1.5 | 2.7 | 80.0 | x | 2.4 | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 1.8 | 1.6 | -11.1 | 1.7 | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 2.2 | 2.5 | 13.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 11.6 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 10.5 | 12.0 | 14.3 | x | 1.6 | x |
| Manufacturing | 32.7 | 34.0 | 4.0 | 29.9 | 31.7 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | -17.9 |
| Services-producing sector | 294.1 | 302.5 | 2.9 | 281.0 | 289.1 | 2.9 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 2.3 |
| Trade | 58.2 | 56.7 | -2.6 | 55.1 | 54.1 | -1.8 | 3.2 | 2.6 | -18.8 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 15.0 | 12.2 | -18.7 | 14.1 | 11.4 | -19.1 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 22.8 | 27.8 | 21.9 | 22.4 | 26.9 | 20.1 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 25.2 | 26.1 | 3.6 | 24.5 | 24.3 | -0.8 | x | 1.8 | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 12.6 | 13.9 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 11.3 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 24.2 | 21.7 | -10.3 | 22.9 | 21.0 | -8.3 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 46.4 | 47.6 | 2.6 | 45.6 | 46.3 | 1.5 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 13.6 | 14.7 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 1.6 | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 23.0 | 27.0 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 25.3 | 19.3 | 1.8 | 1.6 | -11.1 |
| Other services | 13.4 | 16.0 | 19.4 | 12.9 | 15.5 | 20.2 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 39.7 | 38.9 | -2.0 | 38.9 | 37.7 | -3.1 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 11.2 | 11.0 | -1.8 | x | x | x | 11.2 | 11.0 | -1.8 |
| Québec, Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 355.1 | 367.8 | 3.6 | 326.6 | 339.0 | 3.8 | 28.5 | 28.8 | 1.1 |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109.7 | 111.3 | 1.5 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 13.0 |
| Goods-producing sector | 15.7 | 14.3 | -8.9 | 14.8 | 13.5 | -8.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | -11.1 |
| Agriculture | 2.1 | 1.2 | -42.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | -40.0 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 0.6 | 0.8 | 33.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 33.3 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 1.6 | 1.3 | -18.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | -18.8 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -16.7 |
| Manufacturing | 6.2 | 5.4 | -12.9 | 6.0 | 5.2 | -13.3 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 92.4 | 95.3 | 3.1 | 89.6 | 91.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 25.0 |
| Trade | 16.6 | 18.7 | 12.7 | 16.0 | 18.1 | 13.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | -28.6 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 6.2 | 5.6 | -9.7 | 6.1 | 5.4 | -11.5 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 10.4 | 10.6 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 5.9 | 6.8 | 15.3 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 14.0 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 3.0 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.6 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 7.0 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 1.5 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 13.6 | 12.5 | -8.1 | 13.5 | 12.2 | -9.6 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 7.6 | 6.9 | -9.2 | 7.2 | 6.5 | -9.7 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 7.5 | 7.6 | 1.3 | 7.0 | 6.9 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 40.0 |
| Other services | 5.2 | 5.0 | -3.8 | 5.1 | 4.7 | -7.8 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 10.2 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 10.1 | 11.2 | 10.9 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 1.6 | 1.8 | 12.5 | x | x | x | 1.6 | 1.8 | 12.5 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 109.7 | 111.3 | 1.5 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 0.9 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 13.0 |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 205.5 | 202.7 | -1.4 | 193.3 | 190.0 | -1.7 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 3.3 |
| Goods-producing sector | 57.3 | 53.1 | -7.3 | 54.5 | 49.9 | -8.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 14.3 |
| Agriculture | 5.1 | 3.5 | -31.4 | 4.8 | 3.3 | -31.3 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 1.7 | x | x | 1.7 | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 11.8 | 12.6 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 8.3 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 38.0 | 35.5 | -6.6 | 36.5 | 33.4 | -8.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 40.0 |
| Services-producing sector | 144.3 | 146.0 | 1.2 | 138.7 | 140.2 | 1.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| Trade | 30.9 | 33.9 | 9.7 | 29.9 | 32.5 | 8.7 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 7.6 | 8.0 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 6.8 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 9.0 | 7.4 | -17.8 | 8.6 | 7.2 | -16.3 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 7.9 | 8.1 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 2.7 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 15.8 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 10.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 15.3 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 19.7 | 17.3 | -12.2 | 19.4 | 17.0 | -12.4 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 13.4 | 12.9 | -3.7 | 12.9 | 12.5 | -3.1 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 19.6 | 21.8 | 11.2 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 8.1 | x | 1.7 | x |
| Other services | 10.5 | 8.6 | -18.1 | 10.0 | 8.2 | -18.0 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 7.4 | 7.1 | -4.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | -4.2 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 3.9 | 3.7 | -5.1 | x | x | x | 3.9 | 3.7 | -5.1 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 93.0 | 94.5 | 1.6 | 84.3 | 85.9 | 1.9 | 8.7 | 8.6 | -1.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 11.2 | 13.1 | 17.0 | 10.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 33.3 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 2.0 | 2.9 | 45.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 38.9 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 0.9 | 1.5 | 66.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 66.7 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 4.3 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 16.7 |
| Manufacturing | 3.6 | 3.9 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 6.2 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 78.8 | 78.8 | 0.0 | 74.3 | 74.4 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 4.4 | -4.3 |
| Trade | 15.5 | 16.3 | 5.2 | 14.4 | 15.5 | 7.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | -36.4 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 4.3 | 4.1 | -4.7 | 4.1 | 3.7 | -9.8 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 4.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.2 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 5.0 | 5.6 | 12.0 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 12.5 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 3.0 | 4.0 | 33.3 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 34.6 | x | 0.5 | x |
| Educational services | 8.3 | 9.4 | 13.3 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 11.4 | x | 0.6 | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 13.6 | 12.4 | -8.8 | 13.1 | 12.0 | -8.4 | 0.5 | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 5.0 | 4.4 | -12.0 | 4.6 | 4.1 | -10.9 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 7.2 | 4.7 | -34.7 | 6.6 | 4.2 | -36.4 | 0.6 | x | x |
| Other services | 4.0 | 3.6 | -10.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | -8.3 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 8.2 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 13.0 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 2.9 | 2.6 | -10.3 | x | x | x | 2.9 | 2.6 | -10.3 |
| Saint John, N.B. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 65.9 | 64.2 | -2.6 | 61.1 | 58.1 | -4.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 27.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 13.1 | 12.2 | -6.9 | 12.0 | 10.8 | -10.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 27.3 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 0.9 | 1.0 | 11.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 25.0 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 7.7 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 4.7 | 3.9 | -17.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | -26.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 40.0 |
| Manufacturing | 6.0 | 5.8 | -3.3 | 5.6 | 5.2 | -7.1 | x | 0.6 | x |
| Services-producing sector | 51.2 | 49.8 | -2.7 | 49.0 | 47.3 | -3.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 19.0 |
| Trade | 11.9 | 10.4 | -12.6 | 11.5 | 9.8 | -14.8 | x | 0.6 | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 3.6 | 3.1 | -13.9 | 3.5 | 3.0 | -14.3 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 2.9 | 2.6 | -10.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | -13.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 4.3 | 5.4 | 25.6 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 22.5 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 4.3 | 4.2 | -2.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | -2.4 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 7.3 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 9.9 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 2.8 | 3.3 | 17.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 15.4 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 4.4 | 4.1 | -6.8 | 4.1 | 3.9 | -4.9 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 3.8 | 3.0 | -21.1 | 3.6 | 2.9 | -19.4 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 2.9 | 2.7 | -6.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | -7.4 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 1.6 | 2.2 | 37.5 | x | x | x | 1.6 | 2.2 | 37.5 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 123.6 | 123.2 | -0.3 | 116.7 | 115.6 | -0.9 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 10.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 22.8 | 23.9 | 4.8 | 21.6 | 22.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 25.0 |
| Agriculture | 2.3 | 2.6 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 9.1 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 2.9 | 2.6 | -10.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | -7.4 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 0.7 | x | x | 0.7 | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 6.5 | 7.3 | 12.3 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 33.3 |
| Manufacturing | 10.5 | 11.0 | 4.8 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 2.9 | x | 0.5 | x |
| Services-producing sector | 98.7 | 97.1 | -1.6 | 95.1 | 93.3 | -1.9 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.7 |
| Trade | 21.5 | 21.6 | 0.5 | 20.7 | 20.6 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 37.5 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 7.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 7.3 | 5.3 | -27.4 | 7.1 | 5.2 | -26.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 7.7 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 3.5 | 3.4 | -2.9 | 3.2 | 3.0 | -6.3 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 11.3 | 10.7 | -5.3 | 11.1 | 10.2 | -8.1 | x | 0.5 | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 14.4 | 14.9 | 3.5 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 2.8 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 4.9 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 9.7 | 9.9 | 2.1 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | -14.3 |
| Other services | 6.9 | 6.4 | -7.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 | -7.5 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 6.2 | 6.4 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.8 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 2.0 | 2.2 | 10.0 | x | x | x | 2.0 | 2.2 | 10.0 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 79.6 | 80.7 | 1.4 | 73.1 | 74.4 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 6.3 | -1.6 |
| Goods-producing sector | 19.8 | 21.5 | 8.6 | 18.2 | 19.6 | 7.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 26.7 |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 14.9 | 16.7 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 15.4 | 9.2 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 57.3 | 57.1 | -0.3 | 54.9 | 54.8 | -0.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | -4.2 |
| Trade | 11.9 | 10.5 | -11.8 | 11.3 | 10.1 | -10.6 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 2.1 | 3.1 | 47.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 50.0 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 3.8 | 3.4 | -10.5 | 3.6 | 3.3 | -8.3 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 3.3 | 3.5 | 6.1 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 9.7 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 | -4.3 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 8.5 | 7.6 | -10.6 | 8.2 | 7.4 | -9.8 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 10.3 | 11.9 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 12.7 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 2.3 | 2.1 | -8.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | -9.5 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 4.1 | 5.0 | 22.0 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 23.1 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 4.9 | 3.6 | -26.5 | 4.7 | 3.5 | -25.5 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 3.5 | 3.8 | 8.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 8.8 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 2.4 | 2.1 | -12.5 | x | x | x | 2.4 | 2.1 | -12.5 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 82.6 | 79.4 | -3.9 | 76.0 | 72.5 | -4.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 3.0 |
| Goods-producing sector | 16.8 | 16.0 | -4.8 | 15.6 | 14.8 | -5.1 | x | x | x |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 7.6 | 6.8 | -10.5 | 7.4 | 6.5 | -12.2 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 7.9 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 3.7 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 63.6 | 61.3 | -3.6 | 60.3 | 57.7 | -4.3 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 12.5 |
| Trade | 13.0 | 12.1 | -6.9 | 12.3 | 11.6 | -5.7 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 3.9 | 3.7 | -5.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | -7.9 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 3.3 | 4.1 | 24.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 21.9 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 2.9 | 3.2 | 10.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 7.1 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 4.0 | 5.0 | 25.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 16.7 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 6.8 | 5.7 | -16.2 | 6.6 | 5.5 | -16.7 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 10.9 | 9.3 | -14.7 | 10.8 | 9.1 | -15.7 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 3.7 | 3.3 | -10.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | -9.1 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 5.5 | 6.1 | 10.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 10.0 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 4.1 | 3.6 | -12.2 | 3.8 | 3.4 | -10.5 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 5.4 | 5.2 | -3.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 | -3.8 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 2.2 | 2.1 | -4.5 | x | x | x | 2.2 | 2.1 | -4.5 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | % change Variation en % |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 65.4 | 67.5 | 3.2 | 61.2 | 62.1 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 31.7 |
| Goods-producing sector | 13.2 | 14.7 | 11.4 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 8.2 | x | 1.5 | x |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 1.9 | 1.8 | -5.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | -11.8 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 3.6 | 4.1 | 13.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 10.0 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 6.5 | 7.5 | 15.4 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 14.3 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 50.9 | 51.2 | 0.6 | 49.1 | 48.8 | -0.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 33.3 |
| Trade | 9.9 | 9.7 | -2.0 | 9.6 | 9.3 | -3.1 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 4.8 | 4.1 | -14.6 | 4.6 | 3.9 | -15.2 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 2.4 | 2.9 | 20.8 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 20.8 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 2.6 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | -4.0 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 2.0 | 2.5 | 25.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 27.8 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 5.2 | 5.3 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 0.0 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 9.0 | 9.3 | 3.3 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 2.3 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 2.7 | 2.3 | -14.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | -8.3 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 5.0 | 4.8 | -4.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | -8.3 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 3.4 | 3.3 | -2.9 | 3.3 | 3.1 | -6.1 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 3.8 | 4.4 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 13.5 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | x | 1.6 | x | x | x | x | x | 1.6 | x |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Forêt, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2,644.6 | 2,745.7 | 3.8 | 2,499.9 | 2,571.8 | 2.9 | 144.7 | 173.8 | 20.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 638.9 | 668.1 | 4.6 | 619.8 | 636.9 | 2.8 | 19.1 | 31.3 | 63.9 |
| Agriculture | 9.2 | 9.3 | 1.1 | 8.7 | 8.6 | -1.1 | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 2.8 | 4.6 | 64.3 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 73.1 | x | x | x |
| Utilities | 17.6 | 15.7 | -10.8 | 17.2 | 15.4 | -10.5 | x | x | x |
| Construction | 134.5 | 147.6 | 9.7 | 130.5 | 141.2 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 60.0 |
| Manufacturing | 474.7 | 490.9 | 3.4 | 460.8 | 467.1 | 1.4 | 13.9 | 23.8 | 71.2 |
| Services-producing sector | 1,946.9 | 2,010.6 | 3.3 | 1,880.0 | 1,935.0 | 2.9 | 66.9 | 75.7 | 13.2 |
| Trade | 395.7 | 429.6 | 8.6 | 379.6 | 412.9 | 8.8 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 3.1 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 129.6 | 132.6 | 2.3 | 126.9 | 128.9 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 40.7 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 224.3 | 235.6 | 5.0 | 218.5 | 230.4 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.3 | -8.6 |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 258.5 | 267.7 | 3.6 | 250.8 | 256.1 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 11.6 | 50.6 |
| Management, administrative and other support | 133.4 | 127.1 | -4.7 | 124.2 | 117.5 | -5.4 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 4.3 |
| Educational services | 145.7 | 134.5 | -7.7 | 141.8 | 131.3 | -7.4 | 3.9 | 3.2 | -17.9 |
| Health care and social assistance | 193.5 | 200.9 | 3.8 | 189.1 | 197.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.3 | -25.0 |
| Information, culture and recreation | 150.5 | 164.0 | 9.0 | 143.8 | 155.1 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 33.3 |
| Accommodation and food services | 137.5 | 134.0 | -2.5 | 131.0 | 125.9 | -3.9 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 24.6 |
| Other services | 95.9 | 103.9 | 8.3 | 93.3 | 101.5 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | -7.7 |
| Public administration | 82.3 | 80.7 | -1.9 | 81.1 | 77.8 | -4.1 | x | 2.9 | x |
| Unclassified | 58.8 | 66.9 | 13.8 | x | x | x | 58.8 | 66.9 | 13.8 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Forêt, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 69.4 | 72.5 | 4.5 | 62.1 | 65.5 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 7.0 | -4.1 |
| Goods-producing sector | 18.3 | 18.6 | 1.6 | 16.9 | 17.1 | 1.2 | x | 1.5 | x |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Construction | 4.0 | 3.1 | -22.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 | -25.7 | x | x | x |
| Manufacturing | 12.1 | 12.8 | 5.8 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 4.4 | x | x | x |
| Services-producing sector | 48.0 | 51.2 | 6.7 | 45.2 | 48.4 | 7.1 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 |
| Trade | 11.4 | 12.5 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 10.2 | x | x | x |
| Transportation and warehousing | 2.8 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.8 | x | x | x |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 2.9 | 3.4 | 17.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 21.4 | x | x | x |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 2.5 | 2.1 | -16.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | -17.4 | x | x | x |
| Management, administrative and other support | 2.1 | 2.7 | 28.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 35.3 | x | x | x |
| Educational services | 4.8 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.4 | x | x | x |
| Health care and social assistance | 8.1 | 7.4 | -8.6 | 7.9 | 7.3 | -7.6 | x | x | x |
| Information, culture and recreation | 1.8 | 3.0 | 66.7 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 75.0 | x | x | x |
| Accommodation and food services | 4.4 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 7.5 | x | x | x |
| Other services | 3.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | x | x | x |
| Public administration | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.1 | x | x | x |
| Unclassified | 3.1 | 2.6 | -16.1 | x | x | x | 3.1 | 2.6 | -16.1 |
| Trois-Rivières, Qc | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur de la production de biens | | | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | | | | | | | | | |
| Forêt, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz | | | | | | | | | |
| Services publics | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction | | | | | | | | | |
| Fabrication | | | | | | | | | |
| Secteur des services | | | | | | | | | |
| Commerce | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport et entreposage | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance, assurances, immobilier et location | | | | | | | | | |
| Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques | | | | | | | | | |
| Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien | | | | | | | | | |
| Services d'enseignement | | | | | | | | | |
| Soins de santé et assistance sociale | | | | | | | | | |
| Information, culture et loisirs | | | | | | | | | |
| Hébergement et restauration | | | | | | | | | |
| Autres services | | | | | | | | | |
| Administrations publiques | | | | | | | | | |
| Aucune classification | | | | | | | | | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-10

Statistiques sur la population active, selon l'industrie¹, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 2000 et 2001 – suite

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | | |
|---|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | % change | 2000 | 2001 | % change | 2000 | 2001 | % change | |
| | | | Variation en % | | | Variation en % | | | Variation en % | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vancouver, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1,109.7 | 1,125.1 | 1.4 | 1,044.4 | 1,051.1 | 0.6 | 65.3 | 74.0 | 13.3 | Vancouver, C.-B. |
| Goods-producing sector | 199.7 | 193.2 | -3.3 | 189.2 | 180.8 | -4.4 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 18.1 | Total |
| Agriculture | 11.4 | 7.4 | -35.1 | 10.0 | 6.6 | -34.0 | x | x | x | Secteur de la production de biens |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 7.1 | 6.8 | -4.2 | 6.7 | 6.3 | -6.0 | x | x | x | Agriculture |
| Utilities | 5.1 | 6.5 | 27.5 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 26.0 | x | x | x | Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| Construction | 58.7 | 59.5 | 1.4 | 53.6 | 55.4 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 4.0 | -21.6 | Services publics |
| Manufacturing | 117.4 | 113.1 | -3.7 | 113.9 | 106.1 | -6.8 | 3.5 | 7.0 | 100.0 | Construction |
| Services-producing sector | 883.4 | 906.2 | 2.6 | 855.3 | 870.3 | 1.8 | 28.1 | 35.9 | 27.8 | Fabrication |
| Trade | 164.4 | 178.4 | 8.5 | 157.2 | 170.2 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 15.3 | Secteur des services |
| Transportation and warehousing | 73.3 | 65.2 | -11.1 | 71.0 | 63.1 | -11.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | -8.7 | Commerce |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 81.1 | 77.0 | -5.1 | 79.5 | 74.8 | -5.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 37.5 | Transport et entreposage |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 94.5 | 101.5 | 7.4 | 92.9 | 97.0 | 4.4 | 1.6 | 4.5 | 181.2 | Finance, assurances, immobilier et location |
| Management, administrative and other support | 43.8 | 48.1 | 9.8 | 40.2 | 44.7 | 11.2 | 3.6 | 3.4 | -5.6 | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Educational services | 70.0 | 72.8 | 4.0 | 67.8 | 70.5 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 | Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien |
| Health care and social assistance | 104.5 | 102.9 | -1.5 | 103.1 | 100.3 | -2.7 | x | 2.7 | x | Services d'enseignement |
| Information, culture and recreation | 69.9 | 70.6 | 1.0 | 66.7 | 66.8 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 18.7 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Accommodation and food services | 85.2 | 92.6 | 8.7 | 82.0 | 88.7 | 8.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 21.9 | Information, culture et loisirs |
| Other services | 54.5 | 54.3 | -0.4 | 53.6 | 52.8 | -1.5 | x | 1.5 | x | Hébergement et restauration |
| Public administration | 42.2 | 42.8 | 1.4 | 41.3 | 41.5 | 0.5 | x | x | x | Autres services |
| Unclassified | 26.7 | 25.7 | -3.7 | x | x | x | 26.7 | 25.7 | -3.7 | Administrations publiques |
| | | | | | | | | | | Aucune classification |
| Victoria, B.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 164.7 | 158.5 | -3.8 | 153.6 | 148.9 | -3.1 | 11.1 | 9.6 | -13.5 | Total |
| Goods-producing sector | 18.5 | 19.1 | 3.2 | 17.1 | 17.8 | 4.1 | x | x | x | Secteur de la production de biens |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | Agriculture |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 11.8 | x | x | x | Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | Services publics |
| Construction | 8.8 | 8.6 | -2.3 | 8.3 | 8.0 | -3.6 | x | x | x | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 6.8 | 6.6 | -2.9 | 6.2 | 6.1 | -1.6 | x | x | x | Fabrication |
| Services-producing sector | 142.5 | 135.9 | -4.6 | 136.5 | 131.0 | -4.0 | 6.0 | 4.9 | -18.3 | Secteur des services |
| Trade | 25.6 | 22.2 | -13.3 | 24.5 | 21.7 | -11.4 | x | x | x | Commerce |
| Transportation and warehousing | 6.6 | 5.7 | -13.6 | 6.1 | 5.4 | -11.5 | x | x | x | Transport et entreposage |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 7.9 | 7.3 | -7.6 | 7.7 | 7.2 | -6.5 | x | x | x | Finance, assurances, immobilier et location |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 12.9 | 11.9 | -7.8 | 12.4 | 11.6 | -6.5 | x | x | x | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Management, administrative and other support | 7.0 | 7.2 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | x | x | x | Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien |
| Educational services | 12.1 | 12.6 | 4.1 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 6.0 | x | x | x | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 21.0 | 19.4 | -7.6 | 20.5 | 18.8 | -8.3 | x | x | x | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Information, culture and recreation | 7.8 | 9.2 | 17.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 14.9 | x | x | x | Information, culture et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 15.4 | 15.0 | -2.6 | 14.4 | 13.9 | -3.5 | x | x | x | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other services | 7.4 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 10.1 | x | x | x | Autres services |
| Public administration | 19.0 | 17.4 | -8.4 | 18.8 | 17.3 | -8.0 | x | x | x | Administrations publiques |
| Unclassified | 3.6 | 3.4 | -5.6 | x | x | x | 3.6 | 3.4 | -5.6 | Aucune classification |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 162.9 | 165.7 | 1.7 | 154.2 | 154.6 | 0.3 | 8.8 | 11.1 | 26.1 | Total |
| Goods-producing sector | 59.5 | 59.1 | -0.7 | 57.3 | 55.1 | -3.8 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 81.8 | Secteur de la production de biens |
| Agriculture | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | Agriculture |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| Utilities | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | x | Services publics |
| Construction | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 4.6 | x | x | x | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 50.4 | 49.3 | -2.2 | 48.8 | 46.2 | -5.3 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 | Fabrication |
| Services-producing sector | 100.5 | 103.7 | 3.2 | 96.9 | 99.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 20.0 | Secteur des services |
| Trade | 22.3 | 21.1 | -5.4 | 21.4 | 20.2 | -5.6 | x | x | x | Commerce |
| Transportation and warehousing | 8.0 | 6.1 | -23.8 | 7.9 | 5.9 | -25.3 | x | x | x | Transport et entreposage |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 6.0 | 4.4 | -26.7 | 5.8 | 4.3 | -25.9 | x | x | x | Finance, assurances, immobilier et location |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 7.2 | 6.8 | -5.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 | -4.3 | x | x | x | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Management, administrative and other support | 6.6 | 6.1 | -7.6 | 6.1 | 5.0 | -18.0 | x | x | x | Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien |
| Educational services | 7.9 | 10.5 | 32.9 | 7.7 | 10.2 | 32.5 | x | x | x | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 12.2 | 15.7 | 28.7 | 12.1 | 15.6 | 28.9 | x | x | x | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Information, culture and recreation | 10.1 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 5.1 | x | x | x | Information, culture et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 9.5 | 11.8 | 24.2 | 9.1 | 11.3 | 24.2 | x | x | x | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other services | 5.9 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.4 | x | x | x | Autres services |
| Public administration | 4.6 | 4.4 | -4.3 | 4.6 | 4.4 | -4.3 | x | x | x | Administrations publiques |
| Unclassified | 3.0 | 2.9 | -3.3 | x | x | x | 3.0 | 2.9 | -3.3 | Aucune classification |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-10

Labour Force Statistics, by Industry¹, Census Metropolitan Areas, 2000 and 2001 – Concluded

| | Labour force | | | Employment | | | Unemployment | | | |
|---|-------------------|-------|-------------------|------------|-------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------------------|--|
| | Population active | | | Emploi | | | Chômage | | | |
| | % change | | | % change | | | % change | | | |
| | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % | 2000 | 2001 | Variation en % | |
| <hr/> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | Winnipeg, Man. | |
| Total | 371.5 | 377.6 | 1.6 | 351.9 | 358.2 | 1.8 | 19.6 | 19.4 | -1.0 | Total |
| Goods-producing sector | 78.6 | 77.8 | -1.0 | 75.2 | 74.1 | -1.5 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 8.8 | Secteur de la production de biens |
| Agriculture | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.0 | x | x | x | Agriculture |
| Forestry, fishing, mining, oil and gas | 0.8 | 1.0 | 25.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 28.6 | x | x | x | Foresterie, pêche, mines et extraction de pétrole et de gaz |
| Utilities | 4.0 | 3.9 | -2.5 | 4.0 | 3.8 | -5.0 | x | x | x | Services publics |
| Construction | 18.1 | 17.2 | -5.0 | 16.7 | 15.7 | -6.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 7.1 | Construction |
| Manufacturing | 53.0 | 52.9 | -0.2 | 51.1 | 51.0 | -0.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | -5.3 | Fabrication |
| Services-producing sector | 287.6 | 294.5 | 2.4 | 276.7 | 284.2 | 2.7 | 10.9 | 10.4 | -4.6 | Secteur des services |
| Trade | 54.9 | 57.9 | 5.5 | 52.5 | 55.6 | 5.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | -8.3 | Commerce |
| Transportation and warehousing | 24.9 | 26.4 | 6.0 | 24.2 | 25.7 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | Transport et entreposage |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and leasing | 22.6 | 22.0 | -2.7 | 22.1 | 21.6 | -2.3 | 0.5 | x | x | Finance, assurances, immobilier et location |
| Professional, scientific and technical services | 20.0 | 19.2 | -4.0 | 19.2 | 18.6 | -3.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | -25.0 | Services professionnels, scientifiques et techniques |
| Management, administrative and other support | 13.3 | 14.2 | 6.8 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | Gestion d'entreprises, serv. admin. et autres serv. de soutien |
| Educational services | 23.9 | 26.2 | 9.6 | 23.2 | 25.5 | 9.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | Services d'enseignement |
| Health care and social assistance | 45.1 | 45.1 | 0.0 | 44.5 | 44.3 | -0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 33.3 | Soins de santé et assistance sociale |
| Information, culture and recreation | 15.9 | 16.7 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 15.9 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | Information, culture et loisirs |
| Accommodation and food services | 26.1 | 26.5 | 1.5 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | -6.3 | Hébergement et restauration |
| Other services | 16.4 | 15.8 | -3.7 | 15.4 | 15.2 | -1.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | -40.0 | Autres services |
| Public administration | 24.5 | 24.4 | -0.4 | 24.0 | 23.7 | -1.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 16.7 | Administrations publiques |
| Unclassified | 5.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | x | x | x | 5.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | Aucune classification |

Source: Labour Force Survey.
Enquête sur la population active.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-4090

Table 9-11

Labour Income, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 and 1999

| | Labour income | | Employment income | | Self-employment | |
|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | Revenu de travail | | Revenu d'emploi | | Revenu d'emploi autonome | |
| | Number reporting | \$'000 | Number reporting | Median \$ | Number reporting | \$'000 |
| | Nombre de déclarants | | Nombre de déclarants | Médiane \$ | Nombre de déclarants | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 524,990 | 19,044,409 | 522,600 | 25,000 | 89,550 | 1,284,251 |
| 1999 | 543,320 | 19,837,969 | 540,930 | 25,400 | 90,210 | 1,327,458 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 80,740 | 2,161,205 | 79,240 | 20,100 | 6,690 | 109,267 |
| 1999 | 80,980 | 2,234,669 | 80,100 | 20,900 | 6,660 | 117,604 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 4.0 | -0.4 | 7.6 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 500,950 | 15,370,071 | 497,930 | 23,200 | 75,770 | 699,870 |
| 1999 | 515,990 | 16,055,896 | 513,290 | 23,400 | 75,160 | 705,201 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 0.9 | -0.8 | 0.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-11

Labour Income, Census Metropolitan Areas,
1998 and 1999 – Continued

Tableau 9-11

Revenu du travail, régions métropolitaines de recensement,
1998 et 1999 – suite

| | Labour income | | Employment income | | Self-employment | |
|---|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | Revenu de travail | | Revenu d'emploi | | Revenu d'emploi autonome | |
| | Number reporting | \$'000 | Number reporting | Median \$ | Number reporting | \$'000 |
| | Nombre de déclarants | | Nombre de déclarants | Médiane \$ | Nombre de déclarants | |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-S. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 177,190 | 5,118,592 | 175,700 | 22,800 | 20,410 | 353,993 |
| 1999 | 182,300 | 5,483,018 | 181,180 | 23,500 | 20,710 | 364,127 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.9 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 1.5 | 2.9 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 325,230 | 10,868,262 | 323,450 | 26,200 | 43,160 | 761,062 |
| 1999 | 336,570 | 11,538,560 | 335,260 | 26,800 | 43,910 | 809,992 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 6.4 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 220,180 | 7,020,539 | 219,170 | 25,900 | 30,380 | 467,804 |
| 1999 | 229,200 | 7,577,716 | 228,180 | 26,800 | 30,800 | 494,397 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 5.7 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 210,390 | 6,437,452 | 209,270 | 24,000 | 33,000 | 545,281 |
| 1999 | 216,440 | 6,838,203 | 215,540 | 24,700 | 32,980 | 594,257 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | -0.1 | 9.0 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,744,650 | 50,638,284 | 1,720,470 | 22,000 | 202,330 | 3,493,228 |
| 1999 | 1,785,870 | 53,497,661 | 1,768,450 | 22,800 | 206,490 | 3,785,978 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.4 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 8.4 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 147,390 | 4,984,826 | 146,640 | 28,700 | 19,650 | 233,636 |
| 1999 | 154,590 | 5,456,508 | 153,980 | 29,700 | 20,350 | 255,348 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 4.9 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 9.3 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 538,460 | 17,904,770 | 533,990 | 27,100 | 84,360 | 1,447,693 |
| 1999 | 562,020 | 20,061,687 | 558,860 | 28,200 | 84,930 | 1,573,101 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 4.4 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 8.7 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 366,910 | 10,071,545 | 360,790 | 22,400 | 42,220 | 758,934 |
| 1999 | 373,160 | 10,567,259 | 369,790 | 23,300 | 42,500 | 796,401 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.7 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 4.9 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 104,840 | 3,094,469 | 104,420 | 23,900 | 17,750 | 248,652 |
| 1999 | 106,030 | 3,208,007 | 105,660 | 24,500 | 17,360 | 242,790 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 2.5 | -2.2 | -2.4 |
| St. Catharines – Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 195,920 | 5,492,808 | 194,620 | 20,900 | 26,080 | 348,339 |
| 1999 | 202,180 | 5,872,053 | 201,290 | 21,500 | 26,450 | 374,203 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.2 | 6.9 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 7.4 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 87,470 | 2,343,575 | 85,950 | 20,400 | 8,350 | 167,186 |
| 1999 | 89,700 | 2,495,335 | 88,260 | 21,300 | 8,290 | 181,365 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 2.7 | 4.4 | -0.7 | 8.5 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 61,980 | 1,694,702 | 61,350 | 20,000 | 5,970 | 92,556 |
| 1999 | 63,580 | 1,802,559 | 63,090 | 21,400 | 5,870 | 96,195 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 7.0 | -1.7 | 3.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-11

**Labour Income, Census Metropolitan Areas,
1998 and 1999 – Concluded**

Tableau 9-11

**Revenu du travail, régions métropolitaines de recensement,
1998 et 1999 – fin**

| | Labour income | | Employment income | | Self-employment | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | Revenu de travail | | Revenu d'emploi | | Revenu d'emploi autonome | |
| | Number reporting | \$'000 | Number reporting | Median \$ | Number reporting | \$'000 |
| | Nombre de déclarants | | Nombre de déclarants | Médiane \$ | Nombre de déclarants | |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 118,710 | 3,314,648 | 118,200 | 21,300 | 23,890 | 284,686 |
| 1999 | 120,550 | 3,422,887 | 120,030 | 21,600 | 23,790 | 285,022 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | -0.4 | 0.1 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 78,340 | 1,975,617 | 77,290 | 20,100 | 10,600 | 149,034 |
| 1999 | 79,660 | 2,075,007 | 78,940 | 21,000 | 10,660 | 163,455 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 9.7 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 78,660 | 2,302,528 | 77,750 | 21,700 | 9,060 | 141,701 |
| 1999 | 80,200 | 2,353,370 | 79,500 | 21,600 | 8,840 | 148,682 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | -0.5 | -2.4 | 4.9 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 61,720 | 1,866,258 | 61,170 | 24,400 | 6,860 | 113,588 |
| 1999 | 62,690 | 1,930,006 | 62,340 | 25,200 | 6,720 | 114,981 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 3.3 | -2.0 | 1.2 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,352,160 | 84,344,123 | 2,336,240 | 25,800 | 387,480 | 7,481,560 |
| 1999 | 2,444,920 | 91,206,259 | 2,431,960 | 26,700 | 397,020 | 8,091,378 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.9 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 8.2 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 69,000 | 1,787,254 | 67,830 | 19,200 | 7,560 | 110,205 |
| 1999 | 69,900 | 1,852,916 | 69,150 | 20,000 | 7,560 | 119,014 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 8.0 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – B.-C. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 995,060 | 31,060,257 | 986,650 | 24,000 | 181,200 | 2,099,151 |
| 1999 | 1,009,850 | 32,672,510 | 1,001,990 | 24,300 | 182,830 | 2,368,077 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 12.8 |
| Victoria, B.C. – B.-C. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 157,150 | 4,514,117 | 155,900 | 23,700 | 30,590 | 311,944 |
| 1999 | 158,480 | 4,721,255 | 157,550 | 24,400 | 30,110 | 351,325 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 3.0 | -1.6 | 12.6 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 154,280 | 5,392,474 | 153,480 | 26,400 | 16,530 | 302,116 |
| 1999 | 160,070 | 5,859,942 | 159,370 | 27,700 | 16,700 | 319,701 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 1.0 | 5.8 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 360,630 | 10,076,902 | 358,650 | 21,900 | 52,070 | 738,815 |
| 1999 | 367,310 | 10,530,511 | 365,620 | 22,400 | 51,760 | 793,582 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | -0.6 | 7.4 |

Source: Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada.
 Division des données régionales et administratives, Statistique Canada.
 For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9720

Table 9-12

Income distribution of Taxfilers, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 and 1999

Tableau 9-12

Répartition du revenu des déclarants d'impôt, Canada, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 et 1999

| | All taxfilers Tous les déclarants | Number Nombre | Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income Déclarants (et leurs conjoints non déclarants) ayant un revenu | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--------|----------------|
| | | | % with total income greater than % avec un revenu total plus grand que | | | | | | Median total income Revenu total médian | | |
| | | | \$15,000 | \$25,000 | \$35,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | Male | Female | Both sexes |
| | | | | | | | | | Homme | Femme | Les deux sexes |
| Calgary, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 652,750 | 649,090 | 67 | 49 | 34 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 31,800 | 18,200 | 24,100 |
| 1999 | 681,830 | 671,930 | 67 | 49 | 34 | 19 | 8 | 4 | 31,900 | 18,600 | 24,400 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 1.2 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. - Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 115,580 | 117,040 | 56 | 39 | 25 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 28,400 | 12,500 | 18,200 |
| 1999 | 116,650 | 117,410 | 57 | 40 | 26 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 28,700 | 12,900 | 18,700 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Edmonton, Alta. - Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 649,920 | 647,570 | 64 | 45 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 30,100 | 16,300 | 21,900 |
| 1999 | 678,830 | 667,020 | 64 | 45 | 30 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 30,100 | 16,500 | 22,000 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Halifax, N.S. - N.-S. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 240,970 | 241,280 | 63 | 45 | 29 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 29,600 | 16,500 | 21,800 |
| 1999 | 246,750 | 246,170 | 64 | 46 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 30,200 | 17,300 | 22,600 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 460,990 | 461,800 | 66 | 47 | 32 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 32,500 | 17,100 | 23,400 |
| 1999 | 472,380 | 470,910 | 67 | 49 | 34 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 33,300 | 17,800 | 24,200 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 5.6 | 20.0 | 50.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 289,510 | 289,060 | 67 | 48 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 32,600 | 17,700 | 23,900 |
| 1999 | 298,280 | 296,940 | 69 | 50 | 33 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 33,800 | 18,400 | 24,800 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 295,470 | 295,110 | 65 | 46 | 31 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 29,600 | 18,100 | 22,700 |
| 1999 | 300,970 | 299,510 | 66 | 47 | 32 | 17 | 5 | 2 | 30,400 | 18,600 | 23,400 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| Montréal, Que. - Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,489,180 | 2,496,320 | 60 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 25,400 | 15,600 | 19,500 |
| 1999 | 2,538,360 | 2,536,000 | 61 | 42 | 26 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 26,100 | 16,100 | 20,200 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 194,760 | 194,480 | 67 | 51 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 2 | 36,500 | 17,600 | 25,900 |
| 1999 | 202,060 | 200,790 | 69 | 53 | 38 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 37,600 | 18,600 | 26,900 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 3.9 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. - Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 740,410 | 738,140 | 67 | 50 | 36 | 20 | 7 | 3 | 31,600 | 20,300 | 25,200 |
| 1999 | 764,120 | 759,730 | 68 | 52 | 38 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 32,700 | 21,100 | 26,200 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 4.0 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Québec, Que. - Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 510,640 | 514,820 | 62 | 42 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 27,500 | 15,600 | 20,600 |
| 1999 | 519,180 | 521,310 | 63 | 43 | 27 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 28,000 | 16,300 | 21,300 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 3.4 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 139,800 | 139,950 | 66 | 46 | 30 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 29,200 | 18,500 | 22,900 |
| 1999 | 141,310 | 140,980 | 66 | 47 | 31 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 29,600 | 19,200 | 23,400 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 2.2 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 280,470 | 282,670 | 64 | 43 | 28 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 29,900 | 15,700 | 21,100 |
| 1999 | 285,630 | 286,260 | 65 | 45 | 29 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 30,600 | 16,300 | 21,900 |
| % change - variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 3.8 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-12

Income distribution of Taxfilers, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 and 1999 – Concluded

Tableau 9-12

Repartition du revenu des déclarants d'impôt, Canada, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 et 1999 – fin

| | All taxfilers Tous les déclarants | Number Nombre | Taxfilers (and non-filing spouses) with income Déclarants (et leurs conjoints non déclarants) ayant un revenu | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|--------|----------------|
| | | | % with total income greater than % avec un revenu total plus grand que | | | | | | Median total income Revenu total médian | | |
| | | | \$15,000 | \$25,000 | \$35,000 | \$50,000 | \$75,000 | \$100,000 | Male | Female | Both sexes |
| | | | | | | | | | Homme | Femme | Les deux sexes |
| St. John's, Nfld. Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 124,510 | 124,220 | 57 | 38 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 23,600 | 14,700 | 18,300 |
| 1999 | 128,060 | 127,600 | 58 | 39 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 24,200 | 14,800 | 18,600 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 89,420 | 89,760 | 58 | 38 | 24 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 26,000 | 14,200 | 18,400 |
| 1999 | 90,460 | 90,390 | 60 | 40 | 25 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 27,200 | 14,900 | 19,500 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 9.1 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.0 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 157,300 | 157,400 | 62 | 42 | 27 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 28,300 | 16,000 | 20,800 |
| 1999 | 159,540 | 159,180 | 63 | 43 | 28 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 28,400 | 16,700 | 21,300 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 110,760 | 111,600 | 59 | 37 | 21 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 24,400 | 14,800 | 18,500 |
| 1999 | 112,690 | 112,980 | 60 | 39 | 22 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 24,900 | 15,300 | 19,100 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 114,500 | 115,020 | 61 | 43 | 29 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 30,300 | 14,700 | 20,800 |
| 1999 | 115,150 | 115,090 | 63 | 45 | 30 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 30,800 | 15,400 | 21,600 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 6.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 4.8 | 3.8 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 89,880 | 90,150 | 65 | 46 | 31 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 32,100 | 16,000 | 22,400 |
| 1999 | 90,310 | 90,320 | 66 | 47 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 32,600 | 16,700 | 23,400 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 3,241,710 | 3,220,050 | 63 | 46 | 31 | 17 | 7 | 3 | 28,000 | 18,100 | 22,400 |
| 1999 | 3,343,990 | 3,314,030 | 64 | 47 | 33 | 18 | 7 | 4 | 29,000 | 18,800 | 23,200 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 103,910 | 105,180 | 55 | 35 | 22 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 24,700 | 13,200 | 17,100 |
| 1999 | 105,180 | 105,920 | 57 | 36 | 23 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 25,300 | 13,600 | 17,600 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – B.-C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,408,650 | 1,404,200 | 61 | 43 | 29 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 26,000 | 17,000 | 20,700 |
| 1999 | 1,435,040 | 1,425,630 | 61 | 44 | 30 | 15 | 5 | 2 | 26,400 | 17,500 | 21,100 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 |
| Victoria, B.C. – B.-C. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 228,960 | 230,210 | 66 | 47 | 31 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 29,600 | 19,100 | 23,400 |
| 1999 | 231,160 | 231,230 | 67 | 48 | 32 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 30,100 | 19,900 | 24,000 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 2.6 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 211,800 | 212,250 | 67 | 49 | 35 | 21 | 7 | 3 | 34,800 | 17,100 | 24,200 |
| 1999 | 218,170 | 217,620 | 68 | 50 | 36 | 22 | 8 | 3 | 36,200 | 17,900 | 25,300 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 14.3 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 492,130 | 494,110 | 64 | 42 | 26 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 27,500 | 16,800 | 21,100 |
| 1999 | 497,860 | 496,680 | 65 | 44 | 27 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 27,900 | 17,500 | 21,700 |
| % change – variation en % 1998-1999 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 33.3 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 2.8 |

Source: Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9720

Division des données régionales et administratives, Statistique Canada.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 9-13

Average Household Expenditure, Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2000

Tableau 9-13

Dépenses moyennes des ménages, certaines régions métropolitaines, 2000

| | Calgary Alta – Alb. | | Edmonton Alta – Alb. | | Halifax N.S. – N.-É. | | Montréal Que. – Qc. | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Estimated number of households | 336,790 | | 316,730 | | 134,040 | | 1,389,080 | | Nombre estimatif de ménages |
| Household size | 2.77 | | 2.85 | | 2.46 | | 2.37 | | Taille du ménage |
| Household income before tax (\$) | 66,727 | | 68,040 | | 58,241 | | 52,965 | | Revenu du ménage avant impôt (\$) |
| Average Household Expenditure (\$) | | | | | | | | | Dépenses moyennes par ménages (\$) |
| Percentage of Total Expenditure (%) | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| Food | 6,929 | 10.2 | 6,955 | 10.5 | 5,753 | 10.1 | 6,276 | 11.8 | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 12,046 | 17.7 | 11,527 | 17.4 | 10,705 | 18.8 | 9,528 | 17.9 | Logement |
| Household operation | 3,027 | 4.5 | 2,916 | 4.4 | 2,681 | 4.7 | 2,150 | 4.0 | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 2,032 | 3.0 | 1,968 | 3.0 | 1,678 | 2.9 | 1,287 | 2.4 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 2,975 | 4.4 | 2,965 | 4.5 | 2,480 | 4.4 | 2,318 | 4.3 | Habillement |
| Transportation | 9,430 | 13.9 | 9,271 | 14.0 | 6,805 | 11.9 | 6,335 | 11.9 | Transport |
| Health care | 1,925 | 2.8 | 1,969 | 3.0 | 1,439 | 2.5 | 1,324 | 2.5 | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 854 | 1.3 | 858 | 1.3 | 770 | 1.4 | 771 | 1.4 | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 4,051 | 6.0 | 4,039 | 6.1 | 3,605 | 6.3 | 2,602 | 4.9 | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 359 | 0.5 | 335 | 0.5 | 320 | 0.6 | 290 | 0.5 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 1,216 | 1.8 | 1,441 | 2.2 | 1,034 | 1.8 | 647 | 1.2 | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,400 | 2.1 | 1,270 | 1.9 | 1,372 | 2.4 | 1,338 | 2.5 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 1,131 | 1.7 | 1,138 | 1.7 | 949 | 1.7 | 775 | 1.5 | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 202 | 0.3 | 416 | 0.6 | 240 | 0.4 | 309 | 0.6 | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 47,577 | 70.1 | 47,067 | 70.9 | 39,832 | 69.9 | 35,950 | 67.4 | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 14,634 | 21.6 | 14,102 | 21.2 | 12,786 | 22.4 | 13,803 | 25.9 | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 4,036 | 5.9 | 3,666 | 5.5 | 3,224 | 5.7 | 2,734 | 5.1 | Versements d'ass. indiv. et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,661 | 2.5 | 1,567 | 2.4 | 1,155 | 2.0 | 863 | 1.6 | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 67,908 | 100.0 | 66,402 | 100.0 | 56,997 | 100.0 | 53,350 | 100.0 | Dépenses totales |
| | Ottawa ¹ Ont. | | Québec Que. – Qc. | | Regina Sask. | | St. John's Nfld. Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | |
| Estimated number of households | 313,880 | | 292,510 | | 70,010 | | 63,860 | | Nombre estimatif de ménages |
| Household size | 2.57 | | 2.27 | | 2.71 | | 2.61 | | Taille du ménage |
| Household income before tax (\$) | 71,604 | | 43,740 | | 65,341 | | 53,107 | | Revenu du ménage avant impôt (\$) |
| Average Household Expenditure (\$) | | | | | | | | | Dépenses moyennes par ménages (\$) |
| Percentage of Total Expenditure (%) | | | | | | | | | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| Food | 6,367 | 9.3 | 5,746 | 13.6 | 5,753 | 9.2 | 5,714 | 11.1 | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 13,071 | 19.0 | 7,742 | 18.3 | 11,017 | 17.7 | 9,171 | 17.9 | Logement |
| Household operation | 3,028 | 4.4 | 1,846 | 4.4 | 2,748 | 4.4 | 2,406 | 4.7 | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,753 | 2.5 | 857 | 2.0 | 1,843 | 3.0 | 1,632 | 3.2 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 2,793 | 4.1 | 1,934 | 4.6 | 2,671 | 4.3 | 2,589 | 5.0 | Habillement |
| Transportation | 8,894 | 12.9 | 5,173 | 12.2 | 8,365 | 13.4 | 6,649 | 12.9 | Transport |
| Health care | 1,080 | 1.6 | 1,340 | 3.2 | 1,164 | 1.9 | 1,165 | 2.3 | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 848 | 1.2 | 741 | 1.8 | 767 | 1.2 | 764 | 1.5 | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 4,257 | 6.2 | 2,141 | 5.1 | 4,001 | 6.4 | 2,733 | 5.3 | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 394 | 0.6 | 197 | 0.5 | 280 | 0.4 | 288 | 0.6 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 959 | 1.4 | 573 | 1.4 | 997 | 1.6 | 1,207 | 2.4 | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,046 | 1.5 | 1,177 | 2.8 | 1,461 | 2.3 | 1,263 | 2.5 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 1,168 | 1.7 | 608 | 1.4 | 1,006 | 1.6 | 657 | 1.3 | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 240 | 0.3 | 142 | 0.3 | 287 | 0.5 | 193 | 0.4 | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 45,898 | 66.7 | 30,215 | 71.5 | 42,358 | 68.0 | 36,432 | 70.9 | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 16,350 | 23.8 | 8,938 | 21.2 | 14,589 | 23.4 | 11,045 | 21.5 | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 5,405 | 7.9 | 2,558 | 6.1 | 3,892 | 6.3 | 3,154 | 6.1 | Versements d'ass. indiv. et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,146 | 1.7 | 550 | 1.3 | 1,412 | 2.3 | 730 | 1.4 | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 68,800 | 100.0 | 42,260 | 100.0 | 62,251 | 100.0 | 51,361 | 100.0 | Dépenses totales |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-13

Average Household Expenditure, Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2000 – Concluded

Tableau 9-13

Dépenses moyennes des ménages, certaines régions métropolitaines, 2000 – fin

| | Saint John N.B. – N.-B. | | Saskatoon Sask. | | Toronto Ont. | | Vancouver B.C. – C.-B. | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|---|
| Estimated number of households | 44,100 | | 82,480 | | 1,535,900 | | 739,180 | | Nombre estimatif de ménages |
| Household size | 2.67 | | 2.65 | | 3.06 | | 2.66 | | Taille du ménage |
| Household income before tax (\$) | 54,452 | | 52,280 | | 80,194 | | 60,653 | | Revenu du ménage avant impôt (\$) |
| Average Household Expenditure (\$) | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | Dépenses moyennes par ménages (\$) |
| Percentage of Total Expenditure (%) | % | | % | | % | | % | | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| Food | 6,229 | 11.6 | 5,713 | 10.6 | 7,704 | 10.1 | 6,502 | 10.5 | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 9,358 | 17.5 | 9,456 | 17.6 | 14,730 | 19.2 | 13,374 | 21.6 | Logement |
| Household operation | 2,619 | 4.9 | 2,611 | 4.9 | 3,292 | 4.3 | 2,650 | 4.3 | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,320 | 2.5 | 1,615 | 3.0 | 2,051 | 2.7 | 1,441 | 2.3 | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 2,161 | 4.0 | 2,239 | 4.2 | 3,560 | 4.6 | 2,330 | 3.8 | Habillement |
| Transportation | 7,426 | 13.9 | 7,617 | 14.2 | 9,857 | 12.9 | 8,162 | 13.2 | Transport |
| Health care | 1,357 | 2.5 | 1,400 | 2.6 | 1,350 | 1.8 | 1,631 | 2.6 | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 689 | 1.3 | 699 | 1.3 | 1,028 | 1.3 | 707 | 1.1 | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 2,880 | 5.4 | 3,379 | 6.3 | 3,851 | 5.0 | 3,397 | 5.5 | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 246 | 0.5 | 238 | 0.4 | 341 | 0.4 | 269 | 0.4 | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 870 | 1.6 | 1,567 | 2.9 | 1,415 | 1.8 | 1,082 | 1.8 | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,077 | 2.0 | 1,279 | 2.4 | 1,241 | 1.6 | 1,124 | 1.8 | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 724 | 1.4 | 842 | 1.6 | 921 | 1.2 | 1,037 | 1.7 | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 362 | 0.7 | 216 | 0.4 | 213 | 0.3 | 176 | 0.3 | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 37,320 | 69.8 | 38,872 | 72.4 | 51,554 | 67.3 | 43,880 | 71.0 | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 11,157 | 20.9 | 10,209 | 19.0 | 18,098 | 23.6 | 13,616 | 22.0 | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 3,400 | 6.4 | 3,147 | 5.9 | 5,122 | 6.7 | 2,895 | 4.7 | Versements d'ass. indiv. et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,599 | 3.0 | 1,468 | 2.7 | 1,845 | 2.4 | 1,429 | 2.3 | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 53,476 | 100.0 | 53,696 | 100.0 | 76,619 | 100.0 | 61,820 | 100.0 | Dépenses totales |
| | Victoria B.C. – C.-B. | | Winnipeg ² Man. | | | | | | |
| Estimated number of households | 127,540 | | 256,580 | | | | | | Nombre estimatif de ménages |
| Household size | 2.32 | | 2.50 | | | | | | Taille du ménage |
| Household income before tax (\$) | 53,713 | | 53,841 | | | | | | Revenu du ménage avant impôt (\$) |
| Average Household Expenditure (\$) | \$ | | \$ | | | | | | Dépenses moyennes par ménages (\$) |
| Percentage of Total Expenditure (%) | % | | % | | | | | | Pourcentage des dépenses totales (%) |
| Food | 6,260 | 11.9 | 6,045 | 11.4 | | | | | Alimentation |
| Shelter | 10,732 | 20.4 | 9,471 | 17.9 | | | | | Logement |
| Household operation | 2,469 | 4.7 | 2,356 | 4.5 | | | | | Entretien ménager |
| Household furnishings and equipment | 1,233 | 2.3 | 1,383 | 2.6 | | | | | Articles et accessoires d'ameublement |
| Clothing | 1,929 | 3.7 | 2,205 | 4.2 | | | | | Habillement |
| Transportation | 6,893 | 13.1 | 7,053 | 13.3 | | | | | Transport |
| Health care | 1,236 | 2.3 | 1,253 | 2.4 | | | | | Soins de santé |
| Personal care | 690 | 1.3 | 766 | 1.4 | | | | | Soins personnels |
| Recreation | 3,485 | 6.6 | 2,945 | 5.6 | | | | | Loisirs |
| Reading materials and other printed matter | 299 | 0.6 | 285 | 0.5 | | | | | Matériel de lecture et autres imprimés |
| Education | 747 | 1.4 | 958 | 1.8 | | | | | Éducation |
| Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages | 1,075 | 2.0 | 1,208 | 2.3 | | | | | Produits du tabac et boissons alcoolisées |
| Miscellaneous | 981 | 1.9 | 879 | 1.7 | | | | | Divers |
| Games of chance expense (net) | 124 | 0.2 | 305 | 0.6 | | | | | Dépense pour jeux de hasard (net) |
| Total current consumption | 38,154 | 72.5 | 37,115 | 70.2 | | | | | Consommation courante totale |
| Personal taxes | 10,710 | 20.4 | 11,148 | 21.1 | | | | | Impôts personnels |
| Personal insurance payments and pension contributions | 2,662 | 5.1 | 3,248 | 6.1 | | | | | Versements d'ass. indiv. et cotisations de retraite |
| Gifts of money and contributions | 1,076 | 2.0 | 1,353 | 2.6 | | | | | Dons en argent et contributions |
| Total expenditure | 52,602 | 100.0 | 52,864 | 100.0 | | | | | Dépenses totales |

Source: Survey of Household Spending, 2000.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, 2000.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 9-14

Residential Building Permits Issued, by Selected Types of Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 to 2001

Tableau 9-14

Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 à 2001

| | Singles | | Doubles | | Row housing | | Apartments | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Simples | | | | Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | |
| | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value |
| | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur |
| value in thousand of dollars – valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 9,073 | 1,178,202 | 195 | 17,844 | 1,004 | 76,581 | 2,642 | 190,026 |
| 1999 | 7,003 | 988,078 | 183 | 18,246 | 864 | 70,309 | 2,539 | 182,813 |
| 2000 | 6,494 | 955,254 | 451 | 56,156 | 1,250 | 96,173 | 2,541 | 199,939 |
| 2001 | 7,768 | 1,153,553 | 564 | 56,480 | 728 | 52,862 | 2,967 | 207,331 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 19.6 | 20.8 | 25.1 | 0.6 | -41.8 | -45.0 | 16.8 | 3.7 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 346 | 49,888 | 13 | 828 | 20 | 840 | 156 | 8,873 |
| 1999 | 258 | 43,978 | 11 | 830 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 5,669 |
| 2000 | 223 | 39,417 | 11 | 967 | 0 | 0 | 104 | 5,955 |
| 2001 | 251 | 48,501 | 5 | 377 | 0 | 56 | 189 | 8,769 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 12.6 | 23.0 | -54.5 | -61.0 | ... | ... | 81.7 | 47.3 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 4,253 | 453,046 | 254 | 19,757 | 160 | 11,395 | 1,433 | 69,314 |
| 1999 | 4,304 | 466,467 | 220 | 16,828 | 150 | 11,962 | 2,202 | 98,996 |
| 2000 | 4,287 | 496,852 | 295 | 22,921 | 373 | 19,619 | 2,151 | 127,831 |
| 2001 | 5,325 | 610,575 | 503 | 39,832 | 264 | 17,024 | 2,334 | 127,424 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 24.2 | 22.9 | 70.5 | 73.8 | -29.2 | -13.2 | 8.5 | -0.3 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,297 | 129,362 | 62 | 3,205 | 3 | 195 | 568 | 29,735 |
| 1999 | 1,617 | 175,069 | 5 | 199 | 10 | 600 | 1,108 | 63,035 |
| 2000 | 1,376 | 174,921 | 56 | 4,646 | 12 | 992 | 1,436 | 101,045 |
| 2001 | 1,392 | 187,980 | 14 | 1,100 | 13 | 1,596 | 730 | 53,158 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 1.2 | 7.5 | -75.0 | -76.3 | 8.3 | 60.9 | -49.2 | -47.4 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,823 | 260,599 | 138 | 14,634 | 1,261 | 104,314 | 486 | 47,844 |
| 1999 | 1,882 | 278,058 | 159 | 19,015 | 993 | 84,735 | 1,045 | 88,421 |
| 2000 | 1,987 | 304,663 | 68 | 6,808 | 769 | 67,627 | 314 | 31,403 |
| 2001 | 1,838 | 304,789 | 126 | 15,990 | 821 | 74,932 | 610 | 53,352 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -7.5 | 0.0 | 85.3 | 134.9 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 94.3 | 69.9 |
| Gatineau, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 769 | 96,062 | 219 | 17,203 | 136 | 8,061 | 269 | 15,622 |
| 1999 | 687 | 90,903 | 153 | 12,064 | 18 | 1,420 | 435 | 23,122 |
| 2000 | 766 | 105,384 | 132 | 10,654 | 0 | 0 | 284 | 18,415 |
| 2001 | 1,145 | 159,899 | 181 | 15,211 | 7 | 540 | 470 | 27,357 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 49.5 | 51.7 | 37.1 | 42.8 | ... | ... | 65.5 | 48.6 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,781 | 217,585 | 144 | 11,608 | 401 | 33,888 | 96 | 12,797 |
| 1999 | 2,074 | 255,833 | 158 | 12,664 | 475 | 42,920 | 563 | 55,270 |
| 2000 | 2,197 | 297,705 | 99 | 9,005 | 512 | 47,803 | 491 | 38,012 |
| 2001 | 2,258 | 330,853 | 118 | 10,433 | 464 | 50,400 | 867 | 55,161 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 2.8 | 11.1 | 19.2 | 15.9 | -9.4 | 5.4 | 76.6 | 45.1 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,322 | 164,885 | 39 | 3,141 | 312 | 21,862 | 583 | 50,148 |
| 1999 | 1,375 | 176,562 | 42 | 3,491 | 214 | 16,463 | 262 | 17,883 |
| 2000 | 1,285 | 175,184 | 43 | 4,138 | 328 | 23,799 | 179 | 14,270 |
| 2001 | 1,425 | 195,994 | 35 | 3,213 | 274 | 25,095 | 623 | 39,730 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 10.9 | 11.9 | -18.6 | -22.4 | -16.5 | 5.4 | 248.0 | 178.4 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 5,896 | 881,789 | 660 | 59,075 | 551 | 42,502 | 4,608 | 297,918 |
| 1999 | 6,490 | 1,014,021 | 585 | 61,061 | 387 | 35,064 | 5,438 | 402,220 |
| 2000 | 7,107 | 1,163,980 | 370 | 37,010 | 283 | 25,988 | 5,317 | 378,825 |
| 2001 | 7,447 | 1,282,531 | 541 | 57,887 | 281 | 21,911 | 6,535 | 500,263 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 4.8 | 10.2 | 46.2 | 56.4 | -0.7 | -15.7 | 22.9 | 32.1 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,232 | 170,729 | 209 | 19,501 | 345 | 28,883 | 48 | 4,475 |
| 1999 | 1,866 | 281,138 | 343 | 32,612 | 275 | 24,079 | 33 | 868 |
| 2000 | 2,105 | 291,827 | 574 | 52,322 | 498 | 46,036 | 148 | 12,764 |
| 2001 | 1,987 | 311,771 | 396 | 41,095 | 504 | 46,042 | 77 | 5,149 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -5.6 | 6.8 | -31.0 | -21.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | -48.0 | -59.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-14

Residential Building Permits Issued, by Selected Types of Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 to 2001 – Continued

Tableau 9-14

Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 à 2001 – suite

| | Singles | | Doubles | | Row housing | | Apartments | |
|--|-----------|---------|---------|--------|-------------------|---------|--------------|--------|
| | Simplexes | | | | Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | |
| | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value |
| | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur |
| value in thousand of dollars – valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Ottawa, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 2,286 | 343,182 | 87 | 6,898 | 1,145 | 103,211 | 355 | 26,527 |
| 1999 | 2,916 | 455,285 | 221 | 20,244 | 1,216 | 104,261 | 344 | 27,648 |
| 2000 | 3,712 | 597,362 | 356 | 33,253 | 1,559 | 139,542 | 414 | 29,183 |
| 2001 | 3,546 | 566,167 | 302 | 32,029 | 1,721 | 148,946 | 677 | 41,215 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -4.5 | -5.2 | -15.2 | -3.7 | 10.4 | 6.7 | 63.5 | 41.2 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,175 | 168,202 | 143 | 9,321 | 72 | 5,422 | 841 | 58,069 |
| 1999 | 1,275 | 192,840 | 115 | 7,920 | 33 | 3,171 | 807 | 59,720 |
| 2000 | 1,318 | 204,055 | 94 | 6,775 | 28 | 2,127 | 887 | 45,210 |
| 2001 | 1,684 | 251,773 | 111 | 8,174 | 62 | 3,713 | 933 | 89,314 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 27.8 | 23.4 | 18.1 | 20.6 | 121.4 | 74.6 | 5.2 | 97.6 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 428 | 46,066 | 4 | 271 | 0 | 0 | 317 | 12,741 |
| 1999 | 439 | 50,190 | 4 | 279 | 0 | 0 | 173 | 14,893 |
| 2000 | 496 | 55,899 | 20 | 1,784 | 3 | 200 | 83 | 5,319 |
| 2001 | 357 | 42,643 | 53 | 4,941 | 0 | 0 | 183 | 13,851 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -28.0 | -23.7 | 165.0 | 177.0 | ... | ... | 120.5 | 160.4 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 235 | 28,918 | 5 | 232 | 16 | 1,340 | 0 | 335 |
| 1999 | 266 | 33,238 | 8 | 571 | 14 | 912 | 3 | 1,510 |
| 2000 | 286 | 36,354 | 4 | 320 | 15 | 1,340 | 20 | 1,518 |
| 2001 | 299 | 37,181 | 6 | 558 | 4 | 280 | 21 | 1,686 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 4.5 | 2.3 | 50.0 | 74.4 | -73.3 | -79.1 | 5.0 | 11.1 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 737 | 76,543 | 92 | 5,946 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 21,627 |
| 1999 | 740 | 79,452 | 93 | 5,953 | 0 | 0 | 238 | 16,320 |
| 2000 | 564 | 66,429 | 32 | 2,208 | 239 | 15,144 | 154 | 8,617 |
| 2001 | 537 | 67,135 | 21 | 1,652 | 88 | 4,935 | 265 | 17,423 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -4.8 | 1.1 | -34.4 | -25.2 | -63.2 | -67.4 | 72.1 | 102.2 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 373 | 46,401 | 115 | 6,866 | 4 | 150 | 291 | 15,078 |
| 1999 | 376 | 51,588 | 84 | 5,279 | 7 | 232 | 313 | 13,252 |
| 2000 | 360 | 58,199 | 25 | 1,960 | 0 | 314 | 196 | 11,521 |
| 2001 | 339 | 54,051 | 24 | 2,156 | 4 | 225 | 321 | 16,176 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -5.8 | -7.1 | -4.0 | 10.0 | ... | -28.3 | 63.8 | 40.4 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,025 | 137,521 | 65 | 4,123 | 153 | 15,312 | 124 | 22,583 |
| 1999 | 1,138 | 155,157 | 95 | 6,837 | 170 | 16,321 | 116 | 7,936 |
| 2000 | 1,055 | 155,049 | 67 | 5,277 | 126 | 11,346 | 78 | 6,632 |
| 2001 | 935 | 158,015 | 72 | 5,775 | 96 | 9,380 | 89 | 7,913 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | -11.4 | 1.9 | 7.5 | 9.4 | -23.8 | -17.3 | 14.1 | 19.3 |
| St. John's, Nfld. Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 553 | 68,334 | 167 | 9,863 | 13 | 6,797 | 48 | 4,910 |
| 1999 | 692 | 83,136 | 127 | 7,551 | 26 | 1,819 | 8 | 2,382 |
| 2000 | 814 | 102,578 | 45 | 3,757 | 17 | 2,562 | 38 | 3,321 |
| 2001 | 866 | 108,379 | 14 | 858 | 19 | 2,303 | 144 | 10,321 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 6.4 | 5.7 | -68.9 | -77.2 | 11.8 | -10.1 | 278.9 | 210.8 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 183 | 30,003 | 0 | 72 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 472 |
| 1999 | 156 | 30,061 | 2 | 228 | 0 | 165 | 68 | 3,707 |
| 2000 | 157 | 33,280 | 2 | 569 | 0 | 256 | 0 | 164 |
| 2001 | 208 | 40,103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 32.5 | 20.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 196 | 29,794 | 18 | 1,945 | 5 | 395 | 41 | 2,359 |
| 1999 | 203 | 31,988 | 3 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,143 |
| 2000 | 173 | 29,153 | 6 | 438 | 6 | 491 | 44 | 4,273 |
| 2001 | 185 | 29,647 | 2 | 180 | 0 | 130 | 7 | 968 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 6.9 | 1.7 | -66.7 | -58.9 | ... | -73.5 | -84.1 | -77.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-14

Residential Building Permits Issued, by Selected Types of Structure, Census Metropolitan Areas, 1998 to 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 9-14

Permis de bâtir domiciliaires émis, selon le genre de bâtiments, régions métropolitaines de recensement, 1998 à 2001 – fin

| | Singles | | Doubles | | Row housing | | Apartments | |
|--|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | Simples | | | | Maisons en rangée | | Appartements | |
| | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value | Units | Value |
| | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur | Unités | Valeur |
| value in thousand of dollars – valeur en milliers de dollars | | | | | | | | |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 13,219 | 2,423,461 | 3,605 | 416,166 | 5,104 | 548,749 | 6,516 | 656,947 |
| 1999 | 16,227 | 2,973,858 | 4,915 | 607,623 | 6,285 | 687,104 | 8,903 | 863,695 |
| 2000 | 17,333 | 3,247,651 | 5,669 | 711,519 | 6,260 | 716,922 | 5,204 | 611,038 |
| 2001 | 17,469 | 3,321,094 | 5,709 | 738,944 | 5,331 | 622,135 | 7,183 | 689,647 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 6.8 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 17.1 | -0.4 | 4.3 | -41.5 | -29.3 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 261 | 38,056 | 62 | 3,925 | 28 | 1,320 | 169 | 6,448 |
| 1999 | 236 | 40,658 | 60 | 4,090 | 2 | 152 | 216 | 6,585 |
| 2000 | 227 | 40,461 | 49 | 3,306 | 0 | 0 | 82 | 5,192 |
| 2001 | 256 | 45,391 | 44 | 3,179 | 3 | 225 | 35 | 1,523 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 12.8 | 12.2 | -10.2 | -3.8 | ... | ... | -57.3 | -70.7 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 3,166 | 808,566 | 452 | 57,848 | 1,395 | 126,947 | 6,090 | 627,831 |
| 1999 | 3,752 | 910,591 | 341 | 44,563 | 1,159 | 122,574 | 4,546 | 456,058 |
| 2000 | 3,192 | 844,637 | 199 | 24,773 | 1,596 | 174,544 | 4,326 | 440,374 |
| 2001 | 3,684 | 950,541 | 100 | 13,494 | 1,287 | 159,395 | 5,355 | 685,816 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 15.4 | 12.5 | -49.7 | -45.5 | -19.4 | -8.7 | 23.8 | 55.7 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 604 | 111,113 | 62 | 5,953 | 83 | 7,188 | 389 | 35,904 |
| 1999 | 663 | 119,184 | 39 | 3,779 | 112 | 11,756 | 605 | 49,804 |
| 2000 | 600 | 118,441 | 19 | 1,739 | 72 | 6,963 | 311 | 37,044 |
| 2001 | 732 | 140,020 | 14 | 1,776 | 97 | 10,544 | 340 | 38,364 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 22.0 | 18.2 | -26.3 | 2.1 | 34.7 | 51.4 | 9.3 | 3.6 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,440 | 233,072 | 207 | 19,735 | 169 | 16,729 | 294 | 19,281 |
| 1999 | 1,714 | 282,505 | 295 | 27,620 | 235 | 24,704 | 172 | 27,352 |
| 2000 | 1,653 | 267,190 | 244 | 23,966 | 83 | 8,568 | 139 | 12,196 |
| 2001 | 1,693 | 282,239 | 226 | 21,755 | 135 | 14,524 | 221 | 29,766 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 2.4 | 5.6 | -7.4 | -9.2 | 62.7 | 69.5 | 59.0 | 144.1 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | |
| 1998 | 1,127 | 155,642 | 58 | 4,062 | 0 | 1,154 | 626 | 31,555 |
| 1999 | 1,188 | 157,351 | 30 | 2,284 | 0 | 600 | 238 | 32,137 |
| 2000 | 1,207 | 172,393 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 2,398 | 114 | 16,791 |
| 2001 | 1,231 | 176,790 | 23 | 1,734 | 27 | 1,910 | 295 | 19,981 |
| 2000-2001 Change – Variation % | 2.0 | 2.6 | ... | ... | 28.6 | -20.4 | 158.8 | 19.0 |

Source: Building Permits. Catalogue no. 64-203-XPB, Annual.
Permis de bâtir. N° 64-203-XPB au catalogue, Annuel.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2025

Table 9-15

Number of Business Establishments, by Industry (SIC -E), Census Metropolitan Areas, December 2001 for Canada

| Industry groups | Census Metropolitan Areas – Régions métropolitaines de recensement | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|------------------|
| | Total | Calgary, Alta.–Alb. | Chicoutimi- Jonquière, Que.–Qc | Edmonton, Alta.–Alb. | Halifax, N.S.–N.-É. | Hamilton, Ont. | Kitchener, Ont. | London, Ont. | Montréal, Que.–Qc | Oshawa, Ont. | Ottawa- Gatineau, Ont.–Que.– Ont.–Qc | Québec, Que.–Qc | Regina, Sask. |
| Total | 1,353,864 | 93,080 | 8,191 | 74,363 | 20,324 | 36,439 | 25,122 | 25,076 | 245,464 | 12,417 | 65,968 | 42,440 | 12,299 |
| Agriculture | 25,389 | 2,007 | 220 | 2,899 | 110 | 796 | 743 | 1,358 | 2,490 | 354 | 1,294 | 794 | 1,238 |
| Fishing and trapping | 1,279 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 106 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 29 | 1 | 10 | 21 | 1 |
| Logging | 2,754 | 88 | 116 | 131 | 59 | 26 | 19 | 21 | 460 | 13 | 132 | 223 | 8 |
| Mining | 6,796 | 3,440 | 17 | 898 | 69 | 29 | 20 | 47 | 244 | 12 | 67 | 65 | 63 |
| Mining industries | 152 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 2,707 | 2,189 | 0 | 144 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 37 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 41 |
| Quarry and sand pit | 382 | 23 | 7 | 18 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 65 | 5 | 31 | 33 | 5 |
| Service incidental to mineral extraction | 3,555 | 1,217 | 7 | 727 | 43 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 128 | 6 | 28 | 25 | 15 |
| Manufacturing | 74,327 | 3,653 | 414 | 3,316 | 831 | 2,047 | 1,845 | 1,222 | 16,794 | 625 | 2,065 | 2,424 | 424 |
| Food and beverages | 4,987 | 221 | 38 | 188 | 103 | 147 | 103 | 91 | 979 | 25 | 146 | 176 | 36 |
| Tobacco products | 42 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 |
| Rubber products | 405 | 11 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 13 | 76 | 11 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| Plastic products | 2,288 | 108 | 9 | 107 | 24 | 54 | 70 | 39 | 466 | 19 | 28 | 55 | 11 |
| Leather and allied products | 689 | 19 | 3 | 26 | 3 | 12 | 18 | 7 | 239 | 0 | 10 | 45 | 3 |
| Primary textile | 355 | 11 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 143 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 1 |
| Textile products | 1,995 | 85 | 13 | 86 | 32 | 56 | 41 | 22 | 581 | 15 | 44 | 55 | 6 |
| Clothing | 5,652 | 122 | 21 | 76 | 17 | 46 | 54 | 34 | 2,955 | 11 | 75 | 122 | 7 |
| Wood | 3,705 | 197 | 45 | 196 | 57 | 95 | 105 | 67 | 573 | 39 | 117 | 163 | 14 |
| Furniture and fixture | 3,874 | 183 | 28 | 104 | 32 | 61 | 84 | 40 | 1,014 | 30 | 78 | 186 | 16 |
| Paper and allied products | 1,059 | 39 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 235 | 13 | 34 | 31 | 5 |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 12,267 | 562 | 42 | 468 | 158 | 274 | 196 | 213 | 2,645 | 111 | 482 | 482 | 78 |
| Primary metal | 737 | 36 | 17 | 38 | 4 | 44 | 24 | 14 | 133 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 5 |
| Fabricated metal products | 10,556 | 474 | 54 | 609 | 97 | 437 | 426 | 187 | 1,746 | 108 | 176 | 280 | 60 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 4,251 | 281 | 29 | 316 | 32 | 171 | 171 | 82 | 755 | 36 | 72 | 103 | 31 |
| Transportation equipment | 2,683 | 108 | 8 | 135 | 29 | 86 | 81 | 83 | 398 | 44 | 54 | 73 | 13 |
| Electrical and electronic products | 4,009 | 224 | 10 | 140 | 40 | 107 | 109 | 65 | 865 | 28 | 237 | 107 | 17 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 2,167 | 137 | 25 | 125 | 24 | 76 | 67 | 40 | 342 | 21 | 57 | 75 | 23 |
| Refined petroleum and coal products | 346 | 116 | 2 | 19 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 57 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2 |
| Chemical and chemical products | 2,775 | 150 | 8 | 150 | 32 | 77 | 50 | 44 | 618 | 16 | 68 | 80 | 17 |
| Other manufacturing | 9,485 | 565 | 50 | 480 | 117 | 243 | 195 | 159 | 1,961 | 83 | 360 | 340 | 76 |
| Construction | 154,884 | 11,951 | 759 | 9,961 | 2,555 | 4,804 | 3,296 | 3,125 | 23,236 | 1,901 | 7,818 | 4,190 | 1,299 |
| Building, developing and general contracting | 43,702 | 3,041 | 226 | 2,335 | 717 | 1,244 | 840 | 915 | 7,260 | 466 | 2,246 | 1,286 | 339 |
| Industrial and heavy (engineering) construction | 3,607 | 399 | 26 | 476 | 64 | 81 | 60 | 68 | 419 | 33 | 142 | 90 | 46 |
| Trade contracting | 87,304 | 7,013 | 448 | 5,904 | 1,464 | 3,065 | 2,100 | 1,867 | 12,906 | 1,219 | 4,472 | 2,370 | 820 |
| Service industries incidental to construction | 20,271 | 1,498 | 59 | 1,246 | 310 | 414 | 296 | 275 | 2,651 | 183 | 958 | 444 | 94 |
| Utilities | 61,012 | 3,931 | 555 | 4,747 | 868 | 1,689 | 1,315 | 1,132 | 10,950 | 602 | 2,100 | 2,244 | 728 |
| Transportation and pipelines | 48,882 | 3,121 | 447 | 3,954 | 602 | 1,376 | 1,080 | 924 | 8,801 | 494 | 1,603 | 1,821 | 559 |
| Storage and warehousing | 1,966 | 123 | 8 | 133 | 22 | 49 | 44 | 50 | 262 | 17 | 50 | 32 | 25 |
| Communication | 7,621 | 450 | 51 | 473 | 190 | 186 | 138 | 125 | 1,373 | 65 | 346 | 300 | 117 |
| Other utilities | 2,543 | 237 | 49 | 187 | 54 | 78 | 53 | 33 | 514 | 26 | 101 | 91 | 27 |
| Wholesale trade | 100,639 | 5,417 | 519 | 4,827 | 1,617 | 2,683 | 1,840 | 1,655 | 21,431 | 758 | 3,072 | 2,967 | 723 |
| Farm products | 1,322 | 83 | 8 | 90 | 10 | 37 | 21 | 31 | 243 | 10 | 34 | 48 | 13 |
| Petroleum products | 1,610 | 204 | 28 | 86 | 45 | 39 | 28 | 35 | 293 | 17 | 64 | 72 | 18 |
| Food, beverage, drug and tobacco | 11,696 | 485 | 85 | 365 | 201 | 222 | 130 | 160 | 2,913 | 75 | 365 | 464 | 76 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 5,647 | 118 | 9 | 114 | 33 | 94 | 60 | 46 | 2,224 | 12 | 71 | 138 | 10 |
| Household goods | 3,627 | 152 | 9 | 97 | 45 | 74 | 63 | 58 | 761 | 17 | 81 | 101 | 11 |
| Motor vehicle, parts and accessories | 6,386 | 379 | 51 | 489 | 100 | 218 | 148 | 142 | 1,120 | 72 | 186 | 188 | 65 |
| Metals, hardware, plumbing, heating and bldg mat. | 11,237 | 605 | 64 | 605 | 195 | 390 | 220 | 209 | 2,124 | 113 | 383 | 394 | 99 |
| Machinery, equipment and supplies | 32,014 | 2,078 | 172 | 1,976 | 592 | 902 | 672 | 575 | 5,888 | 248 | 1,187 | 892 | 270 |
| Other products (including farm and petroleum) | 27,100 | 1,313 | 93 | 1,005 | 396 | 707 | 498 | 399 | 5,865 | 194 | 701 | 670 | 161 |
| Retail trade | 153,938 | 7,429 | 1,403 | 7,517 | 2,483 | 4,885 | 3,140 | 3,534 | 30,725 | 1,724 | 7,197 | 6,049 | 1,426 |
| Food, beverage and drug | 32,505 | 1,479 | 327 | 1,527 | 517 | 834 | 527 | 586 | 7,528 | 322 | 1,613 | 1,409 | 231 |
| Shoe, apparel, fabric and yarn | 16,004 | 653 | 184 | 663 | 243 | 417 | 299 | 325 | 3,902 | 113 | 626 | 556 | 169 |
| Household furniture, appliances and furnishings | 14,674 | 715 | 133 | 675 | 204 | 460 | 315 | 335 | 2,874 | 178 | 645 | 539 | 129 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts and accessories | 41,351 | 1,975 | 390 | 2,188 | 640 | 1,501 | 939 | 992 | 7,792 | 549 | 2,033 | 1,708 | 422 |
| General retail merchandising | 4,603 | 124 | 18 | 152 | 60 | 314 | 131 | 253 | 477 | 81 | 222 | 65 | 29 |
| Other retail store | 39,495 | 2,136 | 308 | 1,979 | 701 | 1,215 | 819 | 945 | 7,239 | 427 | 1,848 | 1,576 | 383 |
| Non-store retail | 5,306 | 347 | 43 | 333 | 118 | 144 | 110 | 98 | 913 | 54 | 210 | 196 | 63 |
| Finance | 125,905 | 7,553 | 525 | 5,712 | 1,920 | 2,728 | 2,185 | 2,046 | 23,756 | 812 | 4,309 | 3,116 | 999 |
| Real estate and insurance | 107,622 | 6,324 | 617 | 5,371 | 1,548 | 2,968 | 2,116 | 2,105 | 18,262 | 951 | 4,308 | 3,157 | 959 |
| Real estate operator (except developers) | 67,192 | 3,369 | 440 | 3,368 | 965 | 1,696 | 1,337 | 1,197 | 12,541 | 481 | 2,656 | 2,083 | 587 |
| Insurance and real estate agent | 40,430 | 2,955 | 177 | 2,003 | 583 | 1,272 | 779 | 908 | 5,721 | 470 | 1,652 | 1,074 | 372 |
| Services | 539,319 | 41,278 | 3,038 | 28,977 | 8,158 | 13,781 | 8,597 | 8,823 | 97,087 | 4,664 | 33,596 | 17,190 | 4,431 |
| Business service | 253,513 | 25,023 | 833 | 12,300 | 3,124 | 5,831 | 3,594 | 3,343 | 44,375 | 1,933 | 19,002 | 6,953 | 1,448 |
| Government and educational service | 12,176 | 719 | 86 | 722 | 292 | 298 | 193 | 207 | 1,868 | 114 | 846 | 480 | 243 |
| Health and social service | 62,901 | 3,584 | 483 | 3,993 | 1,233 | 1,908 | 1,117 | 1,427 | 10,564 | 576 | 3,330 | 2,194 | 679 |
| Accommodation service | 5,446 | 313 | 68 | 372 | 116 | 114 | 89 | 80 | 728 | 34 | 247 | 345 | 65 |
| Food and beverage service | 62,008 | 3,389 | 521 | 3,049 | 1,004 | 1,733 | 1,010 | 1,202 | 11,989 | 653 | 3,293 | 2,252 | 487 |
| Amusement and recreational service | 33,298 | 1,515 | 175 | 1,385 | 539 | 722 | 406 | 432 | 7,284 | 252 | 1,206 | 931 | 297 |
| Personal and household service | 29,826 | 1,734 | 255 | 1,581 | 464 | 862 | 602 | 578 | 5,804 | 367 | 1,471 | 1,192 | 285 |
| Membership organization | 28,881 | 1,543 | 267 | 1,928 | 583 | 948 | 662 | 594 | 5,171 | 229 | 1,784 | 1,221 | 442 |
| Other service | 51,062 | 3,436 | 350 | 3,636 | 799 | 1,363 | 924 | 960 | 9,272 | 506 | 2,403 | 1,619 | 484 |
| Head offices | 208 | 22 | 0 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 14 | 3 | 1 |

Source: Business Register Division, Statistics Canada.

Contact: (613) 951-0389
(613) 951-9021

Tableau 9-15

Nombre d'établissements, par industrie (CTI -E), régions métropolitaines de recensement, décembre 2001 au Canada

| Census Metropolitan Areas – Régions métropolitaines de recensement | | | | | | | | | | | | | Groupes d'industries |
|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--|
| St. Catharines-Niagara, Ont. | St. John's, Nfld.-Lab.-T.-N.-L. | Saint John, N.B.-N.-B. | Saskatoon, Sask. | Sherbrooke, Que.-Qc. | Sudbury, Ont. | Thunder Bay, Ont. | Toronto, Ont. | Trois-Rivières, Que.-Qc. | Vancouver, B.C.-C.-B. | Victoria, B.C.-C.-B. | Windsor, Ont. | Winnipeg, Man. | |
| 20,766 | 10,211 | 6,378 | 16,059 | 9,905 | 8,028 | 6,707 | 361,772 | 8,011 | 167,865 | 22,689 | 15,535 | 38,755 | Total |
| 1,120 | 125 | 67 | 1,911 | 257 | 74 | 125 | 2,967 | 343 | 2,192 | 304 | 463 | 1,138 | Agriculture |
| 7 | 65 | 50 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 29 | 1 | 732 | 151 | 3 | 14 | Pêche et piégeage |
| 19 | 12 | 45 | 16 | 123 | 39 | 314 | 184 | 28 | 509 | 122 | 11 | 36 | Exploitation forestière |
| 27 | 60 | 9 | 82 | 23 | 58 | 29 | 564 | 6 | 848 | 48 | 11 | 60 | Mines |
| 3 | 1 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 24 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 3 | 5 | Industries des mines |
| 6 | 5 | 0 | 24 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 89 | 0 | 89 | 12 | 1 | 10 | Pétrole brut et du gaz naturel |
| 11 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 8 | 7 | 53 | 5 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 11 | Carrières et sablières |
| 7 | 50 | 3 | 40 | 2 | 42 | 18 | 398 | 1 | 694 | 24 | 6 | 34 | Services miniers |
| 1,162 | 416 | 289 | 633 | 647 | 317 | 248 | 22,132 | 482 | 8,382 | 922 | 1,079 | 1,958 | Manufactures |
| 133 | 73 | 40 | 70 | 36 | 17 | 15 | 1,364 | 39 | 674 | 73 | 50 | 150 | Aliments et boissons |
| 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | Tabac |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 135 | 0 | 34 | 1 | 4 | 15 | Produits en caoutchouc |
| 24 | 8 | 7 | 21 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 792 | 5 | 255 | 22 | 58 | 79 | Produits en plastique |
| 7 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 195 | 4 | 54 | 4 | 2 | 15 | Cuir et produits connexes |
| 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 93 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 9 | Textiles primaires |
| 29 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 7 | 530 | 11 | 220 | 29 | 19 | 59 | Produits textiles |
| 25 | 13 | 6 | 17 | 39 | 4 | 8 | 1,317 | 38 | 493 | 32 | 13 | 107 | Habillement |
| 73 | 36 | 34 | 50 | 66 | 15 | 32 | 797 | 51 | 646 | 79 | 56 | 102 | Bois |
| 43 | 11 | 11 | 31 | 45 | 5 | 8 | 1,240 | 43 | 409 | 42 | 31 | 99 | Meuble et articles d'ameublement |
| 13 | 5 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 0 | 7 | 378 | 11 | 116 | 4 | 6 | 38 | Papier et produits connexes |
| 160 | 79 | 48 | 90 | 90 | 43 | 35 | 4,044 | 50 | 1,316 | 175 | 88 | 338 | Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes |
| 27 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 186 | 12 | 84 | 7 | 19 | 25 | Première transformation des métaux |
| 209 | 42 | 29 | 86 | 90 | 60 | 35 | 3,587 | 68 | 1,031 | 74 | 341 | 250 | Produits métalliques |
| 67 | 12 | 10 | 37 | 41 | 41 | 16 | 1,253 | 23 | 454 | 31 | 84 | 103 | Machinerie (sauf électrique) |
| 73 | 23 | 11 | 22 | 20 | 15 | 11 | 722 | 17 | 406 | 80 | 96 | 75 | Matériel de transport |
| 45 | 21 | 8 | 27 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 1,350 | 12 | 395 | 39 | 31 | 87 | Produits électriques et électroniques |
| 57 | 22 | 13 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 13 | 522 | 19 | 310 | 44 | 37 | 58 | Produits minéraux non métalliques |
| 6 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 3 | 16 | 0 | 3 | 6 | Produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon |
| 42 | 12 | 11 | 26 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 879 | 18 | 295 | 24 | 26 | 92 | Chimiques et produits chimiques |
| 122 | 45 | 32 | 98 | 73 | 40 | 33 | 2,681 | 54 | 1,156 | 159 | 113 | 250 | Autres manufactures |
| 2,877 | 1,231 | 830 | 1,720 | 1,059 | 1,098 | 867 | 38,911 | 865 | 21,183 | 3,134 | 2,182 | 4,032 | Construction |
| 753 | 408 | 224 | 475 | 278 | 306 | 266 | 11,208 | 247 | 6,040 | 914 | 653 | 1,015 | Constructeurs, promoteurs et entrepreneurs généraux |
| 66 | 61 | 21 | 53 | 24 | 48 | 40 | 752 | 28 | 390 | 54 | 53 | 113 | Construction lourde et industrielle (travaux de génie) |
| 1,784 | 654 | 484 | 1,038 | 633 | 649 | 467 | 21,632 | 538 | 10,474 | 1,592 | 1,220 | 2,491 | Entrepreneurs spécialisés |
| 274 | 108 | 101 | 154 | 124 | 95 | 94 | 5,319 | 52 | 4,279 | 574 | 256 | 413 | Services relatifs à la construction |
| 949 | 546 | 389 | 965 | 487 | 429 | 473 | 13,828 | 401 | 7,744 | 786 | 728 | 2,426 | Services publics |
| 801 | 416 | 311 | 798 | 362 | 351 | 416 | 10,938 | 307 | 6,185 | 630 | 610 | 1,975 | Transport et pipelines |
| 31 | 16 | 12 | 40 | 9 | 11 | 10 | 547 | 14 | 344 | 27 | 22 | 68 | Entreposage et emmagasinage |
| 66 | 88 | 43 | 112 | 83 | 55 | 32 | 1,916 | 59 | 913 | 80 | 55 | 305 | Communications |
| 51 | 26 | 23 | 15 | 33 | 12 | 15 | 427 | 21 | 302 | 49 | 41 | 78 | Autres services publics |
| 1,239 | 786 | 398 | 1,098 | 641 | 600 | 400 | 29,161 | 493 | 13,494 | 1,038 | 842 | 2,940 | Commerce de gros |
| 55 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 275 | 7 | 178 | 19 | 12 | 91 | Produits de la ferme |
| 23 | 33 | 21 | 63 | 17 | 22 | 14 | 259 | 22 | 122 | 21 | 14 | 50 | Produits pétroliers |
| 121 | 143 | 42 | 102 | 93 | 49 | 35 | 3,326 | 63 | 1,625 | 135 | 87 | 334 | Aliments, boissons, médicaments et tabac |
| 22 | 9 | 7 | 24 | 15 | 5 | 5 | 1,783 | 8 | 671 | 23 | 21 | 125 | Vêtement et mercerie |
| 30 | 11 | 6 | 21 | 10 | 14 | 4 | 1,329 | 7 | 561 | 34 | 17 | 114 | Articles ménagers |
| 101 | 45 | 29 | 99 | 65 | 58 | 42 | 1,626 | 37 | 746 | 61 | 80 | 239 | Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires |
| 176 | 99 | 64 | 162 | 87 | 98 | 60 | 2,783 | 67 | 1,620 | 128 | 138 | 354 | Métaux, quincaillerie, plomberie et chauffage, de construction |
| 411 | 268 | 140 | 362 | 190 | 238 | 161 | 9,292 | 182 | 3,795 | 367 | 297 | 859 | Machines, matériel et fournitures |
| 300 | 174 | 87 | 232 | 152 | 113 | 76 | 8,488 | 100 | 4,176 | 250 | 176 | 774 | Produits divers (incluant agricoles et pétroliers) |
| 3,092 | 1,341 | 934 | 1,812 | 1,525 | 1,347 | 1,001 | 38,203 | 1,312 | 16,357 | 2,624 | 2,251 | 4,627 | Commerce de détail |
| 462 | 366 | 191 | 323 | 322 | 293 | 173 | 7,994 | 292 | 3,341 | 473 | 516 | 859 | Aliments, boissons et médicaments |
| 296 | 112 | 72 | 199 | 151 | 119 | 92 | 4,179 | 155 | 1,623 | 243 | 200 | 413 | Chaussures, vêtements, tissus et files |
| 305 | 99 | 64 | 162 | 149 | 118 | 99 | 3,792 | 123 | 1,608 | 274 | 203 | 476 | Meubles appareils et acc. d'ameublement |
| 935 | 386 | 294 | 551 | 499 | 433 | 310 | 9,703 | 414 | 4,107 | 578 | 605 | 1,407 | Véhicules automobiles et pièces, vente et service |
| 150 | 32 | 37 | 32 | 20 | 44 | 39 | 1,679 | 14 | 314 | 64 | 164 | 88 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| 871 | 303 | 245 | 458 | 352 | 304 | 262 | 9,556 | 286 | 4,706 | 904 | 519 | 1,153 | Autres magasins de détail |
| 73 | 43 | 31 | 87 | 32 | 36 | 26 | 1,300 | 28 | 658 | 88 | 44 | 231 | Commerce de détail hors magasin |
| 1,321 | 731 | 598 | 1,618 | 764 | 588 | 462 | 40,180 | 555 | 16,225 | 1,810 | 1,298 | 4,094 | Finance |
| 1,514 | 781 | 436 | 1,178 | 729 | 689 | 553 | 29,923 | 556 | 16,002 | 2,044 | 1,422 | 3,109 | Assurance et immobilier |
| 837 | 496 | 271 | 771 | 481 | 450 | 351 | 18,524 | 386 | 9,863 | 1,299 | 845 | 1,898 | Services immobiliers (sauf les lotisseurs) |
| 677 | 285 | 165 | 407 | 248 | 239 | 202 | 11,399 | 170 | 6,139 | 745 | 577 | 1,211 | Agences d'assurances et agences immobilières |
| 7,439 | 4,117 | 2,333 | 5,024 | 3,645 | 2,785 | 2,228 | 145,690 | 2,969 | 64,197 | 9,706 | 5,245 | 14,321 | Services |
| 2,178 | 1,315 | 673 | 1,684 | 1,346 | 838 | 637 | 75,791 | 912 | 29,490 | 4,125 | 1,716 | 5,049 | Services aux entreprises |
| 163 | 213 | 75 | 158 | 103 | 75 | 78 | 2,702 | 104 | 1,527 | 310 | 124 | 476 | Services gouvernementaux et d'enseignement |
| 1,046 | 802 | 479 | 821 | 544 | 513 | 339 | 14,034 | 470 | 7,852 | 1,746 | 817 | 2,350 | Services de soins de santé et des services sociaux |
| 336 | 78 | 65 | 101 | 60 | 95 | 78 | 740 | 59 | 725 | 245 | 69 | 224 | Hébergement |
| 1,332 | 556 | 305 | 655 | 553 | 422 | 331 | 16,064 | 497 | 7,171 | 990 | 936 | 1,614 | Restauration |
| 470 | 237 | 118 | 266 | 173 | 146 | 119 | 10,066 | 162 | 4,858 | 395 | 275 | 869 | Services de divertissements et loisirs |
| 532 | 228 | 153 | 318 | 229 | 208 | 165 | 7,486 | 213 | 3,275 | 487 | 415 | 922 | Services personnels et domestiques |
| 568 | 290 | 213 | 442 | 310 | 170 | 198 | 5,823 | 243 | 3,088 | 523 | 325 | 1,316 | Associations |
| 814 | 396 | 250 | 577 | 327 | 318 | 283 | 12,911 | 309 | 6,189 | 884 | 568 | 1,484 | Autres services |
| 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 22 | 1 | 0 | 17 | Sièges sociaux |

Source : Division du Registre des entreprises, Statistique Canada.

Personne ressource : (613) 951-0389
(613) 951-9021

Table 9-16

New Housing Price Indexes, Census Metropolitan Areas,
1992 to 2001 (1992=100)

Tableau 9-16

Indices des prix des logements neufs, régions métropolitaines
de recensement, 1992 à 2001 (1992=100)

| | Annual average Moyenne annuelle | | | | | | | | | | % change 1992-2001 Variation en % 1992-2001 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.1 | 105.5 | 106.4 | 107.4 | 114.5 | 123.3 | 129.1 | 132.1 | 135.4 | 35.4 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 104.0 | 106.7 | 107.5 | 109.0 | 117.4 | 128.2 | 134.4 | 138.0 | 141.1 | 41.1 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 101.1 | 102.9 | 103.8 | 103.8 | 108.1 | 112.7 | 117.7 | 119.8 | 123.8 | 23.8 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.5 | 104.5 | 103.1 | 102.3 | 104.1 | 107.6 | 109.8 | 112.1 | 113.8 | 13.8 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 104.8 | 106.3 | 105.5 | 105.8 | 108.4 | 112.7 | 115.0 | 117.9 | 119.6 | 19.6 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 98.8 | 95.5 | 95.4 | 97.5 | 99.2 | 100.3 | 101.9 | 1.9 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.0 | 105.8 | 108.9 | 109.8 | 107.2 | 108.0 | 111.5 | 115.1 | 118.4 | 18.4 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 102.9 | 105.9 | 109.2 | 110.3 | 107.9 | 109.0 | 112.8 | 117.3 | 120.8 | 20.8 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 102.9 | 105.2 | 107.5 | 107.5 | 104.4 | 105.5 | 108.9 | 110.0 | 112.4 | 12.4 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 97.4 | 97.1 | 96.0 | 95.2 | 98.9 | 102.1 | 103.2 | 105.7 | 107.9 | 7.9 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 97.0 | 96.8 | 96.4 | 95.3 | 100.7 | 105.0 | 106.2 | 110.1 | 112.8 | 12.8 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.2 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 97.4 | 98.6 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.8 | 98.2 | 97.5 | 97.3 | 98.1 | 100.2 | 102.0 | 106.1 | 109.2 | 9.2 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 101.0 | 98.7 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 98.9 | 102.0 | 104.8 | 110.8 | 114.6 | 14.6 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 101.0 | 98.1 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 99.9 | -0.1 |
| London, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.2 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 97.4 | 97.8 | 98.7 | 101.5 | 104.0 | 4.0 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 97.0 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 102.4 | 105.5 | 5.5 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 97.2 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 97.5 | 99.1 | 99.7 | -0.3 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.4 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 101.9 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 108.4 | 113.8 | 13.8 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 102.8 | 102.9 | 103.3 | 105.9 | 110.1 | 116.2 | 16.2 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.6 | 100.9 | 100.2 | 100.3 | 99.7 | 100.9 | 101.7 | 104.3 | 107.5 | 7.5 |
| Ottawa–Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 97.9 | 96.4 | 97.0 | 97.7 | 100.3 | 107.6 | 120.1 | 20.1 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 96.1 | 97.5 | 98.0 | 101.0 | 109.9 | 125.1 | 25.1 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.3 | 98.5 | 96.3 | 97.7 | 98.2 | 99.8 | 102.3 | 2.3 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.2 | 99.9 | 98.5 | 98.1 | 98.7 | 100.4 | 102.5 | 105.1 | 5.1 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 99.0 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 100.5 | 103.1 | 105.8 | 5.8 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 102.1 | 103.0 | 103.6 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 103.4 | 105.5 | 5.5 |
| Regina, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 105.5 | 109.7 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 119.1 | 124.1 | 128.5 | 131.9 | 135.2 | 35.2 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 106.4 | 111.7 | 116.1 | 118.4 | 123.8 | 130.0 | 135.3 | 138.7 | 142.4 | 42.4 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 103.5 | 104.7 | 105.3 | 105.3 | 105.5 | 106.5 | 108.0 | 111.8 | 114.1 | 14.1 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 96.8 | 93.0 | 92.3 | 93.2 | 96.8 | 99.8 | 102.3 | 106.6 | 109.1 | 9.1 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 95.4 | 90.9 | 90.0 | 91.1 | 95.4 | 99.1 | 102.5 | 107.7 | 111.2 | 11.2 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.6 | 98.6 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 101.3 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 103.4 | 103.5 | 3.5 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.4 | 100.6 | 99.5 | 97.4 | 96.2 | 96.5 | 98.6 | 100.6 | 0.6 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 100.1 | 101.0 | 101.1 | 99.5 | 97.3 | 95.6 | 95.9 | 98.9 | 101.4 | 1.4 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 99.2 | -0.8 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.1 | 99.9 | 98.9 | 95.7 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 93.7 | 93.8 | -6.2 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 98.1 | 94.6 | 92.3 | 92.8 | 92.4 | 92.3 | -7.7 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 101.9 | 102.9 | 100.2 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.4 | 104.9 | 105.9 | 107.8 | 109.9 | 112.3 | 114.0 | 116.3 | 119.6 | 19.6 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 104.4 | 105.8 | 106.6 | 108.5 | 111.0 | 113.8 | 115.8 | 117.4 | 120.1 | 20.1 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.4 | 102.2 | 103.6 | 105.3 | 106.3 | 107.6 | 108.0 | 112.8 | 118.0 | 18.0 |
| Toronto, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 97.6 | 97.3 | 98.0 | 96.8 | 98.9 | 102.0 | 103.8 | 106.6 | 109.2 | 9.2 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 98.2 | 98.1 | 99.2 | 97.4 | 100.8 | 105.7 | 108.3 | 112.7 | 116.8 | 16.8 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 97.7 | 97.3 | 97.3 | 96.8 | 96.7 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 97.7 | 97.8 | -2.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.

Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 9-16

**New Housing Price Indexes, Census Metropolitan Areas,
1992 to 2001 (1992=100) – Concluded**

| | Annual average Moyenne annuelle | | | | | | | | | | % change 1992-2001 Variation en % 1992-2001 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 107.7 | 107.1 | 101.5 | 95.4 | 92.3 | 87.7 | 84.1 | 83.3 | 84.0 | -16.0 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 104.4 | 102.8 | 95.7 | 87.7 | 83.3 | 77.4 | 73.6 | 72.7 | 73.5 | -26.5 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 112.5 | 113.3 | 110.5 | 108.2 | 107.6 | 106.2 | 104.3 | 104.0 | 103.9 | 3.9 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.0 | 102.0 | 93.3 | 86.6 | 84.0 | 79.3 | 75.3 | 72.1 | 72.5 | -27.5 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 97.8 | 93.1 | 86.0 | 79.2 | 76.6 | 70.3 | 65.9 | 62.0 | 62.8 | -37.2 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 113.9 | 123.1 | 112.0 | 104.4 | 101.3 | 99.8 | 97.1 | 96.3 | 95.1 | -4.9 |
| Windsor, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 104.8 | 105.1 | 105.7 | 106.5 | 106.4 | 6.4 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.2 | 99.7 | 100.3 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 107.0 | 108.1 | 108.1 | 8.1 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 103.6 | 103.4 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 103.1 | 3.1 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 100.0 | 103.6 | 107.1 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 111.3 | 112.1 | 113.9 | 117.1 | 119.3 | 19.3 |
| House – Maison | 100.0 | 104.5 | 108.7 | 110.7 | 111.6 | 114.1 | 115.2 | 117.5 | 121.8 | 124.7 | 24.7 |
| Land – Terrain | 100.0 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 104.1 | 105.5 | 104.3 | 104.5 | 104.7 | 104.7 | 104.8 | 4.8 |

Source: Construction Price Statistics. Catalogue no. 62-007-XPB.
Statistiques des prix de la construction. N° 62-007-XPB au catalogue.
Related CANSIM matrix: 9921.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 9921.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2035

Table 9-17

**The All-items Consumer Price Index, Annual Averages,
Selected Census Metropolitan Areas, 1992 to 2001
(1992=100)**

| | | | | | | | | | | | % change 1992-2001 Variation en % 1992-2001 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|
| | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | 100.0 | 101.3 | 102.8 | 105.1 | 107.4 | 109.7 | 111.3 | 114.2 | 118.4 | 121.3 | 21.3 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | 100.0 | 100.8 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 106.8 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 112.2 | 115.9 | 118.4 | 18.4 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | 100.0 | 101.0 | 102.1 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 107.1 | 107.9 | 109.8 | 113.2 | 115.5 | 15.5 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | 100.0 | 101.4 | 99.9 | 101.7 | 103.4 | 104.8 | 106.5 | 108.2 | 110.7 | 113.4 | 13.4 |
| Ottawa, Ont. | 100.0 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 105.7 | 107.3 | 109.2 | 110.1 | 112.2 | 115.6 | 119.3 | 19.3 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | 100.0 | 101.3 | 100.4 | 102.6 | 104.3 | 105.7 | 107.3 | 108.9 | 111.3 | 113.8 | 13.8 |
| Regina, Sask. | 100.0 | 103.2 | 105.2 | 107.3 | 109.3 | 110.8 | 112.7 | 114.7 | 117.7 | 121.3 | 21.3 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | 100.0 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 104.5 | 106.0 | 108.1 | 108.5 | 110.2 | 113.2 | 114.5 | 14.5 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | 100.0 | 101.4 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 104.9 | 106.7 | 107.2 | 109.0 | 112.5 | 114.5 | 14.5 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | 100.0 | 102.8 | 104.5 | 106.6 | 108.5 | 109.7 | 111.3 | 113.4 | 116.3 | 119.7 | 19.7 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | 100.0 | 101.9 | 102.1 | 104.9 | 106.6 | 108.7 | 109.4 | 111.3 | 114.3 | 117.5 | 17.5 |
| Toronto, Ont. | 100.0 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 104.2 | 106.0 | 107.9 | 109.0 | 111.2 | 114.5 | 118.1 | 18.1 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | 100.0 | 103.6 | 105.7 | 108.4 | 109.2 | 109.8 | 110.4 | 111.4 | 113.9 | 116.0 | 16.0 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | 100.0 | 103.0 | 105.1 | 107.7 | 108.7 | 109.7 | 110.0 | 111.1 | 113.0 | 114.3 | 14.3 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | 100.0 | 102.7 | 104.1 | 107.0 | 109.2 | 111.5 | 113.0 | 115.3 | 118.1 | 121.5 | 21.5 |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | 100.0 | 101.9 | 101.7 | 103.3 | 105.1 | 106.4 | 106.2 | 107.4 | 111.4 | 114.2 | 14.2 |

Source: The Consumer Price Index. Catalogue no. 62-001-XPB.
L'indice des prix à la consommation. N° 62-001-XPB au catalogue.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : Louise Chaîné (613) 951-9606

Table 9-18

Percentage Distribution of Household Facilities, Selected Metropolitan Areas, 2000

| | % of households with – % des ménages avec | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| | Colour television | | | Video cassette recorder | | Home freezer | Dish-washer | Washing machines | Clothes dryer | Micro-wave oven | Air conditioner | Cellular telephone | Compact disc player | Home computer |
| | Téléviseur couleur | | | Magnétoscope | | | | | | | | | | |
| | One | Two | Three or more | One | Two or more | Congélateur domestique | Lave-vaisselle | Machine à laver | Sécheuse | Fours à micro-onde | Appareil de climatisation | Téléphone cellulaire | Lecteur de disque compact | Ordinateurs personnels |
| | Un | Deux | Trois ou plus | Un | Deux ou plus | | | | | | | | | |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | 35.6 | 40.4 | 23.9 | 54.0 | 38.0 | 60.0 | 70.4 | 85.3 | 83.5 | 94.0 | ... | 52.4 | 83.1 | 65.0 |
| Charlottetown-Summerside, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | 36.3 | 37.7 | 26.0 | 59.2 | 29.0 | 53.6 | 40.6 | 68.5 | 64.8 | 89.1 | ... | 27.7 | 68.7 | 41.3 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | 32.6 | 39.4 | 27.1 | 56.4 | 38.7 | 68.0 | 67.4 | 84.0 | 83.4 | 97.1 | 8.8 | 56.0 | 85.9 | 67.2 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | 31.0 | 38.1 | 29.9 | 53.6 | 37.6 | 55.0 | 49.0 | 71.1 | 67.7 | 91.5 | 7.9 | 43.7 | 78.9 | 60.2 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | 41.6 | 37.2 | 20.5 | 59.1 | 28.9 | 38.1 | 47.5 | 82.3 | 76.3 | 87.3 | 25.5 | 35.4 | 72.4 | 48.9 |
| Ottawa ¹ , Ont. | 35.3 | 30.6 | 31.4 | 47.9 | 41.2 | 50.7 | 58.2 | 74.6 | 72.3 | 89.7 | 58.1 | 47.4 | 82.8 | 73.6 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | 42.3 | 39.6 | ... | 61.2 | 24.7 | 41.0 | 52.1 | 84.8 | 82.3 | 87.8 | ... | 33.1 | 74.1 | 44.1 |
| Regina, Sask. | 25.5 | 36.7 | 36.5 | 45.7 | 44.4 | 76.8 | 62.1 | 85.9 | 86.4 | 95.1 | 56.0 | 51.2 | 81.4 | 64.3 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | 34.2 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 54.3 | 39.7 | 68.1 | 43.1 | 86.0 | 82.4 | 92.3 | ... | 36.2 | 80.3 | 53.4 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | 29.6 | 45.7 | 23.3 | 58.2 | 35.1 | 64.1 | 44.0 | 86.3 | 83.8 | 95.2 | ... | 33.1 | 72.4 | 51.4 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | 37.2 | 35.8 | 25.8 | 56.4 | 37.0 | 72.8 | 65.0 | 83.9 | 83.3 | 94.7 | 43.3 | 47.3 | 82.5 | 59.3 |
| Toronto, Ont. | 43.2 | 35.6 | 20.3 | 62.5 | 30.0 | 47.3 | 47.3 | 70.3 | 67.6 | 87.7 | 72.1 | 60.4 | 78.2 | 69.0 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | 48.6 | 30.5 | 19.3 | 59.5 | 30.5 | 44.1 | 62.4 | 72.7 | 70.2 | 88.5 | 4.2 | 52.0 | 79.0 | 66.6 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | 50.2 | 31.0 | ... | 62.0 | 32.4 | 45.0 | 57.0 | 69.8 | 68.3 | 89.8 | ... | 42.0 | 81.4 | 64.4 |
| Winnipeg ² , Man. | 37.6 | 36.4 | 24.4 | 53.7 | 36.3 | 66.0 | 51.8 | 76.6 | 74.9 | 89.8 | 66.5 | 33.6 | 70.5 | 51.3 |

Source: Survey of Household Spending, 2000.
Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages, 2000.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613)951-7355
1-888-297-7355

Table 9-19

Migration by Census Metropolitan Area, 1998-1999 and 1999-2000

| | In total | | Out total | | Net total | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Compte des entrées | | Compte des sorties | | Migration nette | |
| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 |
| St. John's, Nfld.Lab. – T.-N.-L. | 5,762 | 6,020 | 5,947 | 5,781 | -185 | 239 |
| Halifax, N.S. – N.-É. | 14,555 | 15,544 | 12,667 | 13,671 | 1,888 | 1,873 |
| Saint John, N.B. – N.-B. | 3,792 | 3,838 | 3,877 | 3,936 | -85 | -98 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Que. – Qc | 3,574 | 3,445 | 4,491 | 5,158 | -917 | -1,713 |
| Québec, Que. – Qc | 17,452 | 19,067 | 16,858 | 18,199 | 594 | 868 |
| Sherbrooke, Que. – Qc | 6,393 | 7,106 | 6,438 | 6,496 | -45 | 610 |
| Trois-Rivières, Que. – Qc | 4,556 | 4,675 | 4,653 | 4,970 | -97 | -295 |
| Montréal, Que. – Qc | 78,791 | 81,232 | 64,385 | 64,161 | 14,406 | 17,071 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | 38,714 | 49,662 | 29,890 | 36,097 | 8,824 | 13,565 |
| Oshawa, Ont. | 14,864 | 16,958 | 11,780 | 12,293 | 3,084 | 4,665 |
| Toronto, Ont. | 151,377 | 165,485 | 94,770 | 99,866 | 56,607 | 65,619 |
| Hamilton, Ont. | 24,852 | 26,804 | 19,783 | 21,244 | 5,069 | 5,560 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara Falls, Ont. | 10,198 | 11,439 | 9,213 | 9,465 | 985 | 1,974 |
| Kitchener, Ont. | 19,019 | 20,725 | 14,368 | 15,183 | 4,651 | 5,542 |
| London, Ont. | 16,947 | 18,530 | 15,519 | 15,993 | 1,428 | 2,537 |
| Windsor, Ont. | 11,046 | 12,675 | 7,286 | 7,436 | 3,760 | 5,239 |
| Sudbury, Ont. | 4,322 | 5,429 | 7,210 | 6,969 | -2,888 | -1,540 |
| Thunder Bay, Ont. | 3,861 | 3,807 | 4,635 | 4,938 | -774 | -1,131 |
| Winnipeg, Man. | 19,371 | 20,452 | 19,285 | 19,956 | 86 | 496 |
| Regina, Sask. | 7,911 | 7,817 | 8,068 | 8,993 | -157 | -1,176 |
| Saskatoon, Sask. | 10,868 | 10,663 | 10,700 | 11,563 | 168 | -900 |
| Calgary, Alta. – Alb. | 50,650 | 50,301 | 33,812 | 35,111 | 16,838 | 15,190 |
| Edmonton, Alta. – Alb. | 38,345 | 40,447 | 30,182 | 32,237 | 8,163 | 8,210 |
| Vancouver, B.C. – C.-B. | 74,298 | 73,901 | 52,686 | 51,608 | 21,612 | 22,293 |
| Victoria, B.C. – C.-B. | 13,933 | 14,196 | 13,311 | 13,490 | 622 | 706 |

Source: Small Area and Administrative Data Division, Statistics Canada.
Division des données régionales et administratives, Statistique Canada.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9720

Notes to tables

Section 9

Table 9-2

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

"Single origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported only one ethnic origin. "Multiple origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported more than one ethnic origin.

Table 9-3

¹ Includes multiple responses.

² 1996 data are based on 20% sample data, while 1991 data are based on 100% data.

Mother tongue refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Table 9-4

Data derived from 1/5 sample of the population 15 years of age and over, excluding institutional residents.

Table 9-5

See "Glossary" section at the end of this publication.

Table 9-6

See note to Table 9-5.

Table 9-9

Household maintainer refers to the person or one of the persons in the household who pays the rent, or the mortgage, or the taxes, or electricity, etc. for the dwelling.

Table 9-10

¹ This series of industry data is based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

See note to Table 3-1.

Table 9-11

The data in this table are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

Labour income includes employment income (wages, salaries, commissions and net self-employment) and Employment Insurance benefits.

Table 9-12

The data in this table are based on income tax returns for the tax year.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 9

Tableau 9-2

L'origine ethnique comprend le(s) groupe(s) ethnique(s) ou culturel(s) auquel (auxquels) les ancêtres du répondant appartiennent. Par origine ethnique ou culturelle, on entend les « racines » ethniques ou l'appartenance ancestrale d'une population. On ne devrait pas confondre ce terme avec la citoyenneté ou la nationalité.

La catégorie « Origines uniques » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré une origine ethnique seulement. La catégorie « Origines multiples » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré plus d'une origine ethnique.

Tableau 9-3

¹ Inclus les réponses multiples.

² Les données de 1996 sont basées sur un échantillon de 20% tandis que les données de 1991 sont basées sur 100%.

La langue maternelle signifie la première langue apprise dans l'enfance et encore comprise par le recensé au moment du recensement.

Tableau 9-4

Données obtenues d'un échantillon de 20% de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus, à l'exclusion des pensionnaires d'institution.

Tableau 9-5

Voir la section « Notes explicatives » à la fin de cette publication.

Tableau 9-6

Voir la note du Tableau 9-5.

Tableau 9-9

Le soutien du ménage est la ou une des personnes dans le ménage qui paie le loyer ou l'hypothèque, ou les taxes, ou l'électricité, etc., pour le logement.

Tableau 9-10

¹ Cette série de données d'industrie est basée sur le Système de classification des industries de l'Amérique du Nord.

Voir la note du Tableau 3-1.

Tableau 9-11

Les données de ce tableau sont basées sur les déclarations d'impôt des particuliers pour l'année d'imposition.

Le revenu du travail comprend le revenu d'emploi (traitements, salaires, commissions et revenu net d'emploi autonome) et les prestations d'assurance-emploi.

Tableau 9-12

Les données de ce tableau sont basées sur les déclarations d'impôt des particuliers pour l'année d'imposition.

Some taxfilers have no income but file for other reasons, such as to claim a Child Tax Benefit. For those taxfilers reporting some income, medians and a distribution of income are given.

Persons not filing income tax returns include most children and many elderly (mainly those who receive only Old Age Security and Guaranteed Income Supplement).

Table 9-13

¹ Includes only the Ontario part of the Ottawa–Gatineau metropolitan area.

² Winnipeg includes the municipality of Selkirk.

Data for the northern territories were not collected in 2000. In order to reduce response burden for northern households, it is planned to conduct the Survey of Household Spending only every second year, starting in 2001.

Table 9-14

The statistics on building permits are essential for the computation of capital expenditures. Furthermore, since the issuance of a building permit is one of the first steps in the construction process, these statistics are widely used as a leading indicator of building activity.

Table 9-16

New housing price indexes measure changes over time in the contractors' selling prices of new residential houses, where detailed specifications remain the same between two consecutive periods.

House prices reported by sample builders are adjusted for changes in quality of both the structures and the serviced lots, including intangible variations of location to ensure similarity of specifications.

This index does not measure shelter costs. Price changes for existing houses are excluded from these price indexes.

Table 9-17

The Consumer Price Index for each city measures price change from one time period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPIs show the movement of prices over time in each city, they do not indicate price level differences between cities. Such inter-city price comparisons are available in Table 12 of the monthly Consumer Price Index, Catalogue No. 62-001.

Table 9-18

See notes to Table 9-13.

Table 9-19

These migration data were derived by comparing addresses supplied on personal income tax returns filed in the spring of two consecutive years (1998 and 1999, and 1999 and 2000). They reflect intraprovincial moves between census metropolitan areas, as well as interprovincial and international movements.

Certains déclarants n'ont aucun revenu, mais envoient quand même une déclaration afin de, par exemple, toucher le crédit d'impôt pour enfants. Par ailleurs, des médianes et une répartition des revenus sont données pour les déclarants qui ont un revenu.

La plupart des enfants et de nombreuses personnes âgées (surtout celles qui reçoivent des prestations des programmes Sécurité de la vieillesse et Supplément de revenu garanti) n'envoient pas de déclaration d'impôt sur le revenu.

Tableau 9-13

¹ Comprend seulement la partie ontarienne de la région d'Ottawa–Gatineau.

² Winnipeg inclut la municipalité de Selkirk.

Les données pour les territoires du nord n'ont pas été recueillies en 2000. Dans le but de réduire le fardeau de réponse pour les ménages du nord, il est planifié de mener l'Enquête sur les dépenses des ménages seulement tous les deux ans pour ces régions, débutant en 2001.

Tableau 9-14

La statistique sur les permis de bâtir constitue un élément essentiel dans le calcul des dépenses d'immobilisation. De plus, l'émission du permis de bâtir étant l'une des premières étapes du processus de construction, cette statistique est grandement utilisée comme indicateur important de cette activité.

Tableau 9-16

Indices des prix des logements neufs mesurent les variations dans le temps des prix de vente des entrepreneurs des maisons neuves résidentielles, lorsque les spécifications détaillées demeurent les mêmes pendant deux périodes consécutives.

Les prix des maisons déclarés par les entrepreneurs échantillonnés sont corrigés des variations de la qualité du bâtiment et des terrains viabilisés, ce qui comprend des variations intangibles de l'endroit afin de garantir la similarité des spécifications.

Les variations de prix des maisons déjà construites sont exclues de ces indices de prix.

Tableau 9-17

L'indice des prix à la consommation de chaque agglomération urbaine mesure les variations de prix entre deux périodes dans cette agglomération. Ainsi même si l'IPC des villes démontre le mouvement de prix dans le temps dans chaque agglomération, il ne compare pas les différences de niveaux de prix entre les agglomérations. Telles comparaisons entre les villes sont illustrées au tableau 12 de la publication mensuelle Indice des prix à la consommation no. 62-001 au catalogue.

Tableau 9-18

Voir les notes du Tableau 9-13.

Tableau 9-19

Ces données sur la migration ont été dérivées en comparant les adresses inscrites sur les déclarations de revenus personnelles remplies au printemps de deux années consécutives (1998 et 1999, et 1999 et 2000). Elles reflètent les déplacements intra-provinciaux entre les régions métropolitaines de recensement, ainsi que les mouvements interprovinciaux et internationaux.

Section 10

Census Agglomerations

Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations are both large urban areas, which together with adjacent urban and rural areas have a high degree of economic and social integration with their urban area. They are comprised of one or more contiguous census subdivisions (CSD). Census Agglomerations (CAs) are smaller urban areas than Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs). The urban core population of the CA is at least 10,000 but less than 100,000. If a CA attains an urbanized core population of at least 100,000, based on the previous census, it becomes a census metropolitan area (CMA). There are 20 CAs defined, the largest is Kingston and the smallest Charlottetown. Barrie, had the highest population growth rate over the period 1991 to 1996 followed by Kamloops and Kelowna. Over this same period Shawinigan, Belleville, Sarnia, Sault Ste Marie and Charlottetown all experienced a decline in their populations.

Section 10

Agglomérations de recensement

Les régions métropolitaines de recensement et les agglomérations de recensement sont toutes deux de grandes régions urbaines qui, avec les régions urbaines et rurales adjacentes, présentent un haut degré d'intégration économique et sociale. Elles se composent d'une ou de plusieurs subdivisions de recensement (SDR) contiguës. Les agglomérations de recensement (AR) sont des régions urbaines plus petites que les régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR); le noyau urbain d'une AR doit compter au moins 10 000 habitants, mais moins de 100 000. Lorsque la population du noyau urbain d'une AR dépasse 100 000 habitants (d'après les chiffres du recensement précédent), cette AR devient une région métropolitaine de recensement (RMR). Il existe 20 AR, dont la plus grande est Kingston et la plus petite, Charlottetown. De 1991 à 1996, Barrie a affiché la plus forte croissance démographique, suivie de Kamloops et Kelowna. Durant cette même période, Shawinigan, Belleville, Sarnia, Sault Ste Marie et Charlottetown ont toutes vu leur population diminuer.

| Barrie, Ont. | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 148,480 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.51 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$52,292 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 90.9 |
| French – Français | 1.7 |

| Belleville, Ont. | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 87,390 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.53 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,397 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 91.5 |
| French – Français | 2.7 |

Brantford, Ont.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 86,420 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.53 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,895 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 87.5 |
| French – Français | 1.0 |

Cape Breton, N.S. – N.-É.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 109,330 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.52 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$35,884 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 95.8 |
| French – Français | 0.9 |

Charlottetown, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 58,360 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.47 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$43,596 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 95.6 |
| French – Français | 1.7 |

Chilliwack, B.C. – C.-B.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 69,780 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.61 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$43,266 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | German – Allemand |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 84.6 |
| French – Français | 2.1 |

Drummondville, Que. – Qc

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 68,450 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.45 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$36,976 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 1.3 |
| French – Français | 97.6 |

Fredericton, N.B. – N.-B.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 81,345 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.42 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$48,435 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 89.6 |
| French – Français | 6.4 |

Guelph, Ont.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 117,350 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.56 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$54,074 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Italian – Italien |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 82.3 |
| French – Français | 1.2 |

Kamloops, B.C. – C.-B.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 86,490 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.45 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$49,967 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 88.6 |
| French – Français | 1.3 |

Kelowna, B.C. – C.-B.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 147,740 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.56 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,162 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | German – Allemand |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 84.5 |
| French – Français | 1.7 |

Kingston, Ont.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 146,840 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.47 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$49,503 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 88.1 |
| French – Français | 2.8 |

Moncton, N.B. – N.-B.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 117,735 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.43 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$45,319 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 65.8 |
| French – Français | 31.8 |

North Bay, Ont.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 63,685 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.49 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,028 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 78.4 |
| French – Français | 15.9 |

Peterborough, Ont.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 102,425 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.57 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,103 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 93.9 |
| French – Français | 0.9 |

Prince George, B.C. – C.-B.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 85,035 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.41 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$55,828 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | German – Allemand |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 87.1 |
| French – Français | 2.0 |

St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. – Qc

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 79,600 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.46 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$39,996 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 2.8 |
| French – Français | 95.2 |

Sarnia, Ont.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 88,335 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.53 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$52,224 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Scottish – Écossais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 88.1 |
| French – Français | 2.7 |

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 78,905 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.52 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$46,523 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Italian – Italien |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 83.7 |
| French – Français | 3.8 |

Shawinigan, Que. – Qc

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Population, 2001 – Population, 2001 | 57,305 |
| Dependency ratio of working age – Rapport de dépendance de la population active | 0.51 |
| Average household income, 1995 – Revenu moyen des ménages, 1995 | \$34,117 |
| Most populous single ethnic origin, 1996 (after Canadian, French and English) – Origine ethnique unique la plus répandue, 1996 (après canadien, français et anglais) | Irish – Irlandais |
| Percentage with mother tongue, 1996 – Pourcentage avec langue maternelle, 1996 | |
| English – Anglais | 1.1 |
| French – Français | 98.2 |

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|---|-------------|
| 10-1 Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 2001 | 260 |
| 10-2 Ethnic Origin, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 | 262 |
| 10-3 Population by Mother Tongue, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1991 and 1996 | 264 |
| 10-4 Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 | 266 |
| 10-5 Family and Household Income, by Income Groups, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 | 270 |
| 10-6 Number of Business Establishments, by Industry, Selected Census Agglomerations, December 2001 for Canada | 272 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|--|-------------|
| 10-1 Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 2001 | 260 |
| 10-2 Origine ethnique, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 | 262 |
| 10-3 Population selon la langue maternelle, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1991 et 1996 | 264 |
| 10-4 Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 | 266 |
| 10-5 Revenu de la famille et des ménages, selon la tranche de revenu, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 | 270 |
| 10-6 Nombre d'établissements, par industrie, certaines agglomérations de recensement, décembre 2001 au Canada | 272 |

Table 10-1

Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 2001

Tableau 10-1

Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 2001

| | | | Total population | Age group (years) – Groupe d'âge (ans) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------|----------------------|--|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | Population totale | 0-4 | 5-9 | 10-14 | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65-74 | 75+ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 148,480 | 10,070 | 12,275 | 11,815 | 9,995 | 8,845 | 9,490 | 11,470 | 14,800 | 13,295 | 10,250 | 8,635 | 6,330 | 5,025 | 8,970 | 7,215 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 4.9 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 73,085 | 5,080 | 6,295 | 5,940 | 5,115 | 4,570 | 4,720 | 5,545 | 7,275 | 6,670 | 5,135 | 4,325 | 3,105 | 2,400 | 4,130 | 2,765 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 5.7 | 3.8 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 75,395 | 4,990 | 5,980 | 5,875 | 4,880 | 4,275 | 4,770 | 5,925 | 7,525 | 6,625 | 5,115 | 4,310 | 3,225 | 2,625 | 4,840 | 4,450 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 5.9 | |
| Belleville, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 87,390 | 4,695 | 5,855 | 5,885 | 6,145 | 5,370 | 4,700 | 5,260 | 7,370 | 7,280 | 6,340 | 5,815 | 4,640 | 4,120 | 7,440 | 6,450 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 7.4 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 42,275 | 2,375 | 3,025 | 3,030 | 3,160 | 2,690 | 2,230 | 2,545 | 3,655 | 3,595 | 3,090 | 2,835 | 2,265 | 1,970 | 3,450 | 2,350 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 5.6 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 45,115 | 2,320 | 2,830 | 2,855 | 2,985 | 2,680 | 2,470 | 2,715 | 3,715 | 3,685 | 3,250 | 2,980 | 2,375 | 2,150 | 3,990 | 4,100 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 9.1 | |
| Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 86,420 | 5,160 | 5,950 | 6,095 | 6,165 | 5,360 | 5,380 | 5,655 | 6,950 | 6,895 | 6,530 | 5,890 | 4,270 | 3,545 | 6,425 | 6,160 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 41,630 | 2,635 | 2,975 | 3,075 | 3,110 | 2,690 | 2,665 | 2,765 | 3,385 | 3,380 | 3,140 | 2,925 | 2,090 | 1,720 | 2,845 | 2,235 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 5.4 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 44,790 | 2,525 | 2,975 | 3,020 | 3,055 | 2,670 | 2,715 | 2,890 | 3,565 | 3,515 | 3,390 | 2,965 | 2,180 | 1,825 | 3,580 | 3,925 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 8.8 | |
| Cape Breton, N.S. – N.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 109,330 | 5,195 | 6,755 | 7,735 | 8,220 | 6,305 | 5,235 | 6,010 | 7,845 | 9,030 | 8,915 | 8,420 | 6,480 | 5,690 | 9,230 | 8,255 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 8.4 | 7.6 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 51,790 | 2,625 | 3,435 | 3,985 | 4,160 | 3,020 | 2,430 | 2,850 | 3,570 | 4,235 | 4,365 | 4,185 | 3,140 | 2,770 | 4,165 | 2,850 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 5.5 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 57,540 | 2,570 | 3,320 | 3,750 | 4,060 | 3,285 | 2,805 | 3,160 | 4,275 | 4,795 | 4,550 | 4,235 | 3,340 | 2,920 | 5,065 | 5,405 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 9.4 | |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 58,360 | 3,145 | 3,785 | 4,100 | 4,290 | 4,330 | 3,630 | 3,805 | 4,485 | 4,595 | 4,515 | 4,450 | 3,105 | 2,455 | 3,845 | 3,830 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 27,710 | 1,610 | 1,955 | 2,070 | 2,165 | 2,065 | 1,725 | 1,800 | 2,150 | 2,145 | 2,150 | 2,155 | 1,480 | 1,210 | 1,725 | 1,305 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 4.7 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 30,650 | 1,535 | 1,830 | 2,030 | 2,125 | 2,265 | 1,905 | 2,005 | 2,335 | 2,450 | 2,365 | 2,295 | 1,625 | 1,245 | 2,120 | 2,525 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 6.9 | 8.2 | |
| Chilliwack, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 69,780 | 4,395 | 5,315 | 5,325 | 5,145 | 3,575 | 3,530 | 4,445 | 5,590 | 5,570 | 4,790 | 4,205 | 3,455 | 3,130 | 6,235 | 5,075 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 7.3 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 34,020 | 2,205 | 2,735 | 2,705 | 2,645 | 1,800 | 1,680 | 2,110 | 2,715 | 2,730 | 2,355 | 2,095 | 1,660 | 1,485 | 3,015 | 2,080 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 6.1 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 35,760 | 2,190 | 2,580 | 2,620 | 2,500 | 1,775 | 1,850 | 2,335 | 2,875 | 2,840 | 2,435 | 2,110 | 1,795 | 1,645 | 3,220 | 2,995 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 8.4 | |
| Drummondville, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 68,450 | 3,695 | 4,120 | 4,250 | 4,540 | 5,310 | 4,370 | 4,225 | 5,335 | 5,710 | 5,615 | 5,065 | 4,055 | 2,945 | 4,880 | 4,345 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 7.1 | 6.3 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 33,525 | 1,855 | 2,110 | 2,195 | 2,285 | 2,725 | 2,250 | 2,255 | 2,670 | 2,805 | 2,810 | 2,490 | 2,020 | 1,430 | 2,150 | 1,490 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.4 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 34,925 | 1,840 | 2,010 | 2,055 | 2,255 | 2,585 | 2,120 | 1,970 | 2,665 | 2,905 | 2,805 | 2,575 | 2,035 | 1,515 | 2,730 | 2,855 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 8.2 | |
| Fredericton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 81,345 | 4,575 | 5,045 | 5,070 | 5,505 | 6,600 | 5,935 | 5,850 | 6,700 | 6,585 | 6,280 | 5,995 | 4,425 | 3,440 | 4,940 | 4,400 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 5.4 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 39,250 | 2,305 | 2,560 | 2,610 | 2,755 | 3,150 | 2,880 | 2,830 | 3,260 | 3,165 | 3,015 | 2,935 | 2,180 | 1,695 | 2,315 | 1,590 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 4.1 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 42,095 | 2,270 | 2,485 | 2,460 | 2,750 | 3,450 | 3,055 | 3,020 | 3,440 | 3,420 | 3,265 | 3,060 | 2,245 | 1,745 | 2,625 | 2,810 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 | |
| Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 117,350 | 7,365 | 7,780 | 7,790 | 7,765 | 8,820 | 8,815 | 8,975 | 10,300 | 9,950 | 8,485 | 7,330 | 5,380 | 4,200 | 7,720 | 6,670 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 5.7 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 57,610 | 3,735 | 4,045 | 4,000 | 4,020 | 4,370 | 4,335 | 4,535 | 5,195 | 4,935 | 4,195 | 3,570 | 2,615 | 1,955 | 3,600 | 2,500 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 4.3 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 59,740 | 3,630 | 3,735 | 3,790 | 3,745 | 4,450 | 4,480 | 4,440 | 5,105 | 5,015 | 4,290 | 3,760 | 2,765 | 2,245 | 4,120 | 4,170 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | |
| Kamloops, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 86,490 | 4,365 | 5,490 | 6,185 | 6,630 | 5,885 | 5,040 | 5,435 | 6,550 | 7,510 | 7,110 | 6,710 | 4,990 | 3,890 | 6,385 | 4,335 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 5.0 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 42,325 | 2,245 | 2,800 | 3,185 | 3,385 | 2,865 | 2,470 | 2,565 | 3,075 | 3,550 | 3,490 | 3,375 | 2,470 | 1,930 | 3,200 | 1,715 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 7.6 | 4.1 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 44,165 | 2,120 | 2,690 | 3,000 | 3,245 | 3,020 | 2,570 | 2,870 | 3,475 | 3,960 | 3,620 | 3,335 | 2,520 | 1,960 | 3,185 | 2,620 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 7.2 | 5.9 | |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 10-1

Population by Selected Age Groups and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 2001 – Concluded

Tableau 10-1

Population selon un choix de groupes d'âge et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 2001 – fin

| | | Total population | Age group – Groupe d'âge | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--|
| | | Population totale | 0–4 | 5–9 | 10–14 | 15–19 | 20–24 | 25–29 | 30–34 | 35–39 | 40–44 | 45–49 | 50–54 | 55–59 | 60–64 | 65–74 | 75+ | |
| Kelowna, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 147,740 | 7,140 | 8,805 | 9,945 | 9,950 | 8,070 | 7,550 | 8,660 | 11,015 | 12,145 | 11,170 | 10,215 | 8,145 | 7,610 | 14,580 | 12,720 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 9.9 | 8.6 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 71,360 | 3,660 | 4,495 | 5,105 | 5,070 | 4,075 | 3,735 | 4,200 | 5,165 | 5,795 | 5,350 | 4,995 | 3,905 | 3,595 | 7,010 | 5,195 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 9.8 | 7.3 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 76,380 | 3,480 | 4,310 | 4,840 | 4,880 | 3,995 | 3,815 | 4,460 | 5,850 | 6,350 | 5,820 | 5,220 | 4,240 | 4,015 | 7,570 | 7,525 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 9.9 | 9.9 | |
| Moncton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 117,735 | 5,850 | 6,730 | 7,135 | 7,850 | 8,880 | 8,580 | 8,315 | 9,940 | 9,755 | 9,275 | 8,655 | 6,420 | 4,695 | 7,870 | 7,760 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 6.6 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 56,910 | 3,025 | 3,405 | 3,615 | 3,920 | 4,335 | 4,235 | 4,135 | 4,875 | 4,795 | 4,480 | 4,250 | 3,250 | 2,300 | 3,475 | 2,810 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 4.9 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 60,825 | 2,825 | 3,325 | 3,520 | 3,930 | 4,545 | 4,345 | 4,180 | 5,065 | 4,960 | 4,795 | 4,405 | 3,170 | 2,395 | 4,395 | 4,950 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 8.1 | |
| North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 63,685 | 3,325 | 4,055 | 4,525 | 4,630 | 4,200 | 3,505 | 3,840 | 5,245 | 5,410 | 4,690 | 4,510 | 3,525 | 3,145 | 5,155 | 3,920 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 8.1 | 6.2 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 30,620 | 1,715 | 2,055 | 2,325 | 2,365 | 2,030 | 1,670 | 1,855 | 2,465 | 2,670 | 2,245 | 2,205 | 1,710 | 1,480 | 2,455 | 1,370 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 4.5 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 33,065 | 1,610 | 2,000 | 2,200 | 2,265 | 2,170 | 1,835 | 1,985 | 2,780 | 2,740 | 2,445 | 2,305 | 1,815 | 1,665 | 2,700 | 2,550 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | |
| Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 102,425 | 4,995 | 6,280 | 7,135 | 7,330 | 6,575 | 5,055 | 5,640 | 7,260 | 7,955 | 7,820 | 7,135 | 5,795 | 4,810 | 9,515 | 9,115 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 8.9 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 48,730 | 2,505 | 3,180 | 3,695 | 3,735 | 3,155 | 2,485 | 2,660 | 3,470 | 3,755 | 3,805 | 3,455 | 2,825 | 2,255 | 4,365 | 3,380 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 6.9 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 53,695 | 2,490 | 3,100 | 3,440 | 3,595 | 3,420 | 2,570 | 2,980 | 3,790 | 4,200 | 4,015 | 3,680 | 2,970 | 2,555 | 5,150 | 5,735 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 10.7 | |
| Prince George, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 85,035 | 5,165 | 6,220 | 6,770 | 7,090 | 5,810 | 5,760 | 6,330 | 7,200 | 7,550 | 7,125 | 6,150 | 4,400 | 3,075 | 4,100 | 2,270 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.4 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 2.7 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 42,825 | 2,625 | 3,250 | 3,560 | 3,610 | 2,920 | 2,740 | 3,105 | 3,515 | 3,755 | 3,550 | 3,130 | 2,310 | 1,675 | 2,145 | 930 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 2.2 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 42,210 | 2,540 | 2,970 | 3,210 | 3,480 | 2,890 | 3,020 | 3,225 | 3,685 | 3,795 | 3,575 | 3,020 | 2,090 | 1,400 | 1,955 | 1,340 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 3.2 | |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 79,600 | 4,120 | 5,485 | 5,450 | 5,415 | 5,495 | 4,540 | 5,230 | 6,565 | 7,195 | 6,465 | 5,790 | 4,485 | 3,320 | 5,655 | 4,395 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 5.5 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 39,110 | 2,095 | 2,840 | 2,795 | 2,800 | 2,875 | 2,305 | 2,570 | 3,235 | 3,535 | 3,220 | 2,845 | 2,260 | 1,615 | 2,555 | 1,565 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 4.0 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 40,490 | 2,025 | 2,645 | 2,655 | 2,615 | 2,620 | 2,235 | 2,660 | 3,330 | 3,660 | 3,245 | 2,945 | 2,225 | 1,705 | 3,100 | 2,830 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 7.0 | |
| Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 88,335 | 4,495 | 5,630 | 6,305 | 6,500 | 5,310 | 4,525 | 4,990 | 6,255 | 7,295 | 7,190 | 6,580 | 5,065 | 4,135 | 7,840 | 6,225 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.1 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 8.9 | 7.0 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 42,690 | 2,275 | 2,835 | 3,215 | 3,295 | 2,585 | 2,170 | 2,470 | 2,995 | 3,515 | 3,545 | 3,305 | 2,535 | 1,990 | 3,620 | 2,335 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 8.5 | 5.5 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 45,645 | 2,220 | 2,795 | 3,090 | 3,205 | 2,725 | 2,355 | 2,520 | 3,260 | 3,780 | 3,645 | 3,275 | 2,530 | 2,145 | 4,220 | 3,890 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 9.2 | 8.5 | |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 78,905 | 3,690 | 4,825 | 5,470 | 5,670 | 4,665 | 3,665 | 4,275 | 5,945 | 6,915 | 6,420 | 5,845 | 4,665 | 4,025 | 7,355 | 5,495 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 7.0 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 37,900 | 1,910 | 2,475 | 2,840 | 2,885 | 2,285 | 1,725 | 1,985 | 2,770 | 3,250 | 3,145 | 2,900 | 2,240 | 1,945 | 3,470 | 2,080 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 9.2 | 5.5 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 41,005 | 1,780 | 2,350 | 2,630 | 2,785 | 2,380 | 1,940 | 2,290 | 3,175 | 3,665 | 3,275 | 2,945 | 2,425 | 2,080 | 3,885 | 3,415 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 8.3 | |
| Shawinigan, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Both sexes – Les deux sexes | No. – Nbre | 57,305 | 2,170 | 2,920 | 3,200 | 3,680 | 3,345 | 2,475 | 2,620 | 4,060 | 5,200 | 5,080 | 4,435 | 3,895 | 3,035 | 6,125 | 5,050 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 10.7 | 8.8 | |
| Male – Sexe masculin | No. – Nbre | 27,285 | 1,125 | 1,535 | 1,640 | 1,820 | 1,740 | 1,190 | 1,280 | 2,000 | 2,530 | 2,580 | 2,170 | 1,905 | 1,430 | 2,615 | 1,715 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 9.6 | 6.3 | |
| Female – Sexe féminin | No. – Nbre | 30,020 | 1,045 | 1,385 | 1,560 | 1,860 | 1,605 | 1,285 | 1,340 | 2,060 | 2,670 | 2,500 | 2,265 | 1,990 | 1,605 | 3,510 | 3,335 | |
| | % | 100.0 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 5.3 | 11.7 | 11.1 | |

Source: The 2001 Census of Population: Profile of Age and Sex, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, IPS no. 95F0486XCB01004.

Le Recensement de la population de 2001 : Profil âge et sexe des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement, n° IPS 95F0486XCB01004.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 10-2

Ethnic Origin, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996

| | | Total | Single origins Origines uniques | Canadian Canadien | French Français | English Anglais | Chinese Chinois | Italian Italien | German Allemand | Scottish Écossais | Irish Irlandais |
|-----------------------------|----------|------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Barrie, Ont. | No. % | 117,670 100.0 | 60,810 51.7 | 22,760 19.3 | 2,095 1.8 | 14,565 12.4 | 235 0.2 | 2,145 1.8 | 2,300 2.0 | 4,390 3.7 | 2,655 2.3 |
| Belleville, Ont. | No. % | 92,225 100.0 | 50,460 54.7 | 20,105 21.8 | 2,020 2.2 | 12,870 14.0 | 390 0.4 | 590 0.6 | 1,340 1.5 | 3,100 3.4 | 3,305 3.6 |
| Brantford, Ont. | No. % | 98,555 100.0 | 54,715 55.5 | 14,750 15.0 | 1,290 1.3 | 14,255 14.5 | 325 0.3 | 2,745 2.8 | 1,820 1.8 | 3,680 3.7 | 1,720 1.7 |
| Cape Breton, N.S. | No. % | 116,520 100.0 | 62,520 53.7 | 21,000 18.0 | 3,220 2.8 | 12,630 10.8 | 105 0.1 | 715 0.6 | 295 0.3 | 15,525 13.3 | 3,315 2.8 |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. | No. % | 56,220 100.0 | 25,975 46.2 | 7,215 12.8 | 1,760 3.1 | 5,705 10.1 | 160 0.3 | 40 0.1 | 280 0.5 | 5,145 9.2 | 3,950 7.0 |
| Chilliwack, B.C. | No. % | 65,640 100.0 | 34,555 52.6 | 8,590 13.1 | 995 1.5 | 5,820 8.9 | 335 0.5 | 160 0.2 | 4,760 7.3 | 1,660 2.5 | 980 1.5 |
| Drummondville, Que. | No. % | 63,535 100.0 | 55,820 87.9 | 30,235 47.6 | 23,090 36.3 | 305 0.5 | 45 0.1 | 60 0.1 | 80 0.1 | 155 0.2 | 445 0.7 |
| Fredericton, N.B. | No. % | 78,530 100.0 | 40,740 51.9 | 14,435 18.4 | 3,405 4.3 | 11,110 14.1 | 635 0.8 | 180 0.2 | 640 0.8 | 3,560 4.5 | 2,660 3.4 |
| Guelph, Ont. | No. % | 104,140 100.0 | 55,935 53.7 | 12,995 12.5 | 1,070 1.0 | 11,125 10.7 | 1,415 1.4 | 5,605 5.4 | 2,190 2.1 | 4,285 4.1 | 2,535 2.4 |
| Kamloops, B.C. | No. % | 84,170 100.0 | 38,580 45.8 | 9,300 11.0 | 1,300 1.5 | 7,485 8.9 | 695 0.8 | 2,020 2.4 | 2,740 3.3 | 2,795 3.3 | 1,140 1.4 |
| Kelowna, B.C. | No. % | 135,275 100.0 | 68,180 50.4 | 15,525 11.5 | 2,360 1.7 | 13,220 9.8 | 480 0.4 | 1,435 1.1 | 11,085 8.2 | 3,915 2.9 | 2,150 1.6 |
| Kingston, Ont. | No. % | 138,705 100.0 | 70,180 50.6 | 22,425 16.2 | 2,615 1.9 | 16,930 12.2 | 1,230 0.9 | 1,300 0.9 | 2,020 1.5 | 4,045 2.9 | 5,360 3.9 |
| Moncton, N.B. | No. % | 111,795 100.0 | 62,870 56.2 | 20,505 18.3 | 18,265 16.3 | 12,640 11.3 | 195 0.2 | 225 0.2 | 1,100 1.0 | 3,425 3.1 | 2,690 2.4 |
| North Bay, Ont. | No. % | 63,805 100.0 | 31,095 48.7 | 9,925 15.6 | 6,740 10.6 | 5,680 8.9 | 210 0.3 | 1,190 1.9 | 780 1.2 | 1,435 2.2 | 1,270 2.0 |
| Peterborough, Ont. | No. % | 98,590 100.0 | 50,545 51.3 | 18,125 18.4 | 1,175 1.2 | 13,595 13.8 | 280 0.3 | 895 0.9 | 1,180 1.2 | 3,325 3.4 | 5,095 5.2 |
| Prince George, B.C. | No. % | 74,725 100.0 | 35,985 48.2 | 10,640 14.2 | 1,740 2.3 | 5,275 7.1 | 645 0.9 | 730 1.0 | 3,130 4.2 | 1,595 2.1 | 1,200 1.6 |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. | No. % | 75,630 100.0 | 63,630 84.1 | 35,400 46.8 | 24,080 31.8 | 345 0.5 | 40 0.1 | 485 0.6 | 215 0.3 | 270 0.4 | 660 0.9 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | No. % | 85,615 100.0 | 46,045 53.8 | 13,410 15.7 | 2,735 3.2 | 10,375 12.1 | 405 0.5 | 2,320 2.7 | 1,360 1.6 | 3,405 4.0 | 2,130 2.5 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | No. % | 82,640 100.0 | 42,495 51.4 | 11,620 14.1 | 3,685 4.5 | 6,110 7.4 | 235 0.3 | 9,585 11.6 | 1,145 1.4 | 1,720 2.1 | 1,280 1.5 |
| Shawinigan, Que. | No. % | 58,655 100.0 | 52,325 89.2 | 30,920 52.7 | 19,475 33.2 | 195 0.3 | 10 0.0 | 65 0.1 | 115 0.2 | 270 0.5 | 315 0.5 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Population.
For "Notes" see end of section.

Contact: (613) 951-2574

Tableau 10-2

Origines ethniques, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996

| East Indian | North American Indian | Ukrainian | Dutch (Netherlands) | Polish | Portuguese | Filipino | Other single origins | Multiple origins | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Indien de l'Est | Indien de l'Amérique du Nord | Ukrainien | Hollandais (Néerlandais) | Polonais | Portugais | Philippin | Autres origines uniques | Origines multiples | | |
| 365 0.3 | 270 0.2 | 670 0.6 | 2,250 1.9 | 975 0.8 | 335 0.3 | 155 0.1 | 4,645 3.9 | 56,860 48.3 | Nbre % | Barrie, Ont. |
| 325 0.4 | 370 0.4 | 340 0.4 | 2,400 2.6 | 320 0.3 | 210 0.2 | 130 0.1 | 2,645 2.9 | 41,765 45.3 | Nbre % | Belleville, Ont. |
| 700 0.7 | 1,010 1.0 | 1,145 1.2 | 2,105 2.1 | 2,840 2.9 | 745 0.8 | 175 0.2 | 5,410 5.5 | 43,840 44.5 | Nbre % | Brantford, Ont. |
| 125 0.1 | 2,945 2.5 | 325 0.3 | 270 0.2 | 495 0.4 | 0 0.0 | 0 0.0 | 1,555 1.3 | 54,000 46.3 | Nbre % | Cape Breton, N.-É. |
| 60 0.1 | 155 0.3 | 40 0.1 | 405 0.7 | 35 0.1 | 15 0.0 | 0 0.0 | 1,010 1.8 | 30,245 53.8 | Nbre % | Charlottetown, Î.-P.-É. |
| 190 0.3 | 1,745 2.7 | 695 1.1 | 4,585 7.0 | 285 0.4 | 50 0.1 | 80 0.1 | 3,625 5.5 | 31,090 47.4 | Nbre % | Chilliwack, C.-B. |
| 10 0.0 | 115 0.2 | 0 0.0 | 10 0.0 | 50 0.1 | 10 0.0 | 0 0.0 | 1,210 1.9 | 7,715 12.1 | Nbre % | Drummondville, Qc |
| 405 0.5 | 1,215 1.5 | 65 0.1 | 420 0.5 | 80 0.1 | 60 0.1 | 0 0.0 | 1,870 2.4 | 37,790 48.1 | Nbre % | Fredericton, N.-B. |
| 1,405 1.3 | 100 0.1 | 525 0.5 | 2,810 2.7 | 1,520 1.5 | 180 0.2 | 730 0.7 | 7,445 7.1 | 48,205 46.3 | Nbre % | Guelph, Ont. |
| 1,260 1.5 | 1,865 2.2 | 1,365 1.6 | 800 1.0 | 430 0.5 | 130 0.2 | 190 0.2 | 5,065 6.0 | 45,590 54.2 | Nbre % | Kamloops, C.-B. |
| 1,220 0.9 | 855 0.6 | 3,255 2.4 | 2,200 1.6 | 1,030 0.8 | 280 0.2 | 90 0.1 | 9,080 6.7 | 67,095 49.6 | Nbre % | Kelowna, C.-B. |
| 775 0.6 | 330 0.2 | 375 0.3 | 2,365 1.7 | 895 0.6 | 2,775 2.0 | 345 0.2 | 6,395 4.6 | 68,525 49.4 | Nbre % | Kingston, Ont. |
| 120 0.1 | 115 0.1 | 45 0.0 | 465 0.4 | 75 0.1 | 30 0.0 | 0 0.0 | 2,975 2.7 | 48,920 43.8 | Nbre % | Moncton, N.-B. |
| 40 0.1 | 1,170 1.8 | 255 0.4 | 555 0.9 | 290 0.5 | 125 0.2 | 50 0.1 | 1,380 2.2 | 32,700 51.2 | Nbre % | North Bay, Ont. |
| 290 0.3 | 1,125 1.1 | 340 0.3 | 1,435 1.5 | 720 0.7 | 0 0.0 | 95 0.1 | 2,870 2.9 | 48,045 48.7 | Nbre % | Peterborough, Ont. |
| 1,360 1.8 | 1,840 2.5 | 1,280 1.7 | 985 1.3 | 300 0.4 | 425 0.6 | 235 0.3 | 4,605 6.2 | 38,740 51.8 | Nbre % | Prince George, C.-B. |
| 20 0.0 | 100 0.1 | 20 0.0 | 25 0.0 | 35 0.0 | 200 0.3 | 0 0.0 | 1,735 2.3 | 11,995 15.9 | Nbre % | St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Qc |
| 485 0.6 | 1,115 1.3 | 385 0.4 | 2,700 3.2 | 755 0.9 | 520 0.6 | 180 0.2 | 3,765 4.4 | 39,570 46.2 | Nbre % | Sarnia, Ont. |
| 85 0.1 | 1,085 1.3 | 995 1.2 | 395 0.5 | 765 0.9 | 315 0.4 | 20 0.0 | 3,455 4.2 | 40,145 48.6 | Nbre % | Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. |
| 10 0.0 | 195 0.3 | 10 0.0 | 20 0.0 | 10 0.0 | 15 0.0 | 0 0.0 | 700 1.2 | 6,330 10.8 | Nbre % | Shawinigan, Qc |

Source: Le Recensement de la population de 1996.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Personne ressource : (613) 951-2574

Table 10-3

Population by Mother Tongue, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1991 and 1996²

| | | Total population | English | | French | | Other ¹ |
|--|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|
| | | Population totale | Anglais | | Français | | Autre ¹ |
| | | No. – Nbre | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre % |
| Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 92,165 | 84,025 | 91.2 | 1,510 | 1.6 | 6,630 7.2 |
| 1996 | | 117,670 | 106,965 | 90.9 | 1,990 | 1.7 | 8,715 7.4 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 27.7 | 27.3 | | 31.8 | | 31.4 |
| Belleville, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 95,000 | 87,295 | 91.9 | 2,585 | 2.7 | 5,120 5.4 |
| 1996 | | 92,230 | 84,415 | 91.5 | 2,465 | 2.7 | 5,350 5.8 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -2.9 | -3.3 | | -4.6 | | 4.5 |
| Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 97,105 | 85,575 | 88.1 | 1,020 | 1.1 | 10,510 10.8 |
| 1996 | | 98,555 | 86,275 | 87.5 | 985 | 1.0 | 11,295 11.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 1.5 | 0.8 | | -3.4 | | 7.5 |
| Cape Breton, N.S. – N.-É.³ | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 116,100 | 111,185 | 95.8 | 1,090 | 0.9 | 3,825 3.3 |
| 1996 | | 116,520 | 111,655 | 95.8 | 1,095 | 0.9 | 3,770 3.2 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.4 | 0.4 | | 0.5 | | -1.4 |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 57,475 | 55,100 | 95.9 | 1,090 | 1.9 | 1,285 2.2 |
| 1996 | | 56,220 | 53,740 | 95.6 | 970 | 1.7 | 1,510 2.7 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -2.2 | -2.5 | | -11.0 | | 17.5 |
| Chilliwack, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 60,250 | 50,790 | 84.3 | 1,120 | 1.9 | 8,340 13.8 |
| 1996 | | 65,640 | 55,530 | 84.6 | 1,355 | 2.1 | 8,755 13.3 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 8.9 | 9.3 | | 21.0 | | 5.0 |
| Drummondville, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 60,090 | 675 | 1.1 | 58,700 | 97.7 | 715 1.2 |
| 1996 | | 63,535 | 835 | 1.3 | 62,040 | 97.6 | 660 1.0 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 5.7 | 23.7 | | 5.7 | | -7.7 |
| Fredericton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 71,870 | 64,225 | 89.4 | 4,600 | 6.4 | 3,045 4.2 |
| 1996 | | 78,530 | 70,400 | 89.6 | 5,040 | 6.4 | 3,090 3.9 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 9.3 | 9.6 | | 9.6 | | 1.5 |
| Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 97,215 | 82,375 | 84.7 | 1,215 | 1.2 | 13,625 14.0 |
| 1996 | | 104,140 | 85,695 | 82.3 | 1,205 | 1.2 | 17,240 16.6 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 7.1 | 4.0 | | -0.8 | | 26.5 |
| Kamloops, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 67,860 | 59,810 | 88.1 | 885 | 1.3 | 7,165 10.6 |
| 1996 | | 84,170 | 74,550 | 88.6 | 1,100 | 1.3 | 8,520 10.1 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 24.0 | 24.6 | | 24.3 | | 18.9 |
| Kelowna, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 111,845 | 94,115 | 84.1 | 1,980 | 1.8 | 15,750 14.1 |
| 1996 | | 135,275 | 114,290 | 84.5 | 2,355 | 1.7 | 18,630 13.8 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 20.9 | 21.4 | | 18.9 | | 18.3 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
 Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 10-3

Population by Mother Tongue, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1991 and 1996² – Concluded

Tableau 10-3

Population selon la langue maternelle, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1991 et 1996² – fin

| | | Total population | English | | French | | Other ¹ |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|------------|------|------------|------|--------------------|
| | | Population totale | Anglais | | Français | | Autre ¹ |
| | | No. – Nbre | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre % |
| Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 136,400 | 121,685 | 89.2 | 3,530 | 2.6 | 11,185 8.2 |
| 1996 | | 138,705 | 122,235 | 88.1 | 3,905 | 2.8 | 12,565 9.1 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 1.7 | 0.5 | | 10.6 | | 12.3 |
| Moncton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 106,505 | 68,655 | 64.5 | 33,730 | 31.7 | 4,120 3.9 |
| 1996 | | 111,795 | 73,615 | 65.8 | 35,575 | 31.8 | 2,605 2.3 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 5.0 | 7.2 | | 5.5 | | -36.8 |
| North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 63,285 | 48,830 | 77.2 | 9,800 | 15.5 | 4,655 7.4 |
| 1996 | | 63,805 | 50,045 | 78.4 | 10,115 | 15.9 | 3,645 5.7 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.8 | 2.5 | | 3.2 | | -21.7 |
| Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 98,060 | 92,290 | 94.1 | 820 | 0.8 | 4,950 5.0 |
| 1996 | | 98,590 | 92,600 | 93.9 | 880 | 0.9 | 5,110 5.2 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 0.5 | 0.3 | | 7.3 | | 3.2 |
| Prince George, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 69,655 | 60,395 | 86.7 | 1,250 | 1.8 | 8,010 11.5 |
| 1996 | | 74,730 | 65,125 | 87.1 | 1,460 | 2.0 | 8,145 10.9 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 7.3 | 7.8 | | 16.8 | | 1.7 |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 68,375 | 2,360 | 3.5 | 63,860 | 93.4 | 2,155 3.2 |
| 1996 | | 75,630 | 2,105 | 2.8 | 71,975 | 95.2 | 1,550 2.0 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | 10.6 | -10.8 | | 12.7 | | -28.1 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 87,870 | 77,290 | 88.0 | 2,410 | 2.7 | 8,170 9.3 |
| 1996 | | 85,610 | 75,405 | 88.1 | 2,335 | 2.7 | 7,870 9.2 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -2.6 | -2.4 | | -3.1 | | -3.7 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 85,010 | 70,140 | 82.5 | 3,120 | 3.7 | 11,750 13.8 |
| 1996 | | 82,640 | 69,155 | 83.7 | 3,155 | 3.8 | 10,330 12.5 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -2.8 | -1.4 | | 1.1 | | -12.1 |
| Shawinigan, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | | 61,670 | 675 | 1.1 | 60,315 | 97.8 | 680 1.1 |
| 1996 | | 58,650 | 655 | 1.1 | 57,575 | 98.2 | 420 0.7 |
| 1991-96 | Change – Variation % | -4.9 | -3.0 | | -4.5 | | -38.2 |

Source: The 1991 and 1996 Census of Population: Profile of Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations – Part A. Catalogue no. 93-337.
 Le Recensement de la population de 1991 et 1996 : Profil des régions métropolitaines de recensement et agglomérations de recensement –
 Partie A. N° 93-337 au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-3776

Table 10-4

Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Barrie, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 28,450 | 100.0 | 30,055 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 1,000 | 3.5 | 2,695 | 9.0 |
| Fine and applied arts | 605 | 2.1 | 1,460 | 4.9 |
| Humanities and related fields | 785 | 2.8 | 930 | 3.1 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,895 | 6.7 | 2,230 | 7.4 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 2,875 | 10.1 | 5,250 | 17.5 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 750 | 2.6 | 575 | 1.9 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 790 | 2.8 | 125 | 0.4 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 8,015 | 28.2 | 740 | 2.5 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 705 | 2.5 | 3,520 | 11.7 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 550 | 1.9 | 200 | 0.7 |
| All other | 10,480 | 36.8 | 12,325 | 41.0 |
| Belleville, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 22,310 | 100.0 | 23,770 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 760 | 3.4 | 1,955 | 8.2 |
| Fine and applied arts | 315 | 1.4 | 1,045 | 4.4 |
| Humanities and related fields | 600 | 2.7 | 595 | 2.5 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,235 | 5.5 | 1,770 | 7.4 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 2,045 | 9.2 | 3,990 | 16.8 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 555 | 2.5 | 440 | 1.9 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 750 | 3.4 | 35 | 0.1 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,690 | 30.0 | 875 | 3.7 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 515 | 2.3 | 2,975 | 12.5 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 400 | 1.8 | 240 | 1.0 |
| All other | 8,445 | 0.0 | 9,845 | 0.0 |
| Brantford, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 21,285 | 100.0 | 22,650 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 715 | 3.4 | 2,085 | 9.2 |
| Fine and applied arts | 490 | 2.3 | 1,295 | 5.7 |
| Humanities and related fields | 600 | 2.8 | 665 | 2.9 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,230 | 5.8 | 1,175 | 5.2 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,800 | 8.5 | 3,380 | 14.9 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 560 | 2.6 | 455 | 2.0 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 470 | 2.2 | 35 | 0.2 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,800 | 31.9 | 785 | 3.5 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 515 | 2.4 | 3,115 | 13.8 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 410 | 1.9 | 170 | 0.8 |
| All other | 7,690 | 36.1 | 9,490 | 41.9 |
| Cape Breton, N.S. | | | | |
| Total | 23,385 | 100.0 | 25,485 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 1,155 | 4.9 | 2,215 | 8.7 |
| Fine and applied arts | 330 | 1.4 | 1,290 | 5.1 |
| Humanities and related fields | 680 | 2.9 | 745 | 2.9 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,100 | 4.7 | 1,260 | 4.9 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,690 | 7.2 | 5,510 | 21.6 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 770 | 3.3 | 550 | 2.2 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 575 | 2.5 | 90 | 0.4 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 9,205 | 39.4 | 685 | 2.7 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 625 | 2.7 | 3,945 | 15.5 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 340 | 1.5 | 300 | 1.2 |
| All other | 6,920 | 29.6 | 8,885 | 34.9 |

Tableau 10-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Barrie, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 28,450 | 100.0 | 30,055 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 1,000 | 3.5 | 2,695 | 9.0 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 605 | 2.1 | 1,460 | 4.9 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 785 | 2.8 | 930 | 3.1 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,895 | 6.7 | 2,230 | 7.4 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 2,875 | 10.1 | 5,250 | 17.5 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 750 | 2.6 | 575 | 1.9 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 790 | 2.8 | 125 | 0.4 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 8,015 | 28.2 | 740 | 2.5 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 705 | 2.5 | 3,520 | 11.7 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 550 | 1.9 | 200 | 0.7 |
| Autres disciplines | 10,480 | 36.8 | 12,325 | 41.0 |
| Belleville, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 22,310 | 100.0 | 23,770 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 760 | 3.4 | 1,955 | 8.2 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 315 | 1.4 | 1,045 | 4.4 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 600 | 2.7 | 595 | 2.5 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,235 | 5.5 | 1,770 | 7.4 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 2,045 | 9.2 | 3,990 | 16.8 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 555 | 2.5 | 440 | 1.9 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 750 | 3.4 | 35 | 0.1 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 6,690 | 30.0 | 875 | 3.7 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 515 | 2.3 | 2,975 | 12.5 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 400 | 1.8 | 240 | 1.0 |
| Autres disciplines | 8,445 | 0.0 | 9,845 | 0.0 |
| Brantford, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 21,285 | 100.0 | 22,650 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 715 | 3.4 | 2,085 | 9.2 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 490 | 2.3 | 1,295 | 5.7 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 600 | 2.8 | 665 | 2.9 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,230 | 5.8 | 1,175 | 5.2 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,800 | 8.5 | 3,380 | 14.9 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 560 | 2.6 | 455 | 2.0 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 470 | 2.2 | 35 | 0.2 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 6,800 | 31.9 | 785 | 3.5 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 515 | 2.4 | 3,115 | 13.8 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 410 | 1.9 | 170 | 0.8 |
| Autres disciplines | 7,690 | 36.1 | 9,490 | 41.9 |
| Cape Breton, N.-É. | | | | |
| Total | 23,385 | 100.0 | 25,485 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 1,155 | 4.9 | 2,215 | 8.7 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 330 | 1.4 | 1,290 | 5.1 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 680 | 2.9 | 745 | 2.9 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,100 | 4.7 | 1,260 | 4.9 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,690 | 7.2 | 5,510 | 21.6 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 770 | 3.3 | 550 | 2.2 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 575 | 2.5 | 90 | 0.4 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 9,205 | 39.4 | 685 | 2.7 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 625 | 2.7 | 3,945 | 15.5 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 340 | 1.5 | 300 | 1.2 |
| Autres disciplines | 6,920 | 29.6 | 8,885 | 34.9 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 10-4

Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 10-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | | |
|---|----------------|-------|------------------|-------|---|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. | | | | | |
| Total | 13,445 | 100.0 | 15,820 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 595 | 4.4 | 1,575 | 10.0 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 240 | 1.8 | 510 | 3.2 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 600 | 4.5 | 590 | 3.7 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 915 | 6.8 | 880 | 5.6 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,595 | 11.9 | 4,260 | 26.9 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 640 | 4.8 | 620 | 3.9 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 435 | 3.2 | 40 | 0.3 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 3,815 | 28.4 | 350 | 2.2 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 330 | 2.5 | 2,150 | 13.6 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 250 | 1.9 | 205 | 1.3 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 4,030 | 30.0 | 4,635 | 29.3 | Autres disciplines |
| Chilliwack, B.C. | | | | | |
| Total | 14,760 | 100.0 | 15,745 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 745 | 5.0 | 1,420 | 9.0 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 310 | 2.1 | 830 | 5.3 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 425 | 2.9 | 425 | 2.7 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 735 | 5.0 | 685 | 4.4 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 985 | 6.7 | 2,600 | 16.5 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 710 | 4.8 | 490 | 3.1 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 325 | 2.2 | 35 | 0.2 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 4,800 | 32.5 | 405 | 2.6 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 400 | 2.7 | 2,315 | 14.7 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 90 | 0.6 | 85 | 0.5 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 5,220 | 35.4 | 6,455 | 41.0 | Autres disciplines |
| Drummondville, Que. | | | | | |
| Total | 15,200 | 100.0 | 16,220 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 560 | 3.7 | 1,640 | 10.1 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 260 | 1.7 | 790 | 4.9 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 600 | 3.9 | 520 | 3.2 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 455 | 3.0 | 580 | 3.6 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,520 | 10.0 | 2,905 | 17.9 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 345 | 2.3 | 395 | 2.4 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 405 | 2.7 | 30 | 0.2 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 3,850 | 25.3 | 305 | 1.9 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 450 | 3.0 | 1,545 | 9.5 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 260 | 1.7 | 60 | 0.4 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 6,485 | 42.7 | 7,445 | 45.9 | Autres disciplines |
| Fredericton, N.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 21,440 | 100.0 | 23,775 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 930 | 4.3 | 2,680 | 11.3 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 290 | 1.4 | 945 | 4.0 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 1,070 | 5.0 | 1,035 | 4.4 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,460 | 6.8 | 1,655 | 7.0 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 2,125 | 9.9 | 4,945 | 20.8 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 790 | 3.7 | 650 | 2.7 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 1,740 | 8.1 | 175 | 0.7 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 4,645 | 21.7 | 560 | 2.4 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 400 | 1.9 | 2,475 | 10.4 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 850 | 4.0 | 425 | 1.8 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 7,140 | 0.0 | 8,230 | 0.0 | Autres disciplines |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 10-4

Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 – Continued

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Guelph, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 27,110 | 100.0 | 29,030 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 820 | 3.0 | 2,545 | 8.8 |
| Fine and applied arts | 655 | 2.4 | 1,315 | 4.5 |
| Humanities and related fields | 1,185 | 4.4 | 1,520 | 5.2 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,945 | 7.2 | 2,315 | 8.0 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 2,280 | 8.4 | 3,760 | 13.0 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 2,045 | 7.5 | 1,860 | 6.4 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 1,360 | 5.0 | 265 | 0.9 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,605 | 24.4 | 840 | 2.9 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 665 | 2.5 | 3,350 | 11.5 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 1,020 | 3.8 | 405 | 1.4 |
| All other | 8,520 | 31.4 | 10,855 | 37.4 |
| Kamloops, B.C. | | | | |
| Total | 20,930 | 100.0 | 22,090 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 930 | 4.4 | 1,985 | 9.0 |
| Fine and applied arts | 395 | 1.9 | 870 | 3.9 |
| Humanities and related fields | 460 | 2.2 | 595 | 2.7 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 780 | 3.7 | 1,090 | 4.9 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,760 | 8.4 | 3,760 | 17.0 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 815 | 3.9 | 595 | 2.7 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 595 | 2.8 | 65 | 0.3 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,795 | 32.5 | 690 | 3.1 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 645 | 3.1 | 3,310 | 15.0 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 385 | 1.8 | 165 | 0.7 |
| All other | 7,370 | 35.2 | 8,975 | 0.0 |
| Kelowna, B.C. | | | | |
| Total | 33,680 | 100.0 | 35,655 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 1,365 | 4.1 | 3,750 | 10.5 |
| Fine and applied arts | 830 | 2.5 | 2,110 | 5.9 |
| Humanities and related fields | 1,035 | 3.1 | 895 | 2.5 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,360 | 4.0 | 1,440 | 4.0 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 3,245 | 9.6 | 7,100 | 19.9 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 1,425 | 4.2 | 1,075 | 3.0 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 1,110 | 3.3 | 145 | 0.4 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 10,830 | 32.2 | 850 | 2.4 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 1,100 | 3.3 | 5,165 | 14.5 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 560 | 1.7 | 335 | 0.9 |
| All other | 10,810 | 32.1 | 12,795 | 0.0 |
| Kingston, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 37,150 | 100.0 | 40,545 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 1,540 | 4.1 | 3,875 | 9.6 |
| Fine and applied arts | 690 | 1.9 | 1,615 | 4.0 |
| Humanities and related fields | 1,630 | 4.4 | 1,805 | 4.5 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 3,130 | 8.4 | 3,730 | 9.2 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 2,945 | 7.9 | 5,890 | 14.5 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 1,280 | 3.4 | 1,180 | 2.9 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 2,095 | 5.6 | 310 | 0.8 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 8,145 | 21.9 | 830 | 2.0 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 1,650 | 4.4 | 6,415 | 15.8 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 1,470 | 4.0 | 630 | 1.6 |
| All other | 12,575 | 33.8 | 14,265 | 35.2 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Tableau 10-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| Guelph, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 27,110 | 100.0 | 29,030 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 820 | 3.0 | 2,545 | 8.8 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 655 | 2.4 | 1,315 | 4.5 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 1,185 | 4.4 | 1,520 | 5.2 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,945 | 7.2 | 2,315 | 8.0 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 2,280 | 8.4 | 3,760 | 13.0 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 2,045 | 7.5 | 1,860 | 6.4 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 1,360 | 5.0 | 265 | 0.9 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 6,605 | 24.4 | 840 | 2.9 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 665 | 2.5 | 3,350 | 11.5 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 1,020 | 3.8 | 405 | 1.4 |
| Autres disciplines | 8,520 | 31.4 | 10,855 | 37.4 |
| Kamloops, C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 20,930 | 100.0 | 22,090 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 930 | 4.4 | 1,985 | 9.0 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 395 | 1.9 | 870 | 3.9 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 460 | 2.2 | 595 | 2.7 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 780 | 3.7 | 1,090 | 4.9 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,760 | 8.4 | 3,760 | 17.0 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 815 | 3.9 | 595 | 2.7 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 595 | 2.8 | 65 | 0.3 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 6,795 | 32.5 | 690 | 3.1 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 645 | 3.1 | 3,310 | 15.0 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 385 | 1.8 | 165 | 0.7 |
| Autres disciplines | 7,370 | 35.2 | 8,975 | 0.0 |
| Kelowna, C.-B. | | | | |
| Total | 33,680 | 100.0 | 35,655 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 1,365 | 4.1 | 3,750 | 10.5 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 830 | 2.5 | 2,110 | 5.9 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 1,035 | 3.1 | 895 | 2.5 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,360 | 4.0 | 1,440 | 4.0 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 3,245 | 9.6 | 7,100 | 19.9 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 1,425 | 4.2 | 1,075 | 3.0 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 1,110 | 3.3 | 145 | 0.4 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 10,830 | 32.2 | 850 | 2.4 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 1,100 | 3.3 | 5,165 | 14.5 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 560 | 1.7 | 335 | 0.9 |
| Autres disciplines | 10,810 | 32.1 | 12,795 | 0.0 |
| Kingston, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 37,150 | 100.0 | 40,545 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 1,540 | 4.1 | 3,875 | 9.6 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 690 | 1.9 | 1,615 | 4.0 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 1,630 | 4.4 | 1,805 | 4.5 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 3,130 | 8.4 | 3,730 | 9.2 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 2,945 | 7.9 | 5,890 | 14.5 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 1,280 | 3.4 | 1,180 | 2.9 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 2,095 | 5.6 | 310 | 0.8 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 8,145 | 21.9 | 830 | 2.0 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 1,650 | 4.4 | 6,415 | 15.8 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 1,470 | 4.0 | 630 | 1.6 |
| Autres disciplines | 12,575 | 33.8 | 14,265 | 35.2 |

Table 10-4

Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 – Continued

Tableau 10-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 – suite

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|---|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | |
| Moncton, N.B. | | | | | |
| Total | 27,780 | 100.0 | 31,120 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 1,125 | 4.0 | 2,945 | 9.5 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 450 | 1.6 | 1,480 | 4.8 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 840 | 3.0 | 955 | 3.1 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,455 | 5.2 | 1,330 | 4.3 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 3,260 | 11.7 | 7,245 | 23.3 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 750 | 2.7 | 780 | 2.5 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 765 | 2.8 | 60 | 0.2 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 7,760 | 27.9 | 990 | 3.2 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 680 | 2.4 | 3,715 | 11.9 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 415 | 1.5 | 255 | 0.8 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 10,285 | 37.0 | 11,365 | 36.5 | Autres disciplines |
| North Bay, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 15,735 | 100.0 | 17,350 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 770 | 4.9 | 1,790 | 10.3 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 250 | 1.6 | 695 | 4.0 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 430 | 2.7 | 555 | 3.2 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,170 | 7.4 | 1,355 | 7.8 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,745 | 11.1 | 3,350 | 19.3 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 350 | 2.2 | 375 | 2.2 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 565 | 3.6 | 50 | 0.3 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 4,305 | 27.4 | 395 | 2.3 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 520 | 3.3 | 2,285 | 13.2 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 265 | 1.7 | 70 | 0.4 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 5,375 | 34.2 | 6,420 | 37.0 | Autres disciplines |
| Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | |
| Total | 23,840 | 100.0 | 13,405 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 975 | 4.1 | 2,175 | 16.2 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 410 | 1.7 | 940 | 7.0 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 950 | 4.0 | 955 | 7.1 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,580 | 6.6 | 1,350 | 10.1 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,895 | 7.9 | 3,285 | 24.5 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 660 | 2.8 | 485 | 3.6 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 850 | 3.6 | 15 | 0.1 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 7,185 | 30.1 | 465 | 3.5 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 675 | 2.8 | 3,445 | 25.7 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 425 | 1.8 | 250 | 1.9 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 8,235 | 34.5 | 20 | 0.1 | Autres disciplines |
| Prince George, B.C. | | | | | |
| Total | 17,650 | 100.0 | 17,585 | 100.0 | Total |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 675 | 3.8 | 1,685 | 9.6 | Enseignement, loisirs et orientation |
| Fine and applied arts | 230 | 1.3 | 835 | 4.7 | Beaux-arts et arts appliqués |
| Humanities and related fields | 355 | 2.0 | 400 | 2.3 | Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes |
| Social sciences and related fields | 795 | 4.5 | 875 | 5.0 | Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 935 | 5.3 | 2,990 | 17.0 | Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 480 | 2.7 | 350 | 2.0 | Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 875 | 5.0 | 130 | 0.7 | Génie et sciences appliquées |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,300 | 35.7 | 420 | 2.4 | Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 455 | 2.6 | 2,105 | 12.0 | Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 245 | 1.4 | 115 | 0.7 | Mathématiques et sciences physiques |
| All other | 6,305 | 35.7 | 7,685 | 43.7 | Autres disciplines |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 10-4

Population 15 Years and Over, Showing Major Field of Study and Sex, Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996 – Concluded

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. | | | | |
| Total | 18,040 | 100.0 | 18,850 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 780 | 4.3 | 1,695 | 9.0 |
| Fine and applied arts | 420 | 2.3 | 950 | 5.0 |
| Humanities and related fields | 595 | 3.3 | 830 | 4.4 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 715 | 4.0 | 815 | 4.3 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,970 | 10.9 | 3,160 | 16.8 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 525 | 2.9 | 375 | 2.0 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 480 | 2.7 | 50 | 0.3 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 4,570 | 25.3 | 310 | 1.6 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 435 | 2.4 | 1,760 | 9.3 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 365 | 2.0 | 125 | 0.7 |
| All other | 7,195 | 39.9 | 8,770 | 46.5 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 23,105 | 100.0 | 23,085 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 655 | 2.8 | 2,045 | 8.9 |
| Fine and applied arts | 240 | 1.0 | 1,005 | 4.4 |
| Humanities and related fields | 550 | 2.4 | 730 | 3.2 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 935 | 4.0 | 1,345 | 5.8 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,365 | 5.9 | 3,235 | 14.0 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 485 | 2.1 | 480 | 2.1 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 1,320 | 5.7 | 85 | 0.4 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 8,265 | 35.8 | 665 | 2.9 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 555 | 2.4 | 3,320 | 14.4 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 675 | 2.9 | 225 | 1.0 |
| All other | 8,055 | 34.9 | 9,945 | 43.1 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,825 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 705 | 3.5 | 1,770 | 8.5 |
| Fine and applied arts | 340 | 1.7 | 800 | 3.8 |
| Humanities and related fields | 405 | 2.0 | 610 | 2.9 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 1,365 | 6.8 | 1,670 | 8.0 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,310 | 6.6 | 2,870 | 13.8 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 440 | 2.2 | 390 | 1.9 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 815 | 4.1 | 100 | 0.5 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 6,635 | 33.2 | 550 | 2.6 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 540 | 2.7 | 2,715 | 13.0 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 355 | 1.8 | 145 | 0.7 |
| All other | 7,095 | 35.5 | 9,210 | 44.2 |
| Shawinigan, Que. | | | | |
| Total | 14,980 | 100.0 | 14,745 | 100.0 |
| Educational, recreational and counselling services | 735 | 4.9 | 1,360 | 9.2 |
| Fine and applied arts | 195 | 1.3 | 555 | 3.8 |
| Humanities and related fields | 325 | 2.2 | 425 | 2.9 |
| Social sciences and related fields | 450 | 3.0 | 545 | 3.7 |
| Commerce, management and business administration | 1,175 | 7.8 | 2,500 | 17.0 |
| Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies | 285 | 1.9 | 445 | 3.0 |
| Engineering and applied sciences | 525 | 3.5 | 25 | 0.2 |
| Engineering and applied science technologies and trades | 4,505 | 30.1 | 230 | 1.6 |
| Health professions, sciences and technologies | 345 | 2.3 | 1,515 | 10.3 |
| Mathematics and physical sciences | 285 | 1.9 | 120 | 0.8 |
| All other | 6,155 | 41.1 | 7,020 | 47.6 |

Tableau 10-4

Population de 15 ans et plus, selon le principal domaine d'études et le sexe, certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996 – fin

| | Males – Hommes | | Females – Femmes | |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Qc | | | | |
| Total | 18,040 | 100.0 | 18,850 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 780 | 4.3 | 1,695 | 9.0 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 420 | 2.3 | 950 | 5.0 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 595 | 3.3 | 830 | 4.4 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 715 | 4.0 | 815 | 4.3 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,970 | 10.9 | 3,160 | 16.8 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 525 | 2.9 | 375 | 2.0 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 480 | 2.7 | 50 | 0.3 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 4,570 | 25.3 | 310 | 1.6 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 435 | 2.4 | 1,760 | 9.3 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 365 | 2.0 | 125 | 0.7 |
| Autres disciplines | 7,195 | 39.9 | 8,770 | 46.5 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 23,105 | 100.0 | 23,085 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 655 | 2.8 | 2,045 | 8.9 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 240 | 1.0 | 1,005 | 4.4 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 550 | 2.4 | 730 | 3.2 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 935 | 4.0 | 1,345 | 5.8 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,365 | 5.9 | 3,235 | 14.0 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 485 | 2.1 | 480 | 2.1 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 1,320 | 5.7 | 85 | 0.4 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 8,265 | 35.8 | 665 | 2.9 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 555 | 2.4 | 3,320 | 14.4 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 675 | 2.9 | 225 | 1.0 |
| Autres disciplines | 8,055 | 34.9 | 9,945 | 43.1 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | |
| Total | 20,000 | 100.0 | 20,825 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 705 | 3.5 | 1,770 | 8.5 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 340 | 1.7 | 800 | 3.8 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 405 | 2.0 | 610 | 2.9 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 1,365 | 6.8 | 1,670 | 8.0 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,310 | 6.6 | 2,870 | 13.8 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 440 | 2.2 | 390 | 1.9 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 815 | 4.1 | 100 | 0.5 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 6,635 | 33.2 | 550 | 2.6 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 540 | 2.7 | 2,715 | 13.0 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 355 | 1.8 | 145 | 0.7 |
| Autres disciplines | 7,095 | 35.5 | 9,210 | 44.2 |
| Shawinigan, Qc | | | | |
| Total | 14,980 | 100.0 | 14,745 | 100.0 |
| Enseignement, loisirs et orientation | 735 | 4.9 | 1,360 | 9.2 |
| Beaux-arts et arts appliqués | 195 | 1.3 | 555 | 3.8 |
| Lettres, sciences humaines et disciplines connexes | 325 | 2.2 | 425 | 2.9 |
| Sciences sociales et disciplines connexes | 450 | 3.0 | 545 | 3.7 |
| Commerce, gestion et administration des affaires | 1,175 | 7.8 | 2,500 | 17.0 |
| Sciences et techniques agricoles et biologiques | 285 | 1.9 | 445 | 3.0 |
| Génie et sciences appliquées | 525 | 3.5 | 25 | 0.2 |
| Techniques et métiers du génie et des sciences appliquées | 4,505 | 30.1 | 230 | 1.6 |
| Professions, sciences et technologies de la santé | 345 | 2.3 | 1,515 | 10.3 |
| Mathématiques et sciences physiques | 285 | 1.9 | 120 | 0.8 |
| Autres disciplines | 6,155 | 41.1 | 7,020 | 47.6 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Canada.
Le recensement du Canada de 1996.

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-5750

Table 10-5

Family and Household Income, by Income Groups,
Selected Census Agglomerations, 1996

Tableau 10-5

Revenu de la famille et des ménages, selon la tranche de revenu,
certaines agglomérations de recensement, 1996

| | Total | | Under \$20,000 | | \$20,000 – \$39,999 | | \$40,000 – \$59,999 | | \$60,000 and over | | Average income |
|--|------------|-------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------|------|----------------|
| | | | Moins de 20 000 \$ | | 20 000 \$ – 39 999 \$ | | 40 000 \$ – 59 999 \$ | | 60 000 \$ et plus | | Revenu moyen |
| | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | No. – Nbre | % | \$ |
| Barrie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 33,395 | 100.0 | 3,970 | 11.9 | 8,040 | 24.1 | 8,320 | 24.9 | 13,055 | 39.1 | 56,101 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 42,020 | 100.0 | 7,575 | 18.0 | 10,075 | 24.0 | 9,535 | 22.7 | 14,825 | 35.3 | 52,292 |
| Bellefleur, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 26,695 | 100.0 | 3,680 | 13.8 | 7,115 | 26.7 | 7,170 | 26.9 | 8,730 | 32.7 | 52,245 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 36,125 | 100.0 | 8,065 | 22.3 | 9,885 | 27.4 | 8,405 | 23.3 | 9,750 | 27.0 | 46,397 |
| Brantford, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 27,810 | 100.0 | 3,780 | 13.6 | 7,380 | 26.5 | 7,145 | 25.7 | 9,500 | 34.2 | 52,880 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 37,535 | 100.0 | 8,655 | 23.1 | 10,060 | 26.8 | 8,205 | 21.9 | 10,620 | 28.3 | 46,895 |
| Cape Breton, N.S. – N.-É.¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 32,305 | 100.0 | 8,060 | 24.9 | 10,625 | 32.9 | 7,730 | 23.9 | 5,900 | 18.3 | 39,607 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 42,615 | 100.0 | 14,355 | 33.7 | 12,910 | 30.3 | 8,645 | 20.3 | 6,700 | 15.7 | 35,884 |
| Charlottetown, P.E.I. – Î.-P.-É. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 15,030 | 100.0 | 2,230 | 14.8 | 4,160 | 27.7 | 4,130 | 27.5 | 4,500 | 29.9 | 49,828 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 20,975 | 100.0 | 5,015 | 23.9 | 6,105 | 29.1 | 4,840 | 23.1 | 4,995 | 23.8 | 43,596 |
| Chilliwack, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 18,480 | 100.0 | 2,905 | 15.7 | 5,475 | 29.6 | 4,920 | 26.6 | 5,175 | 28.0 | 47,632 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 24,950 | 100.0 | 5,980 | 24.0 | 7,280 | 29.2 | 5,730 | 23.0 | 5,955 | 23.9 | 43,266 |
| Drummondville, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 17,990 | 100.0 | 3,040 | 16.9 | 5,985 | 33.3 | 4,930 | 27.4 | 4,035 | 22.4 | 44,221 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 26,325 | 100.0 | 8,205 | 31.2 | 8,135 | 30.9 | 5,570 | 21.2 | 4,420 | 16.8 | 36,976 |
| Fredericton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 22,110 | 100.0 | 3,435 | 15.5 | 5,765 | 26.1 | 5,335 | 24.1 | 7,585 | 34.3 | 53,347 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 29,915 | 100.0 | 6,485 | 21.7 | 7,995 | 26.7 | 6,805 | 22.7 | 8,610 | 28.8 | 48,435 |
| Guelph, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 28,500 | 100.0 | 2,995 | 10.5 | 5,935 | 20.8 | 7,295 | 25.6 | 12,270 | 43.1 | 61,077 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 38,955 | 100.0 | 7,110 | 18.3 | 9,070 | 23.3 | 8,860 | 22.7 | 13,900 | 35.7 | 54,074 |
| Kamloops, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 23,580 | 100.0 | 3,385 | 14.4 | 5,390 | 22.9 | 5,645 | 23.9 | 9,150 | 38.8 | 55,672 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 31,990 | 100.0 | 6,960 | 21.8 | 7,690 | 24.0 | 6,970 | 21.8 | 10,370 | 32.4 | 49,967 |
| Kelowna, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 39,320 | 100.0 | 5,810 | 14.8 | 11,515 | 29.3 | 9,765 | 24.8 | 12,235 | 31.1 | 51,046 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 53,675 | 100.0 | 12,110 | 22.6 | 15,770 | 29.4 | 11,740 | 21.9 | 14,055 | 26.2 | 46,162 |
| Kingston, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 38,450 | 100.0 | 4,890 | 12.7 | 8,855 | 23.0 | 9,880 | 25.7 | 14,830 | 38.6 | 57,046 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 54,940 | 100.0 | 12,115 | 22.1 | 13,615 | 24.8 | 12,270 | 22.3 | 16,935 | 30.8 | 49,503 |
| Moncton, N.B. – N.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 31,515 | 100.0 | 4,750 | 15.1 | 8,795 | 27.9 | 8,565 | 27.2 | 9,400 | 29.8 | 50,312 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 42,635 | 100.0 | 9,765 | 22.9 | 12,050 | 28.3 | 10,035 | 23.5 | 10,790 | 25.3 | 45,319 |
| North Bay, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 18,045 | 100.0 | 2,780 | 15.4 | 4,660 | 25.8 | 4,465 | 24.7 | 6,125 | 33.9 | 52,873 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 24,985 | 100.0 | 6,425 | 25.7 | 6,450 | 25.8 | 5,215 | 20.9 | 6,880 | 27.5 | 46,028 |
| Peterborough, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 28,125 | 100.0 | 3,995 | 14.2 | 7,860 | 27.9 | 6,845 | 24.3 | 9,425 | 33.5 | 52,378 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 38,545 | 100.0 | 9,290 | 24.1 | 10,620 | 27.6 | 8,060 | 20.9 | 10,575 | 27.4 | 46,103 |
| Prince George, B.C. – C.-B. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 20,230 | 100.0 | 2,595 | 12.8 | 3,775 | 18.7 | 4,675 | 23.1 | 9,170 | 45.3 | 60,193 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 26,775 | 100.0 | 4,710 | 17.6 | 5,470 | 20.4 | 5,835 | 21.8 | 10,755 | 40.2 | 55,828 |
| St-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 21,440 | 100.0 | 3,650 | 17.0 | 6,170 | 28.8 | 5,930 | 27.7 | 5,685 | 26.5 | 46,634 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 30,405 | 100.0 | 8,540 | 28.1 | 8,785 | 28.9 | 6,755 | 22.2 | 6,320 | 20.8 | 39,996 |
| Sarnia, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 24,310 | 100.0 | 2,770 | 11.4 | 5,315 | 21.9 | 5,750 | 23.7 | 10,485 | 43.1 | 60,081 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 33,450 | 100.0 | 6,810 | 20.4 | 7,900 | 23.6 | 7,190 | 21.5 | 11,540 | 34.5 | 52,224 |
| Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 23,685 | 100.0 | 4,035 | 17.0 | 5,465 | 23.1 | 5,580 | 23.6 | 8,600 | 36.3 | 53,441 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 32,295 | 100.0 | 8,655 | 26.8 | 7,595 | 23.5 | 6,625 | 20.5 | 9,425 | 29.2 | 46,523 |
| Shawinigan, Que. – Qc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Family income – Revenu de la famille | 16,795 | 100.0 | 3,995 | 23.8 | 5,385 | 32.1 | 3,815 | 22.7 | 3,600 | 21.4 | 41,474 |
| Household income – Revenu des ménages | 25,440 | 100.0 | 9,860 | 38.8 | 7,110 | 27.9 | 4,505 | 17.7 | 3,970 | 15.6 | 34,117 |

Source: The 1996 Census of Canada.
Le recensement du Canada de 1996.
For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-9775

Table 10-6

Number of Business Establishments, by Industry (SIC -E), Selected Census Agglomerations, December 2001 for Canada

| Industry groups | Selected census agglomerations – Agglomérations de recensement sélectionnées | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | Total | Barrie, Ont. | Belleville, Ont. | Brantford, Ont. | Cape- Breton N.S.–N.-É. | Charlotte- town, P.E.I.–I.-P.-É. | Chilliwack, B.C.–C.-B. | Drummond- ville, Que.–Qc. | Frederic- ton, N.B.–N.-B. | Guelph, Ont. | Kamloops, B.C.–C.-B. |
| Total | 116,457 | 9,168 | 5,478 | 5,351 | 4,300 | 4,397 | 4,613 | 4,500 | 5,723 | 7,135 | 6,264 |
| Agriculture | 4,273 | 340 | 325 | 183 | 48 | 309 | 556 | 171 | 124 | 321 | 187 |
| Fishing and trapping | 389 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 258 | 74 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 5 |
| Logging | 1,242 | 18 | 15 | 5 | 36 | 8 | 80 | 18 | 99 | 7 | 155 |
| Mining | 267 | 15 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 8 | 33 |
| Mining industries | 26 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Crude petroleum and natural gas | 23 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| Quarry and sand pit | 82 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 4 |
| Service incidental to mineral extraction | 136 | 6 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 22 |
| Manufacturing | 5,957 | 512 | 306 | 409 | 164 | 157 | 215 | 386 | 224 | 475 | 267 |
| Food and beverages | 433 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 32 | 25 | 24 | 16 | 19 | 26 | 14 |
| Tobacco products | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Rubber products | 42 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Plastic products | 163 | 26 | 12 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 3 | 12 | 3 |
| Leather and allied products | 37 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| Primary textile | 37 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Textile products | 169 | 17 | 13 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 11 | 8 |
| Clothing | 180 | 8 | 11 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 24 | 4 | 10 | 6 |
| Wood | 582 | 36 | 22 | 18 | 17 | 13 | 40 | 25 | 38 | 22 | 49 |
| Furniture and fixture | 273 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 17 | 28 | 10 | 17 | 10 |
| Paper and allied products | 89 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 12 | 3 |
| Printing, publishing and allied | 759 | 64 | 36 | 48 | 27 | 24 | 13 | 39 | 34 | 59 | 32 |
| Primary metal | 71 | 1 | 5 | 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Fabricated metal products | 927 | 105 | 48 | 99 | 14 | 12 | 20 | 70 | 20 | 109 | 32 |
| Machinery (except electrical machinery) | 389 | 54 | 18 | 34 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 26 | 10 | 36 | 22 |
| Transportation equipment | 297 | 29 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 8 | 28 | 14 |
| Electrical and electronic products | 248 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 3 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 8 | 32 | 5 |
| Non-metallic mineral products | 242 | 14 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 13 |
| Refined petroleum and coal products | 29 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Chemical and chemical products | 214 | 13 | 5 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 21 | 5 |
| Other manufacturing | 775 | 76 | 41 | 37 | 24 | 29 | 30 | 43 | 43 | 48 | 42 |
| Construction | 16,088 | 1,559 | 705 | 658 | 511 | 494 | 847 | 495 | 682 | 808 | 945 |
| Building, developing and general contracting | 4,582 | 396 | 214 | 180 | 145 | 135 | 256 | 139 | 226 | 229 | 224 |
| Industrial and heavy (engineering) construction | 532 | 30 | 11 | 16 | 20 | 26 | 32 | 9 | 28 | 23 | 67 |
| Trade contracting | 9,305 | 1001 | 408 | 402 | 312 | 283 | 461 | 309 | 354 | 453 | 528 |
| Service industries incidental to construction | 1,669 | 132 | 72 | 60 | 34 | 50 | 98 | 38 | 74 | 103 | 126 |
| Utilities | 6,409 | 532 | 341 | 299 | 207 | 208 | 290 | 241 | 295 | 297 | 413 |
| Transportation and pipelines | 5,212 | 438 | 281 | 242 | 160 | 159 | 249 | 195 | 238 | 251 | 348 |
| Storage and warehousing | 177 | 12 | 21 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 11 |
| Communication | 687 | 58 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 34 | 17 | 31 | 36 | 15 | 32 |
| Other utilities | 333 | 24 | 14 | 24 | 16 | 11 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 22 |
| Wholesale trade | 7,411 | 682 | 323 | 392 | 256 | 227 | 227 | 320 | 346 | 490 | 364 |
| Farm products | 109 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 10 |
| Petroleum products | 284 | 19 | 14 | 11 | 31 | 13 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 13 |
| Food, beverage, drug and tobacco | 772 | 70 | 27 | 31 | 44 | 49 | 14 | 41 | 34 | 35 | 17 |
| Apparel and dry goods | 126 | 13 | 8 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 4 |
| Household goods | 146 | 12 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 11 | 10 |
| Motor vehicle, parts and accessories | 683 | 66 | 30 | 39 | 23 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 31 | 32 | 45 |
| Metals, hardware, plumbing, heating and building material | 1,091 | 120 | 43 | 53 | 42 | 28 | 32 | 53 | 66 | 66 | 48 |
| Machinery, equipment and supplies | 2,539 | 214 | 127 | 131 | 65 | 66 | 80 | 105 | 119 | 176 | 139 |
| Other products (including farm and petroleum) | 1,661 | 159 | 68 | 101 | 47 | 39 | 53 | 63 | 77 | 132 | 78 |
| Retail trade | 16,634 | 1,220 | 902 | 802 | 787 | 590 | 540 | 750 | 759 | 878 | 776 |
| Food, beverage and drug | 2,851 | 179 | 140 | 128 | 209 | 109 | 84 | 138 | 122 | 138 | 113 |
| Shoe, apparel, fabric and yarn | 1,530 | 98 | 81 | 63 | 58 | 62 | 36 | 109 | 78 | 79 | 61 |
| Household furniture, appliances and furnishings | 1,576 | 120 | 82 | 86 | 57 | 47 | 43 | 74 | 73 | 99 | 61 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts and accessories | 5,261 | 397 | 310 | 253 | 245 | 183 | 209 | 250 | 250 | 265 | 258 |
| General retail merchandising | 567 | 53 | 45 | 50 | 25 | 9 | 18 | 6 | 22 | 50 | 23 |
| Other retail store | 4,338 | 334 | 225 | 199 | 169 | 161 | 130 | 157 | 182 | 227 | 235 |
| Non-store retail | 511 | 39 | 19 | 23 | 24 | 19 | 20 | 16 | 32 | 20 | 25 |
| Finance | 8,233 | 519 | 341 | 467 | 216 | 430 | 256 | 371 | 467 | 592 | 430 |
| Real estate and insurance | 8,900 | 731 | 421 | 404 | 213 | 307 | 341 | 297 | 395 | 593 | 515 |
| Real estate operator (except developers) | 5,403 | 384 | 245 | 233 | 160 | 222 | 177 | 220 | 289 | 353 | 312 |
| Insurance and real estate agent | 3,497 | 347 | 176 | 171 | 53 | 85 | 164 | 77 | 106 | 240 | 203 |
| Services | 40,654 | 3,039 | 1,789 | 1,727 | 1,592 | 1,589 | 1,245 | 1,444 | 2,309 | 2,663 | 2,174 |
| Business service | 13,197 | 1179 | 510 | 495 | 320 | 393 | 345 | 465 | 834 | 1130 | 669 |
| Government and educational service | 1,499 | 80 | 50 | 52 | 58 | 132 | 51 | 53 | 280 | 70 | 67 |
| Health and social service | 6,658 | 451 | 326 | 263 | 350 | 270 | 197 | 190 | 309 | 394 | 373 |
| Accommodation service | 1,119 | 30 | 50 | 21 | 52 | 93 | 39 | 29 | 50 | 22 | 96 |
| Food and beverage service | 5,622 | 409 | 262 | 288 | 260 | 189 | 170 | 231 | 217 | 277 | 288 |
| Amusement and recreational service | 2,314 | 183 | 78 | 129 | 108 | 107 | 85 | 83 | 108 | 146 | 105 |
| Personal and household service | 2,791 | 183 | 159 | 134 | 111 | 95 | 99 | 116 | 109 | 176 | 128 |
| Membership organization | 2,837 | 138 | 146 | 144 | 188 | 157 | 85 | 107 | 202 | 163 | 127 |
| Other service | 4,608 | 386 | 208 | 201 | 145 | 152 | 174 | 170 | 199 | 285 | 321 |
| Head offices | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Source: Business Register Division, Statistics Canada.
For "Notes" see end of section.

Contact: (613) 951-0389

Tableau 10-6

Nombre d'établissements, par industrie (CTI -E), certaines agglomérations de recensement, décembre 2001 au Canada

| Selected census agglomerations – Agglomérations de recensement sélectionnées | | | | | | | | | | Groupes d'industries |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Kelowna, B.C.–C.-B. | Kingston, Ont. | Moncton, N.B.–N.-B. | North Bay, Ont. | Peter- borough, Ont. | Prince George, B.C.–C.-B. | St-Jean-sur- Richelieu, Que.–Qc | Sarnia, Ont. | Sault Ste.Marie, Ont. | Shawi- nigan, Que.–Qc | |
| 12,609 | 7,736 | 7,626 | 3,976 | 6,353 | 5,396 | 4,691 | 4,467 | 3,645 | 3,029 | Total |
| 512 | 236 | 120 | 28 | 255 | 66 | 149 | 226 | 47 | 70 | Agriculture |
| 5 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Pêche et piégeage |
| 139 | 8 | 74 | 42 | 10 | 415 | 7 | 2 | 61 | 43 | Exploitation forestière |
| 53 | 13 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 2 | Mines |
| 9 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Industries des mines |
| 8 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | Pétrole brut et gaz naturel |
| 6 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | Carrières et sablières |
| 30 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 0 | Services miniers |
| 592 | 294 | 373 | 187 | 320 | 224 | 323 | 199 | 127 | 203 | Manufactures |
| 51 | 18 | 42 | 7 | 24 | 11 | 19 | 9 | 11 | 16 | Aliments et boissons |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Tabac |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | Produits en caoutchouc |
| 11 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 2 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 6 | Produits en plastique |
| 7 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | Cuir et produits connexes |
| 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Textiles primaires |
| 17 | 13 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 7 | Produits textiles |
| 12 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 12 | Habillement |
| 74 | 21 | 40 | 13 | 25 | 43 | 30 | 10 | 14 | 32 | Bois |
| 39 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 16 | 7 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 16 | Meuble et articles d'ameublement |
| 6 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 3 | Papier et produits connexes |
| 64 | 57 | 49 | 30 | 58 | 25 | 47 | 13 | 19 | 21 | Imprimerie, édition et industries connexes |
| 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | Première transformation des métaux |
| 78 | 35 | 45 | 24 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 54 | 26 | 22 | Produits métalliques |
| 39 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 11 | Machinerie (sauf électrique) |
| 46 | 18 | 16 | 7 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 17 | Matériel de transport |
| 20 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 23 | 4 | 0 | 9 | Produits électriques et électroniques |
| 25 | 15 | 20 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 9 | Produits minéraux non métalliques |
| 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | Produits raffinés du pétrole et du charbon |
| 17 | 13 | 13 | 6 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 26 | 5 | 4 | Chimiques et produits chimiques |
| 80 | 47 | 56 | 28 | 46 | 20 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 10 | Autres manufactures |
| 2,289 | 1,071 | 936 | 489 | 872 | 779 | 579 | 614 | 442 | 313 | Construction |
| 652 | 320 | 259 | 147 | 255 | 210 | 207 | 160 | 134 | 94 | Constructeurs, promoteurs et entrepreneurs généraux |
| 67 | 26 | 32 | 15 | 22 | 61 | 10 | 18 | 17 | 2 | Construction lourde et industrielle (travaux de génie) |
| 1212 | 656 | 548 | 266 | 546 | 436 | 308 | 365 | 259 | 198 | Entrepreneurs spécialisés |
| 358 | 69 | 97 | 61 | 49 | 72 | 54 | 71 | 32 | 19 | Services relatifs à la construction |
| 527 | 327 | 501 | 243 | 272 | 556 | 285 | 237 | 193 | 145 | Utilités |
| 403 | 255 | 396 | 191 | 208 | 491 | 229 | 195 | 156 | 127 | Transport et pipelines |
| 21 | 4 | 15 | 8 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 1 | Entreposage et emmagasinement |
| 65 | 47 | 65 | 28 | 45 | 46 | 41 | 13 | 24 | 13 | Communications |
| 38 | 21 | 25 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 10 | 20 | 9 | 4 | Autres services publics |
| 825 | 387 | 597 | 274 | 400 | 308 | 280 | 261 | 182 | 170 | Commerce de gros |
| 5 | 10 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 2 | Produits de la ferme |
| 24 | 14 | 21 | 12 | 17 | 12 | 4 | 10 | 21 | 8 | Produits pétroliers |
| 82 | 56 | 89 | 25 | 40 | 19 | 37 | 17 | 13 | 32 | Aliments, boissons, médicaments et tabac |
| 9 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | Vêtement et mercerie |
| 21 | 4 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | Articles ménagers |
| 76 | 27 | 77 | 28 | 28 | 36 | 19 | 26 | 14 | 20 | Véhicules automobiles, pièces et accessoires |
| 121 | 39 | 106 | 37 | 47 | 51 | 48 | 42 | 25 | 24 | Métaux, quincaillerie, plomberie et chauffage, de construction |
| 283 | 143 | 202 | 93 | 142 | 130 | 87 | 117 | 69 | 51 | Machines, matériel et fournitures |
| 204 | 89 | 169 | 58 | 102 | 49 | 67 | 42 | 37 | 27 | Produits divers (incluant agricoles et pétroliers) |
| 1,425 | 1,226 | 1,064 | 655 | 991 | 597 | 720 | 647 | 687 | 618 | Commerce de détail |
| 206 | 216 | 190 | 122 | 183 | 63 | 149 | 122 | 114 | 126 | Aliments, boissons et médicaments |
| 118 | 111 | 96 | 67 | 84 | 58 | 73 | 58 | 77 | 63 | Chaussures, vêtements, tissus et files |
| 152 | 131 | 86 | 54 | 86 | 60 | 69 | 71 | 68 | 57 | Meubles appareils et accessoires d'ameublement |
| 406 | 343 | 353 | 222 | 275 | 214 | 218 | 183 | 210 | 217 | Véhicules automobiles et pièces, vente et service |
| 28 | 44 | 27 | 21 | 56 | 14 | 14 | 34 | 19 | 9 | Magasins de marchandises diverses |
| 444 | 354 | 259 | 161 | 281 | 159 | 179 | 164 | 181 | 137 | Autres magasins de détail |
| 71 | 27 | 53 | 8 | 26 | 29 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 9 | Commerce de détail hors magasin |
| 1125 | 492 | 477 | 255 | 406 | 319 | 337 | 301 | 241 | 191 | Finance |
| 1082 | 615 | 565 | 328 | 502 | 435 | 311 | 356 | 309 | 180 | Assurance et immobilier |
| 607 | 370 | 375 | 200 | 257 | 252 | 208 | 204 | 204 | 131 | Services immobiliers (sauf les lotisseurs) |
| 475 | 245 | 190 | 128 | 245 | 183 | 103 | 152 | 105 | 49 | Agences d'assurances et agences immobilières |
| 4,035 | 3,064 | 2,788 | 1,458 | 2,312 | 1,682 | 1,696 | 1,608 | 1,347 | 1,093 | Services |
| 1474 | 1081 | 877 | 414 | 699 | 530 | 619 | 539 | 362 | 262 | Services aux entreprises |
| 102 | 94 | 92 | 51 | 63 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 47 | 42 | Services gouvernementaux et d'enseignement |
| 635 | 526 | 504 | 239 | 422 | 342 | 217 | 247 | 220 | 183 | Services de soins de santé et des services sociaux |
| 140 | 85 | 60 | 82 | 86 | 52 | 17 | 25 | 59 | 31 | Hébergement |
| 464 | 451 | 373 | 233 | 344 | 198 | 272 | 251 | 229 | 216 | Restauration |
| 239 | 129 | 218 | 71 | 156 | 63 | 95 | 83 | 68 | 60 | Services de divertissements et loisirs |
| 248 | 199 | 174 | 102 | 162 | 124 | 151 | 125 | 107 | 89 | Services personnels et domestiques |
| 231 | 195 | 197 | 98 | 156 | 87 | 102 | 120 | 107 | 87 | Associations |
| 502 | 304 | 287 | 168 | 224 | 247 | 183 | 181 | 148 | 123 | Autres services |
| 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | Siège sociaux |

Source: Division de registre des entreprises, Statistique Canada.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Personne ressource : (613) 951-0389

Notes to tables

Section 10

Table 10-1

Age refers to the age at last birthday (as of the latest census reference date).

Data are for total population, including institutional residents.

Table 10-2

Ethnic origin refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality.

"Single origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported only one ethnic origin. "Multiple origins" indicates the number of respondents who reported more than one ethnic origin.

Table 10-3

¹ Includes multiple responses.

² 1996 data are based on 20% sample data, while 1991 data are based on 100% data.

³ 1991 data is for Sydney, N.S. CA which was replaced by Cap Breton, N.S. in 1996.

See note to Table 9-3.

Table 10-4

"All other" refers to nursing schools, community colleges, CEGEP's, institutes of technology, private and trade schools, and private business colleges.

Table 10-5

¹ The 1991 Census Agglomeration of Sydney, N.S. became Cape Breton, N.S. in 1996.

"Family" in this table refers to Census family.

The total income of a family is the sum of the total incomes of all members of that family.

The total income of a household is the sum of the total incomes of all members of that household.

Table 10-6

A statistical establishment is the smallest grouping of production entities which:

- a) Produces as homogeneous a set of goods and/or services as possible;
- b) Does not cross provincial boundaries;
- c) Provides data on the value of output together with the cost of principal intermediate inputs used along with the cost and quantity of labour resources used to produce the output.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 10

Tableau 10-1

Âge au dernier anniversaire de naissance (à la date de référence du dernier recensement).

Les données représentent la population totale, incluant les pensionnaires d'institutions.

Tableau 10-2

L'origine ethnique comprend le(s) groupe(s) ethnique(s) ou culturel(s) auquel (auxquels) les ancêtres du répondant appartiennent. Par origine ethnique ou culturelle, on entend les « racines » ethniques ou l'appartenance ancestrale d'une population. On ne devrait pas confondre ce terme avec la citoyenneté ou la nationalité.

La catégorie « Origines uniques » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré une origine ethnique seulement. La catégorie « Origines multiples » correspond au nombre de recensés ayant déclaré plus d'une origine ethnique.

Tableau 10-3

¹ Inclus les réponses multiples.

² Les données de 1996 sont basées sur un échantillon de 20% tandis que les données de 1991 sont basées sur 100%.

³ Les données de 1991 sont pour l'AR Sydney, N.-É. qui fut remplacé par Cap Breton, N.-É. en 1996.

Voir la note du Tableau 9-3.

Tableau 10-4

« Autres disciplines », tel qu'une école d'infirmières, un collège communautaire, un CEGEP, un institut de technologie, une école de métiers privée ou un collège commercial privé.

Tableau 10-5

¹ L'agglomération de recensement de Sydney, N.-É. en 1991 est devenu Cape Breton, N.-É. en 1996.

La "famille" dans ce tableau réfère à la famille de recensement.

Le revenu total de la famille comprend la somme du revenu total de tous les membres de la famille.

Le revenu total du ménage comprend la somme du revenu total de tous les membres du ménage.

Tableau 10-6

L'établissement statistique est le plus petit regroupement d'entités de production qui:

- a) Produit un ensemble de biens et/ou services aussi homogène que possible;
- b) Ne croise pas les frontières provinciales;
- c) Fournit des données sur la valeur de la production, sur le coût des principaux intrants intermédiaires utilisés ainsi que sur la main-d'oeuvre (y compris son coût) utilisée aux fins de la production.

«Indeterminate» Category

The establishments in this category do not maintain employee payroll, but may have employee work forces which consist of contracted workers, part time employees, family members or business owners. However the Business Register does not have this information available, therefore has assign them to an «Indeterminate» category.

Catégorie «Indéterminé»

Les établissements compris dans la catégorie «Indéterminé» ne tiennent pas de liste de paye mais leur effectif peut se composer d'employés contractuels, d'employés à temps partiel, des membres de la famille ou des propriétaires de l'entreprise. Puisque le Registre des entreprises ne dispose pas de cette information, ces établissements sont classés dans la catégorie «Indéterminé».

Section 11

Projections

Long-term population projections

Statistics Canada uses a variety of growth scenarios to establish four series of population projections (a low-growth scenario, a medium-growth scenario and two high-growth scenarios). According to these different scenarios, Canada's population will increase by 10.3% (low growth), 16.7% (medium growth), or 24.4% (high growth) between July 1, 2001 and July 1, 2026. The number of people living in Canada would thus be between 34.2 million and 38.6 million in 2026 (Table 11-1).

In the medium-growth scenario, Nunavut is projected to have the fastest population growth during this 25-year period (38.7%), followed fairly closely by British Columbia (34.3%). However, during this same period, three provinces could suffer a decline in population: Newfoundland and Labrador (-8.1%), New Brunswick (-3.3%) and Saskatchewan (-1.4%) (Table 11-1).

The long-term demographic projections point to an aging of the Canadian population. In the medium-growth scenario, the number of persons over 70 years of age will almost double (91.5%) between 2001 (2.8 million) and 2026 (5.4 million). Moreover, in 25 years' time, there will be approximately 600,000 fewer children between the ages of 0 and 19 in Canada, reflecting a 7.8% decrease (Table 11-3).

Projections of the annual rate of increase until 2046–2051 indicate that the population of Canada will rise at a slower and slower rate over the years and will even decrease. In the low-growth scenario, the population would stabilize around the year 2026 and would start decreasing approximately 5 years later. This negative growth would be delayed until 2046 in the medium-growth scenario (Table 11-7).

Short-term population projections

How many Canadians will there be in the country in 2006 and which provinces, territories and census metropolitan areas (CMAs) will experience significant changes? In the medium-growth scenario (the various scenarios differ only slightly on short-term projections), the population of Canada will increase by approximately 801,000, or 2.6%, to 32.1 million inhabitants from 2002 to 2006 (Table 11-5).

As with the long-term projections, once again it is Nunavut that will experience the highest rate of population growth (10.6%) of all the provinces and territories. Alberta will rank second, with a short-term population increase of 5.0% (Table 11-5).

Section 11

Projections

Projections démographiques à long terme

Statistique Canada utilise divers scénarios de croissance pour établir quatre séries de projections démographiques (soit un scénario de faible croissance, un de croissance moyenne et deux de forte croissance). Selon ces différents scénarios, la population canadienne augmentera soit de 10.3 % (croissance faible), de 16.7 % (croissance moyenne) ou de 24.4 % (croissance forte) entre le 1^{er} juillet 2001 et le 1^{er} juillet 2026. Par conséquent, le nombre de personnes vivant au Canada se situera entre 34.2 millions et 38.6 millions en 2026 (tableau 11-1).

Selon le scénario de croissance moyenne, le Nunavut devrait enregistrer la plus forte croissance démographique au cours de cette période de 25 ans (38.7 %), suivi d'assez près par la Colombie-Britannique (34.3 %). Cependant, durant cette même période, trois provinces pourraient voir leur population décroître, soit Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador (-8.1 %), le Nouveau Brunswick (-3.3 %) et la Saskatchewan (-1.4 %) (tableau 11-1).

Les projections démographiques à long terme indiquent un vieillissement de la population canadienne. Toujours selon le scénario de croissance moyenne, le nombre de personnes de plus de 70 ans doublera presque (91.5 %) entre 2001 et 2026, passant ainsi de 2.8 millions à 5.4 millions d'habitants. Par ailleurs, d'ici 25 ans, il y aura environ 600,000 enfants de moins, âgés entre 0 et 19 ans au Canada, ce qui reflète une diminution de 7.8 % (tableau 11-3).

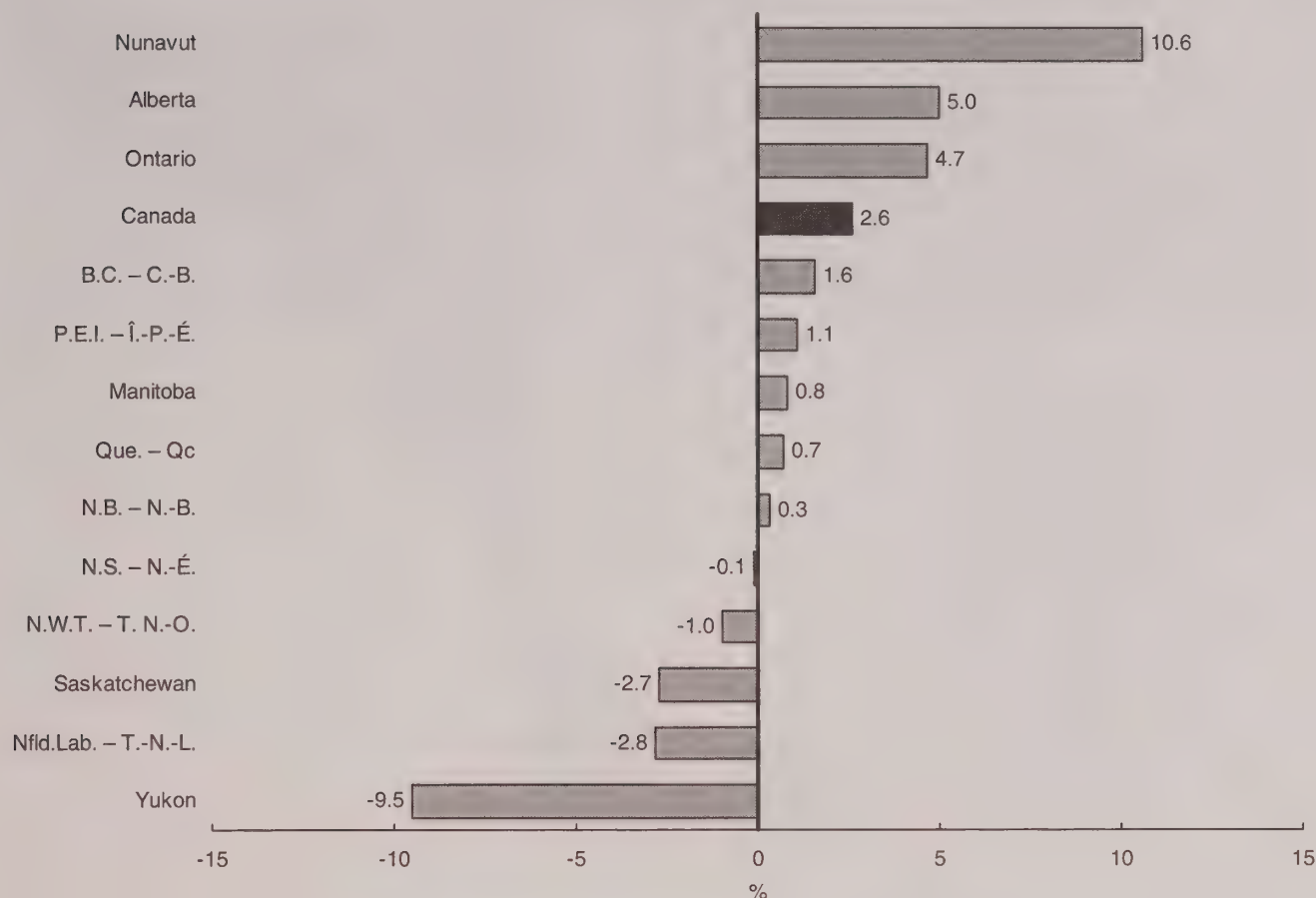
Les projections des taux d'accroissement annuel moyen jusqu'en 2046 à 2051 démontrent que la population canadienne va s'accroître de moins en moins au fil des ans et va même décroître. D'après le scénario de faible croissance, la population se stabiliserait vers l'année 2026 et commencerait à diminuer environ 5 ans plus tard. Cette situation de décroissance serait retardée jusqu'en 2046 dans le cas d'un scénario de croissance moyenne (tableau 11-7).

Projections démographiques à court terme

Combien de Canadiens y aura-t-il au pays d'ici 2006 et quels seront les provinces, territoires et régions métropolitaines de recensement qui connaîtront des changements importants? Selon le scénario de croissance moyenne (les divers scénarios diffèrent peu pour les projections à court terme), la population canadienne augmentera d'environ 801,000 ou de 2.6 % entre les années 2002 et 2006 pour s'établir à 32.1 millions d'habitants (tableau 11-5).

Comme pour les projections à long terme, c'est toujours le Nunavut qui connaîtra une croissance démographique supérieure (10.6 %) par rapport aux autres provinces et territoires. Par contre, c'est l'Alberta qui se classe au second rang avec un accroissement à court terme de 5.0 % de sa population (tableau 11-5).

**Percentage Change Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario),
Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2002 and 2006**
**Variation en pourcentage des Projections de la population à court terme, (scénario moyen),
Canada, provinces et territoires, 1^{er} juillet 2002 et 2006**



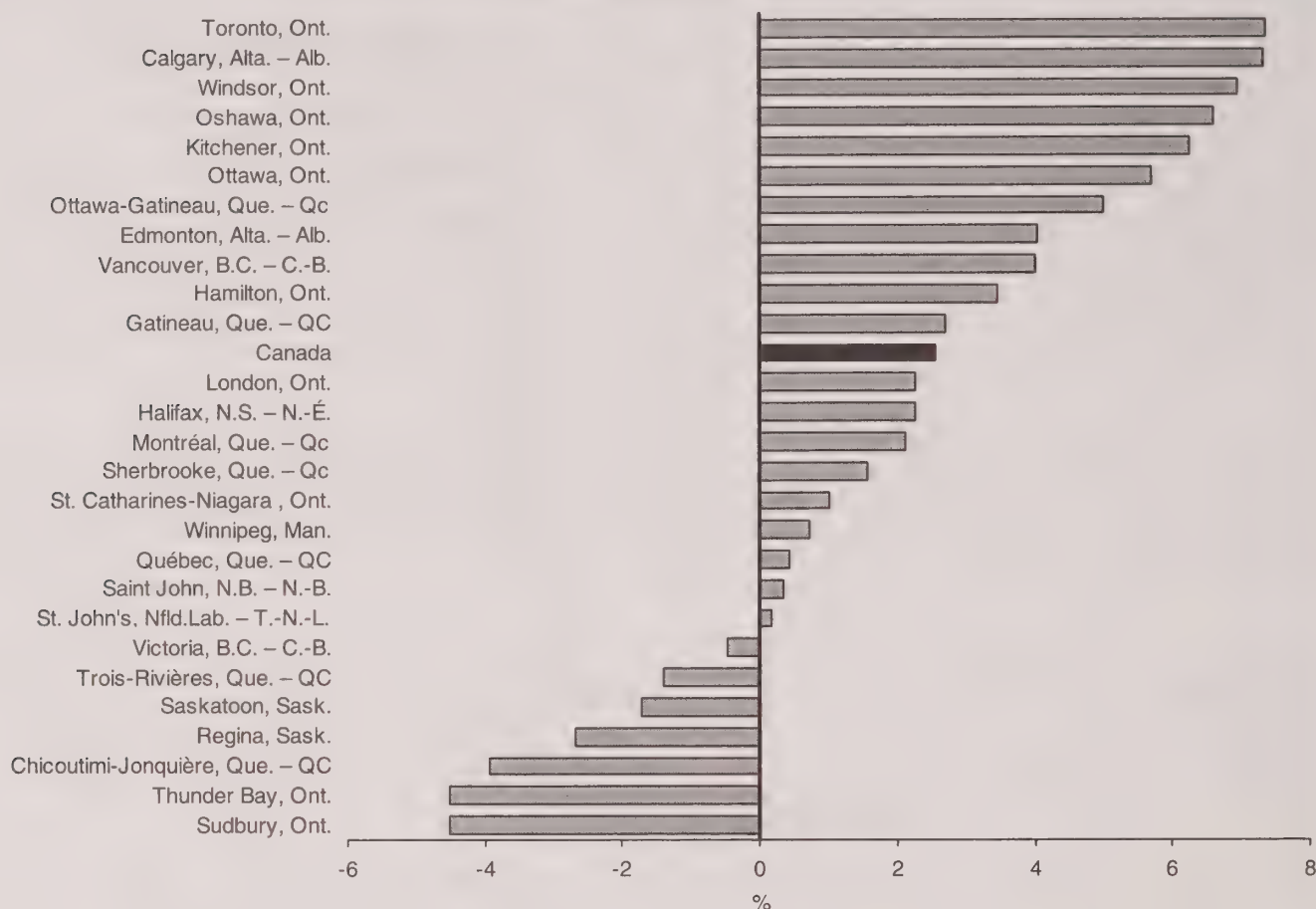
According to the short-term projections, the population of two territories and two provinces will decrease by 2006: the number of Yukon inhabitants will drop by 9.4%; and Newfoundland and Labrador, Saskatchewan and the Northwest Territories will experience a population decrease ranging from 1.0% to 2.8% (Table 11-5).

The variations in population tend not to be consistent within a given province. For example, the number of Ontarians should increase by 4.6% over the next four years. Toronto and Windsor are two of the three CMAs that will have the highest rates of population growth (approximately 7%) by 2006. On the other hand, two CMAs in northern Ontario, Sudbury and Thunder Bay, will each see their populations decrease by 4.5%, the most marked declines among the seven CMAs that could be in a similar situation (Table 11-6).

D'ici quatre ans, la population de deux territoires et de deux provinces diminuera. En 2006, le nombre d'habitants au Yukon pourrait avoir régressé de 9.4%. Toujours selon les projections à court terme, Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador, la Saskatchewan ainsi que les Territoires du Nord-Ouest connaîtront une décroissance démographique variant de 1.0 % à 2.8 % (tableau 11-5).

Les variations de population tendent à ne pas être uniformes dans une même province. Par exemple, le nombre d'Ontariens devrait augmenter de 4.6% au cours des quatre prochaines années. Toronto et Windsor seront deux régions métropolitaines de recensement (RMR) parmi trois qui connaîtront les plus importantes croissances démographiques (environ 7 %) d'ici 2006. Par contre, deux RMR du Nord de l'Ontario, Sudbury et Thunder Bay verront chacune leur population décroître de 4.5%. Elles connaîtront ainsi les fléchissements les plus marqués parmi les sept RMR qui pourraient être dans une situation semblable (tableau 11-6).

**Percentage Change Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario), CMA's,
July 1st, 2002 and 2006**
**Variation en pourcentage des projections de la population à court terme (scénario moyen), RMR,
1^{er} juillet 2002 et 2006**



Economic forecasts

Statistics Canada does not make economic forecasts or projections. However, the Department of Finance Canada periodically consults with private-sector economists to develop a series of short-term economic assumptions for budget planning purposes. Tables 11-8 and 11-9 have been taken from the Department of Finance Canada's Budget Plan, dated December 10, 2001.

In late 2001, private-sector forecasters were predicting a slowdown in the Canadian economy, as measured by real gross domestic product (GDP) in 2002. During that year, real GDP would decrease by 0.2% to 1.1%. Such a prediction is now unlikely to come true since real GDP in the first quarter of 2002, as released by Statistics Canada, has shown a vigorous resumption of economic growth, with a jump of over 6% in the annualized rate. It is likely that the events of September 11 and the downturn in the economy during a good part of 2001 gave the private-sector forecasters a pessimistic vision of the future (Table 11-8).

Prévisions économiques

Statistique Canada ne fait pas de projections ou de prévisions économiques. Par contre, le ministère des Finances du Canada consulte périodiquement des économistes du secteur privé pour élaborer un ensemble d'hypothèses économiques à court terme à des fins de planification budgétaire. Les tableaux 11-8 et 11-9 proviennent du plan budgétaire du ministère des Finances du Canada, daté du 10 décembre 2001.

À la fin de l'année 2001, les prévisionnistes du secteur privé s'attendaient à un ralentissement de l'économie canadienne (mesurée par le produit intérieur brut réel) en 2002. Au cours de cette année, le PIB réel diminuerait de 0.2 % par rapport à 2001 pour s'établir à 1.1 %. Cette prévision est maintenant peu probable puisque le PIB réel au premier trimestre de 2002 diffusé par Statistique Canada a montré une reprise vigoureuse de la croissance économique, augmentant de plus de 6 % au taux annualisé. Les événements du 11 septembre et une économie au ralenti durant une bonne partie de 2001 ont probablement donné une vision pessimiste de l'avenir aux prévisionnistes du secteur privé (tableau 11-8).

However, such forecasters are predicting an upswing in the economy for 2003. Real gross domestic product would rise by 2.8% over 2002 to a 3.9% rate of growth. Higher interest rates, especially short-term rates, along with an increase in inflation according to the GDP would accompany this recovery in the Canadian economy in 2003 (Table 11-8).

As previously indicated, such economic assumptions are used, among other purposes, to prepare short-term budget forecasts for the federal government. Private-sector forecasters have predicted a balanced budget and no repayment of the debt for the 2002–03 and 2003–04 fiscal years. Accordingly, balanced budgets in a context of economic growth are expected to lead to a reduction in the debt burden (net public debt as a percentage of GDP) for both fiscal years. The federal debt-to-GDP ratio is forecast to drop below 50% in 2002–03, the lowest ratio in 17 years (Table 11-9).

Par contre, une reprise économique est prévue en 2003 par les économistes du secteur privé. Le produit intérieur brut réel progresserait de 2.8 % par rapport à 2002 pour s'établir à un taux de croissance de 3.9 %. Une hausse des taux d'intérêt, surtout ceux à court terme, ainsi qu'une hausse de l'inflation selon le PIB accompagneraient ce regain de l'économie canadienne en 2003 (tableau 11-8).

Tel que mentionné précédemment, ces hypothèses économiques servent entre autres à établir des prévisions budgétaires à court terme pour l'administration fédérale. Les prévisionnistes du secteur privé ont annoncé un budget équilibré et aucun remboursement de la dette pour les exercices financiers 2002-2003 et 2003-2004. Par conséquent, des budgets équilibrés dans un contexte de croissance économique se traduiraient par une réduction du fardeau de la dette (la dette publique nette en pourcentage du PIB) pour ces deux exercices financiers. Le ratio de la dette fédérale au PIB passerait sous le cap des 50 % en 2002-2003, le ratio le plus bas en 17 ans (tableau 11-9).

List of tables

| Table | Page |
|--|------|
| 11-1 Long-Term Population Projections, Canada, Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, July 1st, 2001 to 2026 | 281 |
| 11-2 Long-Term Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years, July 1st, 2001 to 2026 (Low-growth Scenario) | 283 |
| 11-3 Long-Term Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years, July 1st, 2001 to 2026 (Medium-growth Scenario) | 284 |
| 11-4 Long-Term Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years at July 1st, 2001 to 2026 (High-growth Scenario) | 285 |
| 11-5 Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario), Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2002 to 2006 | 286 |
| 11-6 Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario), Census Metropolitan Areas, July 1st, 2002 to 2006 | 287 |
| 11-7 Projected Average Annual Rate of Population Change, Canada, Selected Years 2001-2006 to 2046-2051 | 288 |
| 11-8 Private Sector Economic Forecasts, 2001 to 2003 | 288 |
| 11-9 Summary Statement of Transactions, for Federal Administration, Fiscal Years 2000-2001 to 2003-2004 | 289 |

Liste des tableaux

| Tableau | Page |
|---|------|
| 11-1 Projections de la population à long terme, Canada, provinces et territoires, pour certaines années au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 à 2026 | 281 |
| 11-2 Projections de la population à long terme, selon le sexe et le groupe d'âge, Canada, pour certaines années au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 à 2026 (Scénario de croissance faible) | 283 |
| 11-3 Projections de la population à long terme, selon le sexe et le groupe d'âge, Canada, pour certaines années au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 à 2026 (Scénario de croissance moyenne) | 284 |
| 11-4 Projections de la population à long terme, selon le sexe et le groupe d'âge, Canada, pour certaines années au 1 ^{er} juillet 2001 à 2026 (Scénario de croissance forte) | 285 |
| 11-5 Projections de la population à court terme (scénario moyen), Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1 ^{er} juillet 2002 à 2006 | 286 |
| 11-6 Projections de la population à court terme (scénario moyen), régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1 ^{er} juillet 2002 à 2006 | 287 |
| 11-7 Taux d'accroissement annuel moyen projeté, Canada, certaines années 2001-2006 à 2046-2051 | 288 |
| 11-8 Prévisions économiques du secteur privé, 2001 à 2003 | 288 |
| 11-9 État récapitulatif des opérations, pour l'administration fédérale, années financières 2000-2001 à 2003-2004 | 289 |

Table 11-1

**Long-Term Population Projections, Canada,
Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, July 1st,
2001 to 2026**

Based on July 1, 2000 population estimates,
adjusted for net census undercount

Tableau 11-1

**Projections de la population à long terme, Canada,
provinces et territoires, pour certaines années au 1^{er} juillet
2001 à 2026**

Établies à partir des estimations de la population au 1^{er} juillet 2000,
rajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net

| Provinces and territories | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2021 | | 2026 | | % change 2001-2026 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Provinces et territoires | | | | | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2026 |
| | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | |
| Projection 1 (Low-growth scenario – Scénario de croissance faible) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 30,986.3 | 100.0 | 32,006.9 | 100.0 | 32,778.2 | 100.0 | 33,412.3 | 100.0 | 33,898.0 | 100.0 | 34,190.4 | 100.0 | 10.3 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 536.6 | 1.7 | 527.9 | 1.6 | 518.7 | 1.6 | 507.6 | 1.5 | 493.7 | 1.5 | 476.8 | 1.4 | -11.1 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 139.4 | 0.4 | 141.6 | 0.4 | 143.7 | 0.4 | 145.2 | 0.4 | 145.8 | 0.4 | 145.0 | 0.4 | 4.0 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 942.5 | 3.0 | 947.9 | 3.0 | 950.5 | 2.9 | 950.7 | 2.8 | 946.3 | 2.8 | 935.7 | 2.7 | -0.7 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 757.1 | 2.4 | 756.6 | 2.4 | 751.0 | 2.3 | 741.1 | 2.2 | 726.9 | 2.1 | 708.2 | 2.1 | -6.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,388.8 | 23.8 | 7,429.6 | 23.2 | 7,414.4 | 22.6 | 7,364.5 | 22.0 | 7,280.7 | 21.5 | 7,157.1 | 20.9 | -3.1 |
| Ontario | 11,806.9 | 38.1 | 12,410.1 | 38.8 | 12,887.5 | 39.3 | 13,309.5 | 39.8 | 13,680.5 | 40.4 | 13,983.0 | 40.9 | 18.4 |
| Manitoba | 1,149.4 | 3.7 | 1,153.6 | 3.6 | 1,152.9 | 3.5 | 1,149.5 | 3.4 | 1,141.8 | 0.4 | 1,127.8 | 3.3 | -1.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,024.5 | 3.3 | 1,022.2 | 3.2 | 1,013.3 | 3.1 | 1,001.4 | 3.0 | 983.5 | 2.9 | 960.9 | 2.8 | -6.2 |
| Alberta | 3,027.5 | 9.8 | 3,150.2 | 9.8 | 3,248.2 | 9.9 | 3,325.5 | 10.0 | 3,379.2 | 10.0 | 3,405.2 | 10.0 | 12.5 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,112.6 | 13.3 | 4,362.5 | 13.6 | 4,589.7 | 14.0 | 4,805.5 | 14.4 | 5,005.2 | 14.8 | 5,175.3 | 15.1 | 25.8 |
| Yukon | 30.6 | 0.1 | 30.7 | 0.1 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 31.3 | 0.1 | 31.3 | 0.1 | 31.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 42.3 | 0.1 | 43.4 | 0.1 | 44.6 | 0.1 | 45.8 | 0.1 | 46.6 | 0.1 | 47.1 | 0.1 | 11.3 |
| Nunavut | 28.2 | 0.1 | 30.6 | 0.1 | 32.7 | 0.1 | 34.7 | 0.1 | 36.3 | 0.1 | 37.3 | 0.1 | 32.3 |
| Projection 2 (Medium-growth scenario – Scénario de croissance moyenne) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 31,002.2 | 100.0 | 32,228.6 | 100.0 | 33,361.8 | 100.0 | 34,419.8 | 100.0 | 35,381.7 | 100.0 | 36,190.6 | 100.0 | 16.7 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 536.8 | 1.7 | 529.6 | 1.6 | 523.0 | 1.6 | 515.4 | 1.5 | 505.7 | 1.4 | 493.4 | 1.4 | -8.1 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 139.4 | 0.4 | 142.0 | 0.4 | 144.8 | 0.4 | 147.5 | 0.4 | 149.4 | 0.4 | 150.2 | 0.4 | 7.7 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 942.8 | 3.0 | 951.7 | 3.0 | 960.8 | 2.9 | 969.3 | 2.8 | 974.5 | 2.8 | 974.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 757.3 | 2.4 | 758.8 | 2.4 | 757.0 | 2.3 | 752.3 | 2.2 | 744.2 | 2.1 | 732.3 | 2.0 | -3.3 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,390.9 | 23.8 | 7,462.8 | 23.2 | 7,504.2 | 22.5 | 7,522.4 | 21.9 | 7,516.1 | 21.2 | 7,476.0 | 20.7 | 1.2 |
| Ontario | 11,814.3 | 38.1 | 12,517.3 | 38.8 | 13,169.4 | 39.5 | 13,791.3 | 40.1 | 14,384.1 | 40.7 | 14,926.1 | 41.2 | 26.3 |
| Manitoba | 1,149.9 | 3.7 | 1,160.1 | 3.6 | 1,170.2 | 3.5 | 1,180.5 | 3.4 | 1,188.7 | 3.4 | 1,192.0 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,024.8 | 3.3 | 1,027.0 | 3.2 | 1,026.4 | 3.1 | 1,025.1 | 3.0 | 1,019.5 | 2.9 | 1,010.0 | 2.8 | -1.4 |
| Alberta | 3,029.6 | 9.8 | 3,172.0 | 9.8 | 3,302.1 | 9.9 | 3,418.0 | 9.9 | 3,515.5 | 9.9 | 3,589.4 | 9.9 | 18.5 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,115.2 | 13.3 | 4,402.1 | 13.7 | 4,694.1 | 14.1 | 4,983.8 | 14.5 | 5,265.9 | 14.9 | 5,525.5 | 15.3 | 34.3 |
| Yukon | 30.6 | 0.1 | 30.8 | 0.1 | 31.4 | 0.1 | 32.0 | 0.1 | 32.4 | 0.1 | 32.5 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 42.3 | 0.1 | 43.6 | 0.1 | 45.1 | 0.1 | 46.8 | 0.1 | 48.3 | 0.1 | 49.4 | 0.1 | 16.8 |
| Nunavut | 28.2 | 0.1 | 30.7 | 0.1 | 33.2 | 0.1 | 35.5 | 0.1 | 37.5 | 0.1 | 39.1 | 0.1 | 38.7 |

See Sources and Notes at the end of this table.
Voir sources et notes à la fin de ce tableau.

Table 11-1

**Long-Term Population Projections, Canada,
Provinces and Territories, Selected Years, July 1st,
2001 to 2026 – Concluded**

Based on July 1, 2000 population estimates,
adjusted for net census undercount

Tableau 11-1

**Projections de la population à long terme, Canada,
provinces et territoires, pour certaines années au 1^{er} juillet
2001 à 2026 – fin**

Établies à partir des estimations de la population au 1^{er} juillet 2000,
rajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net

| Provinces and territories | 2001 | | 2006 | | 2011 | | 2016 | | 2021 | | 2026 | | % change 2001-2026 |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Provinces et territoires | | | | | | | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2026 |
| | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | '000 | % | |
| Projection 3 (High-growth scenario – Scénario de croissance forte) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 31,016.8 | 100.0 | 32,461.5 | 100.0 | 34,001.3 | 100.0 | 35,562.3 | 100.0 | 37,114.1 | 100.0 | 38,587.5 | 100.0 | 24.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 538.7 | 1.7 | 543.6 | 1.6746 | 552.7 | 1.6 | 561.8 | 1.6 | 569.4 | 1.5 | 574.3 | 1.5 | 6.6 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 139.7 | 0.5 | 144.8 | 0.4461 | 151.1 | 0.4 | 157.8 | 0.4 | 164.3 | 0.4 | 170.0 | 0.4 | 21.7 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 944.4 | 3.0 | 963.8 | 2.9691 | 986.6 | 2.9 | 1,010.8 | 2.8 | 1,033.9 | 2.8 | 1,053.4 | 2.7 | 11.5 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 758.2 | 2.4 | 767.1 | 2.3631 | 776.5 | 2.3 | 784.6 | 2.2 | 789.8 | 2.1 | 792.0 | 2.1 | 4.5 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,388.5 | 23.8 | 7,471.9 | 23.018 | 7,551.5 | 22.2 | 7,626.0 | 21.4 | 7,692.5 | 20.7 | 7,736.9 | 20.1 | 4.7 |
| Ontario | 11,810.6 | 38.1 | 12,562.3 | 38.699 | 13,358.8 | 39.3 | 14,162.2 | 39.8 | 14,973.8 | 40.3 | 15,766.0 | 40.9 | 33.5 |
| Manitoba | 1,147.6 | 3.7 | 1,147.7 | 3.5356 | 1,151.5 | 3.4 | 1,156.8 | 3.3 | 1,161.8 | 3.1 | 1,163.7 | 3.0 | 1.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,022.6 | 3.3 | 1,014.2 | 3.1243 | 1,005.8 | 3.0 | 999.6 | 2.8 | 991.0 | 2.7 | 981.2 | 2.5 | -4.0 |
| Alberta | 3,036.3 | 9.8 | 3,241.9 | 9.9869 | 3,459.6 | 10.2 | 3,671.5 | 10.3 | 3,870.7 | 10.4 | 4,050.7 | 10.5 | 33.4 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,128.3 | 13.3 | 4,494.3 | 13.845 | 4,888.4 | 14.4 | 5,302.8 | 14.9 | 5,728.5 | 15.4 | 6,151.7 | 15.9 | 49.0 |
| Yukon | 30.8 | 0.1 | 32.9 | 0.1014 | 35.4 | 0.1 | 38.2 | 0.1 | 41.1 | 0.1 | 43.9 | 0.1 | 42.5 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 42.6 | 0.1 | 45.2 | 0.1392 | 48.1 | 0.1 | 51.4 | 0.1 | 54.8 | 0.1 | 58.1 | 0.2 | 36.4 |
| Nunavut | 28.3 | 0.1 | 31.7 | 0.0977 | 35.2 | 0.1 | 38.8 | 0.1 | 42.3 | 0.1 | 45.6 | 0.1 | 61.1 |
| Projection 4 (High-growth scenario – Scénario de croissance forte) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 31,016.8 | 100.0 | 32,462.0 | 100.0 | 34,002.8 | 100.0 | 35,565.0 | 100.0 | 37,118.1 | 100.0 | 38,593.3 | 100.0 | 24.4 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 535.5 | 1.7 | 521.0 | 1.605 | 507.3 | 1.5 | 494.1 | 1.4 | 480.2 | 1.3 | 465.3 | 1.2 | -13.1 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 139.2 | 0.4 | 140.8 | 0.4337 | 142.9 | 0.4 | 145.3 | 0.4 | 147.3 | 0.4 | 148.7 | 0.4 | 6.8 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 941.6 | 3.0 | 949.0 | 2.9234 | 961.1 | 2.8 | 975.6 | 2.7 | 989.0 | 2.7 | 999.2 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 756.5 | 2.4 | 755.1 | 2.3261 | 751.5 | 2.2 | 747.6 | 2.1 | 743.2 | 2.0 | 736.5 | 1.9 | -2.6 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,398.7 | 23.9 | 7,539.2 | 23.225 | 7,691.9 | 22.6 | 7,844.0 | 22.1 | 7,990.9 | 21.5 | 8,117.8 | 21.0 | 9.7 |
| Ontario | 11,831.0 | 38.1 | 12,692.8 | 39.1 | 13,585.9 | 40.0 | 14,493.9 | 40.8 | 15,412.4 | 41.5 | 16,317.1 | 42.3 | 37.9 |
| Manitoba | 1,153.0 | 3.7 | 1,184.7 | 3.6495 | 1,221.3 | 3.6 | 1,261.9 | 3.5 | 1,302.1 | 3.5 | 1,339.2 | 3.5 | 16.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,027.2 | 3.3 | 1,045.5 | 3.2207 | 1,065.5 | 3.1 | 1,086.7 | 3.1 | 1,105.0 | 3.0 | 1,120.3 | 2.9 | 9.1 |
| Alberta | 3,026.8 | 9.8 | 3,142.2 | 9.6796 | 3,250.1 | 9.6 | 3,351.5 | 9.4 | 3,442.4 | 9.3 | 3,518.4 | 9.1 | 16.2 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,106.8 | 13.2 | 4,389.8 | 13.523 | 4,720.4 | 13.9 | 5,056.3 | 14.2 | 4,394.3 | 11.8 | 5,717.0 | 14.8 | 39.2 |
| Yukon | 30.4 | 0.1 | 29.6 | 0.0912 | 29.4 | 0.1 | 29.5 | 0.1 | 29.5 | 0.1 | 29.3 | 0.1 | -3.6 |
| Northwest Territories – Territoires du Nord-Ouest | 42.0 | 0.1 | 42.2 | 0.13 | 43.4 | 0.1 | 44.9 | 0.1 | 46.2 | 0.1 | 47.5 | 0.1 | 13.1 |
| Nunavut | 28.1 | 0.1 | 30.1 | 0.0927 | 32.0 | 0.1 | 33.9 | 0.1 | 35.6 | 0.1 | 37.1 | 0.1 | 32.0 |

Source: Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2026. Catalogue nos. 91-520-XPB and 91-520-XIB, Occasional.
Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 2000-2026. N^{os} 91-520-XPB et 91-520-XIB au catalogue, Hors série.
Related CANSIM II Table: 052-0001.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 052-0001.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 11-2

Long-Term Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years, July 1st, 2001 to 2026

Based on July 1st, 2000 population estimates, adjusted for net census undercount

Projection 1 (Low-growth Scenario)

Tableau 11-2

Projections de la population à long terme, selon le sexe et le groupe d'âge, Canada, pour certaines années au 1^{er} juillet 2001 à 2026Établies à partir des estimations de la population au 1^{er} juillet 2000, rajustées pour le sous-dénombrement net**Projection 1 (Scénario de croissance faible)**

| Sex and age | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | % change 2001-2066 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Sexe et âge | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2066 |
| in thousands – en milliers | | | | | | | |
| Total | 30,986.3 | 32,006.9 | 32,778.2 | 33,142.3 | 33,898.0 | 34,190.4 | 10.3 |
| Males – Masculin | 15,340.6 | 15,834.0 | 16,212.7 | 16,526.7 | 16,765.4 | 16,903.5 | 10.2 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 877.6 | 812.1 | 797.2 | 791.1 | 780.8 | 752.7 | -14.2 |
| 5-9 " " | 1,037.8 | 910.1 | 842.2 | 827.5 | 821.6 | 811.4 | -21.8 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,065.1 | 1,069.4 | 939.6 | 872.7 | 858.2 | 852.4 | -20.0 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,069.4 | 1,101.6 | 1,102.1 | 974.1 | 908.1 | 893.9 | -16.4 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,070.2 | 1,101.4 | 1,130.6 | 1,131.3 | 1,005.1 | 940.0 | -12.2 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,063.5 | 1,105.8 | 1,133.1 | 1,162.0 | 1,162.8 | 1,038.7 | -2.3 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,137.7 | 1,104.6 | 1,139.6 | 1,166.0 | 1,194.2 | 1,194.9 | 5.0 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,332.1 | 1,163.4 | 1,125.6 | 1,159.8 | 1,185.4 | 1,212.7 | -9.0 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,331.1 | 1,339.3 | 1,171.6 | 1,135.5 | 1,169.2 | 1,194.2 | -10.3 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,189.3 | 1,328.6 | 1,334.1 | 1,171.6 | 1,137.3 | 1,170.8 | -1.6 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,053.1 | 1,171.7 | 1,306.4 | 1,313.0 | 1,156.3 | 1,124.0 | 6.7 |
| 55-59 " " | 804.1 | 1,022.4 | 1,137.6 | 1,269.3 | 1,277.5 | 1,127.7 | 40.2 |
| 60-64 " " | 631.2 | 769.2 | 977.3 | 1,089.3 | 1,217.1 | 1,227.2 | 94.4 |
| 65-69 " " | 547.5 | 584.8 | 713.4 | 907.4 | 1,014.5 | 1,136.1 | 107.5 |
| 70-74 " " | 464.2 | 479.0 | 514.1 | 629.7 | 803.5 | 902.7 | 94.5 |
| 75-79 " " | 339.2 | 372.6 | 386.9 | 418.9 | 516.5 | 662.8 | 95.4 |
| 80-84 " " | 196.6 | 237.7 | 264.2 | 277.1 | 303.8 | 378.6 | 92.6 |
| 85-89 " " | 94.5 | 112.3 | 137.2 | 155.2 | 164.9 | 184.1 | 94.8 |
| 90-94 " " | 29.8 | 39.3 | 48.0 | 59.6 | 69.0 | 74.7 | 150.7 |
| 95-99 " " | 5.8 | 7.8 | 10.7 | 13.6 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 255.2 |
| 100+ " " | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 371.4 |
| Females – Féminin | 15,645.8 | 16,172.9 | 16,565.4 | 16,885.6 | 17,132.6 | 17,286.9 | 10.5 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 832.7 | 770.8 | 756.1 | 750.1 | 740.1 | 713.4 | -14.3 |
| 5-9 " " | 988.0 | 864.2 | 799.9 | 785.4 | 779.5 | 769.6 | -22.1 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,010.7 | 1,014.8 | 889.3 | 825.9 | 811.6 | 805.8 | -20.3 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,010.9 | 1,042.5 | 1,043.1 | 919.4 | 856.9 | 842.8 | -16.6 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,026.1 | 1,055.5 | 1,083.2 | 1,083.8 | 961.5 | 899.8 | -12.3 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,035.5 | 1,071.2 | 1,094.7 | 1,121.8 | 1,122.2 | 1,002.1 | -3.2 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,113.4 | 1,075.9 | 1,103.8 | 1,126.1 | 1,152.3 | 1,152.4 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,308.5 | 1,144.8 | 1,102.5 | 1,129.6 | 1,151.0 | 1,176.2 | -10.1 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,327.2 | 1,322.2 | 1,158.1 | 1,116.9 | 1,143.4 | 1,164.2 | -12.3 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,195.1 | 1,325.4 | 1,317.7 | 1,157.5 | 1,117.5 | 1,143.6 | -4.3 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,061.2 | 1,185.3 | 1,311.4 | 1,304.2 | 1,147.7 | 1,108.9 | 4.5 |
| 55-59 " " | 821.5 | 1,046.7 | 1,167.1 | 1,290.5 | 1,284.0 | 1,131.7 | 37.8 |
| 60-64 " " | 659.6 | 804.6 | 1,021.7 | 1,138.9 | 1,259.0 | 1,253.2 | 90.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 590.1 | 633.9 | 771.3 | 977.9 | 1,090.5 | 1,205.4 | 104.3 |
| 70-74 " " | 547.5 | 547.9 | 588.7 | 716.2 | 907.5 | 1,012.9 | 85.0 |
| 75-79 " " | 475.8 | 482.5 | 483.4 | 520.7 | 634.1 | 803.6 | 68.9 |
| 80-84 " " | 328.9 | 386.5 | 393.0 | 394.8 | 426.8 | 521.2 | 58.5 |
| 85-89 " " | 200.5 | 236.6 | 278.0 | 284.0 | 286.3 | 311.3 | 55.3 |
| 90-94 " " | 85.6 | 118.3 | 140.8 | 165.5 | 170.1 | 172.3 | 101.3 |
| 95-99 " " | 23.5 | 37.1 | 51.6 | 62.2 | 73.0 | 75.7 | 222.1 |
| 100+ " " | 3.6 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 14.1 | 17.7 | 20.8 | 477.8 |

Source: Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories 2000-2026, Catalogue nos. 91-520-XPB and 91-520-XIB, Occasional.
 Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 2000-2026. Nos 91-520-XPB et 91-520-XIB au catalogue, Hors série.
 Related CANSIM II Table: 052-0001.
 Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 052-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 11-3

Long-Term Population Projections by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years, July 1st, 2001 to 2026

Based on July 1st, 2000 population estimates, adjusted for net census undercount

Projection 2 (Medium-growth Scenario)

| Sex and age | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | % change 2001-2026 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Sexe et âge | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2026 |
| in thousands – en milliers | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31,002.2 | 32,228.6 | 33,361.7 | 34,419.8 | 35,381.7 | 36,190.6 | 16.7 |
| Male – Masculin | 15,348.8 | 15,947.4 | 16,511.6 | 17,044.8 | 17,531.4 | 17,939.6 | 16.9 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 880.5 | 841.4 | 855.1 | 877.0 | 890.6 | 880.9 | 0.0 |
| 5-9 " " | 1,038.2 | 918.4 | 880.0 | 893.6 | 915.2 | 928.6 | -10.6 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,065.5 | 1,075.8 | 957.7 | 919.8 | 933.2 | 954.5 | -10.4 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,069.7 | 1,107.5 | 1,117.7 | 1,001.3 | 964.0 | 977.3 | -8.6 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,070.5 | 1,105.9 | 1,143.6 | 1,154.1 | 1,039.3 | 1,002.6 | -6.3 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,064.1 | 1,113.3 | 1,148.5 | 1,185.9 | 1,196.4 | 1,083.7 | 1.8 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,138.4 | 1,115.0 | 1,163.2 | 1,197.4 | 1,233.9 | 1,244.2 | 9.3 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,332.6 | 1,172.8 | 1,150.7 | 1,197.7 | 1,230.9 | 1,266.5 | -5.0 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,331.6 | 1,346.9 | 1,192.6 | 1,171.9 | 1,218.3 | 1,250.9 | -6.1 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,189.6 | 1,334.1 | 1,350.4 | 1,201.3 | 1,182.3 | 1,228.5 | 3.3 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,053.3 | 1,175.0 | 1,317.5 | 1,335.4 | 1,191.8 | 1,174.8 | 11.5 |
| 55-59 " " | 804.2 | 1,024.9 | 1,145.2 | 1,285.6 | 1,305.6 | 1,168.7 | 45.3 |
| 60-64 " " | 631.3 | 771.6 | 984.1 | 1,102.5 | 1,240.3 | 1,262.9 | 100.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 547.6 | 586.9 | 719.7 | 920.2 | 1,035.3 | 1,168.7 | 113.4 |
| 70-74 " " | 464.4 | 481.1 | 519.9 | 641.3 | 824.3 | 933.5 | 101.0 |
| 75-79 " " | 339.3 | 374.8 | 392.6 | 429.4 | 535.1 | 693.6 | 104.4 |
| 80-84 " " | 196.7 | 239.6 | 269.5 | 286.7 | 319.3 | 403.8 | 105.3 |
| 85-89 " " | 94.6 | 113.5 | 141.1 | 162.7 | 176.8 | 201.9 | 113.4 |
| 90-94 " " | 29.8 | 39.9 | 49.9 | 63.7 | 76.1 | 85.1 | 185.6 |
| 95-99 " " | 5.8 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 14.9 | 19.8 | 24.7 | 325.9 |
| 100+ " " | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 500.0 |
| Female – Féminin | 15,653.4 | 16,281.2 | 16,850.2 | 17,375.0 | 17,850.4 | 18,250.9 | 16.6 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 835.4 | 798.8 | 811.3 | 831.7 | 844.3 | 834.9 | -0.1 |
| 5-9 " " | 988.4 | 872.0 | 835.9 | 848.2 | 868.4 | 880.8 | -10.9 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,011.0 | 1,020.6 | 905.9 | 870.3 | 882.4 | 902.2 | -10.8 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,011.2 | 1,047.9 | 1,057.2 | 944.2 | 909.1 | 921.0 | -8.9 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,026.5 | 1,061.7 | 1,097.8 | 1,107.1 | 995.4 | 960.7 | -6.4 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,036.2 | 1,080.8 | 1,115.0 | 1,150.5 | 1,159.3 | 1,049.6 | 1.3 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,114.1 | 1,086.6 | 1,129.8 | 1,162.6 | 1,196.8 | 1,205.2 | 8.2 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,309.1 | 1,154.0 | 1,127.4 | 1,169.4 | 1,201.0 | 1,234.2 | -5.7 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,327.6 | 1,328.9 | 1,177.8 | 1,152.1 | 1,193.2 | 1,224.0 | -7.8 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,195.3 | 1,329.6 | 1,331.3 | 1,183.8 | 1,159.1 | 1,199.7 | 0.4 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,061.3 | 1,187.9 | 1,319.9 | 1,322.1 | 1,178.3 | 1,154.6 | 8.8 |
| 55-59 " " | 821.7 | 1,048.8 | 1,173.2 | 1,302.9 | 1,306.0 | 1,166.3 | 41.9 |
| 60-64 " " | 659.7 | 806.5 | 1,027.2 | 1,149.0 | 1,276.0 | 1,280.1 | 94.0 |
| 65-69 " " | 590.2 | 635.5 | 776.1 | 987.2 | 1,105.1 | 1,227.9 | 108.0 |
| 70-74 " " | 547.2 | 549.4 | 592.8 | 724.4 | 921.4 | 1,033.4 | 88.9 |
| 75-79 " " | 475.9 | 483.9 | 487.2 | 527.8 | 646.5 | 823.6 | 73.1 |
| 80-84 " " | 329.0 | 387.9 | 396.7 | 401.4 | 437.6 | 538.5 | 63.7 |
| 85-89 " " | 200.6 | 237.7 | 281.4 | 290.1 | 295.7 | 325.3 | 62.2 |
| 90-94 " " | 85.6 | 119.1 | 143.2 | 170.4 | 177.7 | 182.9 | 113.7 |
| 95-99 " " | 23.5 | 37.5 | 52.8 | 64.8 | 77.7 | 82.3 | 250.2 |
| 100+ " " | 3.6 | 6.3 | 10.4 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 23.6 | 555.6 |

Source: Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2026. Catalogue nos. 91-520-XPB and 91-520-XIB, Occasional.
 Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 2000-2026. N°s 91-520-XPB et 91-520-XIB, au catalogue, Hors série.
 Related CANSIM II Table: 052-0001.
 Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 052-0001.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 11-4

Long-Term Population Projections, by Sex and Age Group, Canada, Selected Years at July 1st, 2001 to 2026Based on July 1st, 2000 population estimates ,
adjusted for net census undercount**Projection 4 (High-growth Scenario)**

| Sex and age | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | 2016 | 2021 | 2026 | % change 2001-2026 |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Sexe et âge | | | | | | | Variation en % 2001-2026 |
| in thousands – en milliers | | | | | | | |
| Total | 31,016.8 | 32,462.0 | 34,002.8 | 35,565.0 | 37,118.1 | 38,593.3 | 24.4 |
| Male – Masculin | 15,356.3 | 16,067.1 | 16,840.4 | 17,634.3 | 18,428.1 | 19,183.7 | 24.9 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 882.7 | 876.9 | 935.9 | 1,003.5 | 1,059.2 | 1,086.2 | 23.1 |
| 5-9 " " | 1,038.6 | 926.1 | 923.8 | 982.1 | 1,048.9 | 1,103.8 | 6.3 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,065.9 | 1,082.2 | 975.2 | 972.9 | 1,030.5 | 1,096.3 | 2.9 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,070.1 | 1,113.4 | 1,133.3 | 1,027.9 | 1,025.8 | 1,082.7 | 1.2 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,070.7 | 1,110.5 | 1,156.6 | 1,176.9 | 1,072.9 | 1,071.1 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,064.7 | 1,120.9 | 1,164.0 | 1,209.9 | 1,230.1 | 1,128.0 | 5.9 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,139.1 | 1,125.5 | 1,186.8 | 1,228.8 | 1,273.7 | 1,293.5 | 13.6 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,333.2 | 1,182.2 | 1,175.8 | 1,235.7 | 1,276.6 | 1,320.4 | -1.0 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,332.0 | 1,354.4 | 1,213.6 | 1,208.3 | 1,267.4 | 1,307.7 | -1.8 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,189.9 | 1,339.6 | 1,366.9 | 1,231.1 | 1,227.3 | 1,286.2 | 8.1 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,053.5 | 1,178.4 | 1,328.7 | 1,357.8 | 1,227.4 | 1,225.5 | 16.3 |
| 55-59 " " | 804.4 | 1,027.5 | 1,152.8 | 1,302.0 | 1,333.6 | 1,209.7 | 50.4 |
| 60-64 " " | 631.5 | 774.0 | 991.1 | 1,115.8 | 1,263.5 | 1,298.3 | 105.6 |
| 65-69 " " | 547.8 | 589.2 | 726.1 | 933.2 | 1,056.1 | 1,201.1 | 119.3 |
| 70-74 " " | 464.6 | 483.2 | 525.8 | 653.3 | 845.4 | 964.5 | 107.6 |
| 75-79 " " | 339.5 | 377.0 | 398.4 | 440.3 | 554.2 | 725.0 | 113.5 |
| 80-84 " " | 196.9 | 241.6 | 275.1 | 296.8 | 335.5 | 430.3 | 118.5 |
| 85-89 " " | 94.7 | 114.9 | 145.2 | 170.9 | 189.7 | 221.2 | 133.6 |
| 90-94 " " | 29.9 | 40.6 | 52.0 | 68.3 | 84.0 | 96.9 | 224.1 |
| 95-99 " " | 5.8 | 8.1 | 11.9 | 16.5 | 22.8 | 29.7 | 412.1 |
| 100+ " " | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 671.4 |
| Female – Féminin | 15,660.5 | 16,394.9 | 17,162.4 | 17,930.7 | 18,690.1 | 19,409.6 | 23.9 |
| 0-4 years – ans | 837.6 | 832.6 | 888.1 | 951.6 | 1,004.1 | 1,029.5 | 22.9 |
| 5-9 " " | 988.7 | 879.2 | 877.6 | 932.4 | 995.2 | 1,046.9 | 5.9 |
| 10-14 " " | 1,011.4 | 1,026.3 | 921.9 | 920.3 | 974.3 | 1,036.0 | 2.4 |
| 15-19 " " | 1,011.6 | 1,053.2 | 1,071.3 | 968.4 | 966.8 | 1,020.0 | 0.8 |
| 20-24 " " | 1,026.9 | 1,067.8 | 1,112.5 | 1,130.4 | 1,028.7 | 1,027.2 | 0.0 |
| 25-29 " " | 1,036.8 | 1,090.3 | 1,135.3 | 1,179.1 | 1,196.5 | 1,096.6 | 5.8 |
| 30-34 " " | 1,114.7 | 1,097.3 | 1,155.8 | 1,199.1 | 1,241.4 | 1,258.1 | 12.9 |
| 35-39 " " | 1,309.6 | 1,163.1 | 1,152.3 | 1,209.2 | 1,251.1 | 1,292.2 | -1.3 |
| 40-44 " " | 1,327.9 | 1,335.6 | 1,197.5 | 1,187.2 | 1,243.0 | 1,283.9 | -3.3 |
| 45-49 " " | 1,195.5 | 1,333.8 | 1,344.8 | 1,210.2 | 1,200.6 | 1,255.7 | 5.0 |
| 50-54 " " | 1,061.5 | 1,190.5 | 1,328.4 | 1,340.1 | 1,208.9 | 1,200.3 | 13.1 |
| 55-59 " " | 821.8 | 1,050.9 | 1,179.3 | 1,315.3 | 1,328.1 | 1,200.9 | 46.1 |
| 60-64 " " | 659.9 | 808.5 | 1,032.7 | 1,159.1 | 1,293.0 | 1,307.1 | 98.1 |
| 65-69 " " | 590.3 | 637.2 | 781.0 | 996.5 | 1,119.9 | 1,250.4 | 111.8 |
| 70-74 " " | 547.7 | 550.9 | 597.0 | 732.7 | 935.6 | 1,054.1 | 92.5 |
| 75-79 " " | 476.0 | 485.3 | 491.1 | 535.1 | 659.1 | 843.9 | 77.3 |
| 80-84 " " | 329.1 | 389.4 | 400.5 | 408.3 | 448.6 | 556.3 | 69.0 |
| 85-89 " " | 200.6 | 238.9 | 285.0 | 296.6 | 305.5 | 339.8 | 69.4 |
| 90-94 " " | 85.7 | 119.9 | 145.7 | 175.6 | 185.7 | 194.2 | 126.6 |
| 95-99 " " | 23.5 | 37.9 | 54.1 | 67.6 | 82.7 | 89.6 | 281.3 |
| 100+ " " | 3.6 | 6.4 | 10.8 | 16.0 | 21.4 | 26.9 | 647.2 |

Source: Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2026. Catalogue nos. 91-520-XPB and 91-520-XIB, Occasional.
 Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 2000-2026. N°s 91-520-XPB et 91-520-XIB au catalogue, Hors série.
 Related CANSIM II Table: 052-0001.
 Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 052-0001.

For "Notes" see end of section.
 Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 11-5

**Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario),
Canada, Provinces and Territories, July 1st, 2002 to 2006**

Tableau 11-5

**Projections de la population à court terme (scénario moyen),
Canada, provinces et territoires, au 1^{er} juillet 2002 à 2006**

| Province | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | % change 2002-2006 Variation en % 2002-2006 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Canada | 31,323,596 | 31,548,606 | 31,757,336 | 31,949,206 | 32,124,645 | 2.6 |
| Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 530,282 | 526,699 | 523,054 | 519,241 | 515,327 | -2.8 |
| Prince Edward Island – Île-du-Prince-Édouard | 138,947 | 139,361 | 139,753 | 140,098 | 140,426 | 1.1 |
| Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 943,186 | 943,322 | 943,198 | 942,751 | 942,041 | -0.1 |
| New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 758,249 | 759,199 | 759,963 | 760,459 | 760,756 | 0.3 |
| Quebec – Québec | 7,432,597 | 7,450,689 | 7,464,898 | 7,475,217 | 7,481,637 | 0.7 |
| Ontario | 12,028,898 | 12,177,522 | 12,320,247 | 12,457,063 | 12,587,820 | 4.6 |
| Manitoba | 1,152,993 | 1,155,716 | 1,158,243 | 1,160,544 | 1,162,658 | 0.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,009,113 | 1,002,389 | 995,663 | 988,887 | 982,111 | -2.7 |
| Alberta | 3,111,447 | 3,155,379 | 3,196,105 | 3,233,639 | 3,267,999 | 5.0 |
| British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 4,119,035 | 4,139,471 | 4,157,288 | 4,172,485 | 4,185,102 | 1.6 |
| Yukon | 29,181 | 28,502 | 27,838 | 27,122 | 26,424 | -9.4 |
| Northwest Territories ¹ – Territoires du Nord-Ouest ¹ | 40,754 | 40,671 | 40,613 | 40,479 | 40,362 | -1.0 |
| Nunavut ¹ | 28,914 | 29,686 | 30,473 | 31,221 | 31,982 | 10.6 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics, 2001. Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB, and 91-213-XIB.

Statistiques démographiques annuelles, 2001, Nos 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB au catalogue.

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 11-6

**Short-term Population Projections (Medium Scenario),
Census Metropolitan Areas, July 1st, 2002 to 2006**

Tableau 11-6

**Projections de la population à court terme (scénario moyen),
régions métropolitaines de recensement au 1^{er} juillet 2002 à 2006**

| Area – Région | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | % change 2002-2006 Variation en % 2002-2006 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Canada | 31,323,596 | 31,548,606 | 31,757,336 | 31,949,206 | 32,124,645 | 2.6 |
| Total | 19,809,547 | 20,024,423 | 20,227,910 | 20,419,620 | 20,599,383 | 4.0 |
| Calgary, Alberta | 992,812 | 1,012,854 | 1,031,657 | 1,049,217 | 1,065,527 | 7.3 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière, Quebec – Québec | 157,291 | 155,799 | 154,267 | 152,698 | 151,090 | -3.9 |
| Edmonton, Alberta | 969,181 | 980,518 | 990,842 | 1,000,157 | 1,008,467 | 4.1 |
| Halifax, Nova Scotia – Nouvelle-Écosse | 361,710 | 364,021 | 366,169 | 368,111 | 369,874 | 2.3 |
| Hamilton, Ontario | 687,374 | 693,828 | 699,924 | 705,671 | 711,061 | 3.4 |
| Kitchener, Ontario | 439,213 | 446,476 | 453,485 | 460,235 | 466,715 | 6.3 |
| London, Ontario | 429,258 | 432,000 | 434,539 | 436,878 | 439,017 | 2.3 |
| Montréal, Quebec – Québec | 3,535,842 | 3,557,748 | 3,577,571 | 3,595,266 | 3,610,794 | 2.1 |
| Oshawa, Ontario | 311,141 | 316,693 | 321,969 | 326,972 | 331,707 | 6.6 |
| Ottawa-Gatineau, Ont.-Que. – Ont.-Qc | 1,123,047 | 1,138,324 | 1,152,772 | 1,166,377 | 1,179,105 | 5.0 |
| Ontario | 858,905 | 872,170 | 884,756 | 896,651 | 907,822 | 5.7 |
| Québec | 264,142 | 266,154 | 268,016 | 269,726 | 271,283 | 2.7 |
| Québec, Quebec – Québec | 694,785 | 696,114 | 697,060 | 697,625 | 697,806 | 0.4 |
| Regina, Saskatchewan | 196,889 | 195,618 | 194,324 | 192,988 | 191,620 | -2.7 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara, Ontario | 394,615 | 395,931 | 397,035 | 397,937 | 398,643 | 1.0 |
| St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador – Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador | 176,474 | 176,697 | 176,840 | 176,868 | 176,793 | 0.2 |
| Saint John, New Brunswick – Nouveau-Brunswick | 128,251 | 128,409 | 128,547 | 128,631 | 128,680 | 0.3 |
| Saskatoon, Saskatchewan | 229,701 | 228,813 | 227,866 | 226,834 | 225,732 | -1.7 |
| Sherbrooke, Quebec – Québec | 155,676 | 156,406 | 157,053 | 157,619 | 158,100 | 1.6 |
| Sudbury, Ontario | 155,064 | 153,373 | 151,641 | 149,870 | 148,064 | -4.5 |
| Thunder Bay, Ontario | 123,242 | 121,881 | 120,500 | 119,099 | 117,679 | -4.5 |
| Toronto, Ontario | 4,977,782 | 5,072,409 | 5,165,137 | 5,255,842 | 5,344,365 | 7.4 |
| Trois-Rivières, Quebec – Québec | 141,226 | 140,841 | 140,381 | 139,850 | 139,248 | -1.4 |
| Vancouver, British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 2,103,728 | 2,127,149 | 2,149,076 | 2,169,460 | 2,188,276 | 4.0 |
| Victoria, British Columbia – Colombie-Britannique | 318,825 | 318,691 | 318,399 | 317,953 | 317,361 | -0.5 |
| Windsor, Ontario | 319,904 | 325,784 | 331,464 | 336,936 | 342,183 | 7.0 |
| Winnipeg, Manitoba | 686,516 | 688,046 | 689,392 | 690,526 | 691,476 | 0.7 |

Source: Annual Demographic Statistics 2001. Catalogue nos. 91-213-XPB and 91-213-XIB.
Statistiques démographiques annuelles 2001. N^{os} 91-213-XPB et 91-213-XIB à u catalogue.
Related CANSIM II Table: 052-0002.
Tableau CANSIM II connexe : 052-0002.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

Table 11-7

Projected Average Annual Rate of Population Change, Canada, Selected Years 2001-2006 to 2046-2051

| Year – Année | Low growth | Medium growth |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| | Croissance faible | Croissance moyenne |
| | 1 | 2 |
| | percentage – pourcentage | |
| 2001-2006 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 2006-2011 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 2011-2016 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 2016-2021 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| 2021-2026 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| 2026-2031 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| 2031-2036 | -0.1 | 0.2 |
| 2036-2041 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| 2041-2046 | -0.4 | -0.0 |
| 2046-2051 | -0.4 | -0.1 |

Source: Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000-2026. Catalogue no. 91-520-XPB, Occasional.
Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 2000-2026. N° 91-520-XPB au catalogue, Hors série.
Related CANSIM matrix: 6900.
Matrice CANSIM connexe : 6900.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 951-2320

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 11-8

Private Sector Economic Forecasts¹, 2001 to 2003

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|---|
| | % | % | % | |
| Gross Domestic Product Growth | | | | Évolution du Produit Intérieur Brut |
| Nominal Gross Domestic Product | 2.6 | 1.3 | 5.9 | Produit Intérieur Brut nominal |
| Real Gross Domestic Product | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.9 | Produit Intérieur Brut réel |
| Inflation | | | | Inflation |
| Gross Domestic Product | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.9 | Produit Intérieur Brut |
| Interest rates | | | | Taux d'intérêt |
| 90-day Treasury bills | 3.8 | 2.4 | 4.0 | Bons du Trésor de 90 jours |
| 10-year Government of Canada bonds | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | Obligations du Gouvernement du Canada de 10 ans |

Source: Department of Finance Canada, The Budget Plan 2001, December 10, 2001.
Ministère des Finances du Canada, Le plan budgétaire de 2001 (le 10 décembre 2001).

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 996-8404

For "Notes" see end of section.
Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Table 11-9

Summary Statement of Transactions, for Federal Administration, Fiscal Years 2000-01 to 2003-04

Tableau 11-9

État récapitulatif des opérations, pour l'administration fédérale, années financières 2000-01 à 2003-04

| | 2000-01 | 2001-02 | 2002-03 | 2003-04 | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| billions of dollars – milliards de dollars | | | | | |
| Budgetary transactions | | | | | Opérations budgétaires |
| Budgetary revenues | 178.6 | 171.3 | 174.7 | 180.7 | Recettes |
| Program spending | -119.3 | -130.5 | -136.6 | -140.2 | Dépenses de programmes |
| Operating balance | 59.2 | 40.7 | 38.2 | 40.4 | Solde de fonctionnement |
| Public debt charges | -42.1 | -39.2 | -36.3 | -38.1 | Frais de la dette publique |
| Less: Contingency reserve | | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.5 | Moins: Réserve pour éventualités |
| Budgetary balance | 17.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | Solde budgétaire |
| Net public debt¹ | 547.4 | 547.4 | 547.4 | 547.4 | Dette publique nette¹ |
| Non-budgetary transactions | | | | | Opérations non budgétaires |
| Loans, investments and advances | -1.7 | -1.9 | -1.9 | -2.2 | Prêts, placements et avances |
| Pensions and other accounts | 1.3 | -1.7 | 0.0 | 2.6 | Comptes de pension et autres comptes |
| Other | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | Autres |
| Total | 1.8 | -1.9 | -1.0 | 1.2 | Total |
| Financial requirements/source | 19.0 | -1.9 | -1.0 | 1.2 | Ressources ou besoins financiers |
| Per cent of Gross Domestic Product | | | | | % du Produit Intérieur Brut |
| Budgetary revenues | 16.9 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 15.5 | Recettes budgétaires |
| Program spending | 11.3 | 12.0 | 12.4 | 12.1 | Dépenses de programmes |
| Public debt charges | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | Frais de la dette publique |
| Net public debt ¹ | 51.8 | 50.5 | 49.9 | 47.1 | Dette publique nette ¹ |

Source: Department of Finance Canada, Economic Plan and Budget Update, October 2000.

Contact – Personne ressource : (613) 996-8404

Ministère des Finances du Canada, Énoncé économique et mise à jour budgétaire (le 18 octobre 2000).

For "Notes" see end of section.

Voir "Notes" à la fin de la section.

Notes to tables

Section 11

Table 11-1

The population projections are adjusted for net census undercoverage.

Statistics Canada produces a range of long-term population projections based on different assumptions regarding mortality (life expectancy), fertility (births per woman), immigration, total emigration and net interprovincial migration. Of the four projections regularly published by Statistics Canada, those contained in the Market Research Handbook reflect low (Projection 1), medium (Projection 2) and High (Projections 3 and 4) growth scenarios.

Table 11-2

See note to Table 11-1.

Table 11-3

See note to Table 11-1.

Table 11-4

See note to Table 11-1.

Table 11-5

¹ The projection for Nunavut was done separately. Slightly positive migration has been assumed for the first few years of the projection (to account for the creation of a new administrative capital). Fertility and mortality assumptions for Nunavut were determined based on previous research on Inuit fertility and mortality. The projected population for the new Northwest Territory was obtained by subtracting the population as projected for Nunavut from the population of the former Northwest Territories.

Population projections are not predictions. Rather, they represent a plausible evolution of the population based on the current population and on stated assumptions about the components of population change. Although a single projection series is presented here, it should not be interpreted as being the series favored by Statistics Canada. It was considered sufficient, given that, on the short term (five years), variations in the basic assumptions would not have produced significant variations in the projected population.

Table 11-7

See note to Table 11-1.

Table 11-8

¹ Based on actual data for 2000 and a survey of forecasts by private sector respondents.

Table 11-9

Numbers may not add due to rounding.

¹ Assumes balanced budget in 2001-02, 2002-03 and 2003-04.

Notes sur les tableaux

Section 11

Tableau 11-1

Les estimations de la population tiennent compte du sous-dénombrement net lors du recensement, et inclus également les résidents non permanents et les canadiens revenant au pays.

Statistique Canada produit un nombre de projections de la population à long terme basées sur certains paramètres clés incluant la mortalité (l'espérance de vie), la fertilité (naissance par femme), l'immigration, l'émigration et, au niveau provincial, la migration interprovinciale nette. Des quatre projections habituellement publiées par Statistique Canada, celles contenues dans le Recueil statistique des études de marché reflète un scénario d'une croissance faible (Projection 1), moyenne (Projection 2) et forte (Projection 3 et 4).

Tableau 11-2

Voir la note du Tableau 11-1.

Table 11-3

Voir la note du Tableau 11-1.

Table 11-4

Voir la note du Tableau 11-1.

Tableau 11-5

¹ La projection pour Nunavut a été établie séparément avec, comme hypothèse, un solde migratoire légèrement positif pour les premières années de la projection (années entourant la création d'une nouvelle capitale administrative). Les hypothèses de fécondité et de mortalité ont été établies à partir des recherches menées antérieurement sur la fécondité et la mortalité des Inuit. Les effectifs projetés pour le nouveau Territoire du Nord-Ouest ont été obtenus en soustrayant la population de Nunavut de celle de l'ensemble des Territoires du Nord-Ouest.

Il convient de rappeler qu'une projection de population n'est pas une prédiction. Les chiffres obtenus représentent plutôt une évolution plausible de la population à partir de la population actuelle et de diverses hypothèses au sujet des composantes de l'accroissement démographique. Une seul scénario est présenté ici mais il ne s'agit pas d'un scénario privilégié par Statistique Canada. C'était suffisant puisqu'à court terme (cinq ans) des variations dans les hypothèses n'auraient pas engendré d'écarts significatifs dans les effectifs projetés.

Tableau 11-7

Voir la note du Tableau 11-1.

Tableau 11-8

¹ Basés sur les données réelles pour 2000 et une enquête des prévisions par répondants du secteur privé.

Tableau 11-9

Les chiffres n'additionnent pas du à l'arrondissement.

¹ Budget balancé adopté en 2001-02, 2002-03 et 2003-04.

Section 12

Glossary

Balance of Payments / Customs Basis

Data for the compilation of merchandise trade are based on customs documents, which are processed and published by the International Trade Division of Statistics Canada. These data are on a customs basis. However, certain adjustments are made in terms of valuation, timing, and coverage to align data on a customs basis with balance of payments concepts and conventions as used within the framework of the National Accounts (i.e. data on a balance of payments basis).

Business Bankruptcy

A business bankruptcy is chiefly attributable to liabilities incurred by a business, as a result of which the business is unable to meet its current payment obligations out of its cash flows or realizable assets. Business bankruptcies include proprietorships, partnerships and limited companies.

Capital Transfers

Transfers in cash or in kind, out of the wealth of the donor (inheritances and migrants' funds, transfer of ownership of an asset or cancellation of a liability), or transfers which the recipient is expected to use towards the acquisition of an asset. Capital transfers have no effect on the saving of the donor or recipient.

Capital Consumption Allowances

Allowances for the using up of capital in the productive process. They are calculated for business and government fixed assets as well as housing. They also include miscellaneous valuation adjustments bringing business accounting records into conformity with national accounts definitions, such as the addition of claims paid by insurance companies to compensate for fire and other losses.

Census Agglomeration (CA)

A census agglomeration (CA) is a large **urban area** (known as the **urban core**) together with adjacent urban and rural areas (known as **urban** and **rural fringes**) that have a high degree of social and economic integration with the urban core. A CA has an urban core population of at least 10,000, based on the previous census. However, if the population of the urban core of a CA declines below 10,000, the CA is retired. Once a CA attains an urban core population of at least 100,000, based on the previous census, it becomes a CMA. CAs that have urban cores of at least 50,000, based on the previous census, are subdivided into **census tracts**. Census tracts are maintained for CAs even if the population of the urban core subsequently falls below 50,000.

There are 112 CAs across Canada, based on the 1996 Census.

Census Metropolitan Area (CMA)

A census metropolitan area (CMA) is a very large **urban area** (known as the **urban core**) together with adjacent urban and rural areas (known as **urban** and **rural fringes**) that have a high degree of social and economic integration with the urban core. A CMA has an urban core population of at least 100,000, based on the previous census. Once an area becomes a CMA, it is retained as a CMA even if the population of its urban core falls below 100,000. All CMAs are subdivided into **census tracts**.

There are 25 CMAs in Canada, based on the 1996 Census.

Constant Prices

A valuation at constant prices is expressed at the prices prevailing during some fixed reference or base period, allowing for the comparison of trends in monetary values over time without the distorting effects of inflation.

Construction

- **Building permit:** this classification is one of buildings or structures for which a building permit was issued by a municipality. A building permit may be issued by municipalities for: construction of new buildings; alterations, additions or conversions, etc.
- **Number of dwelling units:** for "Residential construction", consists of the number of self-contained dwelling units created.
- **Value of residential construction:** the value of building permits issued for new dwellings or for improvements.

Consumer Credit

Credit extended to persons for purchasing consumer goods and services.

Consumer Goods

New goods acquired by households for their own consumption. Consumer goods are made up of three categories:

- (a) **Durable goods** which can be used repeatedly or continuously for more than one year, such as motor vehicles and major appliances;
- (b) **Semi-durable goods** which have a more limited lifetime such as clothing, footwear and linens;
- (c) **Non-durable goods** which can be used only once, such as food, gasoline, alcoholic beverages and tobacco. In practice, however, this category also includes goods of minor value which are used more than once, such as certain household supplies.

Consumer Services

Services consumed by households, such as rent (including the rent imputed on owner-occupied housing), transportation, education, medical care, child care, food and accommodation services as well as travel expenditures of Canadians abroad, less travel expenditures of foreigners in Canada. Also includes the current (operating) expenses of associations of individuals.

Corporation Profits Before Taxes

The net earnings from economic activity of privately-held corporations, measured after deduction of capital consumption allowances.

Current Prices

A valuation at current prices is expressed at the prices prevailing during the period being referred to. See **constant prices**.

Department Store

Defined as a retail outlet that sells the following lines of merchandise:

- (a) **Family clothing and apparel** – At least six commodity lines comprising at least 20% of the total sales.
- (b) **Furniture, appliances and home furnishings** – At least four commodity lines comprising at least 10% of the total sales.
- (c) **All other (miscellaneous)** – At least three commodity lines comprising at least 10% of total sales. This category includes all commodities not shown above, such as: toiletries, cosmetics and drugs; photographic equipment and supplies; piece goods; notions and smallwares; jewellery; sporting goods and luggage; stationery, books and magazines; and food.

The sales of concessions located in department stores are regarded as part of the overall business of the department store outlet in which they are located. However, sales of an associated food department are included only if it is an integral part of the overall department store operation and is not identified to the public by a different name from that of the department store with which it is associated.

Direct Selling

The substantial volume of goods sold to consumers for their personal use by other than regular retail store outlets, department stores, chain stores or independent retail dealers.

Direct Taxes

Current transfers to government from persons, unincorporated businesses, corporations and government business enterprises in the form of taxes on income from employment, property, holding gains or any other source. Direct taxes from persons are recorded on a cash basis, and those from corporations and government business enterprises, on an accrual basis.

Direct Taxes from Persons

Income taxes, succession duties and estate taxes paid by persons and unincorporated businesses.

Earnings

See "Wages and Salaries".

Employed

For Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey, the employed include all persons who, during the week when the survey is taken,

- (a) did any work at all;
- (b) had a job but were not at work due to illness or disability, personal or family responsibilities, bad weather, labour dispute, vacation, or other reasons not specified above. Excluded from the employed labour force are persons on lay-off and persons whose job attachment is to a job that starts at a definite date in the future.

Establishment

The establishment is the smallest business unit that functions as a separate operating entity and is capable of reporting employment, wages and salaries, and inputs and outputs necessary for the calculation of gross margin. The establishment can be a proprietorship or partnership, if unincorporated; or a branch, plant, division or corporation, if incorporated.

Exports and Imports of Services

Services are categorized under four headings: travel, transportation, commercial services and government services.

- **Travel** covers all receipts and payments arising from travel of less than one year between Canada and other countries, and for travel of more than one year for educational or health purposes. Travellers of more than one year are otherwise treated as residents of the country to which they travel, except for diplomats and military personnel on postings abroad. Government representatives on missions abroad are always treated as residents of their home countries, and their living and other expenditures abroad are included in government services.
- **Transportation services** cover receipts and payments of persons and goods by air, water and land, together with supporting services for the various modes of transport.
- **Commercial services** include communications; construction; insurance and other financial services; computer and information services; royalties and licence fees; commissions; equipment rentals; management services; advertising; research and development; architectural services; engineering and technical services; miscellaneous services to business; audio visual services; and personal, cultural and recreational services. The data include with holding taxes paid.
- **Government services** cover international transactions arising from government activities (diplomatic, commercial and military) not covered elsewhere in the balance of payments. Receipts chiefly comprise expenditures in Canada by foreign governments. Payments consist mainly of expenditures abroad by the federal and provincial governments. In addition to current outlays, government services include capital expenditures for property acquisitions and construction.

Exports of Goods and Services

Current receipts from exports of merchandise, travel of non-residents in Canada, freight and shipping on Canadian account, and other services rendered to non-residents.

Factor Cost

A valuation reflecting the cost of the factors of production (labour and capital). It corresponds to the value remaining after the deduction from market prices of all applicable taxes and subsidies. See **market prices**.

Final Domestic Demand

The sum of personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, net government current expenditure on goods and services, government gross fixed capital formation and business gross fixed capital formation.

Factors of Production

Productive agents which, when combined, create economic output. In broad terms there are two factors of production, labour and capital.

Family

- **Census family** refers to a now-married couple (with or without never-married sons and/or daughters of either or both spouses), a couple living common-law (again with or without never-married sons and/or daughters of either or both partners), or a lone parent of any marital status, with at least one never-married son or daughter living in the same dwelling. The families of now-married couples and those of common-law couples together constitute "**husband-wife families**".
- **Census family structure** refers to the classification of census families into **families of now-married couples** (with or without never-married sons or daughters of either or both spouses), **families of common-law couples** (with or without never-married sons or daughters of either or both partners) and **lone-parent families** by sex of parent.
- **Family status** refers to the classification of the population into family and non-family persons.
 - (a) **Family persons** refers to household members who belong to a census family. They, in turn, are further classified as follows:
 - **Spouses** refers to persons of opposite sex who are legally married to each other and living in the same dwelling.
 - **Common-law partners** are two persons of opposite sex who are not legally married to each other but live together as husband and wife in the same dwelling.
 - **Lone parent** refers to a mother or a father, with no spouse or common-law partner present, living in a dwelling with one or more never-married children.

- **Children** refers to sons and daughters (including adopted and step-children) who have never married, regardless of age, and are living in the same dwelling as their parent(s). Sons and daughters who have been married, or are living common-law, are not considered as members of their parents' family, even though they are living in the same dwelling.

- (b) **Non-family persons** refers to household members who do not belong to a census family. They may be related to the household reference person – Person 1 – (e.g., brother-in-law, cousin, grandparent) or unrelated (e.g., lodger, roommate, employee). A person living alone is always a non-family person.

Government Current Expenditure on Goods and Services

All current outlays for goods and services by the government sector, including wages and salaries of government employees. It also includes expenditure on weapons for defence and an imputation for the depreciation of government fixed assets. It is recorded before deduction of revenues from sales of goods and services in the government income and outlay account, and after deduction of these revenues in GDP (net government current expenditure on goods and services).

Gross Domestic Product

The total unduplicated value of the goods and services produced in the economic territory of a country or region during a given period. GDP can be measured three ways: as total incomes earned in current production, as total final sales of current production, or as total net values added in current production. It can be valued either at factor cost or at market prices.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Expenditures by the government and business sectors on buildings, engineering construction and machinery and equipment. Includes imports of used machinery and equipment, which constitute additions to domestic capital stock, and transfer costs on the sale of existing fixed assets (i.e. real estate commissions). Comprises three broad categories: residential structures, non-residential structures and machinery and equipment. Government fixed capital formation includes spending on non-military defence buildings and equipment. Synonym of "investment in fixed capital".

Gross National Product

A measure of income equal to the Gross Domestic Product at market prices, plus investment income received from non-residents, less investment income paid to non-residents.

Home Language

Refers to the language spoken most often at home reported in the Census. If more than one language was spoken equally often, both were reported.

Hotels

Establishments operating six or more hotel / motel-type rooms within a main building.

Household

Refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. It usually consists of a family group with or without lodgers, employees, etc. However, it may consist of two or more families sharing a dwelling, a group of unrelated persons, or one person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on Census Day are considered as part of their usual household. For census purposes, every person is a member of one and only one household. Unless otherwise specified, all data are for private households only.

The members of a household not only share the same living accommodation, but normally pool some or all of their resources, and consume certain goods and services collectively.

- **Household type** refers to the basic division of private households into family and non-family households.
- **Family household** refers to a household that contains at least one census family (e.g., a husband and wife living in the same dwelling, or a parent with a never-married child).
- **One-family household** refers to a single census family that occupies one private dwelling.
- **Multiple-family household** is one in which two or more census families occupy the same private dwelling.
- **Non-family household** refers to one person who lives alone in a private dwelling, or to a group of persons who occupy a private dwelling and do not constitute a census family.
- **Occupied private dwelling** refers to a private dwelling in which a person or group of persons is permanently residing. Also included are private dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census Day.
- **Private household** refers to a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

Housing

- **Apartment and other** category includes dwelling units found in a wide range of structures such as duplexes and double-duplexes.
- **Apartment or flat** dwellings are subdivided into two categories.
- **Apartment, flat (duplex)** refers to each dwelling in a structure originally designed, or structurally converted, to provide two dwelling units, one above the other and adjoining no other structure.
- **Apartment, flat (other)** includes all dwellings of the apartment, flat-type other than the duplex-type mentioned above.
- **Bungalow** is one storey single-detached dwelling.

- **Completion** is the stage at which all the proposed construction work on a dwelling unit has been performed.
- **Dwelling** refers to a structurally separate set of living quarters with a private entrance from outside or from a common hallway or stairway inside the building.
- **Mobile** refers to any dwelling designed for movement and actually movable, such as a trailer, railway car or boat, if occupied by persons with no other usual residence on Census Day. If placed on a permanent foundation, it is considered to be "single detached".
- **Owned** refers to a dwelling which is owned by some member of the household. A dwelling is classified as "owned" even though it may be mortgaged. This also includes dwellings under separate ownership in any multiple dwelling structure.
- **Rented** refers to a dwelling which is not owned by any member of the household.
- **Row** category comprises only single-attached houses in a row of three or more dwellings.
- **Semi-detached** category includes each one of two dwellings separated by a common wall extending from ground to roof, or by a garage.
- **Single detached** type is commonly called a "single house". It includes linked homes which are attached below ground.
- **Start** is recorded when the footing has been installed, i.e., when the concrete has been poured for the whole of the footing around the structure.

Imports of Goods and Services

Current payments for imports of merchandise, travel of Canadians abroad, freight and shipping on foreign account and other services rendered by non-residents.

Income

For data based on tax returns, income is defined as income from the following sources:

- (1) wages and salaries (before deductions for taxes, employment insurance, pensions, etc.);
- (2) gross income from an unincorporated business or independent professional practice minus expenses;
- (3) farm cash receipts minus farm operating expenses and depreciation of farm assets;
- (4) one third of the gross receipts from roomers and boarders (excluding relatives);
- (5) investment income (bond interest, dividends, net rentals, etc.);
- (6) transfer payments (all social welfare payments from municipal, provincial and federal governments such as family allowance, workmen's compensation, etc.);
- (7) miscellaneous regular income, scholarships, alimony, etc.;
- (8) pensions (retirement pensions, annuities and super-annuation).

For data based on the 1996 Census, total income refers to the total money income received from the following sources during the calendar year 1995 by persons 15 years of age and over:

- (1) wages and salaries (total);
- (2) net farm income;
- (3) net non-farm income from unincorporated business and/or professional practice;
- (4) federal Child Tax benefits;
- (5) old Age Security pension and Guaranteed Income Supplement;
- (6) benefits from Canada or Quebec Pension Plan;
- (7) benefits from Unemployment Insurance;
- (8) other income from government sources;
- (9) dividends, interest on bonds, deposits and savings certificates, and other investment income;
- (10) retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs;
- (11) other money income.

Independent Retail Stores

All retail outlets not meeting the requirements of a chain store outlet are automatically classified as "independent", the only exception being department stores, which are classified as chain stores.

Indirect Taxes

Taxes which add to the cost of production and are likely to be reflected in market prices paid by the purchaser, such as sales and excise taxes, import duties and property taxes.

Labour Force

The civilian labour force is composed of that portion of the civilian non-institutional population 15 years of age and over who were employed or unemployed.

Labour Income

The sum of wages and salaries plus supplementary labour income.

Machinery and Equipment

Capital expenditures on durable, tangible goods with an expected service life of one year or more, such as furniture, motor vehicles, office machines and equipment not permanently installed (permanently built-in equipment belongs to non-residential construction). Includes installation and delivery costs.

Market Prices

A valuation expressed in terms of the prices actually paid by the purchaser, that is, after all applicable taxes and subsidies. See **factor cost**.

Median Age

The median age is an age "x", such that exactly one half of the population is older than "x" and the other half is younger than "x".

Metropolitan Areas

See "Census Metropolitan Areas".

Migration

- **Interprovincial migration:** movement from one province to another involving a permanent change in residence. A person who takes up residence in another province is an **out-migrant** with reference to the province of origin, and an **in-migrant** with reference to the province of destination.
- **Net interprovincial migration :** difference between the number of in-migrants and the number of out-migrants.
- **International migration :** movement of population between Canada and a foreign country which involves a change in residence. A distinction is made between **landed immigrants, returning Canadians** from other countries who settle in Canada, **emigrants** and the net change in **non-permanent residents**.
- **Net international migration:** difference between the number of **landed immigrants, returning Canadians, emigrants**, and the net change in **non-permanent residents**.
- **Total net migration:** sum of international and internal migration (at the provincial level, intraprovincial migration is nil).

Motels

Establishments operating three or more motel-type rooms and less than six hotel / motel-type rooms. Motel rooms are accessible from the exterior only.

Mother Tongue

The language first learned at home in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

Natural Increase

Excess of births over deaths.

Outfitters

Establishments generally located in remote areas where fish and game are available. Such establishments offer accommodation in lodges, cabins and/or campsites and provide essential facilities and services of boat rental, equipment rental, supplies and provisions, and guides.

Overseas Manufactured Vehicles

Vehicles imported in a fully assembled state from countries other than the United States. If they are assembled on this continent they are treated as being Canadian or U.S. manufactured vehicles.

Participation Rate

The participation rate represents the labour force as percentage of the population 15 years of age and over. The participation rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the labour force in that group expressed as a percentage of the population for that group.

Personal Disposable Income

Personal income less current transfers to government.

Personal Expenditure on Consumer Goods and Services

Household spending on new consumer goods and on consumer services, plus any mark-up on used goods. Operating expenses of associations of individuals serving households are also included, under consumer services.

Personal Income

The sum of all incomes received by persons residing in Canada, whether factor earnings from current production or current transfers from other sectors, plus the investment income that associations of individuals accumulate on their own behalf or on behalf of persons.

Personal Saving

Personal disposable income less personal expenditure on consumer goods and services, less current transfers from persons to corporations and to non-residents.

Persons and Unincorporated Business Sector

Agents of the personal sector plus those of the unincorporated business sector. In the capital and financial account, transactions of these two sectors are consolidated. In addition, in this account, although credit unions, life insurance companies and trustee pension plans appear as sub-sectors of the corporate and government business enterprise sector, their transactions in financial assets are balanced by liabilities which, in turn, are recorded as assets of the persons and unincorporated business sector.

Private Dwelling

A separate set of living quarters with a private entrance either from outside or from a common hall, lobby, vestibule or stairway inside the building. The entrance to the dwelling must be one that can be used without passing through the living quarters of someone else. The dwelling must meet the three conditions necessary for year-round occupancy:

- (a) a source of heat or power;
- (b) access to a source of drinking water throughout the year;
- (c) an enclosed space that provides shelter from the elements.

Restaurants, Caterers and Taverns

- **Caterers (industrial, social and mobile):** establishments that prepare and serve food and beverages under contract, on the premises of manufacturing plants, office buildings, schools, etc. They may also prepare food on their own premises for delivery to parties, receptions, etc., and may also serve the food and provide bartending services (social caterers). Mobile caterers who drive to changing locations carrying prepared food are also included here.
- **Licensed restaurants:** establishments with a license to sell alcoholic beverages engaged in selling mainly prepared food and all kinds of alcohol, for consumption on the premises.
- **Taverns, bars and night clubs:** establishments which sell alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises. Food may be sold in minor quantities and entertainment may be provided.

Retail Chain

A retail chain is defined as an organization operating four or more retail outlets in the same industry class under the same legal ownership at any time during the survey year.

The only exception is **department store** organizations which are treated statistically with retail chains even though they may fail to meet the criterion of four or more retail stores. Any firm not meeting the above definition is automatically classified as an "independent". Franchised stores and voluntary group stores are therefore considered as independent unless they meet all the conditions of the chain definition.

Retail Location

A retail location is a business outlet (usually a store) in which the principal activity is the sale of merchandise and related services to the general public for household or personal consumption. Also included in this definition are retail locations operated by non-retailing businesses, e.g., those whose principal activity is manufacturing, wholesaling, construction, etc.

Retail Trade

Aggregate sales made through retail locations (outlets). Retail trade excludes sales from any form of direct selling which bypasses the retail store, such as house-to-house canvassing, sales of newspapers or magazines made directly by printers or publishers, sales made by book and record clubs, and sales made through automatic vending machines. The only exception is the catalogue sales activity of department store organizations, which is classified as retail trade by general merchandise stores. Retail trade excludes retail sales through ancillary units such as warehouses and head offices; sales by contractors whose major activity is not retailing; and retail transactions between individuals.

Rural Areas

Rural areas are sparsely populated lands lying outside urban areas.

Sales

The total sales of merchandise and receipts from repairs, equipment rental, restaurants and other services, less returns, adjustments and discounts. Trade-in allowances are not deducted. Commissions earned from the sale of goods owned by others and proprietors' withdrawals of goods (at the retail level) for personal use are included. Non-trading revenues, bad debts recovered and direct sales taxes are excluded.

Shopping Centre

A shopping centre is composed of a group of stores which are planned, developed and designed as a unit containing a minimum of four retail establishments. A centre must be anchored by a supermarket or a department store and one of the retail outlets must be a member of a chain organization.

- **Indoor shopping mall:** defined as a group of at least ten retail and service outlets of which four outlets must be and retail and one a restaurant or of which five outlets must be retail located in a complex usually designed primarily for some other purpose (e.g. offices, apartments, hotels).

Supplementary Labour Income

Employers' social contributions, either compulsory or voluntary. Includes retirement allowances and contributions to employment insurance, the Canada and Quebec Pension Plans, other pension plans, workers' compensation, medicare, dental plans, short- and long-term disability insurance, etc.

Tent and trailer campgrounds

Establishments offering a minimum of 10 tent and trailer spaces.

Tourist courts and cabins

Establishments with 3 or more accommodation units, the majority of which are cabins or cottages.

Trading Location

The trading location is defined as the physical outlet in which retailing or wholesaling activity takes place. The trading location must be capable of providing a limited range of statistics even though they may, in some instances, have to be estimated.

Transfers

Cash, good, service, or asset other than cash transferred by one transactor to another without counterpart, that is, without the donor receiving anything in return.

Unattached Individuals

Persons living alone or rooming in a household where they are not related to other household members.

Unemployed

The unemployed include persons who, during the reference week:

- (a) were without work, had actively looked for work in the past four weeks (ending with reference week) and were available for work;
- (b) were on temporary layoff with an expectation for recall and were available for work;
- (c) had a new job to start in four weeks or less from the reference week, and were available for work.

Unemployment Rate

The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed persons as a per cent of the labour force. The unemployment rate for a particular group (age, sex, marital status, etc.) is the unemployment in that group expressed as a percent of the labour force for that group.

Urban Area (UA)

Urban areas have minimum population concentrations of 1,000 and a population density of at least 400 per square kilometre, based on the previous census population counts. All territory outside urban areas is considered rural. Taken together, urban and rural areas cover all of Canada.

Urban Core, Urban Fringe and Rural Fringe

The urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe distinguish between central and peripheral urban and rural areas within a **census metropolitan area** or **census agglomeration**.

- An **urban core** is a large urban area around which a CMA or a CA is delineated. The urban core must have a population (based on the previous census) of a least 100,000 in the case of a CMA, or between 10,000 and 99,999 in the case of a CA.
- The **urban fringe** is the urban area within a CMA or CA that is not contiguous to the urban core.
- The **rural fringe** is all territory within a CMA or CA not classified as urban core or urban fringe.

Value Added

Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture plus net change in inventory of goods in process and finished goods, less cost of materials and supplies used, fuel and electricity.

Wages and Salaries

Total remuneration, in cash or in kind, paid to employees in return for work done. It is recorded on a gross basis, before any deduction for income taxes, pensions, unemployment insurance and other social insurance schemes. Also includes other forms of compensation, namely commissions, tips, bonuses, directors' fees and allowances such as those for holidays and sick leave, as well as military pay and allowances. Excludes employers' social contributions, which are treated as supplementary labour income.

Wholesalers

Wholesalers are primarily engaged in buying merchandise for resale to: retailers; industrial, commercial, institutional and professional users; other wholesalers for export; farmers for use in farm production; or they may act as agents in such transactions.

- **Agents and brokers:** all establishments and locations primarily engaged in buying selling products (including primary products from farm, forest, or ocean) for others on a commission basis. They include auction companies, commission merchants, import and export agents or brokers, manufacturers agents, purchasing agents or resident buyers, and selling agents.
- **Wholesale merchants:** establishments or locations primarily engaged in buying and selling goods on own account. They include import and export merchants, cash and carry wholesalers, drop shippers or desk jobbers, mail order wholesalers, truck distributors and rack jobbers.

Work Week

The standard workweek is the number of hours or days of work normally scheduled for the majority of full-time employees.

Glossaire

Accroissement naturel

Excédent des naissances sur les décès.

Âge médian

L'âge médian est l'âge "x" tel qu'il divise une population en deux groupes d'effectifs égaux, l'un composé uniquement des individus d'âge supérieur à "x", l'autre des individus d'âge inférieur à "x".

Agglomération de recensement (AR)

Une agglomération de recensement (AR) est composée d'une grande **région urbaine** (appelée **noyau urbain**) ainsi que de régions urbaines et rurales adjacentes (appelées **banlieues urbaines et rurales**) dont le degré d'intégration économique et sociales avec le noyau urbain est élevé. La population du noyau urbain d'une AR compte au moins 10,000 habitants, d'après les résultats du recensement précédent. Cependant, si la population du noyau urbain d'une AR devient inférieure à 10,000 habitants, l'AR est retirée du programme. Lorsque la population du noyau urbain d'une AR atteint 100,000 habitants, d'après les résultats du recensement précédent, cette AR devient une RMR. Les AR dont le noyau urbain compte au moins 50,000 habitants, d'après les résultats du recensement précédent, sont divisées en secteurs de recensement. Les **secteurs de recensement** sont maintenus même si la population du noyau urbain de l'AR tombe par la suite à moins de 50,000 habitants.

Selon le recensement de 1996, il existe au Canada 112 AR.

Balance des paiements / Base douanière

Les données qui servent à l'établissement du compte du commerce des marchandises proviennent des documents de douanes, et sont traitées et publiées par la Division du commerce international de Statistique Canada. Ces données sont sur une base douanière. Toutefois, on apporte certaines corrections, de période, d'évaluation et de couverture afin d'aligner les séries douanières sur les concepts et les conventions de la balance des paiements à l'intérieur du système de comptabilité nationale (c.-à-d. données sur une base de balance de paiements).

Bénéfices des sociétés avant impôts

Gains nets résultant de l'activité économique des sociétés privées, mesurés après déduction des provisions pour consommation de capital.

Biens de consommation

Biens neufs acquis par les ménages pour consommation propre. Les biens de consommation comprennent trois catégories :

- (a) **Biens durables** : utilisables de façon répétée ou continue durant plus d'un an, tels véhicules et gros appareils ménagers;
- (b) **Biens semi-durables** : ayant une durée plus limitée, tels vêtements, chaussures et linge de maison;

- (c) **Biens non durables** : utilisables une seule fois, tels aliments, essence, boissons alcoolisées et tabac. En pratique, cette catégorie comprend également des biens de peu de valeur qui sont utilisables plus d'une fois, comme certaines fournitures ménagères.

Camps de touristes et cabines

Établissements ayant au moins trois unités d'hébergement, dont la majorité sont des cabines ou des chalets.

Centre commercial

Un groupe de magasins prévus, conçus et aménagés comme un tout, et comprenant au moins cinq points de vente au détail. Le centre doit avoir un supermarché ou un grand magasin, et l'un des magasins doit faire partie d'une entreprise à succursales multiples.

- **Galerie marchande intérieure** : un groupe d'au moins dix points de vente et d'établissements de services comprenant au moins quatre points de vente au détail et un restaurant, ou encore cinq points de vente au détail situés dans un complexe habituellement conçu à l'origine à d'autres fins (c.-à-d., bureaux, appartements, hôtels).

Chômeurs

Les chômeurs incluent les personnes qui, pendant la semaine de référence :

- (a) étaient sans emploi, avaient activement cherché du travail au cours des quatre dernières semaines (jusqu'à la semaine de référence) et étaient disponibles pour travailler;
- (b) avaient été mises à pied temporairement, mais s'attendaient à être rappelées au travail et étaient disponibles pour travailler;
- (c) devaient commercer un nouvel emploi dans quatre semaines ou moins à compter de la semaine de référence et étaient disponibles pour travailler.

Commerce de détail

L'ensemble des ventes faites par des points de vente au détail. Le commerce de détail ne tient pas compte des ventes directes, c'est-à-dire des ventes qui ne sont pas faites par l'intermédiaire d'un point de vente au détail, comme les ventes directes par démarchage, les ventes de journaux ou de revues faites directement par les imprimeurs ou éditeur, les ventes faites par les cercles du livre et les clubs de disques, et les ventes par distributeurs automatiques. Il n'y a qu'une exception : les ventes par les entreprises des grands magasins faites par catalogue, qui sont classées comme commerce de détail par magasins de marchandises diverses. Le commerce de détail exclut les ventes au détail des unités auxiliaires tels, entrepôts et sièges sociaux, etc.; les ventes faites par les entrepreneurs dont l'activité principale ne relève pas du commerce de détail; et les opérations de détail entre particuliers.

Construction

- **Permis de construction** : la classification utilisée dans la présente publication porte sur les immeubles ou bâtiments à l'égard desquels la municipalité a émis un permis de bâtir. Une municipalité peut émettre un permis de bâtir aux fins suivantes : construction de nouveaux bâtiments, travaux de modifications, rajouts ou transformations, etc.
- **Nombre d'unités de logement** : pour la « construction domiciliaire », correspond au nombre d'unités de logements indépendantes créées.
- **Valeur de la construction domiciliaire** : valeur des permis émis pour des logements nouveaux ou pour l'exécution de travaux d'amélioration.

Coût des facteurs

Une évaluation traduisant le coût des facteurs de production (travail et capital). Elle correspond à la valeur restante, une fois enlevés des **prix du marché** tous les impôts et subventions applicables.

Crédit à la consommation

Crédit accordé aux particuliers pour l'achat de biens et services de consommation.

Demande intérieure finale

Somme des dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, des dépenses courantes nettes des administrations en biens et services, de la formation brute de capital fixe des administrations ainsi que celle des entreprises.

Dépenses courantes des administrations en biens et services

Toutes les dépenses courantes en biens et services du secteur des administrations publiques, y compris salaires et traitements des employés de l'État. Englobe aussi l'armement et une imputation pour la dépréciation du capital fixe des administrations. Elles sont comptabilisées avant déduction des recettes tirées de la vente de biens et services dans le compte des revenus et dépenses des administrations et après déduction de ces recettes dans le PIB (dépenses courantes nettes des administrations en biens et services).

Dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation

Dépenses des ménages en biens de consommation neufs et en services de consommation, et marges sur biens usagés. Les dépenses de fonctionnement des associations de particuliers au service des ménages sont aussi incluses, sous "services de consommation".

Emplacement d'affaires

L'emplacement d'affaires est l'endroit servant à l'activité commerciale en gros et au détail. L'emplacement doit pouvoir fournir un nombre limité de données statistiques même si, à l'occasion, il y a lieu de procéder par estimation.

Épargne personnelle

Revenu personnel disponible moins dépenses personnelles en biens et services de consommation, moins transferts courants des particuliers aux sociétés et aux non-résidents.

Établissement

L'établissement est la plus petite unité commerciale fonctionnant comme une entité distincte d'exploitation et qui est en mesure de déclarer des effectifs, des traitements et des rémunérations, ainsi que des entrées et des sorties nécessaires au calcul de la marge brute. L'établissement peut être une entreprise à propriétaire unique ou en nom collectif, si non constituée; ou une direction générale, une usine, une division ou une corporation, si en société.

Exportations de biens et services

Recettes courantes au titre d'exportations de marchandises, de voyages des non-résidents au Canada, des frais de transport sur le compte canadien, et d'autres services rendus aux non-résidents.

Exportations et importations des services

Les services comprennent quatre groupes : voyages, transports, services commerciaux et services gouvernementaux.

- Les **voyages** comprennent les recettes et les paiements provenant des voyages de moins d'un an effectués entre le Canada et les autres pays, et pour ceux de plus d'un an pour fins d'éducation ou de santé. Dans les autres cas, les personnes qui voyagent pendant plus d'un an sont considérées comme des résidents du pays où elles séjournent, à l'exclusion des diplomates et du personnel militaire en affectation à l'étranger. Les représentants du gouvernement en affectation à l'étranger sont traités comme des résidents du pays d'attache; leur frais de subsistances et autres dépenses à l'étranger sont inclus dans les services gouvernementaux.
- Les recettes et les paiements de **transport** comprennent les frais du transport aérien, maritime et terrestre de personnes et de biens, ainsi que les services s'y rapportant.
- Les **services commerciaux** incluent les communications; la construction; l'assurance et les autres services financiers; les services informatiques et les services d'information; les frais de redevances et de licences; les commissions; la location de matériel; les services de gestion; la publicité; la recherche et le développement; les services d'architecture; l'ingénierie et autres services techniques; les services divers aux entreprises; les services audiovisuels et les services personnels, culturels et de loisirs. Les données incluent l'impôt payé retenu à la source.
- Les **services gouvernementaux** comprennent les opérations internationales provenant des activités gouvernementales (diplomatiques, commerciales et militaires) non classées ailleurs dans la balance des paiements. Les recettes comprennent principalement les dépenses au Canada par les gouvernements étrangers. Les paiements consistent principalement des dépenses à l'étranger par les administrations fédérale et provinciales. En plus des dépenses courantes, les services gouvernementaux comprennent les dépenses de capital pour l'acquisition et la construction de propriétés.

Facteurs de production

Agents productifs qui, lorsque combinés, engendrent une production économique. Il existe en gros deux facteurs de production : le travail et le capital.

Faillite d'affaires

Faillite qui est principalement attribuable aux dettes contractées par une entreprise commerciale, en raison de l'incapacité de l'entreprise de rencontrer ses obligations de paiements à même ses entrées d'argent ou ses actifs réalisables. Les faillites d'affaires comprennent les entreprises à propriétaire unique, les sociétés en nom collectif et les sociétés à responsabilité limitée.

Famille

Famille de recensement : Couple actuellement marié (avec ou sans fils et/ou filles jamais mariés des deux conjoints ou de l'un d'eux), couple vivant en union libre (avec ou sans fils et/ou filles jamais mariés des deux partenaires ou de l'un d'eux) ou parent seul (peu importe son état matrimonial) demeurant avec au moins un fils ou une fille jamais marié. Les familles comptant un couple actuellement marié et celles comptant un couple en union libre constituent les "**familles époux-épouse**".

Structure de la famille de recensement : Les familles de recensement sont classées en **familles comptant un couple actuellement marié** (avec ou sans fils et/ou filles jamais mariés) ou de deux personnes vivant en **union libre** (avec ou sans fils et/ou filles jamais mariés), et en familles **mono-parentales** selon le sexe du parent.

Situation des particuliers dans la famille : catégorisation de la population en personnes faisant partie d'une famille et en personnes hors famille.

(a) **Personnes faisant partie d'une famille** : membres d'un ménage qui font partie d'une famille de recensement. Ces personnes sont classées comme suit :

- **Conjoints et conjointes** : personnes de sexe opposé qui sont légalement mariées l'une à l'autre et qui habitent le même logement.
- **Partenaires en union libre** : personnes de sexe opposé qui ne sont pas légalement mariées l'une à l'autre, mais qui vivent comme mari et femme dans le même logement.
- **Parent seul** : mère ou père, sans conjoint, ni partenaire en union libre, qui habite un logement avec un ou plusieurs enfants célibataires (jamais mariés).
- **Enfant** : fils et filles (y compris les enfants adoptés et les enfants d'un autre lit) qui ne se sont jamais mariés, peu importe leur âge, et qui vivent dans le même logement que leurs parents. Les fils et les filles qui se sont déjà mariés ou qui vivent en union libre, ne sont pas considérés comme des membres de la famille de leurs parents, même s'ils vivent dans le même logement.

(b) **Personnes hors famille** : membres d'un ménage qui ne font pas partie d'une famille de recensement. Ils peuvent être apparentés à la personne repère du ménage – la Personne 1 – (par ex., beau-frère, cousin ou grand-père) ou non apparentés (par ex., chambreur, compagne d'appartement ou employé). Les personnes qui vivent seules sont toujours considérées comme des personnes hors famille.

Formation brute de capital fixe

Dépenses par le secteur des entreprises et celui des administrations en immeubles, travaux de génie et machines et matériel. Comprend les importations de machines et matériel usagés, qui viennent accroître le stock de capital productif au pays, et les coûts de transfert sur la vente d'actifs existants (commissions immobilières par exemple). Renferme trois grandes catégories: bâtiments résidentiels, ouvrages non résidentiels, et machines et matériel. La formation brute de capital fixe des administrations comprend les bâtiments et l'équipement de la défense à des fins non militaires. Synonyme "d'investissement en capital fixe".

Grand magasin

Tout point de vente au détail qui offre les catégories de marchandises suivantes :

- (a) **Habillement et vêtements pour la famille** – Au moins six catégories de produits représentant un minimum de 20% du chiffre d'affaires total.
- (b) **Meubles, appareils ménagers et articles d'ameublement** – Au moins quatre catégories de produits représentant un minimum de 10% du chiffre d'affaires total.
- (c) **Tous les autres articles (divers)** – Au moins trois catégories de produits représentant un minimum de 10% du chiffre d'affaires total. Cette catégorie comprend toutes les marchandises qui ne figurent pas ci-dessus, tels que: articles de toilette; cosmétiques et médicaments; appareils et fournitures photographiques; tissus à la pièce; mercerie et menus articles; bijouterie; articles de sport et valises; papeterie, livres et revues; et aliments.

On considère les affaires réalisées par les concessions situées à l'intérieur d'un grand magasin comme faisant partie de l'ensemble des affaires du magasin qui les abrite. Toutefois, dans le cas d'un marché d'alimentation, on inclut les ventes que si le marché fait partie intégrante du grand magasin et n'est pas présenté au public sous une appellation différente de celle du grand magasin auquel il est rattaché.

Grossistes

Les grossistes ont pour activité principale l'achat de marchandises en vue de leur revente à : des détaillants; des industries; des commerçants; des institutions; des professionnels; d'autres grossistes pour exportations; des agriculteurs pour l'exploitation de la ferme, ou ils peuvent servir d'agents à l'occasion de ces opérations.

- **Agents et courtiers** : tous les établissements et locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale est l'achat ou la vente à la commission de marchandises (dont les matières non transformées provenant de l'agriculture, de l'industrie forestière ou de la pêche) appartenant à d'autres. Il peut s'agir de sociétés de ventes aux enchères, de négociants travaillant à la commission, d'agents ou de courtiers d'importation et d'exportation, de représentants de fabrique, d'agents d'approvisionnement ou d'acheteurs à demeure, et d'agents de vente.

- **Grossistes** : établissements et locaux d'affaires dont l'activité principale consiste à acheter et à revendre des marchandises pour leur propre compte. Cette catégorie comprend les grossistes en exportation et en importation, en vente au comptant sans livraison, les grossistes spécialisées en expédition directe, en vente par correspondance, en répartition par camions ou en vente au moyen d'établissements placés chez les clients.

Hôtels

Établissements offrant au moins six chambres du genre hôtel et/ou hôtel-motel dans la partie principale de l'édifice.

Importations de biens et services

Paiements courants au titre des importations de marchandises, voyages des Canadiens à l'étranger, frais de transport du Canada sur compte étranger et autres services rendus par les non-résidents.

Impôts directs

Transferts courants aux administrations par les particuliers, entreprises individuelles, sociétés et entreprises publiques sous forme d'impôts prélevés sur le revenu d'emploi, la propriété, les gains en capital ou toute autre source. Les impôts directs des particuliers sont inscrits sur une base de caisse, et ceux des sociétés et des entreprises publiques le sont sur une base d'exercice.

Impôts directs des particuliers

Impôts sur le revenu et droits et impôts successoraux versés par les particuliers et les entreprises individuelles.

Impôts indirects

Impôts qui s'ajoutent au coût de production et se retrouvent probablement dans le prix du marché payé par l'acheteur, tels taxes de vente et d'accise, droits à l'importation et impôts fonciers.

Langue maternelle

Première langue apprise à l'enfance à la maison et encore comprise par le recensé au moment du recensement.

Langue parlée à la maison

Langue parlée le plus souvent à la maison rapportée au recensement. Si plus d'une langue était parlée aussi souvent l'une que l'autre, les deux ont été rapportées.

Logement

- **Appartements et autres** : cette catégorie comprend des logements compris dans une variété de bâtiments tels que les duplex et les duplex jumelés.
- **Appartements ou plain-pied** : cette catégorie est subdivisée en deux groupes.
- Un **appartement ou plain-pied (duplex)** est un logement faisant partie d'une construction conçue à l'origine ou transformée par la suite pour contenir deux logements superposés et non attenants à une autre construction.

- Un **appartement ou plain-pied (autre)** est un logement de la catégorie « appartement ou plain-pied » autre qu'un logement faisant partie d'un duplex.
- **Bungalow** : logement détaché d'un étage.
- **Achèvement** : correspond au stade où les travaux de constructions projetés pour une même unité de logement ont été exécutés.
- **Logement** : ensemble structuralement distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur.
- **Mobile** : tout logement conçu pour être transporté et qui est effectivement mobile, comme une roulotte, un wagon de chemin de fer ou un bateau, s'il est occupé par des personnes n'ayant pas d'autre résidence habituelle le jour du recensement. S'il est placé sur une fondation permanente, il est considéré comme « individuel non attenant ».
- **Possédé** : logement qui appartient à un membre du ménage. Un logement est classé comme « possédé » même s'il est hypothéqué. Cela vaut également pour les logements appartenant à des propriétaires distincts dans les constructions à logements multiples.
- **Loué** : logement qui n'appartient pas à un membre du ménage.
- **Rangées** : cette catégorie comprend seulement des logements simples attenants dans une rangée d'un moins trois logements réunis côte à côte.
- **Semi-détachés** : cette catégorie inclut chacun des deux logements côte à côte réunis par un mur commun ou par un garage.
- **Maisons individuelles** : ce genre de logement est communément appelé « maisons simples ». Il comprend les maisons individuelles liées à autre logement unique au dessous du sol.
- **Mise en chantier** : est notée lorsque l'empattement est installé, c'est-à-dire lorsque le béton a été coulé dans l'empattement, tout autour de l'immeuble projeté.

Logement privé

Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation ayant une entrée privée donnant sur l'extérieur ou sur un corridor, un hall, un vestibule ou un escalier commun à l'intérieur. L'entrée doit donner accès au logement sans que l'on ait à passer par les pièces d'habitation de quelqu'un d'autre. Le logement doit répondre aux trois conditions qui le rendent propre à l'habitation durant toute l'année :

- (a) avoir une source de chauffage ou d'énergie;
- (b) avoir accès à une source d'eau potable toute l'année;
- (c) fournir un espace clos permettant de s'abriter des intempéries.

Machines et matériel

Dépenses d'immobilisations en biens matériels durables d'une durée utile anticipée d'un an ou plus, tels meubles, véhicules, machines de bureau et équipement non installé en permanence (celui incorporé de façon permanente fait partie des ouvrages non résidentiels). Englobe le coût de livraison et d'installation.

Magasins à succursales

On définit comme magasins à succursales appelé aussi « chaînes de magasins de détail », toute entreprise qui exploite au moins quatre points de vente appartenant à une même classe industrielle et sous une même appartenance juridique, à un moment donné de l'année d'enquête.

Les entreprises de **grands magasins** constituent la seule exception, car elles sont considérées du point de vue statistique comme des chaînes de magasins de détail, même si elles n'exploitent pas quatre points de vente. Toute entreprise dont le schéma de structure ne concorde pas avec la définition ci-dessus est classée automatiquement dans la catégorie des entreprises « indépendantes ». Par conséquent, les magasins de concessions et de groupements volontaires sont considérés comme des magasins indépendants, à moins qu'ils ne répondent à toutes les conditions mentionnées dans la définition d'un magasin à succursales.

Magasins de détail indépendants

Tous les points de vente qui ne remplissent pas les conditions d'un magasin à succursales, sont considérées automatiquement comme « indépendants », la seule exception étant les grands magasins, qui sont classés comme des magasins à succursales.

Ménage

Personne ou groupe de personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) occupant un même logement et n'ayant pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Il se compose ordinairement d'un groupe familial, avec ou sans chambreurs, employés, etc. Il peut aussi se composer de deux familles ou plus partageant le même logement, d'un groupe de personnes non apparentées ou d'une personne seule. Les membres d'un ménage qui sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement sont considérés comme faisant partie de leur ménage habituel. Aux fins du recensement, chaque personne est membre d'un seul et unique ménage. À moins d'indications contraires, toutes les données contenues dans les bulletins sur les ménages se rapportent aux ménages privés seulement.

Les membres d'un même ménage partagent non seulement le même logement mais, partagent normalement certaines de leur ressources et consomment certains produits et services collectivement.

- **Genre de ménage** : répartition fondamentale des ménages privés en ménages familiaux et en ménages non familiaux.
- **Ménage familial** est un ménage qui comprend au moins une famille de recensement, par exemple, des personnes qui habitent le même logement et qui ont des liens conjugués (époux-épouse) ou des liens de filiation (parent et enfant jamais marié).

- Un **ménage unifamilial** se compose d'une seule famille de recensement qui occupe un logement privé.
- Un **ménage multifamilial** se compose de deux familles de recensement ou plus qui occupent le même logement privé.
- **Ménage non familial** est constitué d'une personne qui vit seule dans un logement privé ou d'un groupe de personnes qui partagent un seul logement privé, mais ne forment pas une famille de recensement.
- **Logement privé occupé** : logement privé occupé de façon permanente par une personne ou un groupe de personnes. Sont également inclus dans cette catégorie les logements privés dont les résidents habituels sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement.
- **Ménage privé** : la ou les personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) qui occupent un logement privé et qui n'ont pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Le nombre de ménages privés est égal au nombre de logement privés occupés.

Migration

- **Migration interprovinciale** : Ensemble des déplacements d'une province vers une autre, accompagnés d'un changement permanent de résidence. Un individu qui effectue un tel déplacement sera un **sortant** pour sa province d'origine et d'un **entrant** pour sa province de destination.
- **Solde migratoire interprovincial** : Différence entre le nombre d'entrants et de sortants interprovinciaux.
- **Migration internationale** : Ensemble des déplacements entre le Canada et l'étranger, accompagnés d'un changement de résidence. On distingue à cet égard les **immigrants reçus**, les **Canadiens de retour**, que viennent s'établir au Canada, les **émigrants** ainsi que le solde des **résidents non permanents**.
- **Solde migratoire international** différence entre le nombre d'entrées d'immigrants et le nombre de sorties d'émigrants.
- **Solde migratoire total** : Somme de la migration internationale et de la migration interne (au niveau provincial, la migration infraprovinciale est nulle).

Motels

Établissements offrant au moins trois chambres du genre motel et moins de six chambres du genre hôtel / motel. Les chambres du genre motel sont accessibles de l'extérieur seulement.

Noyau urbain, banlieue urbaine et banlieue rurale

Les concepts de noyau urbain, banlieue urbaine et banlieue rurale permettent de faire la distinction entre les régions urbaines centrales et périphériques et les régions rurales à l'intérieur d'une **région métropolitaine de recensement** ou d'une **agglomération de recensement**.

- Le **noyau urbain** est une grande région urbaine autour de laquelle les limites d'une RMR ou d'une AR sont définies. La population du noyau urbain (d'après les chiffres du recensement précédent) doit s'élever à au moins 100,000 habitants dans le cas d'une RMR ou se situer entre 10,000 et 99,999 habitants dans le cas d'une AR.
- La **banlieue urbaine** est la région urbaine située à l'intérieur d'une RMR ou d'une AR qui n'est pas contiguë au noyau urbain.
- La **banlieue rurale** est le territoire au sein d'une RMR ou d'une AR qui n'est pas considéré comme le noyau urbain ni comme la banlieue urbaine.

Personnes occupées

Pour l'enquête faite par Statistique Canada sur le taux d'activité, les personnes occupées sont toutes les personnes qui, pendant la semaine où l'enquête a eu lieu :

- (a) ont fait un travail quelconque;
- (b) avaient un emploi mais n'étaient pas au travail pour l'une des causes suivantes : maladie ou invalidité, obligations personnelles ou familiales, mauvais temps, conflit de travail, vacances, ou autre raison non précisée ci-dessus. Les personnes mises à pied et les personnes qui devaient commencer à travailler à une date future déterminée sont exclues du taux d'activité des personnes occupées.

Personnes seules

Personnes qui vivent seules ou qui occupent une chambre dans un ménage avec lequel elles n'ont aucun lien de parenté.

Point de vente au détail

Local d'affaires (habituellement un magasin) dont l'activité principale est la vente de marchandises et de services connexes au grand public pour la consommation ménagère ou personnelle. Cette définition englobe également les points de vente au détail exploités par des entreprises autres que des magasins de détail, c'est-à-dire celles dont l'activité principale est la fabrication, le commerce de gros, la construction, etc.

Population active

La population active civile est composée de la population civile disponible de 15 ans et plus qui était occupée ou en chômage.

Pourvoyeurs en chasse et pêche

Établissements généralement situés dans des régions isolées où il y a du poisson et du gibier. Ces établissements offrent les moyens d'hébergement suivants : résidences, cabines et/ou terrains de camping, et fournissent les installations et services essentiels tels : location de bateaux et de matériel, fournitures et provisions, et service de guides.

Prix constants

Une évaluation en prix constants est exprimée aux prix ayant cours dans une période de référence fixe permettant la comparaison des tendances en valeur monétaire dans le temps sans les effets de déformation de l'inflation.

Prix courants

Une évaluation en prix courants est exprimée aux prix ayant cours dans la période à laquelle il est fait référence. Voir **prix constants**.

Prix du marché

Une évaluation exprimée en termes des prix effectivement payés par l'acheteur, c'est-à-dire après prise en compte de tous les impôts et subventions applicables. Voir **coût des facteurs**.

Produit intérieur brut

Valeur sans double compte des biens et services produits dans le territoire économique d'un pays ou d'une région au cours d'une période donnée. Le PIB peut être calculé de trois façons, soit comme la somme des revenus gagnés dans la production courante, la somme des ventes finales de la production courante ou la somme des valeurs ajoutées nettes dans la production courante. Il peut être évalué au coût des facteurs ou aux prix du marché.

Produit national brut

Une mesure de revenu égale au Produit intérieur brut, plus les revenus de placements reçus des non-résidents, moins les revenus de placements versés aux non-résidents.

Provisions pour consommation de capital

Provisions pour tenir compte de l'usure du capital dans le processus productif. Elles sont calculées à l'égard des actifs fixes des entreprises et administrations ainsi que des logements. Englobe aussi divers ajustements de valeur visant à rendre les dossiers comptables des entreprises conformes aux définitions de la comptabilité nationale, telle l'addition des prestations versées par les compagnies d'assurance pour compenser les pertes dues aux incendies.

Région métropolitaine de recensement (RMR)

Une région métropolitaine de recensement (RMR) est composée d'une très grande **région urbaine** (appelée **noyau urbain**) ainsi que de régions urbaines et rurales adjacentes (appelées **banlieues urbaines** et **rurales**) dont le degré d'intégration économique et sociale avec le noyau urbain est élevé. La population du noyau urbain d'une RMR compte au moins 100,000 habitants, d'après les résultats du recensement précédent. Lorsqu'une région devient une RMR, elle le reste même si la population de son noyau urbain devient inférieure à 100,000 habitants. Toutes les RMR sont divisées en **secteurs de recensement**.

Selon le recensement de 1996, il existe au Canada 25 RMR.

Région rurale

Les régions rurales sont des régions ayant une population clairsemée, situées à l'extérieur des régions urbaines.

Région urbaine (RU)

Les régions urbaines ont une concentration démographique d'au moins 1,000 habitants et une densité de population d'au moins 400 habitants au kilomètre carré, d'après les chiffres de population de recensement précédent. Tout territoire situé à l'extérieur des régions urbaines est considéré comme région rurale. Ensemble, les régions urbaines et rurales représentent toute la superficie du Canada.

Rémunérations

Voir « Salaires et traitements ».

Rémunération des salariés

Somme des salaires et traitements et du revenu supplémentaire du travail. Appelé aussi "revenu du travail".

Restaurants, traiteurs et tavernes

- **Traiteurs** : établissements qui préparent et servent des repas et des boissons à contrat, dans des usines, immeubles de bureaux, écoles, etc. Ils peuvent aussi préparer des repas dans leurs propres locaux et les livrer pour des fêtes, des réceptions, etc., de même que servir des repas et assurer un service de bar à des événements mondains. Les traiteurs ambulants qui vendent en différents lieux leurs plats préparés sont eux aussi inclus dans cette catégorie.
- **Restaurants avec permis** : établissements détenant un permis de vente de boissons alcooliques et dont l'activité consiste à servir surtout des repas préparés et des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place.
- **Tavernes, bars et boîtes de nuit** : établissements qui vendent des boissons alcooliques à consommer sur place; ils peuvent aussi vendre de la nourriture en petites quantités et offrir des divertissements.

Revenu

Pour les données basées sur les déclarations de revenu, le revenu est défini comme étant les recettes provenant des sources suivantes :

- (1) traitements et salaires (avant les retenues pour l'impôt, l'assurance-emploi et les régimes de retraite, etc.);
- (2) le revenu brut provenant d'une entreprise non constituée ou de l'exercice privé d'une profession moins les dépenses;
- (3) les recettes monétaires des cultivateurs moins les dépenses de l'exploitation agricole et la dépréciation du matériel agricole et des bâtiments;
- (4) un tiers des recettes brutes provenant des chambreurs et des pensionnaires, (sauf les parents);
- (5) le revenu de placements (intérêts sur obligation, dividendes, revenu net des loyers, etc.);
- (6) les transferts (les indemnités de bien-être versées par les municipalités et les gouvernements provinciaux et fédéral, tels que les allocations familiales, les indemnités d'accident de travail, etc.);
- (7) les divers revenus habituels, bourses d'études, pensions alimentaires, etc.;
- (8) pensions (pensions de retraite et rentes).

Pour les données basées sur le recensement de 1996, le revenu total réfère au revenu total en espèce reçu par les personnes âgées de 15 ans et plus durant l'année civile 1995 provenant des sources suivantes :

- (1) traitements et salaires (total);
- (2) revenu agricole net;
- (3) revenu non agricole net dans une entreprise non constituée en société, et/ou dans l'exercice d'une profession;
- (4) prestations fiscales fédérales pour enfants;
- (5) pension de sécurité de la vieillesse et supplément de revenu garanti;
- (6) prestations du Régime des rentes du Québec ou du Régime de pensions du Canada;
- (7) prestations d'assurance-emploi;
- (8) autre revenu provenant de sources publiques;
- (9) dividendes, intérêts d'obligations, de dépôts et de certificats d'épargne, et autre revenu de placements;
- (10) pensions de retraite et rentes, y compris les rentes de RÉER et de FERR;
- (11) autre revenu en espèces.

Revenu personnel

Somme de tous les revenus reçus par les particuliers résidant au Canada, qu'il s'agisse de gains de facteurs au titre de la production courante ou de transferts courants d'autres secteurs, plus revenus de placements que les associations de particuliers accumulent pour leur propre compte ou celui des particuliers.

Revenu personnel disponible

Revenu personnel moins transferts courants aux administrations.

Revenu supplémentaire du travail

Cotisations sociales des employeurs, obligatoires ou facultatives. Comprend les allocations de retraite et les cotisations à l'assurance-emploi, au Régime de pensions du Canada, au Régime de rentes du Québec, aux autres régimes de pensions, aux caisses de santé et sécurité au travail, à l'assurance-santé, aux régimes de soins dentaires, à l'assurance-invalidité à court ou à long terme, etc.

Salaires et traitements

Rémunération totale, en espèces ou en nature, versée à des salariés pour un travail exécuté. Elle est inscrite sur une base brute, avant toute déduction pour les impôts sur le revenu, les pensions, l'assurance-chômage et les autres régimes d'assurance sociale. Englobe aussi d'autres types de rémunération, soit commissions, pourboires, primes de rendement, honoraires des directeurs et allocations pour vacances et congés de maladie, ainsi que solde et indemnités militaires. Exclut les cotisations sociales des employeurs, qui sont traitées comme revenu supplémentaire du travail.

Secteur des particuliers et entreprises individuelles

Agents du secteur des particuliers, plus ceux du secteur des entreprises individuelles. Dans le compte du capital et financier, les transactions de ces deux secteurs sont consolidées. En outre, dans ce compte, bien que les caisses d'épargne et de crédit, les sociétés d'assurance-vie et les régimes de pensions en fiducie figurent comme sous-secteurs de celui des sociétés et entreprises publiques, leurs transactions en actifs financiers sont équilibrées par des créances à leur tour inscrites à l'actif du secteur des particuliers et entreprises individuelles.

Semaine de travail

La semaine normale de travail est le nombre d'heures ou de jours de travail normalement prévus pour la majorité des salariés à temps plein.

Services de consommation

Services consommés par les ménages, tels loyer (y compris le loyer imputé aux logements occupés par leur propriétaire), transports, éducation, soins médicaux, frais de garde des enfants, hébergement et restauration ainsi que dépenses de voyage des Canadiens à l'étranger, moins dépenses de voyage des étrangers au Canada. Englobe également les dépenses actuelles (de fonctionnement) des associations de particuliers.

Taux d'activité

Le taux d'activité représente la population active en pourcentage de la population de 15 ans et plus. Le taux d'activité d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est la population active de ce groupe exprimée en pourcentage de la population du même groupe.

Taux de chômage

Le taux de chômage représente le nombre de chômeurs en pourcentage de la population active. Le taux de chômage d'un groupe particulier (âge, sexe, état matrimonial, etc.) est la population en chômage active de ce groupe exprimée en pourcentage de la population active du même groupe.

Terrains de camping pour tentes et roulottes

Établissements offrant au moins 10 emplacements pour tentes et roulottes.

Transferts

Argent, bien, service ou actif autre que de l'argent transféré d'un agent à un autre sans contrepartie, c'est-à-dire sans que le donateur reçoive quelque chose en retour.

Transferts de capitaux

Transferts en argent ou en nature, provenant de la richesse du donateur (successions et capitaux des migrants, transfert de la propriété d'un actif ou annulation d'une dette) ou transferts que le bénéficiaire est censé utiliser pour acquérir un actif. Les transferts de capitaux sont sans effet sur l'épargne du donateur ou du bénéficiaire.

Valeur ajoutée

La valeur des livraisons des produits de propre fabrication, plus variation nette des stocks de produits en cours et de produits finis, moins le coût des matières et des fournitures utilisées, du combustible et de l'électricité.

Véhicules fabriqués outre-mer

Ne comprennent que les véhicules qui sont importés tels quels de pays autre que les États-Unis. S'ils sont assemblés sur le continent américain, ils sont considérés comme des véhicules fabriqués au Canada ou aux États-Unis.

Ventes

Il s'agit du total des ventes de marchandises et des recettes provenant de réparations, de la location de matériel, de la vente de repas et d'autres services, moins les rendus, les ajustements et les rabais. La valeur des reprises n'est pas déduite. Les commissions sur la vente de marchandises appartenant à autrui et la valeur (au détail) des marchandises prélevées par le propriétaire pour son usage personnel sont comptées. Les recettes hors exploitation, les rentrées sur créances radiées et les taxes de vente directes sont exclues.

Ventes directes

Les nombreuses ventes de biens aux consommateurs pour leurs usages personnels qui ne passent pas par les points de vente au détail habituels; c'est-à-dire les grands magasins, les magasins à succursales ou les magasins de détaillants indépendants.

Section 13

Index

A

| | |
|--|----------------------|
| Accommodation | 90, 176 |
| Account | |
| Financial Flow | 122 |
| National | 124 |
| Administration, Public (see Public Administration) | |
| Age (see also Population, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 18, 68 |
| Agriculture (see Industry) | |
| Air Conditioner (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Alcoholic Beverage | 68, 69, 73, 172, 173 |
| Arrangement, Living | 69 |
| Asset | 116, 118, 123 |
| Audio Cassette Recorder | |
| (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Automobile (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Average | |
| Earning | 58 |
| Labour Unit | 157, 158 |

B

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Balance (see Export and Import) | |
| Balance, Federal | 124 |
| Bankruptcy, Business | 122, 123 |
| Beer (see Alcoholic Beverage) | |
| Beverage, Alcoholic (see Alcoholic Beverage) | |
| Birth | 22 |
| Building Permit (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 82 |
| Business, Personal Service and Community (see Industry) | |
| Business (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 148-191 |
| Bankruptcy | 122, 123 |
| Investment | 108 |
| Number of, by Industry | 155 |
| Service | 178 |
| Size | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Status | 157, 158, 160, 161 |

C

| | |
|---|---------|
| Cable Television (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Camcorder (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Capital Expenditure (see Expenditure) | |
| Car (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Cassette Recorder, Audio and Video (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Caterer (see Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern) | |
| Cellular Phone (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Census Agglomeration | 255-275 |
| Age | 260 |
| Business | 272 |
| Establishment | 272 |
| Ethnic Origin | 262 |
| Family | 270 |
| Field of Study | 266 |
| Household | 270 |
| Income | 270 |
| Industry | 272 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Mother Tongue | 264 |
| Population | 260, 264, 266 |
| Sex | 260, 266 |
| Census Family | |
| (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 30, 31, 32, 33 |
| Census Metropolitan Area | 192-254 |
| Age | 201, 225 |
| Building Permit | 245 |
| Business | 248 |
| Census Family | 211 |
| Consumer Price Index | 251 |
| Dwelling | 217, 221, 225 |
| Employment | 230, 238 |
| Equipment and Facility | 251 |
| Establishment | 248, 252 |
| Ethnic Origin | 203 |
| Expenditure | 217, 221, 243 |
| Family Structure | 211 |
| Household | 211, 213, 217, 221, 225, 243, 251 |
| Housing Price Index | 250 |
| Income | 238, 241, 243 |
| Industry | 230, 248, 252 |
| Labour Force | 230, 238 |
| Level of Schooling | 207 |
| Manufacturing Industry | 252 |
| Mother Tongue | 205 |
| Persons per Household | 213 |
| Population | 201 |
| Price Index | 250, 251 |
| Projection | 281, 283, 284, 285, 288 |
| Residential Construction | 245 |
| Salary | 252 |
| Sex | 201, 225 |
| Study | 207 |
| Taxfiler | 230, 238, 241 |
| Unemployment | 201 |
| Wage | 252 |
| Chain (see Retail Chain) | |
| City Data (see Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Clothes Dryer (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Clothing, Expenditure | 68 |
| Colour Television (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Communication, Transportation and Community, Business and Personal Service (see Industry) | |
| Compact Disc Player | |
| (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Computer | |
| (see also Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Computer Service | 157, 186, 187 |
| Construction (see also Building Permit, Industry, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Residential | 82, 96 |
| Structural Type | 89 |
| Consumer Credit | 121 |
| Consumer Expenditure | 62-75 |
| Consumer Good and Service (see Good and Service) | |
| Consumer Price Index | |
| (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 120 |

| | |
|--|--------|
| Consumption | 68, 72 |
| Cost-of-living Index (see Price Index) | |
| Credit | |
| Consumer | 121 |
| Residential Mortgage | 122 |
| Current Ratio (see Ratio) | |

D

| | |
|---|----------|
| Death | 22 |
| Debt, Federal | 124 |
| Deficiency | 122, 123 |
| Department Store (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 167 |
| Detector, Smoke (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Dishwasher (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Disposable Income, Personal | 54, 55 |
| Divorce | 22 |
| Domestic Export (see Export) | |
| Drive-in (see Theatre) | |
| Dryer, Clothes (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Dwelling (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Construction | 82, 96 |
| Equipment and Facility | 91, 93 |
| Owner-Occupied | 82 |
| Repair | 91, 93 |
| Structural Type | 89 |
| Tenant-Occupied | 86 |

E

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Earning (see also Income) | 54, 108 |
| Average | 57 |
| Average Weekly | 58 |
| Economic Indicator, Projection | 288 |
| Education Expenditure (see also Enrolment and Study) | 68, 69 |
| Electricity (see Household Equipment and Facility) | 181 |
| Emigrant (see Migration) | |
| Employee | 45, 51, 181, 184 |
| Employment (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Industry) | 39-61 |
| Change | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Forecast | 288 |
| Industry | 45, 51, 155, 181, 184 |
| Insurance | 53 |
| Self | 45 |
| Enrolment (see Study) | |
| Entertainment Item (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Equipment (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Equity | 116, 118 |
| Ethnic Origin (see also Population, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 24 |
| Establishment (see also Industry, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 155, 178, 181 |
| Expenditure (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 54, 62-75 |
| Capital and Repair | 114, 115 |
| Consumer | 62-75 |
| Family | 69 |
| Food | 68, 69, 71 |
| Good and Service | 54, 66, 67 |
| Government | 112, 289 |
| Household | 68, 71 |
| Expense (see Expenditure) | |
| Export | 108, 127-147 |
| Commodity Grouping | 140 |
| Country | 133, 134, 136 |
| International Travel | 143 |
| Investment Income | 144 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Province of Origin | 138 |
| Type of Service | 143 |
| Extinguisher, Fire (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |

F

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Facility (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Family (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Census Family | 31, 32, 33, 34 |
| Expenditure | 69 |
| Income Group | 33 |
| Person per Family | 31 |
| Projection | |
| Size | 31, 32 |
| Structure | 31, 32 |
| Federal Government (see Government) | |
| Field of Study (see Study and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate (see Industry) | |
| Financial | |
| Flow Account | 122 |
| Ratio | 108 |
| Statistic | 116 |
| Fire Extinguisher (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Fishing and Trapping (see Industry) | |
| Floor Area (see Store) | |
| Flow Account, Financial | 122 |
| Food | |
| Consumption | 72 |
| Expenditure | 68, 69, 71 |
| Forecast, Economic | 288 |
| Forestry, Logging and (see Industry) | |
| Freezer, Home (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Fuel (see also Household Equipment and Facility) | 82, 181 |
| Fund, Source of | 122 |
| Furnishing Expenditure | 68, 69 |

G

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Game of Chance | 68, 69 |
| Gas Barbecue (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Good and Service | 112 |
| Expenditure | 54, 66, 67 |
| Export and Import | 108, 127-147 |
| Government | 108, 112, 124, 289 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 54, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 288 |

H

| | |
|--|------------|
| Health Care Expenditure | 68, 69 |
| Heating (see also Household Equipment and Facility) | 82 |
| Home Computer (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Home Entertainment Item (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Hotel (see Accommodation) | |
| Household (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Characteristic | 76-100 |
| Equipment and Facility | 91, 93 |
| Expenditure | 68, 71 |
| Income | 68 |
| Operation | 68, 69 |
| Projection | |
| Size | 68, 71, 82 |
| Housing | 76-100 |

I

| | |
|--------------------|--------------|
| Immigration | 17, 27 |
| Import | 108, 127-147 |
| Commodity Grouping | 132 |

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Country | 133, 135, 137 |
| International Travel | 143 |
| Investment Income | 144, 144 |
| Province of clearance | 139 |
| Type of Service | 143 |
| Income (see also Earning, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 39-61, 108 |
| Average | 33, 57, 58 |
| Employment | 57 |
| Household | 68 |
| Median | 33, 56, 201, 238, 241 |
| Personal | 54, 57 |
| Personal Disposable | 54, 55 |
| Source | 54, 57 |
| Tax Filer | 56 |
| Income Group | 33, 68 |
| Index (see Price Index) | |
| Industry (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 148-191 |
| Bankruptcy | 122, 123 |
| Capital and Repair | 114, 115 |
| Computer | 186, 187 |
| Earning | 58 |
| Employment | 45, 51, 181, 184 |
| Financial Ratio | 108 |
| Financial Statistic | 116 |
| Gross Domestic Product | 109, 110, 111 |
| Industrial Product Price Index | 119 |
| Manufacturing | 181, 183, 184 |
| Number of Establishments | 155, 176 |
| Retail Industry | 163, 164, 165 |
| Service Industry | 176, 177, 178 |
| Wholesale Merchant | 180 |
| Inflation (see also Price Index) | 288 |
| Insurance, Finance and Real Estate (see Industry) | |
| Insurance, Life | 179 |
| Insurance, Unemployment | 53 |
| Interest Rate | 112, 288 |
| International Trade | 127-147 |
| Internet (see also Computer) | 186, 187 |
| Inventory | 180 |
| Investment | 108, 112, 114, 115 |

L

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Labour Force (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 45, 46, 47, 288 |
| Immigrant | 27 |
| Participation Rate | 46 |
| Labour Market | 39-61 |
| Labour Unit | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Level of Schooling (see Study) | |
| Liabilities | 116, 123 |
| Life Insurance | 179 |
| Life Status | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Living Arrangement | 69 |
| Loan (see Credit) | |
| Local Government (see Government) | |
| Logging and Forestry (see Industry) | |

M

| | |
|--|------------------|
| Machine, Vending | 157 |
| Manufacturing (see also Industry and Census Metropolitan Area) | 181, 183, 184 |
| Market (see Labour Market) | |
| Marriage | 22 |
| Median Age | 18 |
| Median Income | 33, 56, 238, 241 |
| Metropolitan Area (see Census Metropolitan Area) | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Microwave Oven (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Migration | 18, 27 |
| Mining, Quarrying and Oil Well (see Industry) | |
| Modem (see Computer) | |
| Mortgage (see also Credit) | 90, 121 |
| Motel (see Accommodation) | |
| Mother Tongue (see also Population, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 23 |
| Motorcycle (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Motor Vehicle | 168, 169, 170 |
| Owned | |
| Registration | 99 |
| Sale | 168, 169, 170 |

N

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| National Account | 124 |
| Net Income (see Income) | |
| Net Saving (see Saving) | |
| Nunavut, Population Projection | 286 |

O

| | |
|---|----|
| Oil (see Heating) | |
| Oil Well, Mining and Quarrying (see Industry) | |
| Operating Expense (see Expenditure) | |
| Origin (see Ethnic Origin) | |
| Owned Accommodation | 90 |
| Owner-Occupied Dwelling | 82 |

P

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Participation Rate | 45, 46 |
| Passenger Car (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Payment (see Import) | |
| Payroll (see also Earning) | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Per Capita | |
| Food Consumption | 72 |
| Good and Service | 67 |
| Personal Disposable Income | 55 |
| Personal Expenditure | 67 |
| Sale | 164 |
| Permit (see Building Permit) | |
| Personal Disposable Income | 54, 55 |
| Personal Expenditure on Consumer Good and Service (see Expenditure and Good and Service) | |
| Personal Income | 54 |
| Personal, Business Services and Community (see Industry) | |
| Persons per family (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | 31, 32 |
| Population (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 12-38 |
| Age | 18 |
| Birth | 22 |
| Death | 22 |
| Divorce | 22 |
| Estimate | 18 |
| Ethnic Origin | 24 |
| Family | 31, 32, 33, 34 |
| Immigration | 25, 26 |
| Marriage | 22 |
| Migration | 18, 27 |
| Mother Tongue | 23 |
| Projection | 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287 |
| Rural | 21 |
| Sex | 18, 28, 30 |
| Study, Field of | 28, 30 |
| Urban | 21 |
| Visible Minority | 27 |
| Price Index (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Consumer | 120 |

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Industrial Product | 119 |
| Profit | 108, 116, 118 |
| Projection | 276-297 |
| Economic | 288 |
| Federal Administration | 289 |
| Population | 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287 |
| Provider, Internet Service | 187 |
| Provincial Government (see Government) | |
| Public Administration (see Government and Industry) | |
| Public Investment (see Investment) | |

Q

Quarrying, Mining and Oil Well (see Industry)

R

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Radio (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Rate | |
| Interest | 288 |
| Unemployment | 288 |
| Participation | 45, 46 |
| Saving | 54 |
| Ratio, Financial | 118 |
| Real Estate, Finance and Insurance (see Industry) | |
| Receipt (see also Export and Revenue) | |
| Accommodation | 176 |
| Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern | 175 |
| Theatre | 175, 176 |
| Recreation Expenditure | 68 |
| Refrigerator (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Registration (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Rented Accommodation | 90 |
| Repair (see Dwelling and Expenditure) | |
| Residential (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Construction | 82 |
| Mortgage (see also Credit) | 90, 122 |
| Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern | 175 |
| Retail Sale (see Sale) | |
| Retail Trade (see Sale and Industry) | |
| Revenue (see also Income, Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 39-61, 118 |
| Government | 112, 289 |
| Industry | 116, 118, 178, 186, 187 |
| Rural, Population | 21 |

S

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Salary (see Wage and Salary) | |
| Sale (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | |
| Alcoholic Beverage | 73, 172, 173 |
| Department Store | 167 |
| Direct Selling | 177 |
| Motor Vehicle | 168, 169, 170 |
| Retail | 163, 164, 165 |
| Wholesale | 180 |
| Saving | 54, 112 |
| Self-employment | 45, 57 |
| Service (see also Industry) | |
| Accommodation | 176 |
| Business Service Industry | 178 |
| Computer Service | 157, 158, 186 |
| Drive-in Theatre | 176 |
| Internet | 186, 187 |
| Life Insurance | 179 |
| Theatre | 175 |
| Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern | 175 |
| Sex (see Population) | |
| Shelter Expenditure | 68, 69 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Shipment | 181, 183, 184 |
| Size | |
| Business | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Family | 31, 32 |
| Household | 68, 71, 82 |
| Smoke Detector | |
| (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Software | 186, 187 |
| Source of Funds | 122 |
| Source of Income | 54, 57 |
| Spending (see Expenditure) | |
| Spirit (see Alcoholic Beverage) | |
| Sport Utility Vehicle (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Status, Life Status of Business | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Store (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 165, 167 |
| Structure (see Dwelling, Family and Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Study, Field of (see also Census Metropolitan Area and Census Agglomeration) | 28, 30 |

T

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Tape Recorder (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Tavern (see Restaurant, Caterer and Tavern) | |
| Tax | 68, 108, 112 |
| Taxfiler (see Income and Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Telephone (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Television (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Theatre | 175, 176 |
| Tobacco Expenditure | 68, 69 |
| Tongue, Mother (see Mother Tongue) | |
| Tourist (see Accommodation) | |
| Tractor (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Trade, International (see also Industry) | 127-147 |
| Trade Group | 163, 164, 165 |
| Transfer | 54, 112, 289 |
| Transportation Expenditure | 68, 69 |
| Transportation and Communication (see Industry) | |
| Trapping and Fishing (see Industry) | |
| Truck (see Motor Vehicle) | |

U

| | |
|--|-----|
| Unemployment (see also Census Metropolitan Area) | |
| Forecast | 288 |
| Insurance | 53 |
| Rate | 45 |
| University (see Enrolment and Study) | |
| Urban, Population | 21 |

V

| | |
|--|-----|
| Van (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Vehicle (see Motor Vehicle) | |
| Vending Machine | 157 |
| Video Cassette Recorder | |
| (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Visible Minority | 27 |

W

| | |
|---|-------------|
| Wage and Salary (see also Earning and Industry) | 54, 57, 181 |
| Washing Machine | |
| (see Household Equipment and Facility) | |
| Wholesale Trade (see also Industry) | 180 |
| Wine (see Alcoholic Beverage) | |
| Wood (see Heating) | |

Index

A

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Actif | 116, 118, 123 |
| Activité, taux | 45, 46 |
| Administration publique (voir aussi Industrie) | 108, 112, 124, 289 |
| Âge (voir aussi Population, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 18, 68 |
| Agglomération de recensement | 255-275 |
| Âge | 260 |
| Commerce | 272 |
| Domaine d'étude | 266 |
| Famille | 270 |
| Établissement/Entreprise | 272 |
| Industrie | 272 |
| Langue maternelle | 264 |
| Ménage | 270 |
| Origine ethnique | 262 |
| Population | 260 |
| Revenu | 270 |
| Sexe | 260, 266 |
| Agriculture (voir Industrie) | |
| Alcool (voir Boisson alcoolique) | |
| Alimentation | |
| Consommation | 72 |
| Dépense | 68, 69, 71 |
| Ameublement, dépense | 68, 69 |
| Appareil de climatisation (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Appareil et équipement ménager (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 91, 93 |
| Appareil de divertissement (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Assurance-emploi | 53 |
| Assurance-vie | 179 |
| Automobile (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Autonome, travail (voir Travail autonome) | |
| Avoir | 116, 118, 123 |

B

| | |
|---|------------------|
| Barbecue au gaz (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Bâtir (voir Permis de bâtir) | |
| Bénéfice d'exploitation | 116, 118 |
| Bien et service | 112 |
| Dépense | 54, 66, 67 |
| Exportation et importation | 108, 127-147 |
| Bière (voir Boisson alcoolique) | |
| Bois (voir Chauffage) | |
| Boisson alcoolique | 68, 69, 172, 173 |

C

| | |
|--|----------|
| Câblodistribution (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Caméscope (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Camionnette (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Capital, dépense en (voir Dépense) | |
| Carrière, mine et puit de pétrole (voir Industrie) | |
| Cellulaire, téléphone (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Chauffage (voir aussi Appareil et équipement ménager) | 82 |
| Chômage (voir aussi Assurance-emploi et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 53 |
| Prévision | 288 |
| Taux | 45 |
| Cinéma | 175, 176 |
| Ciné-parc (voir Cinéma) | |
| Climatisation (voir Appareil de climatisation) | |
| Combustible (voir aussi Appareil et équipement ménager) | 82, 181 |
| Commerce de détail (voir Vente et Industrie) | |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Commerce de gros (voir aussi Industrie) | 180 |
| Commerce extérieur (voir Exportation) | |
| Commerce, groupe | 163, 164, 165 |
| Commerce international | 127-147 |
| Commerciale, faillite | 122, 123 |
| Communication (voir Industrie) | |
| Compte | |
| Flux financier | 122 |
| National | 124 |
| Congélateur domestique (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Consommation (voir aussi Indice des prix) | |
| Alimentaire | 72 |
| Bien et service (voir Bien et service) | |
| Courante | 68, 69 |
| Crédit | 121 |
| Dépense | 62-75 |
| Construction (voir aussi Permis de bâtir, Industrie, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | |
| Résidentielle | 82, 96 |
| Type de construction | 89 |
| Coût de la vie (voir Indice) | |
| Crédit | |
| Consommation | 121 |
| Hypothèque à l'habitation | 122 |

D

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Décès | 22 |
| Déclarant, Impôt sur le revenu (voir Revenu et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | |
| Déficit | 122, 123 |
| Dépense (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 54, 62-75 |
| Administration publique | 112, 289 |
| Alimentaire | 68, 69, 71 |
| Bien et service | 54, 66, 67 |
| Consommation | 62-75 |
| Famille | 69 |
| Immobilisation et réparation | 114, 115 |
| Ménage | 68, 71 |
| Dépense opérationnel (voir Dépense) | |
| Détail, vente | 163, 164, 165 |
| Détecteur de fumée (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Dettes fédérales | 124 |
| Disque compact, lecteur (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Divorce | 22 |
| Domaine d'étude (voir Étude et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | |

E

| | |
|--|-----------------------|
| Éducation, dépense (voir aussi Étude) | 68, 69 |
| Électricité (voir aussi Appareil et équipement ménager) | 181 |
| Émigrant (voir Migration) | |
| Emploi (voir aussi Industrie et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 39-61 |
| Assurance | 53 |
| Autonome | 45 |
| Industrie | 45, 51, 155, 181, 184 |
| Prévision | 288 |
| Variation | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Employé | 45, 51, 181, 184 |
| Entreprise (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 148-191 |

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Faillite | 122, 123 |
| Investissement | 108 |
| Nombre par industrie | 155 |
| Service | 178 |
| Situation | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Taille | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Entretien ménager, dépense | 68, 69 |
| Épargne | 54, 112 |
| Équipement ménager (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Établissement (voir aussi Industrie, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | |
| Nombre par industrie | 155, 178, 181 |
| Ethnie (voir Origine ethnique) | |
| Étude (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 28, 28, 30 |
| Exportation | 108, 127-147 |
| Catégorie de service | 143 |
| Groupe de marchandise | 140 |
| Pays | 133, 134, 136 |
| Province d'origine | 138 |
| Revenu de placement | 144 |
| Voyage international | 143 |
| Extincteur, feu (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |

F

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Faillite commerciale | 122, 123 |
| Famille (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 31, 32, 33, 34 |
| Dépense | 69 |
| De recensement | 31, 32, 33, 34 |
| Personnes par famille | 31 |
| Projection | |
| Structure | 31, 32 |
| Taille | 31, 32 |
| Tranche de revenu | 33 |
| Fédéral, gouvernement (voir Administration publique) | |
| Feu, extincteur (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Finance | |
| Flux financier | 122 |
| Statistique financière | 116 |
| Ratio financier | 118 |
| Finance, assurance et immobilier (voir Industrie) | |
| Flux financier | 122 |
| Fonds, source de | 122 |
| Foresterie (voir Industrie) | |
| Formation (voir Étude) | |
| Four à micro-ondes (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Fourgonnette (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Fournisseur de service Internet | 187 |

G

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Gain (voir Revenu, Rémunération et Traitement et salaire) | |
| Gouvernement (voir Administration publique) | |
| Grand magasin (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 167 |
| Groupe de commerce | 163, 164, 165 |

H

| | |
|---|---------|
| Habilleme nt, dépense | 68 |
| Hébergement | 90, 176 |
| Hôtel (voir Hébergement) | |
| Huile (voir Chauffage) | |
| Hypothèque à l'habitation (voir aussi Crédit) | 90, 122 |

I

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Immatriculation (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Immigration | 26, 27 |
| Immobilier, assurance et finance (voir industrie) | |
| Immobilisation (voir Dépense) | |
| Importation | 108, 127-147 |
| Catégorie de service | 143 |
| Groupe de marchandise | 141 |
| Province de dédouanement | 139 |
| Pays | 133, 135, 137 |
| Revenu de placement | 144 |
| Voyage international | 143 |
| Impôt | 68, 108, 112 |
| Indicateur économique, projection | 288 |
| Indice (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | |
| Prix à la consommation | 120 |
| Prix des produits industriels | 119 |
| Inflation (voir aussi Indice) | 288 |
| Informatique, service | 177, 186, 187 |
| Industrie (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 148-191 |
| Commerce | 163, 164, 165 |
| Commerce de gros | 180 |
| Emploi | 45, 51, 181, 184 |
| Établissement | 155, 176 |
| Faillite | 122, 123 |
| Immobilisation et réparation | 114, 115 |
| Indice des prix des produits industriels | 119 |
| Informatique | 186, 187 |
| Manufacture | 181, 183, 184 |
| Produit intérieur brut | 109, 110, 111 |
| Ratio financier | 118 |
| Rémunération | 57 |
| Service | 176, 177, 178 |
| Statistique financière | 116 |
| Intérêt | 112, 288 |
| International, commerce | 127-147 |
| Internet (voir aussi Ordinateur) | 186, 187 |
| Inventaire | 180 |
| Investissement | 108, 112, 114, 115 |

J

| | |
|----------------|--------|
| Jeux de hasard | 68, 69 |
|----------------|--------|

L

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Langue maternelle (voir aussi Population, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 23 |
| Laveuse (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Lave-vaisselle, automatique (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Lecteur de disque compact (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Livraison | 181, 183, 184 |
| Locataire, logement | 86 |
| Location résidence | 86 |
| Logement (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 76-100 |
| Construction | 82, 96 |
| Dépense | 68 |
| Équipement ménager | 91, 93 |
| Occupé par un locataire | 86 |
| Occupé par un propriétaire | 82 |
| Réparation | 91, 93 |
| Type de construction | 89 |
| Logiciel | 186, 187 |
| Loisir, dépense | 68 |

M

| | |
|---|--------------------|
| Magasin (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 165, 167 |
| Magnétocassette (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Magnétophone (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Magnétoscope (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Main-d'œuvre, unité moyenne | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Manufacture (voir aussi Industrie et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 181, 183, 184 |
| Marchand de gros | 180 |
| Marché de l'emploi | 39-61 |
| Mariage | 22 |
| Maternelle, langue (voir Langue maternelle) | |
| Médian | |
| Âge | 18, 19 |
| Revenu | 33, 55, 238, 241 |
| Ménage (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | |
| Appareil et équipement | 91, 93 |
| Caractéristique | 76-100 |
| Dépense | 68, 71 |
| Projection | |
| Revenu | 68 |
| Taille | 68, 71, 82 |
| Migration | 27, 34 |
| Mine, carrière et puit de pétrole (voir Industrie) | |
| Minorité visible | 27 |
| Modalité de vie | 69 |
| Modem (voir Ordinateur) | |
| Motel (voir Hébergement) | |
| Motocyclette (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Moyenne | |
| Rémunération | 57, 58 |
| Unité moyenne de main-d'œuvre | 157, 158 |

N

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Naissance | 22 |
| Nunavut, projection de la population | 287 |

O

| | |
|--|----|
| Occupation | |
| Ordinateur personnel (voir aussi Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Origine ethnique (voir aussi Population, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 24 |

P

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Paiement (voir Importation) | |
| Par habitant | |
| Bien et service | 67 |
| Consommation alimentaire | 72 |
| Dépense personnelle | 67 |
| Revenu personnel disponible | 55 |
| Vente | 164 |
| Participation, taux | 45, 46 |
| Passif | 116, 118, 123 |
| Pêche et trappage (voir Industrie) | |
| Permis de bâtir (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 82 |
| Personne, nombre par famille (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 31, 32 |
| Placement | 108, 112, 114, 115 |
| Population (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 12-38 |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Âge | 18 |
| Décès | 22 |
| Divorce | 22 |
| Estimation | 18 |
| Étude | 28, 28, 30 |
| Famille | 31, 32, 33, 34 |
| Immigration | 25, 26 |
| Langue maternelle | 23 |
| Mariage | 22 |
| Migration | 27, 34 |
| Minorité visible | 27 |
| Naissance | 22 |
| Origine ethnique | 24 |
| Projection | 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288 |
| Rurale | 21 |
| Sexe | 18, 28, 30 |
| Urbaine | 21 |
| Population active (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 45, 46, 46, 47, 288 |
| Immigrant | 17 |
| Taux de participation | 45, 46 |
| Possession résidence | 90 |
| Prévision économique | 288 |
| Prêt (voir Crédit) | |
| Prix (voir Indice) | |
| Produit industriel (voir Industrie) | |
| Produit intérieur brut | 54, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 288 |
| Profession | |
| Propriétaire, logement | 82 |
| Projection | 276-297 |
| Administration fédérale | 289 |
| Famille | |
| Indicateur économique | 288 |
| Ménage | |
| Population | 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288 |
| Publique, administration (voir Administration publique) | |
| Puit de pétrole, mine et carrière (voir Industrie) | |

R

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Radio (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Ratio financier | 118 |
| Recette (voir aussi Exportation et Revenu) | |
| Cinéma | 175, 176 |
| Hébergement | 177 |
| Restaurant, traiteur et taverne | 175 |
| Réfrigérateur (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Région métropolitaine de recensement | 255-275 |
| Âge | 201, 225 |
| Appareil ménager | 251 |
| Construction résidentielle | 245 |
| Chômage | 230 |
| Déclarant, impôt sur le revenu | 230, 238, 241 |
| Dépense | 217, 221, 243 |
| Emploi | 230, 238 |
| Entreprise | 248 |
| Équipement ménager | 251 |
| Établissement | 248, 252 |
| Étude | 207 |
| Famille de recensement | 248 |
| Indice des prix à la consommation | 251 |
| Indice des prix des logements neufs | 250 |
| Industrie | 230, 248, 252 |
| Langue maternelle | 205 |
| Logement | 217, 221, 225 |
| Manufacture | 252 |
| Ménage | 211, 213, 217, 221, 225, 243, 251 |
| Niveau de scolarité | 207 |
| Origine ethnique | 203 |
| Permis de bâtir | 245 |

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| Personne par ménage | 213 |
| Population | 201 |
| Population active | 201, 238 |
| Projection | 281, 283, 284, 285, 288 |
| Revenu | 238, 241, 243 |
| Salaire | 252 |
| Sexe | 201, 225 |
| Structure familiale | 211 |
| Traitement | 252 |
| Région rurale (voir Rurale) | |
| Région urbaine (voir Urbain) | |
| Rémunération (voir aussi Revenu) | 158 |
| Hebdomadaire moyenne | 57 |
| Moyenne | 57 |
| Réparation (voir Logement et Dépense) | |
| Résidence (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement) | 90 |
| Construction | 82, 96 |
| Hypothèque (voir aussi Crédit) | 90, 122 |
| Restaurant, traiteur et taverne | 175 |
| Revenu (voir aussi Rémunération, Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | 39-61, 108 |
| Administration publique | 108, 289 |
| Déclarant, impôt sur le revenu | 55 |
| Disponible des particuliers | 54, 55 |
| Industrie | 116, 118, 178, 186, 187 |
| Médian | 33, 55, 230, 238, 241 |
| Ménage | 68 |
| Moyenne | 33, 57, 58 |
| Personnel | 54, 56 |
| Source | 54, 56 |
| Tranche de revenu | 33, 68 |
| Revenu net (voir Revenu) | |
| Rurale, population | 21 |

S

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Salaire, masse salariale (voir aussi Traitement et salaire) | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Salarié (voir Emploi et Employé) | |
| Santé (voir Soins de santé) | |
| Sècheuse (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Service (voir aussi Industrie) | |
| Assurance-vie | 179 |
| Aux entreprises | 178 |
| Cinéma | 175 |
| Ciné-parc | 176 |
| Informatique | 177, 186, 187 |
| Internet | 186, 187 |
| Hébergement | 176 |
| Restaurant, traiteur et taverne | 175 |
| Sexe (voir Population) | |
| Situation d'entreprise | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Soins de santé, dépense | 68, 69 |
| Solde (voir Exportation et Importation) | |
| Solde fédéral | 124 |
| Source de fonds | 122 |
| Source de revenu | 54, 56 |
| Spiritueux (voir Boisson alcoolique) | |
| Structure (voir Logement, Famille et Région métropolitaine de recensement) | |
| Succursale (voir Magasin) | |
| Superficie (voir Magasin) | |

T

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Tabac, dépense | 68, 69 |
| Taille | |
| Entreprise | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Famille | 31, 32 |
| Ménage | 68, 71, 82 |
| Taux | |
| Activité | 45, 46 |
| Chômage | 288 |
| Épargne | 54 |
| Intérêt | 288 |
| Participation | 45, 46 |
| Taverne (voir Restaurant, traiteur et taverne) | |
| Télédistribution (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Téléphone (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Téléviseur (voir Appareil et équipement ménager) | |
| Touriste (voir Hébergement) | |
| Tracteur (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Traitement et salaire (voir aussi Rémunération et Industrie) | 54, 57, 181 |
| Traiteur (voir Restaurant, traiteur et taverne) | |
| Tranche de revenu (voir Revenu) | |
| Transfert | 54, 112, 289 |
| Transport et communication (voir Industrie) | |
| Transport, dépense | 68, 69 |
| Trappage et pêche (voir Industrie) | |
| Travail autonome | 45, 56 |

U

| | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Unité moyenne de main-d'œuvre | 157, 158, 160, 161 |
| Université (voir Étude) | |
| Urbaine, population | 21 |

V

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Véhicule automobile | 168, 169, 170 |
| Immatriculation | 99 |
| Possession | |
| Vente | 168, 169, 170 |
| Véhicule sport utilitaire (voir Véhicule automobile) | |
| Vente (voir aussi Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | |
| Boisson alcoolique | 73, 172, 173 |
| Commerce de gros | 180 |
| Au détail | 163, 164, 165 |
| Grand magasin | 167 |
| Véhicule automobile | 168, 169, 170 |
| Vente au détail (voir Vente) | |
| Vente directe (voir Vente) | |
| Vie, assurance | 179 |
| Vie, modalité | 69 |
| Ville, donnée (voir Région métropolitaine de recensement et Agglomération de recensement) | |
| Vin (voir Boisson alcoolique) | |
| Voiture particulière (voir Véhicule automobile) | |

How many times have you found yourself scrambling to get the stats you need for your report or presentation? Perhaps you have to scan many sources because you cannot find all the latest social or economic indicators in one place.

Now you can. With *Infomat*. Here's your opportunity to take advantage of a unique weekly report that delivers to you all the latest gauges of Canada's social and economic situation from the country's official statistical agency—Statistics Canada.

Hot off the press!

Every week *Infomat* presents you with the most recently released socio-economic statistics PLUS trendwatching of major indicators such as:

- ▶ Gross Domestic Product
- ▶ Unemployment
- ▶ Consumer Price Index.

Infomat is a must-have to stay on top of national issues. A quick scan of this report is all it takes to assess the state of our dynamic nation.

Benefit from an in-depth understanding of the issues that influence your business and financial decisions.

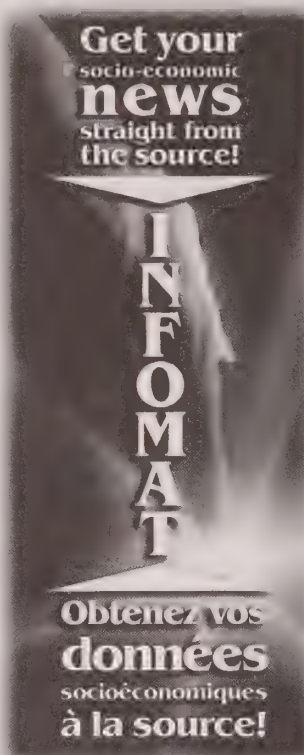
Infomat expands on the emerging issues of the week. Expert analysts weave together facts and figures in a way that imparts clear insights in easily digestible articles.

For every professional who must understand the underpinnings of our society, *Infomat* is the answer for getting the straight data and analysis that keep you a step ahead.

As a discerning businessperson, you know the importance of making sound investments of your time and money.

Most news media rely on Statistics Canada for *their* data. So why not get the statistics *you* need first hand?

Don't spend another moment searching through several newspapers, journals and Web sites for the information you need. Get your concise weekly update of key social and economic indicators straight from the source—*Infomat*—the most timely and accurate data on Canada.



Combien de fois avez-vous eu à faire des pieds et des mains pour vous procurer les données nécessaires à la production d'un rapport ou d'un exposé? Peut-être vous faut-il consulter de nombreuses sources parce qu'une seule ne fournit pas les données relatives aux plus récents indicateurs sociaux et économiques.

Ce temps est révolu! Grâce à *Infomat*. Ce résumé hebdomadaire unique vous livre les indicateurs les plus récents sur la situation sociale et économique du pays directement de l'organisme statistique national : Statistique Canada.

Des données toutes fraîches!

Chaque semaine, *Infomat* vous présente les statistiques socioéconomiques les plus récentes EN PLUS des tendances découlant de grands indicateurs tels que :

- ▶ le produit intérieur brut
- ▶ le chômage
- ▶ l'indice des prix à la consommation.

Infomat est incontournable pour être à l'affût des questions d'actualité nationale. Il suffit d'un survol de ce rapport pour évaluer l'état de cette nation dynamique qui est la nôtre.

Avant de prendre des décisions commerciales et financières,

munissez-vous d'analyses approfondies sur les enjeux à considérer!

Infomat scrute les dossiers émergents de la semaine. Des analyses expertes vous éclairent, faits et chiffres à l'appui, au fil d'articles concis.

Tout professionnel qui doit comprendre le fonctionnement de notre société trouvera dans *Infomat* les données et les analyses voulues pour conserver une longueur d'avance.

Vous êtes une personne d'affaire avertie et vous voulez savoir où investir votre temps et votre argent.

La plupart des médias comptent sur Statistique Canada pour se procurer leurs données. Alors pourquoi n'obtiendriez-vous pas les vôtres à la source?

Ne perdez plus de temps à éplucher les journaux, revues et sites Internet! *Infomat* vous livre directement les données exactes et actuelles en un sommaire hebdomadaire des principaux indicateurs sociaux et économiques.



Subscribe today

by using any one of the following methods:
Call toll-free 1 800 267-6677
Fax toll-free 1 877 287-4369
Email order@statcan.ca
Contact the Regional Reference Centre nearest you by calling 1 800 263-1136.

Infomat is \$145 /year for a print subscription. In Canada, please add either GST and applicable PST or HST.

No shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments outside Canada, please add \$2 per issue delivered.

Visit our Web site at www.statcan.ca for more information about ordering the online version of *Infomat*, available every Friday. (A one-year electronic subscription is \$109 plus taxes.)

Abonnez-vous dès aujourd'hui

en sélectionnant la méthode de votre choix :
Par téléphone : 1 800 267-6677 (sans frais)
Par télécopieur : 1 877 287-4369 (sans frais)
Par courriel : order@statcan.ca
Par l'intermédiaire du centre de consultation de votre région, au 1 800 263-1136.

L'abonnement annuel à la version imprimée d'*Infomat* coûte 145 \$. Au Canada, ajoutez soit la TPS et la TVP en vigueur ou la TVH. Aucuns

frais pour les envois au Canada. Pour les envois à l'extérieur du pays, ajoutez 2 \$ pour chaque numéro livré.

Pour en savoir plus sur la façon de commander *Infomat* en ligne, diffusé tous les vendredis, visitez notre site à www.statcan.ca. (L'abonnement annuel à la version électronique coûte 109 \$ plus les taxes.)



ORDER FORM

Statistics Canada

TO ORDER:



MAIL



PHONE

1 800 267-6677



FAX

1 877 287-4369

Statistics Canada
Dissemination Division
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario
K1A 0T6 Canada



E-MAIL: order@statcan.ca



1 800 363-7629

Telecommunication Device
for the Hearing Impaired

(Please print)

Company

Department

Attention

Title

Address

City

Province

()

()

Postal Code

Phone

Fax

E-mail Address:

Your personal information is protected by the *Privacy Act*.**

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

(Check only one)



Please charge my:



VISA



Master
Card



American
Express

Card Number

Expiry date

Cardholder (please print)

Signature



Payment enclosed \$

(payable to the Receiver General for Canada)



Purchase
Order Number
(please enclose)

Authorized Signature

| Catalogue Number | Title | Date of issue(s) or indicate an "S" for subscription(s) | Price (All prices exclude sales tax) | *Shipping Charges (Applicable to shipments sent outside Canada) | Quantity | Total \$ |
|------------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

▶ *Shipping charges: no shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments to the United States, please add \$6 per issue or item ordered. For shipments to other countries, please add \$10 per issue or item ordered. Annual frequency = 1. Quarterly frequency = 4. Monthly frequency = 12.

SUBTOTAL

▶ Canadian clients add **either** 7% GST and applicable PST or HST (GST Registration No. R121491807).

GST (7%)

▶ Clients outside Canada pay in Canadian dollars drawn on a Canadian bank or pay in equivalent US dollars, converted at the prevailing daily exchange rate, drawn on a US bank.

Applicable PST

▶ Statistics Canada is FIS-ready. Federal government departments and agencies must include with all orders their IS Organization Code _____ and IS Reference Code _____.

Applicable HST
(N.S., N.B., Nfld.Lab.)

▶ ** Statistics Canada will only use your information to complete this sales transaction, deliver your product(s), announce product updates and administer your account. From time to time, we may also offer you other Statistics Canada products and services or ask you to participate in our market research. If you do not wish to be contacted again for promotional purposes ☐ and/or market research ☐ check as appropriate and fax or mail this page to us, call 1 800 700-1033 or e-mail order@statcan.ca.

GRAND TOTAL

PF021050

THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

www.statcan.ca

Canada



BON DE COMMANDE

Statistique Canada

POUR COMMANDER :



COURRIER



TÉLÉPHONE
1 800 267-6677



TÉLÉCOPIEUR
1 877 287-4369

Statistique Canada
Division de la diffusion
Gestion de la circulation
120, avenue Parkdale
Ottawa (Ontario)
K1A 0T6 Canada



COURRIEL : order@statcan.ca



1 800 363-7629
Appareils de
télécommunications
pour les malentendants

(Veuillez écrire en majuscules)

Compagnie

Service

À l'attention de

Fonction

Adresse

Ville

Province

()

()

Code postal

Téléphone

Télécopieur

Courriel :

Vos renseignements personnels sont protégés par la Loi sur la protection des renseignements personnels.**

MODALITÉS DE PAIEMENT :

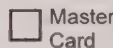
(Cochez une seule case)



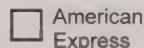
Veuillez débiter
mon compte



VISA



Master
Card



American
Express

N° de carte

Date d'expiration

Détenteur de carte (en majuscule s.v.p.)

Signature



Paiement inclus \$

(à l'ordre du Receveur général du Canada)



N° du bon
de commande

(veuillez joindre le bon)

Signature de la personne autorisée

| Número au catalogue | Titre | Édition(s) demandée(s) ou inscrire « A » pour les abonnements | Prix (Les prix n'incluent pas la taxe de vente) | *Frais de port (Pour les envois à l'extérieur du Canada) | Quantité | Total \$ |
|---|-------|---|---|--|---|----------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| *Frais de port : aucuns frais pour les envois au Canada. Pour les envois à destination des États-Unis, veuillez ajouter 6 \$ pour chaque numéro ou article commandé. Pour les envois à destination des autres pays, veuillez ajouter 10 \$ pour chaque numéro ou article commandé. Fréquence des parutions : publication annuelle = 1; publication trimestrielle = 4; publication mensuelle = 12. | | | | | TOTAL | |
| Les clients canadiens ajoutent soit la TPS de 7 % et la TVP en vigueur, soit la TVH (TPS numéro R121491807). | | | | | TPS (7 %) | |
| Les clients de l'étranger paient en dollars canadiens tirés sur une banque canadienne ou en dollars US tirés sur une banque américaine selon le taux de change quotidien en vigueur. | | | | | TVP en vigueur | |
| Statistique Canada utilise la SIF. Les ministères et les organismes du gouvernement fédéral doivent indiquer sur toutes les commandes leur code d'organisme RI et leur code de référence RI | | | | | TVH en vigueur (N.-É., N.-B., T.-N.-L.) | |
| ** Statistique Canada utilisera les renseignements qui vous concernent seulement pour effectuer la présente transaction, livrer votre (vos) produit(s), annoncer les mises à jour de ce(s) produit(s) et gérer votre compte. Nous pourrions de temps à autre vous informer au sujet d'autres produits et services de Statistique Canada ou vous demander de participer à nos études de marché. Si vous ne voulez pas qu'on communique avec vous de nouveau pour des promotions ou des études de marché, cochez la case correspondante et faites-nous parvenir cette page par télécopieur ou par la poste, téléphonez-nous au 1 800 700-1033 ou envoyez un courriel à order@statcan.ca . | | | | | TOTAL GÉNÉRAL | |
| | | | | | | PF021050 |

MERCI DE VOTRE COMMANDE!



Statistique
Canada

Statistics
Canada

www.statcan.ca

9 988

Canada

SMALL BUSINESS SPECIAL SURVEYS Connecting TO YOUR DATA NEEDS

PETITES ENTREPRISES ENQUÊTES SPÉCIALES Branchées À VOS BESOINS



**Who
we are
and what
we do!**

The Small Business and Special Surveys Division produces business data that are not available elsewhere in Statistics Canada. We prepare tailored data for clients on an ad-hoc cost recovery basis. The sources for these projects are either administrative databases, special surveys and/or data linkages. The division also produces, for general public use, the annual **Market Research Handbook** publication.

Administrative Data Bases

Tailored requests can be processed using a variety of databases. For example, longitudinal data on employment and payroll for businesses are available as well as financial data from income tax files for tabulations and historical profiles.

Data Linkage Projects

These projects consist of linking two or more data sources to obtain additional information. The data linkages can be performed between administrative databases and/or various survey files. All projects of this type are subject to approval by senior management.

Special Surveys

Our staff carries out business surveys tailored to your specific data needs that are not already available from usual surveys at Statistics Canada. Our project managers work with you from the start to the end of the survey to produce recent data on a new topic or a specific industry sector of interest. You obtain statistical responses meeting your objectives via a reliable and rigorous process similar to that of current surveys of Statistics Canada.

Publication

The **Market Research Handbook** provides statistics on a wide range of social and economic characteristics of Canadian society.

Would you like to know more?

For more information contact the Statistics Canada Regional Reference Center nearest you toll-free at **1 800 263-1136**.

**Qui
sommes-nous
et que faisons-
nous!**

La Division des petites entreprises et enquêtes

spéciales produit des données sur les entreprises qui ne sont pas disponibles ailleurs à Statistique Canada. Nous produisons des données sur mesure pour des clients sur une base à coût recouvrable. Les sources pour ces projets sont soit des bases de données administratives, des enquêtes spéciales et/ou des appariements de données. La division produit également, pour le public en général, la publication annuelle **Recueil statistique des études de marché**.

Bases de données administratives

Des requêtes spécifiques peuvent être traitées en utilisant une variété de bases de données. Par exemple, une base de données longitudinales sur l'emploi et la masse salariale des entreprises est disponible ainsi que des données financières à partir de fichiers de revenus d'impôt pour la création de tableaux et de profile historiques.

Projets d'appariement de données

Ces projets consistent en l'appariement de deux ou plusieurs sources de données afin d'obtenir de l'information additionnelle. Ces appariements peuvent être faits entre des bases de données administratives et/ou divers fichiers d'enquêtes. Tous les projets de cette nature sont sujets à l'approbation de la haute gestion.

Enquêtes spéciales

Notre groupe réalise des enquêtes d'entreprises sur mesure pour répondre à vos besoins en données qui ne sont pas déjà disponibles dans les enquêtes habituelles de Statistique Canada. Nos gérants de projets travaillent avec vous du début à la fin pour produire des données actuelles sur un nouveau sujet ou sur un secteur d'activités spécifique à vos intérêts. Vous obtenez des réponses statistiques à vos objectifs par l'entremise d'un processus fiable et rigoureux similaire à celui des enquêtes courantes de Statistique Canada.

Publication

Le **Recueil statistique des études de marché** présente des statistiques sur une vaste gamme de caractéristiques sociales et économiques de la société canadienne.

Vous voulez en savoir davantage?

Pour de plus amples renseignements communiquez avec le Centre de référence régionale le plus près sans frais au **1 800 263-1136**.

Market Research Handbook 2002 Edition

Since 1975, the Market Research Handbook has been an authoritative source of socio-economic information, reflecting key characteristics of local and national markets in Canada. By providing accurate and timely statistics on the changing demographics, standards of living and economic characteristics of Canadian society, the Handbook allows businesses to locate target markets, track their market share and assess their competitive position.

There are 13 sections. They start with a user's guide, followed by sections on population, labour market and income, consumer expenditure, housing and household characteristics, macroeconomic and financial statistics, international trade in goods and services, business and industry statistics, census metropolitan area statistics, census agglomeration statistics, projections, a glossary, and an alphabetic index.

Recueil statistique des études de marché Édition 2002

Depuis 1975, le Recueil statistique des études de marché fait autorité en matière de renseignements socioéconomiques et présente les principales caractéristiques des marchés locaux et nationaux au Canada. Le Recueil offre des statistiques exactes et actuelles sur l'évolution de la situation démographique, du niveau de vie et des caractéristiques économiques de la société canadienne, ce qui permet aux entreprises de repérer des marchés cibles, d'effectuer le suivi de leur part de marché et d'évaluer leur position concurrentielle.

La publication comprend 13 sections, soit un guide d'utilisation, suivi des sections suivantes : population, marché de l'emploi et du revenu, dépenses à la consommation, logement et caractéristiques des ménages, statistiques macroéconomiques et financières, commerce international des biens et services, statistiques sur les entreprises et les industries, statistiques sur les régions métropolitaines de recensement, statistiques sur les agglomérations de recensement, projections, glossaire et index alphabétique.



Canada

